NATIONAL EDITION

JUNE

JOHN CHAPM

211

CHEMICAL & METALLORGICAL ENGINEERING

features: recovemicals from the fatty acid procichieving process nents, coal gasioxygen, produciss fibers, standardition of equipment cost ata, estimation of required size and price of vibrating treens

ver picture: Design and coniction materials are important tors in choosing valves for mical service.

CGRAW-HILL PUBLICATION





"Half-inch or Thirty!"

You don't do much shopping around for the fittings you need when you deal with the Tube Turns distributor. He's got 'em or can get 'em for you, fast—welding elbows ranging in diameter from tiny half-inch to a mighty thirty inches, welding fittings of all types and thicknesses in a wide range of sizes.

Tube Turns' complete line of TUBE-TURN welding fittings and flanges in grade A and grade B carbon steels contains more regularly manufactured items than any other line—more than 4,000! And this is supplemented by an extensive selection of items in a wide range of special metals and alloys —stainless steels, carbon moly steels, chrome moly steels, copper, aluminum, brass, monel metal, inconel, nickel, wrought iron.

Write for the name of your nearest Tube Turns distributor, and for facts about how the fittings that become part of the pipe serve others in your industry.

TUBE TURNS, INC., LOUISVILLE 1, KENTUCKY District Offices at New York, Washington, D. C., Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Detroit, Chicago, Houston, San Francisco, Los Angeles



TUBE-TURN II Welding Fittings and Flanges

ONE SOURCE OF SUPPLY FOR ALL WELDING FITTING REQUIREMENTS

Called States Information Service (USIS, intermacyjne Stanów Zjednoczenye



Volume 54

Number 6

JUNE 1947

S. D. KIRKPATRICK	Editor
JAMES A. LEE	Managing Eauor
THEODORE R. OLIVE	
HENRY M. BATTERS	Market Editor
LESTER B. POPE	Assistant Editor
RICHARD W. PORTER	
EDMOND C. FETTER	
EDMOND C. FEITER	Assistant Editor
RICHARD F. WARREN	. Assistant Eastor
Letter Call Caller The	
EDITORIAL REPRESENTA	ATIVES
JOHN R. CALLAHAM	, San Francisco
JAMES F. COSGRAVE	San Francisco
J. V. HIGHTOWER	Hauston
J. V. HIGHLOWER	Adamta
EARLE MAULDIN	
R. S. McBRIDE	
E. S. STATELER	Chicago
M. A. WILLIAMSON	Dublisher
M. A. WILLIAMSON	Puolisher
DISTRICT MANAGERS	and the second se
E. H. BEDELL	New York
R. G. FREDERICK	New York
FRED GRANT	
I INTEL OTHER TO THE TO THE	Contraction of the second

FRED	GRANT		 leveland
L. A.	CUNNINGH.	AM	 Chicago
	BOYD		
	SCHELLENG		
La, ML.	SCIEBLERIO	1.1	 unceptitu

JOHN CHAPMAN.....World News Director

JOHN CHAPMAN......World News Director
Spent chapter of the set of

Return Postage Guaranteed.

McGRAW-HILL PUBLISHING CO., INC.

JAMES H. McGRAW Founder and Honorary Chairman

nges

IREMEN

Publication Office 99-129 North Broadway, Albany 1, N. Y. Editorial and Executive Offices 330 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.

JAMES H. McGRAW, JR., President; CUR-TIS W. McGRAW, Senior Vice-President and Treasurer; JOSEPH A. GERARDI, Secretary; NELSON BOND, Director of Advertising; EUGENE DUFFIELD, Editorial Assistant to the President; and J. E. BLACKBURN, JR., Director of Circulation.

Member A.B.P. Member A.B.C. Cable Address McGRAW-HILL New York

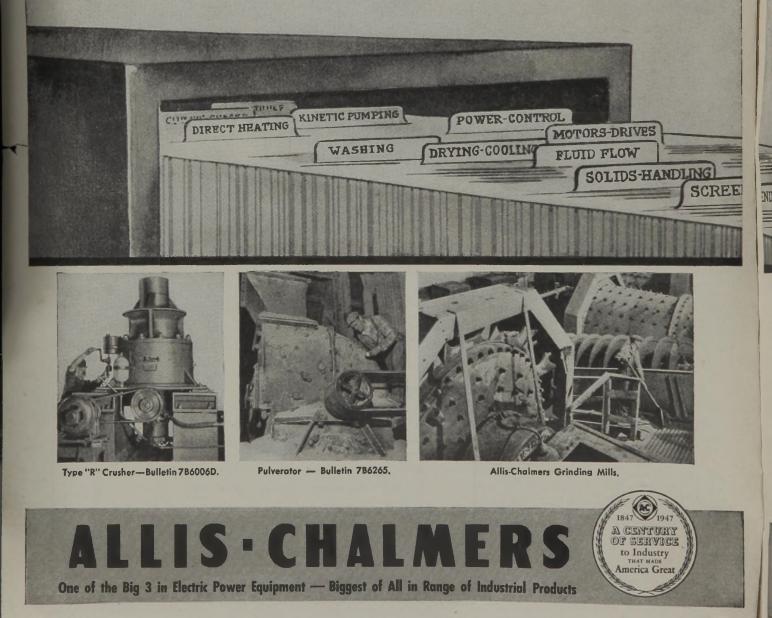
In This Issue

On Keeping Young—Industrially EDITORIAL FORWARD	
Chemicals from the Dead Sea By ZE'EV HALPERIN	
Estimating Vibrating Screen Costs By H. L. BULLOCH	
Process Equipment Cost Data—II By HARDING BLISS	100
Standardizing of Cost Data on Process Equ By ROGER WILLIAMS, Jr.	ipment 102
Fatty Acid Processing By CHARLES J. MARSEL and HAROLD	
Salaries for Young Chemical Engineers By E. C. FETTER	109
Corrosion Resistant Cement Production	110
Standard Symbols for Chemical Engineers By JOHN H. PERRY	112
Oxygen Gasification of Anthracite By C. C. WRIGHT and L. L. NEWMAN	114
Diaphragm Control Valves By A. J. KOCH	207
Watching Washington80Editorials116Plant Notebook118Equipment News137Manufacturer's Publications153Reader Service Coupons154New Products157News171Convention Calendar172Reader's Views194Foreign News196Corrosion Forum207	Log of Experience221Personals231Industrial Notes240Convention Papers250Foreign Abstracts270Book Reviews277Government Publications288Economics305Production Trends306Prices312New Construction314

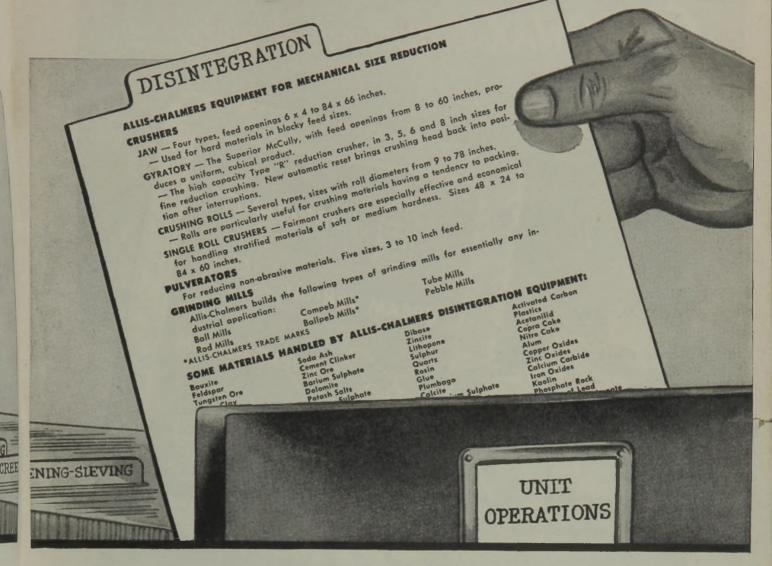
CHANGE OF ADDRESS	Director of Circulation Chemical Engineering 330 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y. Please change the address of my subscription.
	Name Old Address New Address New Company Connection New Title or Position

Disintegration

PLUG "EFFICIENCY LEAKS" WITH MODERN, MORE ECONOMICAL ALLIS-CHALMERS EQUIPMENT FOR UNIT OPERATIONS!



ROBBING YOU OF PROFITS?



TOOLING UP for competition? If your equipment problems include disintegration or any of the other 22 unit operations for which Allis-Chalmers builds equipment, chances are we can help you find a cost-lowering solution!

One reason is that Allis-Chalmers builds such a broad range of processing, power and electrical equipment . . . and offers most lines in a *wide range* of types and sizes.

That means better *suitability* of equipment for your job . . . better efficiency . . . and in-

creased economy.

When you specify Allis-Chalmers equipment you can be sure of top value — because the A-C line is backed by a 100-year reputation in building equipment for the physical change of materials. And that reputation is based on sound equipment design . . . rugged strength . . . thoroughly dependable performance.

Your nearby A-C representative will gladly give you his views on equipment selection. ALLIS-CHALMERS, MILWAUKEE 1, WISCONSIN.

For A-C's complete line, refer to Chemical Engineering Catalog or Sweet's. Or write for Bulletin 25B6177B.



A 2258

CARBOWAX Compounds + water =

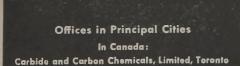
Put Water to Work

WATER solutions of "Carbowax" compounds serve as lubricants for household and industrial laundry products — as cream vehicles for pharmaceutical and cosmetic formulations—dispersants for aqueous paints and polishes—and as solvents for insecticides and dyestuffs.

These solid polyethylene glycols are bland —vary in solidity from soft to hard—highly water-soluble—do not deteriorate—and range in molecular weight from 1,000 to 6,000. Different "Carbowax" compounds can be blended to permit exacting selection for a specific requirement.

CARBIDE and CARBON CHEMICALS CORPORATION

Unit of Union Carbide and Carbon Carporation 30 East 42nd Street UTER New York 17, N. Y.



"Carbowax" Compounds Successfully Serve As:

LUBRICANT

SOLVENT MEDIUM

CREAM VEHICLE

DISPERSANT

Vehicle and Binding Agent for: synthetic detergent cakes — plant hormones—insecticides and herbicides—cosmetic stick perfumes—buffing compounds—crayons—ink remover sticks—polishes—creams.

Lubricant for: starch sizing—plastic molding—calendering of paper and textile resin coatings—ceramic bodies—metal extrusion.

Plasticizer and Softener for: polyvinyl alcohol—water-soluble gums—rayon finishes.

Dispersant for: proteins-pigments-starch and oxidized starch.

Our product development group will be glad to assist you in working out formulations and applications for your product or process. A booklet — Form 4772 — which includes suggested formulations and detailed information on the uses of "Carbowax" compounds is available on request. When writing for your copy, please address Department "B-6."

"Carbowax" is a registered trade-mark of C. & C. C. C.

Move materials UP or DOWN Efficiently..the LINK-BELT Way



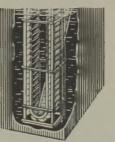
... by Continuous Bucket Elevator

This type is used where higher capacity at slower speed is desired or where the material is friable. It consists usually of steel buckets mounted on either a chain or belt. Material is fed directly into the buckets at the foot of the elevator and discharged over a head wheel onto the proceeding buckets, whose front and projecting sides form a chute, thereby directing the material into a fixed discharge spout.

... by Interno Bucket Elevator

This is an internally loaded loop type bucket elevator for the gentle handling of small parts, as well as such materials as seed corn, beans, peas, etc. It consists of steel buckets mounted on a chain. Material is fed directly into the buckets

at the foot of the elevator from the center of either side of the casing and can be discharged into chutes or directly to a conveyor passing under the buckets.





... by Perfect Discharge Bucket Elevator

which operates at slower speeds and is used where materials will not readily discharge at centrifugal speeds. Malleable iron or steel buckets are mounted between two strands of chain. Material is fed directly into buckets at the foot of the elevator or scooped up in the boot and discharged over a snubbed head wheel which inverts the position of the buckets over the discharge chute.

... by Centrifugal Discharge Bucket Elevator

which is used for most products. It consists of either malleable iron or steel buckets mounted on either a chain or belt. material is fed either directly into the buckets at the foot of the elevator or scooped up in the boot and is discharged over the head wheel by centrifugal action.





... by Rotor Lift

This is a Helicoid (screw) elevator which handles many products that normally can be conveyed by a horizontal screw conveyor. It consists of a vertical screw driven from either the top or bottom, operating in a solid The material is fed to the vertical screw by screw feeder or split casing. near the foot of the lift and is discharged at the top or head end.

... by Bulk-Flo

which is used where mass conveying is possible. It consists of malleable iron or steel flights attached to a chain. The material is fed directly into the lower horizontal portion of the casing, thereby eliminating a feeder and is discharged at the opening in the upper portion of the casing, just before the flights reach the head wheel.

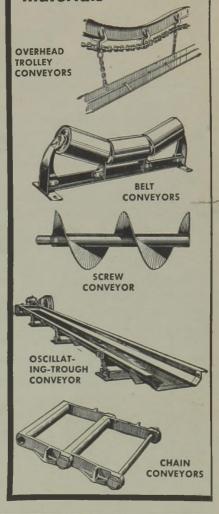
LINK-BELT COMPANY Chicago 8, Indianapolis 6, Philadelphia 40, Atlanta, Dallas 1, Minneapolis 5, San Francisco 24, Los Angeles 33, Seattle 4, Toronto 8. Offices in Principal Cities.

* +

When your plant is "Conveyorized" by LINK-BELT, every unit belongs! Because every unit is selected from the broadest line of conveying machinery, and specified as the most satisfactory type and size for the purpose. Link-Belt manufactures practically every standard type of conveyor and power trans-mission machinery. Link-Belt "know-how", accumulated from many years of service to industry, is available to aid you in selecting and applying the correct equipment to give the most satisfactory service.

Conveyors by LINK-BEIT

meet every need of Industry Link-Belt manufactures practically every standard type for handling bulk materials, parts and packaged materials



NK-BEL

A TYPE FOR EVERY KIND OF MATERIALS HANDLING

weyors

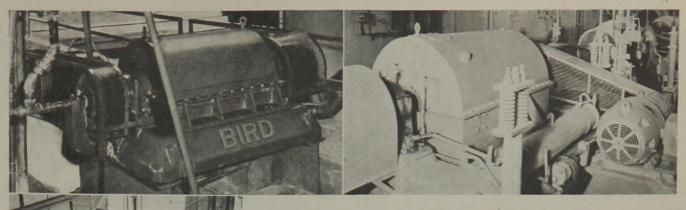
Anti-Corrosive STEEL STAINLESS fastenings

A Flat Head Machine Screw of

STAINLESS STEEL

And it's just one of the more than 100 items, 7,000 sizes, which we carry in stock, ready to ship, in all standard analyses. STAINLESS STEEL FASTENINGS can save you money, and we're pioneers in their production, with twenty years of manufacturing experience. Machine and wood screws, bolts, nuts, cotter pins, rivets, nails, pipe and pipe fittings —all ready for shipment. Special sizes and analysis manufactured promptly to your specifications. Write for our catalog and stock list. Address Anti-Corrosive Metal Products Co., Inc., 51 River Road, Castleton-on-Hudson, N. Y.

Anti-Corrosive Metal Products Co.Inc. CASTLETON-ON-HUDSON NEW YORK



BIRD Centrifugal FILTRATION Is Replacing Old Established Filtering Methods In Scores of Plants, Handling a Hundred Different Materials . . .

Here are the reasons why:

The BIRD effects continuous, thorough, uniform separation of solids from liquids. Drier solids and clearer filtrates are the rule.

It handles all types of feed slurries, thick or thin, hot or cold. Consistency or volume of feed does not have to be uniform.

Solids and liquids only stay in the BIRD a few seconds. Quick separation means small volume in process. There is no storage problem. Temperature may be held within narrow limits when desired.

Solids may be thoroughly washed with a minimum amount of wash liquor.

The entire operation is under cover. Materials are protected from dust and dirt. The operation may be completely fume-tight if desired.

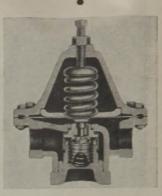
The BIRD is easy and inexpensive to install, operate and maintain. Capacity per foot of floor space is exceedingly high. No filter cloths or media. No vacuum or auxiliary equipment.

How About Yours?

BIRD MACHINE COMPANY SOUTH WALPOLE • MASSACHUSETTS

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • JUNE 1947 •

BULLETINS AVAILABLE **ON OTHER** CASH STANDARD VALVES Send for them



Bulletin 950-features the CASH STANDARD Type D Single Seat Pressure Reducing and Regulating Valves for use with most fluids. Shows simple inner working parts that save in maintenance. Diagram explains how valve works. Blueprint shows simplicity of installation.



Bulletin 956-features the CASH STANDARD Type 4030 Back Pressure Valve --- designed to automatically maintain a constant pressure in the evaporator corresponding to a constant temperature desired. Shows an Ammonia and Freon Gas Capacity Charf based on ABSOLUTE pressures.

Bulletin 966-features the CASH STANDARD Self-Contained, Pilot Operated Type 10 Pressure Reducing and Regulating Valve for use with water or air; with any gas or ail that is non-corrosive; and with refrigerating fluids such as Ammonia and Freen. Many interesting perticulars explained such as: how valve works, explained such as how value works, tight seating, large capacity, no waste, no water hammer or chalter,

THERE are no jobs open for these cost makers in plants where the CASH STANDARD Streamlined Type 1000 Pressure Reducing Valve is installed. If such troubles as these six culprits represent are pestering you and costing good money while doing it, put an immediate and permanent stop to them. The STREAMLINER has a way of performing that definitely scratches these costmakers off your list. You then get all of the benefits that are listed directly below.

Theam lined 1000

Bulletin "962" tells about the construction, the operation, and the effective performance of the Streamliner in plants like yours.

DON'T KEEP

CULPRITS

LING

THESE SIX

PAYMASTER

STOPAGES

IRE TH

CASH STANDARD

VALVES

CONTRO

1500ILAS

FAILURE

REPLACEMENTS

POOR REGULATION

Emiri

WAINTENANCE

Maximum Capacity When Needed Most • Accurate Pressure Control Under Toughest Working Conditions • Trouble-Free Service • Smooth Operation • Tight Closure • Accurate Regulation • Speedier Production Results • Elimination of Failures • Constant Delivery Pressure • Cost Saving, Operation • No Spoilage • Practically Zero in Maintenance Costs.

A. W. CASH COMPANY

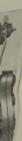
DECATUR, ILLINOIS

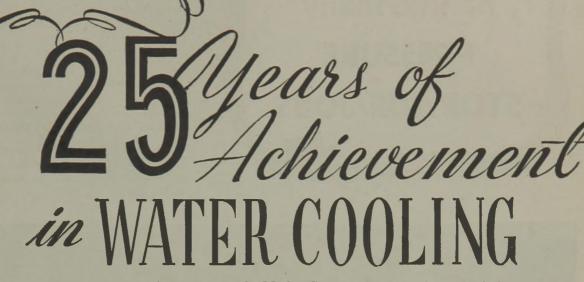
RD hem



Single Stol Am Ruide D.







• At its twenty-fifth anniversary the Marley Company expresses its appreciation to world-wide industry for the hearty acceptance of Marley's many practical advancements in water cooling. Through its policy of constant pioneering, the Marley Company seeks to merit the dominant position in the future that it is accorded today.

TYPICAL MARLEY FIRSTS—ALL ARE LEADERS TODAY



MARLEY NON.CLOG SPRAY NOZZLES produce maximum break-up and distribution of largest volume of water at lowest pressure. All are machined to precision standards. No moving parts.





MARLEY GEAREDUCER. first successful spiral bevel gear fan drive, practicalized transmission of power to fans from motors outside humid air stream. It assures long,

trouble-free service in any tower.



DOUBLE-FLOW TOWER, of patented design, sets the standard for large capacity installations. Its flexibility in operation and low pumping head make it the choice of engineers the world over.



MORTISLOCK FILLING is assembled and installed without nails or other metal connectors; will not sag and is not affected by expansion or contration. Retains posi-

tion for perfect break-up.



AQUATOWERS answer the need for a complete "packaged-unit" tower for refrigeration and air-conditioning service. Extremely quiet and of pleasing design. Aqua-

towers have been fully tested in actual service.



THE MARLEY COMPANY, INC.

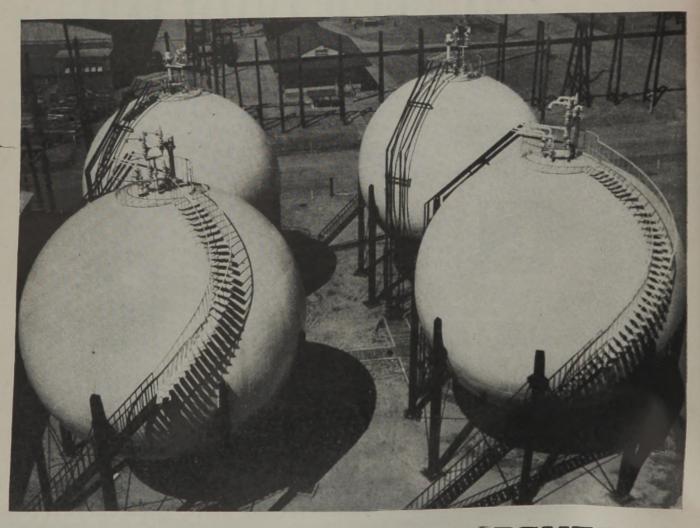
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • JUNE 1947 •

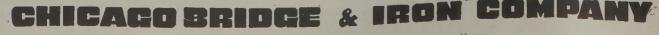


.... for example, the storing of anhydrous ammonia. The Spencer Chemical Company uses the four Hortonspheres shown below for this purpose at its plant in Pittsburg, Kansas. Between 300 and 400 tons of anhydrous ammonia are stored daily in these storage tanks under 70 lbs. per sq. in. pressure at 42° F. Butane, butane-propane mixtures, refinery charging stocks, alkylate and many types of industrial gases are other products that are stored in Hortonspheres.

There are many advantages in using a Hortonsphere. In the first place when you store a volatile liquid in a pressure tank, you automatically protect that product from evaporation losses. Horton spheres also reduce fire hazard and they give years of dependable service at low maintenance cost.

Use the Hortonsphere for your pressure storage jobs. They are built in capacities from 1,000 bbls. to 25,000 bbls. for operating pressures from 30 lbs. to 150 lbs. per sq. in.





2124 McCormick Bldg Chicago 4 New York 6 3318-1165 Broadway Bldg. 2220 Guildhall Bldg. Cleveland 15 1503 LaFayette Bldg Detroit 26. Plants in BIRMINGHAM, CHICAGO, and GREENVILLE, PENNA.

Tulsa 3. Atlanta 3.

1625 - 1700 Walnut Street Bldg. Philadelphia 3 1623 Hunt Bldg. 1510 North Fiffieth St. Birmingham |

Havana 402 Abreu Bldg. Houston I 5603 Clinton Dr. Los Angeles 14. 1405 Wm Fox Bldg. 1222-22 Battery Street Bldg. San Francisco II

TW((pre opi bet E

film Y

Texa

es the purpox een 300 red dath t sq. u pane mu and mu pducts to

a Horas re a volues cally prose es. Horas y give year re cost.

ssure storigs 1,000 Kbls from 30 lbs

breu Bldg. Clinton Dr. Fox Bldg. eet Bldg. E, ONT.

RING

A settle grinding coolant must 1) settle grinding dirt quickly, and 2) prevent rust. Emulsions prepared with *Texaco Soluble Oil D*(or, where water is particularly hard, with *Texaco Soluble Oil HW*) have these two essential characteristics.

Quick settling of grinding dirt from *Texaco Soluble Oil D* emulsions prevents wheel loading and means increased production and lower operating costs. You can grind faster and smoother, get more pieces between wheel dressings and wheels last longer.

Emulsions with *Texaco Soluble Oil D* cool the work quickly, preventing distortion from frictional heat, and they leave the finely finished surface filmed with oil, thus effectively preventing rust.

You'll do more and better work with the help of Texaco Products and Lubrication Engineering Service. Call the nearest of the more than 2500 Texaco distributing plants in the 48 States, or write The Texas Company, 135 East 42nd Street, New York 17, New York.

Arina more pieces per WHEEL DRESSING PREVENT SLUDGE AND RUST IN HYDRAULIC SYSTEMS

Users everywhere report smoother, more dependable hydraulic operation with Texaco Regal Oils (R & O). These turbinegrade oils are specially processed to prevent foaming and contain inhibitors to prevent the rust and sludge formations that cause costly hydraulic stoppages.

TEXACO TEXACO CUTTING, SOLUBLE AND GRINDING OILS MACHINING

ANDIS TOOL

Tune in... TEXACO STAR THEATRE presents the NEW TONY MARTIN SHOW every Sunday night. See newspaper for time and station.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • JUNE 1947 •

Through many decades, Baker Platinum Laboratory Ware has well earned its reputation as the highest quality obtainable. Among the design changes we introduced are our reinforced rim crucibles and dishes, the Baker Low Form Crucible and our platinum-rhodium alloy, now widely used for laboratory ware.

Our long experience in the refining and working of the platinum metals, gold, and silver justify our claim that anything that can be made from them can be produced by us most economically. Some of our regular products are: platinum gauze for ammonia oxidation, platinum mass catalysts, platinum pure and alloyed in all forms, contact points. platinum-rhodium wire for thermocouples, platinum black, sponge, salts and solutions and Platinum Clad (platinum bonded to a base metal body) in sheet wire and tubing. We can make anything for you that can be made of precious metal. Send for our book: Data Concerning Plati-

num. There is no charge for it.

BAKER & CO., INC.

113 Astor St., Newark 5, N. J. NEW YORK 7 CHICAGO 2

SAN FRANCISCO 2



SIMPLIFIED DESIGN FOR ACCURATE LOW-COST OPERATION

As petroleum refining progressed from straight run processes through all the intricacies of modern refining methods METRIC American Orifice Meters have kept pace. They meet—and in many cases exceed—demands for accuracy and lowcost operation under tough conditions.

There are few moving parts, simply designed, interchangeable, easily replaced – only one be-

tween the surface of mercury and chart record.

Adjustment is easy – needing only screw driver, wrench and pliers. Every part is readily accessible. Cleaning does not interfere with operation.

The world over, experienced metric engineers acknowledge the ruggedness and dependability of METRIC American Meters.



Technical literature, on Indicating, Recording or Integrating Flowmeters, Pressure Regulators, Liquid Level and Flow Controllers will be mailed on request. AMERICAN METER COMPANY

Albany • Atlanta • Baltimore • Birmingham • Boston Chicago • Dallas • Denver • Erie • Houston • Joliet Kansas City • Los Angeles • New York • Orlando Philadelphia • Pittsburgh • San Francisco • Tulsa

CO 2

epu ble. Swenson

Q

-C C

占

Process

EVAPORATORS

P

ф Ф

Ь

COP. 125 000 / HR

Ъ С

Ъ <u>
</u>

ð Ē

> VOTE EL IN THIS RMALLY LO TO HAVE STORA AVAILABLE WH ORATORS HAVE DOWN FOR CLE REPAIR.

- VALYE NORM VALVE FOR

D AGITATOR

FUNNEL OR VISIBLE OVERFLOW

Swenson Evaporator for Trisodium Phosphate.

Dis

APOR IRISO /

Engineering recovers chemical values and disposes of chemical wastes

5

30"

Nº EFFECT

27 HG. VAC.

Swenson Process Engineering is based on practical equipment design, backed by more than sixty years of experience and research. Its success is confirmed by scores of applications where processes have been simplified, products improved, and operating costs lowered.

A process planned by the Swenson engineering staff is surveyed from every angle . . . heat and power usage, recovery and disposal methods, chemical treatments and procedures. Thus Swenson Engineers are able to offer recommendations for a process engineered to function to the best advantage in conformity with other operations in the plant.

Swenson Process Engineering is assisting many branches of the process industries to provide better products at lower cost. How can it help you?

FILTERS

SPRAY DRYERS

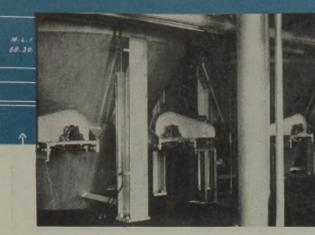
SLUDGE TO BE SHOVELED OUT OCCASIONALLY

.

•

• JUNE 1947 • CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

CRYSTALLIZERS



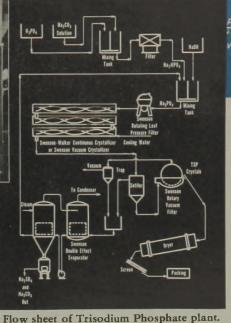
Cone bottoms and agitators on Swenson Vacuum Crystallizers.

Disodium and Trisodium Phosphate

The production of Disodium and Trisodium Phosphates is another typical illustration of how Swenson Process Engineering is aiding chemical manufacture. In processing these detergent materials, concentration of the mother liquor and crystallizing out the desired product offer unique problems.

Swenson Engineers developed a successful multiple effect system of natural circulation evaporators for efficient concentration of the liquor, which brought important economies in heat and fuel.

In earlier installations, Swenson-Walker multiple-deck equipment was

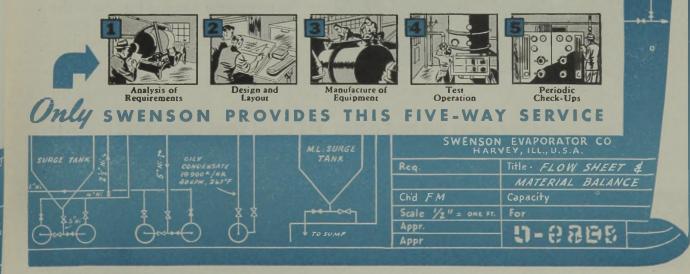


SALT WASH VAR FILTER

used to crystallize the product from the mother liquor. Installations of this type are still in use and giving satisfactory service. More recently batch type vacuum crystallizers have been recommended for this service, giving better control of crystal size as well as important savings in floor space.

About 90% of the DSP and TSP now produced in the United States is processed with Swenson-engineered equipment.

SWENSON EVAPORATOR COMPANY Harvey, Illinois 15669 Lathrop Ave. Division of Whiting Corporation Export Department: 30 Church Street, New York 7, N.Y.



RING

odium Phosphere

and

tes

uipment

nce and

s where

peratiog

is sur-

ery and

. Thus process ty with

hes of c cost 22 "57.-

PARCO LUBRITE HOLDS OIL

Faster Break-in, No Scuffing or Scoring, Less Subsequent Wear

נייניון יייניון בייליובו בייליובו

Parco Lubrite Coating, Magnified 100 times.

Protection for wearing parts through the initial run-in period! Parco Lubrizing* is being used increasingly for this purpose. The coating is easily applied and is very effective, allowing faster, safer break-ins and minimizing the dangers of injury to expensive parts during this time.

aci apj gas R buta jodin

gene

chia chia

Parco Lubrite's nonmetallic phosphate coating has a great affinity for oil, holds it through stresses and pressures, provides positive lubrication in operation. Metal-to-metal contact is avoided.

Many manufacturers today are using Parco Lubrizing on ring gears and pinions, crankshafts, clutch parts, cylinders, pistons, rings, valves, camshafts, pulleys, and universal joints.

To protect the wearing surfaces in the machine assemblies you build—Parco Lubrize! Write for full information today!

PARKER RUST PROOF COMPANY • 2190 East Milwaukee Avenue, Detroit 11, Michigan *Parco Lubrite—Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.



• JUNE 1947 • CHEMICAL ENGINEERING



On Use of Butanol In Organic Syntheses

Research in Russia, India, U.S.A. May Herald New Applications

Laboratory research by Russian, Indian, and American scientists discloses new information concerning the use of butanol in organic syntheses, according to a number of papers published within the last three years. These discoveries may open new fields of application for this versatile solvent, which is now being used widely in the protective coatings and other important industries.

gnified 100 time

parts through

Parco Lubria

asingly for this

easily applied

llowing faster,

inimizing the

pensive put

c phosphate

ity for all,

d pressurei,

n in open-

are using

gears and

ch parts,

ves, cam-

al joints,

es in the

-Parco

rmation

Michigan

G

ING

New Syntheses

Most recent of the new synthetic uses of butanol involves its conversion to butyric acid. In this method, which is described in an American patent, excess quantities of butyraldehyde are mixed with butanol and a cobalt acetate catalyst in a specially-constructed apparatus. The mixture is then treated with a gaseous oxidizing agent.

Russian scientists revealed recently that butanol when treated with aluminum and iodine under specific conditions will produce an exceptionally high yield of butyl iodide. The reaction is said to be spontaneous and to generate a considerable amount of heat. Another Russian report claims that butyl chlo-ride and some secondary-butyl chloride are obtainable from reacting butanol with ferric chloride.

Although the reaction between hydrochloric acid and butanol has been known for some time, Indian chemists have purportedly discovered a method for increasing the reaction rate. This is claimed to be accomplished by adding benzene to the reaction mixture. The effect is said to be due to the greater solubility of the hydrochloric acid in the butanol as compared to the benzene.

Standard Applications

Butanol, a medium boiling alcohol, owes its industrial importance in the solvent field to its relatively low evaporation rate, and strong solvent powers for a wide variety of organic materials. Its most important application here is as a latent solvent for nitrocellulose to make airplane dopes, artificial leather, patent and enameled leather, coated paper finishes, nonshatterable glass fillers, printing inks, and photographic film. Butanol is also used as a solvent for a variety of resins.

In general, this compound is an excellent (Continued on page 2, column 2)

Protein Synthesis Observed Outside Body for First Time

The synthesis of proteins has been observed for the first time outside of the animal body through the application of radioactive tracers, according to a report published recently by two American scientists. These biochemists placed slices of animal liver in a solution containing radioactive methionine. Although the total protein content of the tissue decreased, the liver was shown to be still actively synthesizing new protein by the incorporation of methionine containing radioactive sulfur by the formation of peptide linkages. The re-search may lead to methods of coming to direct grips with protein synthesis in vitro,

New Data Uncovered Present Exterior Paints Better Than Pre-War, Says E. T. Trigg

President of National Paint, Varnish, and Lacquer Association States Few Items Now Give More Dollar Value Than Paints

WASHINGTON, June 2. - In an interview today, Ernest T. Trigg, President of the National Paint, Varnish, and Lacquer Association stated that in his opinion there are few if any commodities for which the consumer is now

THE MONTH IN COATINGS

A substitute for casein in paints is reported to be alginic acid, a marine plant derivative . . . A survey of methods for testing coating resins, which is said to avoid duplication of the work of other groups and to be wide in scope, is published . . . To cut can damage and save floor space, a new device is marketed for stocking, storing, transporting, and displaying round cans . . . A photosensitive lacquer, which is said to be tough enough to require no hand-applied reinforcement and to increase fineness of detail and accuracy of production, is announced . . . A dual-service "wash-primer," is described as a vinyl resin base material which serves as a metal surface conditioning agent and a priming coat . . . A "can mobilometer" is on the market for measuring the viscosity of materials in their original containers . . .

U.S.I. Reduces Prices Of Synthetic Resins

Despite the fact that resin availability is lagging well behind demands, U. S. Industrial Chemicals has announced a reduction of approximately 10 per cent in its prices on practically all types. The price reduction is the second general cut U.S.I. has made on synthetic resins since prices were decontrolled. The reductions have been made possible by lowered costs and improved production meth-

Synthetic resins manufactured by U.S.I. are used in the production of protective coatings, such as paints, varnishes. lacquers, enamels, as well as many specialty products. These resins are manufactured in U.S.I. plants at Newark, Baltimore, and Pensacola.

Booklet on Shipping Chemicals Now Available

A 32-page pamphlet on tank car classifications for ladings, listing the chemicals usually shipped by tank cars, and the class of cars permitted by the Interstate Commerce Commission, is now available. The AAR classification of cars and ICC rules for shipping are included.

getting more dollar value than in his paint purchases. "As far as exterior paints are con-cerned," he went on, "there are many who have the conviction that the war-time paints are equal or superior to pre-war types, and this conviction is so deep-seated that they do not expect ever to revert to their old formulas."

Pointing out that the protective coatings industry was forced to meet skyrocketing wartime production demands in the face of critical



"I have little hesitation in stating that all during the war and right up to the present, there have been few, if any, commodities for which the consumer has received more value for his dollar than paint."—E. T. Trigg

shortages, he asserted that there was never-theless no real sacrifice in quality. "During the war," he said, "members of the paint, varnish and lacquer industry were called upon to furnish protective coatings for the army and navy in prodigious quantities. Ships, tanks, planes, guns - every piece of ammunition down to the smallest shell - all required the products of our industry to keep them in fighting trim and ready to go into action at the proper time. We also had to meet the paint requirements of the camps and training stations where millions of our young men were housed while preparing for overseas duty, of the huge new plants constructed to provide the sinews of war, and of the housing which was needed for the workers in these war plants.

"Our industry met every military require-ment and all essential civilian requirements," he continued, "despite the shortages of many critical materials. Although some of the modern fast drying paints could not be made because certain critical materials were going into military uses, comparable results were obtained with slower-drying finishes. There

(Continued on page 2, column 1)

June

U.S.I. CHEMICAL NEWS

Present-Day Paints (Continued from page 1, column 3)

was never any real sacrifice in quality." he reiterated.

Only One Fundamental Change

According to Mr. Trigg, the only fundamental change that was made in paint formulation during the war was occasioned by the War Production Board Conservation Order M-332 which limited the quantities of oil used in several types of paint. This order was put into effect in accordance with the recommendations of a committee of outstanding paint technologists based upon their own knowledge and experience, and was in keeping with a trend which had already begun. "For example," Mr. Trigg said, "before the

war, exterior house paints contained about 5 pounds of raw linseed oil. The WPB order limited them to 3.75 pounds of oil. But the oil which was used was a bodied oil to which 1.25 pounds of thinner could be added to give a vehicle comparable to raw linseed oil in its properties.'

How do these new exterior paints compare with the pre-war type? "We determined that," Mr. Trigg said.

"Soon after the order became effective, the Scientific Section of the National Paint, Varnish, and Lacquer Association placed panels coated with a number of 'conservation' paints on our exterior test fence. We exposed them in direct comparison with the first-line paints made by the same manufacturers in 1940. Today, after more than three years of exposure, the 'conservation' paints appear to be equal in integrity to the old-type paints. They are cleaner and give a better appearance hecause of their self-washing qualities."

Sees Bright Future

"The lessons of the war have been absorbed and are being reflected in improved paints for architectural surfaces and in specialized finishes as well," Mr. Trigg declared. "Re-search programs are being carried on continuously in the laboratories of paint manufacturers and their raw material suppliers and while these hold promise for the future. there should be no hesitation upon the part of the consumer in accepting the products of reputable manufacturers today."

Reports "Tongue Prints" Simplify Disease Diagnosis

A simple and accurate method for taking "tongue prints" will aid in the treatment of many diseases. according to a paper published recently in an American medical journal. The tongue print. which is said to be as individual as a fingerprint. is reported to alter in measurable fashion during disease, providing an ac-curate means of diagnosis. Basis of the new method is a special ink described as containing Evan's blue, gum acacia, and chloro-butanol, a derivative of acetone. The print is obtained by applying the inking solution, then pressing cardboard-backed paper against the tongue in a prescribed manner.

Geiger Counter Made Into Sensitive Fire Alarm

A redesigned Geiger counter, a device formerly used to detect dangerous X-rays or those present in atomic material. can now report the presence of flames, according to a recent announcement. The device is said to be so sensitive that it can spot a match flame yards away, or sound an alarm at the sparks from the wheel of a cigarette lighter. The instrument is only $1\frac{5}{8}$ " in diameter and $6\frac{1}{4}$ " The long, with an electrically charged tungsten wire running through the center and a quartz window at one end. When ultra-violet rays from a flame pass through the eye, an electric charge is released.

New Butanol Data

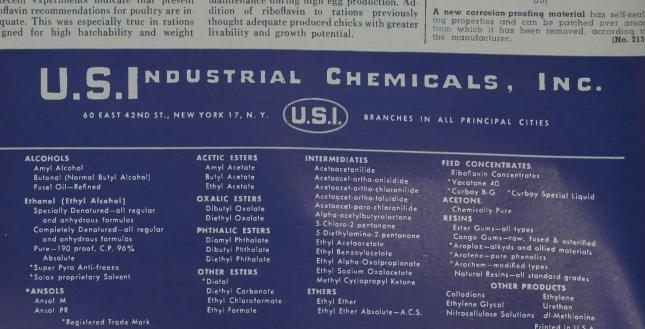
(Continued from page 1, column 1)

blending agent for holding immiscible liquids together in a homogeneous solution, or for preventing the precipitation of otherwise incompatible solids. Miscellaneous solvent uses are or brake fluids, hydraulic shock absorber fluids. insect sprays, penetrating oils. polishes, and metal cleaners. It is also a detergent, a dehydrating agent, a surface tension depressant, and an anti-foaming agent.

maintenance during high egg production. Ad-

More Riboflavin Needed in Poultry Feeds

Recent experiments indicate that present riboflavin recommendations for poultry are inadequate. This was especially true in rations designed for high hatchability and weight



TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENTS

Further information on these items may be obtained by writing to U.S.I.

To prevent wood decay, a new primer, or sealer, has been placed on the market, which is said to combat mildew and rot in hot, wet climates. (No. 202)

A new hand-operated emulsifier is claimed to disperse small quantities of immiscible liquids into a homogeneous emulsion by means of a few vigorous strokes. (No. 203)

To stabilize plastics against light, a new prod-uct has been developed which is alleged to be effective in quantities as low as three per cent. (No. 204)

A new dip-coating plastic, is said to provide adequate protection for all types of equipment with a single dip. The coating is claimed to resist acids, alkalies, oxidizing agents, and some solvents. (No. 205)

To improve the fastness of dyes, a new after-treating compound is offered. (No. 206)

A substitute for red lead or zinc chromate in conventional paint primers is described as a muscovite mica containing graphite. (No. 207)

Two new adhesives have been placed on the market. One is described as a cold-setting ther-moplastic, synthetic waterproof adhesive with high resistance to oxidation. The other, a liquid, is claimed to adhere to any material and de-velop strong tack immediately. (No. 208)

To remove silica from boiler feed water new equipment, which applies the principles of de-mineralizing, has been developed. (No. 209)

To bond vinyl to vinyl sheets or other stocks coated with these materials is now possible by means of a new adhesive, the manufacturer (No. 210)

To resist summer heat rays, a new roof paint is being offered which is said to cut interior temperatures as much as 15 degrees by deflect-ing 70 per cent of the sun's heat rays. (No. 211)

C(ha

sol R

To stabilize rayons permanently is the purpose of a new process which is alleged to cut rayon shrinkage down to the range of 0 to 1 per cent. IISI (No. 212)

A new corrosion-proofing material has self-seal-ing properties and can be patched over areas from which it has been removed, according to the manufacturer. (No. 213)



For Heating and Circulating

ACID SOLUTIONS

DURCO circulating Steam Jets are patented devices for:

PMENTS

on these in

atom d dyn a so

nel ledi a de den la princi a derica actuales princi a

s have been pare in mibed as a average waterproci the idation. The rest

to any mer

boiler feed war lies the principal developed. It

I sheets or other a terials is now par besive, the marrier

t**ays**, a new tool ; is said to col ::: : 15 degrees by dei

's heat rays.

mently is the parts alleged to cut a toge of 0 to 1 p2 2 (Kali

paterial has seen patched over moved, accordan

VC.

iquid

- 1. *Heating* and *circulating* acid solutions used in pickling, washing, etc.
- 2. Dissolving powder and lump chemicals, such as copper sulfate, sodium chlorates, and other salts, alum, dyes, coagulants, etc.
- 3. Digesting ores, such as bauxite, phosphates, barytes, ilmenite, etc. in acid solutions.
- 4. Cooking various materials, such as malt, *hastening* acid separation, and other work accomplished by the introduction of steam.

CORRECTLY DESIGNED – Eliminate steam or "water hammer"; provide uniform temperatures throughout the solution. Operation is smooth and practically noiseless. Reduction of vibration lengthens tank life.

MADE OF ACID-RESISTANT ALLOYS-These jets are available in the well-known Durco alloys:

DURIRON, a high-silicon iron, possesses excellent resistance to the attack of sulfuric, nitric, acetic, dilute hydrochloric and most other acids, as well as alum and other corrosive solutions.

DURIMET 20, an austenitic stainless steel alloy with high strength and machinability, resists sulfuric acid, oleum and sulfurous acids. Used for sulfuric-hydrofluoric and nitric-hydrofluoric pickling acids.

Can also be supplied in other alloys to meet special conditions.

Write for new Bulletin 1804, which describes these Steam Jets in detail.

THE DURIRON CO., INC. DAYTON 1, OHIO

DATION I, OTHO

Branch Offices in Principal Cities



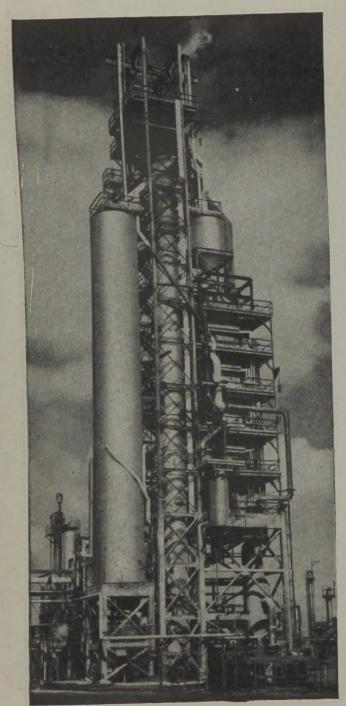
FLOOR TYPE

Ports, Entire

Circumfere

FOR SHALLOW TANKS (60°MAX.)

New Leonard 3,000 % TCC unit now on stream!



FIRST POST-WAR SMALL-SCALE CATALYTIC CRACKER WAS COMPLETED 6 MONTHS AFTER BREAKING GROUND

On March 18, only six months from the time ground was broken, a new 3,000 b/d TCC unit went on stream at Leonard Refineries, Inc., Alma, Michigan and its markedly successful operation is being noted with interest by the entire refining industry.

It is significant that this progressive, rapidly expanding refinery selected T C C equipment for its entry into catalytic cracking. For this new small T C C is the first post-war catalytic cracker specifically designed to meet the competitive needs of the small refiner. Compact but complete, it includes all the essentials of cat crackers many times its size. Yet it is actually simpler, with an integral elevator design so that only one elevator is required for both spent and regenerated catalyst.

Houdry will gladly discuss details of this small TCC with other interested refiners.

HOUDRY PROCESS CORPORATION

25 Broad Street New York 4, N.Y.



• JUNE 1947 • CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

ENGINEERING PROGRESS REPORT #13

HIGH SULPHUR FUELS AND LOW EXIT GAS TEMPERATURES

Ljungstrom double-nozzle power-driven mass soot blower, in-stalled in a Ljungstrom. Heating elements have been removed.

If you are operating with a low exit gas temperature, (300 F and under)

and are burning high sulphur fuels, (2 to 4 per cent sulphur) deposits

are formed on the low temperature end of the heat-exchange surface. With the Ljungstrom Air Preheater, a special mass soot blower, either single or double nozzle, can apply a high-velocity jet of steam or air at the cold end, with the nozzle only inches away from all the deposits.

This removes them and reduces the rate of corrosion. The unit may be

Standard equipment on all new Ljungstroms, the mass soot blowers are currently available at nominal cost for application to Ljungstroms

already in operation. Installation of the mass soot blower is simple.

It can be added to most Ljungstroms over the week-end shut down.

LJUNGSTROM AIR PREHEATER

0

0



ł MPLETED GROUND

from the time b/d TCC uni es, Inc. Alma, sful operation entire mining

e, rapidly 🗱 ipment for it is new smal acker specify ive needs d nplete, it in ickers many ler, with on one elevala erated cato

this small

RATION



THE AIR PREHEATER CORPORATION

cleaned while in full operation.

Executive Offices: 60 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N.Y. . Plant: Wellsville, N.Y.

EERING

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • JUNE 1947 •

Ο

23

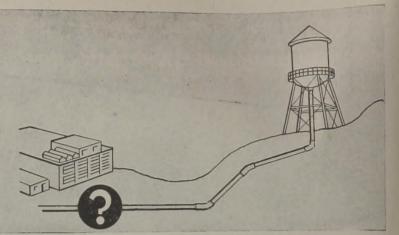
PROBLEM: A textile mill uses the municipal water supply which provides 25 lbs. pressure. The mill requires a minimum pressure of 75 lbs. and will consume a maximum of 300 G.P.M. A motor driven booster pump is required to lift water to their standpipe located on a hillside near their plant.

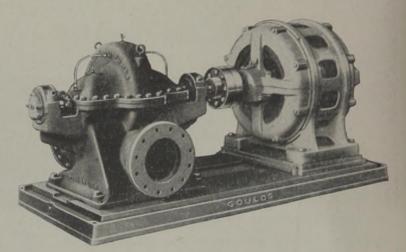
Which Goulds Pump is the Pump for the Job?

SOLUTION: GOULDS FIG. 3450 DOUBLE SUCTION CENTRIFUGAL

The 3" size with a 15 H.P. motor gives years of heavy duty, trouble-free continuous service with a minimum of upkeep. The Goulds Double Suction Centrifugal is efficient and dependable. The initial cost is relatively low.

Made in sizes from 2" to 16" with capacities from 80 to 14,500 G.P.M. and heads to 500 ft., depending upon capacities. When you have a pumping problem, call or write Pump Headquarters or your nearest Goulds office.





Here is why Goulds Double Suction Centrifugal IS SO EFFICIENT AND DEPENDABLE ...

Bearings—deep groove, heavy duty ball hearings with double row at thrust end. Removable moisture and dust proof shells provide large oil reservoirs for long periods of unattended service.

Shaft—heavy, heat treated alloy steel of generous proportions for rigidity and long life.

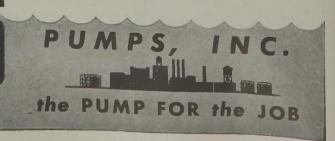
Casing—horizontally split, suetion and discharge cast integral with lower half for casy inspection and repair.

Impeller—high efficiency enclosed double suction type machined bronze, balanced both mechanically and hydraulically to eliminate vibration.

Shaft Sleeve—heavy section bronze casily assembled or replaced. Special triangular Micarta packing to prevent leakage along shaft.

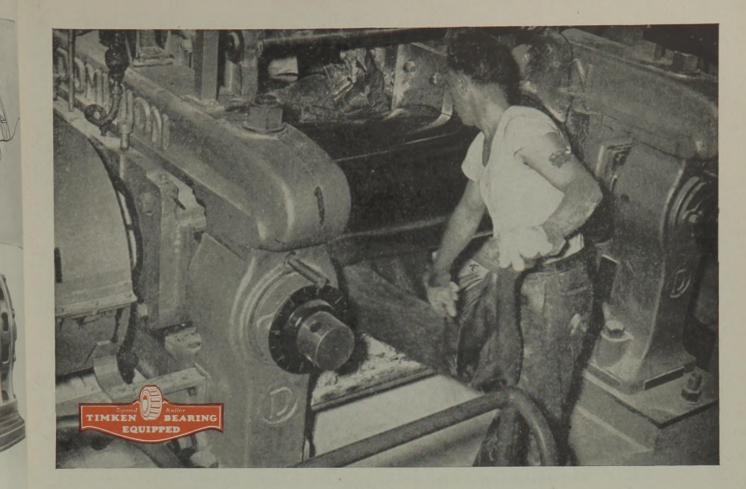
Wearing rings-bronze, locked securely in position for effective sealing. Renewable at low cost.

GOULDS PUMPS, INC. . SENECA FALLS, N.Y.



• JUNE 1947 • CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

- AULAG



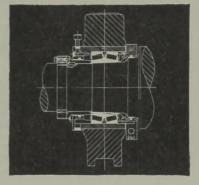
New Mills at Canadian Resins And Chemicals Limited Equipped with TIMKEN BEARINGS

The new "Vinylite" Plastic plant of Canadian Resins and Chemicals Limited, Shawinigan Falls, Quebec, affords a splendid example of the high technical and mechanical standards that have been attained in the production of plastics materials.

Timken Balanced Proportion Tapered Roller Bearings are applied on the roll necks of the Dominion compounding mills, providing increased roll neck strength and rigidity; minimum roll deflection; and maximum radial, thrust and combined load capacity. The rigidity of the mounting permits the incorporation of effective bearing housing seals, insuring positive lubrication and absolute cleanliness at all times — no oil leaks to spoil the material being milled. Timken Bearings also are used on the main drives of the mills.

Another and equally important advantage resulting from the use of Timken Bearings is greatly reduced mill maintenance — a point every plastics producer will appreciate.

Subsequent production processes are performed on Timken Bearing Equipped calenders and extruders. These machines will be featured in forthcoming advertisements. All equipment was designed and built by Dominion Engineering Works Limited, Montreal, Canada. The Timken Roller Bearing Company, Canton 6, Ohio.



Timken Bearing Application as used on the mill roll necks.



NOT JUST A BALL 🔘 NOT JUST A ROLLER 👝 THE TIMKEN TAPERED ROLLER 🖙 BEARING TAKES RADIAL 🔘 AND THRUST 🗐 - LOADS OR ANY COMBINATION –

ABLE ...

high efficient ble suction (y nze, balancediat and hydraulial bration.

heavy section sembled or w triangular Mprevent leakay

oronze, locki on for effective le at low cos

LLS, N.Y.



RING

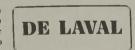
POWER IS CHEAP

WHEN PRODUCED AS A BY-PRODUCT

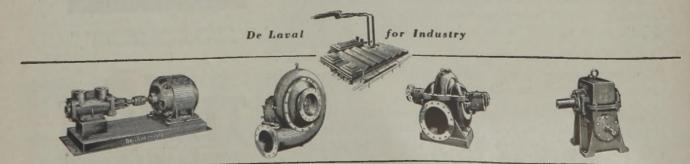
Wherever steam also is required in appreciable quantities for heating or processing, power can be produced at surprisingly low cost with a turbine designed for extraction or back pressure service. Often the cost of the small amount additional fuel required to produce power is so low that the entire equipment investment can be repaid in a few years' time.

Whether or not you can save money by producing your own power can be definitely determined from cost figures submitted by our engineers.

Atlanta · Philadelphia Charlotte · Pittsburgh Cleveland · Rochester Detroit • San Francisco Chicago · New York Boston • Denver • Edmonton • Helena • Houston • Washington, D. C.



Kansas City . St. Paul Los Angeles • Toronto New Orleans · Seattle Salt Lake City . Tulsa Vancouver . Winnipeg



DE LAVAL STEAM TURBINE COMPANY . TRENTON 2, N. J.

TURBINES . HELICAL GEARS . WORM GEAR SPEED REDUCERS . CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS . CENTRIFUGAL BLOWERS AND COMPRESSORS . IMO OIL PUMPS

• JUNE 1947 • CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

3 WAYS to CONTROL TEMPERATURE

WITH



BAILEY PYROTRON ELECTRONIC RESISTANCE THERMOMETERS

1. FOR AIR-OPERATED SYSTEMS



A free floating air pilot valve actuated by the Pyrotron slidewire unit establishes an air loading pressure for the control of valves and drives. Adjustments and relays provide flexibility of range, sensitivity, and speed of response, as well as reset action, easy coordination with other factors, and remote manual control.

2. FOR ON-OFF ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS



By Electronic Relay—Two slidewires, one set manually to the desired temperature standard by a convenient knob and scale, and the other automatically positioned by the Pyrotron slidewire unit, form a control bridge which operates an electronic relay.



By Electric Contacts — Adjustable cam on Pyrotron slidewire unit operates a totally enclosed snap switch.

3. FOR MODULATED ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS

A control bridge formed by two slidewires establishes a small signal voltage which changes in phase and intensity to operate a standard electronic control unit. The d-c output of this unit is accurately regulated according to the signal and applied to a saturable core reactor to vary voltage on the a-c heating circuit.

UNUSUAL FEATURES OF THE BAILEY PYROTRON ELECTRONIC RESISTANCE THERMOMETER

- 1. Resists vibration and shock.
- 2. Needs no careful leveling.
- Motor drive provides abundant power for operation of recording pen, controller, alarms and signals.
- 4. Simple a-c measuring bridge needs no battery.
- Sturdy electronic units keep the bridge in continuous balance and replace the usual galvanometer and its attendant mechanism for step by step balancing.
- **6.** Interchangeability of packaged units simplifies replacement.

For details on this unusual Electronic Resistance Thermometer, which indicates, records and controls temperatures between -100°F. and 1200°F. ask for Bulletin 230-A. P-10



TEMPERATURE FLOW PRESSURE DENSITY % OXYGEN RATIO

-

ERING

T-11

LO-VEYORS GIVE YOU ALL THESE COST-CUTTING FEATURES

The exclusive Ajax design principles are responsible for the low maintenance cost and, in turn, low material handling costs.

3 basic parts—the pan or tube ... the vibrating or shaking mechanism the motor, variable speed drive or other source of power to drive the shaker.

2. Completely self-contained, ready to use.

3. Completely enclosed drive unit with only 2 working parts.

4. Conveyor pan supported by flat springs mounted in rubber bushings, no exposed bearings, no eccentric shafts, idler and tail pulleys.

5. Pan or tube can be made of ferrous or non-ferrous metal and can be lined or coated for protection against contamination.

6. Pans available with or without covers.

7. Tubular conveyors provide gas-tight construction for critical process and explosive operations.

Write giving outline and sketch of your requirements for handling dry aggregates.

AJAX FLEXIBLE COUPLING CO. INC. CONVEYOR AND SCREEN DIVISION . WESTFIELD, N. Y.

Before You Buy a Micronic Filter Cartridge Make Sure You Understand This REVOLUTIONARY PRINCIPLE . . . It Means a





Other depth-type filters are susceptible to surface loading and channeling. Minimum openings on pressure side cause dirt accumulation on surface — element clogs before filling. Uncontrolled distribution of filter media in element permits fluid to find channels, passing solids larger than specified.

Cross-section of MICRO-KLEAN filter cartridge. A newly-developed method of "felting" and impregnating micronic fibres creates a fibre distribution which increases in density in direction of flow. Spaces between fibres become progressively smaller and more numerous approaching discharge surface. Graded Density in Depth eliminates surface-loading, permits more solids of all sizes to be collected within the element. Resinous Impregnation bonds each fibre in position, preserving original fibre distribution, giving absolute protection against channeling, rupturing, shrinking, distortion.

This cartridge answers your need for protecting against micronic particles at low cost for cartridge replacement.

Two exclusive construction features (see above) allow the Cuno MICRO-KLEAN to collect more solids before clogging — *doubling* the usual effective life.

Cuno Micro-Klean Cartridges Fit Other Makes of Filters

If you now use replaceable cartridge type filters, a trial installation of Micro-Klean cartridges will prove their double efficiency. Standard sizes now available fit many types of industrial filters already installed. Special lengths supplied for built-in installations. Micro-Klean cartridges also available in a wide range of Cuno housing designs.



Fluid Conditioning REMOVES MORE SIZES OF SOLIDS FROM MORE TYPES OF FLUIDS



e exclusive Aju principles an oble for the low re cost and, in terial handling

n or tube ... the

mechanism

e or other some

only 2 working

inted in rubbe

ic shafts, idle

tal and can be

process and

regates.

to use.

General service wown to .0035." Continuously cleanable.

AUTO-KLEAN



FLO-KLEAN

MICRO-KLEAN Micronic-type, Molded Fibre, "Graded Density in Depth" cuts replacement cost, COOLANT-KLEAN Low-cost unit filtration of grinder coolant. Fabric-lype element.

50% SAVING in cartridge replacement costs

SEND COUPON FOR FREE FACTS TO FIT YOUR INSTALLATION CUNO ENGINEERING CORPORATION 101 South Vine Street, Meriden, Conn.

Please have nearest Cuno representative provide information relative to services checked:

Lubri	cating Oil	🗌 Wa	ater and	Water	Solu-
ions	Hydraulic	Oil	Соп	pressed	Air
	🗌 Fuel (Dil	Acids		
Write an	v other fluid-c	leaning	problems	here	

•••••

Send free sample cartridges for installation in:

(filter make)	
Name	
Company	
Address	

RING

Authentic illustration from photo of "The Lincoln Roam," Wills House, a national shrine at Gettysburg. Here Lincoln finished the "Address" which was delivered the next day, November 19, 1863.

16 Years Before the Gettysburg Address *...

CHASE was manufacturing Better Bags

"Four score and seven years ago . . ." The Great Emancipator scans it thoughtfully, perhaps skeptically . . . little dreaming that one of the world's most sublime documents is being born.

During this crucial period and years before, Chase was manufacturing bags for the storage and shipment of military supplies, seed, equipment and feed-for many uses and frontiers.

And today, Chase is celebrating its Centennial-one hundred years of experience in the bag business. We believe that this is important to you because it is your assurance that whatever your bag requirements may be, you can count on Chase for improved containers for your products.

You'll find your nearby Chase salesman thoroughly informed-and glad to aid you in the solution of your packing problems.

E



One Hundred Years of Experience in Making Better Bags for Industry and Agriculture.

FOR BETTER BAGS ... BETTER BUY CHASE



- COTTON BAGS FOR ALL NEEDS
- . SPECIALTIES

BAG CO. GENERAL SALES OFFICES; 309 WEST JACKSON BLVD., CHICAGO 6, ILL.

• CROSSETT, ARK. • DALLAS • DENVER • DETROIT • GOSHEN, IND. BUFFALO · CHAGRIN FALLS, O. CLEVELAND BOISE • BUFFALO • CHAGRIN FALO, 0. • CELEBRIO MEMPHIS • MILWAUKEE • MINNEAPOLIS • NEW ORLEANS • NEW YORK HARLINGEN, TEXAS · HUTCHINGON, KAN, · HUTCHINGON, KAN, · NEW YORK OKLAHOMA CITY · ORLANDO, FLA. · PHILADELPHIA · PITTSBURGH · PORTLAND, ORE. · REIDSVILLE, N. C. · ST. LOUIS · SALT LAKE CITY · TOLEDO

dress*...

national

coln finish. delivered

1863.

Bettel

Odor

LESMAN

0

DS

IICAGO 6, ILL

OSHEN, IND. NEW YORK TOLEDO

ERING

We are in position to assure reasonably fast deliveries on this superior hi-flash solvent. Its many advantages make it far superior to average solvents of its kind. We will be glad to send samples and further information.

Even

Evaporation

JUASH HI-FLASH HI-FLASH SOLVENT

THE NEVILLE COMPANY PITTSBURGH, 25, PA. Chemicals for the Nation's Vital Industries

BENZOL • TOLUOL • XYLOL • TOLLAC • NEVSOL • CRUDE COAL-TAR SOLVENTS HI-FLASH SOLVENTS • COUMARONE-INDENE RESINS • PHENOTHIAZINE • TAR PAINTS RUBBER COMPOUNDING MATERIALS • WIRE ENAMEL THINNERS • DIBUTYL PHTHALATE RECLAIMING, PLASTICIZING, NEUTRAL, CREOSOTE, AND SHINGLE STAIN OILS



CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • JUNE 1947 •

GAS Streamlines

NTENANCE

... for GREAT NORTHERN Streamlinerd Reduce, by eight hours, the time required for a vital railroad maintenance operation-that's real progress in railroad shop practice.

Improve results and decrease costs-they're important considerations in maintenance and service shops in any industry.

Double production by utilizing the automatic controllability of GAS-that's sure to interest operating executives.

These were the gratifying results cited by the Great Northern Railway in St. Paul, Minnesota, when referring to their Gas-fired coil and armature oven.

Generators and motors, up to 3-tons each, are baked for varying periods at precise temperatures to dry them thoroughly following routine service cleansing, vacuum impregnation and varnishing. Automatic GAS controls permit two complete baking cycles daily in place of one cycle prior to the installation of Gas-fired Equipment, resulting in greatly increased shop capacity in the same space.

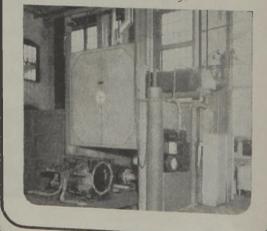
The advantages of GAS and modern Gas Equipment for industrial heat processing have been proved in thousands of manufacturing plants. Your local Gas Company's Industrial Representative will describe the ways in which GAS can serve you.



Great Northern Shops at St. Paul, Minn.



Gas-fired coil and armature oven in the electrical shops of Great Northern Railway.



Gas-fired Oven installed by Despatch Oven Co., Minneapolis, Minn.



CHE

THE ability of Lapp Chemical Porcelain to resist corrosion is due in large measure to the non-porous nature of this ceramic material. Not only is this material inert to most corrosive acids, but its non-porous characteristic means that there is no absorption, no capillary forces from absorbed liquids, no exposure of the material other than the surface to corrosion. At Lapp "vitrified" and "non-porous" are not loose or relative terms. They refer to a Lapp ceramic material which can withstand the routine dye-immersion test: exposure of a test sample to a penetrating dye under pressure of 100,000

Chemical Porcelain for Corrosive Liquids

ΕΟυΙΡΜΕΝΤ

CHEMICAL PORCELAIN VALVES • PIPE • RASCHIG RINGS PULSAFEEDER CHEMICAL PROPORTIONING PUMPS lbs./in.² for a 24-hour period without trace of penetration. Valves and other processing

equipment of solid Lapp Porcelain have brought dependable operation and laboratory purity to hundreds of chemical processing systems. Write for literature. Lapp Insulator Co., Inc., Process Equipment Division, Le Roy, N. Y.

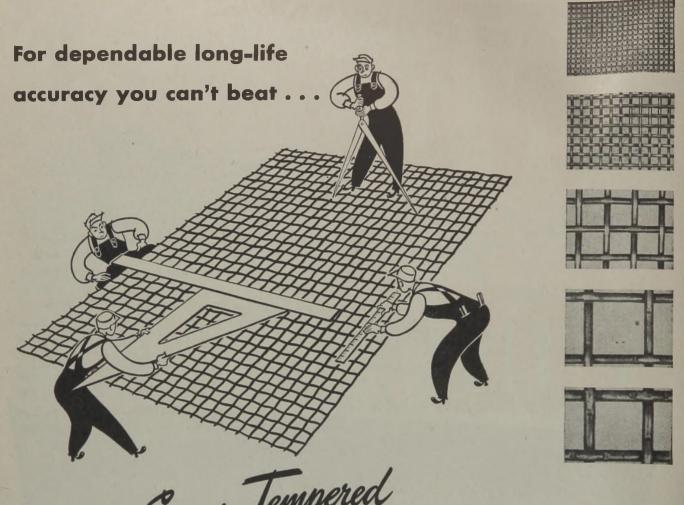
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • JUNE 1947 •

PROCESS

lis. Minn.

TION

V YORK



WISSCO Super-Tempered PRECISION SCREENS

Resistance to excessive vibration and abrasion demands tough, tightly woven screens. And, closely graded products demand accurate screens. To meet these requirements, Wickwire Spencer metallurgists and engineers developed super-tempered steel—a steel that weaves up into the longest wearing, lowest cost steel wire cloth made.

To weave super-tempered steel it was necessary to design special hydraulic power looms. These looms—used exclusively by Wickwire Spencer—are so powerful that they can weave 3/4" rods as if they were #10 wire.

This combination of super-tempered steel and power weaving results in a tight, accurate cloth that will not wear loose in service. To reduce your wire cloth maintenance problems to minimum proportions, specify Wissco SUPER-TEMPERED Precision screens. They are made in any length required for vibrating screen or trommel and can be furnished with welded, hooked or reinforced edge to fit any type of vibrator. For further details write to our nearest office.

WISSCO Wire Cloth CALWICO

East of the Rockies it's **WISSCO** WICKWIRE SPENCER STEEL STERLING ST., CLINTON, MASS. On the Pacific Coast it's CALWICO THE CALIFORNIA WIRE CLOTH CORP. 1001 22ND AVE., OAKLAND, CAL.

OUT OF THE FRYING PAN... into high-grade soap!

LOW-GRADE KITCHEN FATS are now being used to make highgrade soaps! It's another interesting application of the powerful oxidizing action of chlorine dioxide.

The key to the commercial usage of chlorine dioxide is Mathieson's sodium chlorite (NaClO₂). This stable chemical permits controlled production of chlorine dioxide by industry . . . by the soap industry for the upgrading of inferior fats and oils . . . by the paper in-

dustry for the bleaching of kraft, sulfite, soda, rag and flax pulp to high brightness with minimum loss of fiber strength ... by the water works field for the removal of unpleasant tastes and odors. In the textile industry, sodium chlorite itself provides the safe bleaching of cottons and rayons to extra whiteness.

It will pay you to investigate the many industrial applications of this unique oxidizing agent. Write to The Mathieson Alkali Works (Inc.), 60 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.

SODA ASH ... BICARBONATE OF

CAUSTIC SODA ... SODA ASH ... BICARBONATE CU SODA ... UQUID CHLORINE ... CHLORINE DIOXIDE AMMONIA, ANHYDROUS & AQUA ... TH PROD-UCTS ... FUSED ALKAU PRODUCTS ... DRY ICE ... CARBONIC GAS ... SODIUM CHLORITE PRODUCTS ... SODIUM METHYLATE

REENS

10 wire. , accuservice. enance pecity reens. ed for e furorced rther



EERING

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • JUNE 1947 •

IT'S LIKE PIPING AIR FROM THE POLAR ICE CAP

Year 'round dew point of -60° F.

Your processes don't have to suffer from seasonal heebie jeebies caused by high humidities. Feed dry air into your plant and have "winter weather" the year around.

Lectrodryers deliver all the dry air you need, at dew points as low as -100° F., if necessary. Working with automatic controls, they maintain constant humidities in workrooms, equipment and warehouses.

What's your humidity problem?

LECTRODRYERS DRY

WITH ACTIVATED ALUMINAS

Tell us where you need dry air, in what volume and at what dew point. Our engineers will recommend the cure. Quite likely, there's a standard Lectrodryer ready to step out of the catalog and handle the job for you.

Write Pittsburgh Lectrodryer Corporation, 303 32nd Street, Pittsburgh 30, Pennsylvania.

In England: Birlec, Limited, Tyburn Road, Erdington; Birmingham. In Australia: Birlec, Limited, 51 Parramatta Road, Glebe, Sidney.

Type CH Lectrodryer

LECTRODRYER REGISTERED TRADEMARK U.S. PAT. OFF.

ST

16

ston hav oils

68

need heavy duty oil Standard Oil Lubrication Engineers have both HD and regular Diesel oils to recommend ... to give you the best possible lubrication at lowest cost.

lot all Diesels

CAP

Carl A. Stone, Power Plant Superintendent at the City of St. Francis, Kansas, beside the 400 HP De La Vergne engine in which Nonparell Diesel Oil has given 18 years of trouble-free lubrication.

NONPAREIL HD Diesel Oil, an oxidation inhibited, heavy duty Diesel oil, has revolutionized lubrication and maintenance practice on many hard-to-lubricate Diesels. But all Diesel engines do not need a heavy duty oil. Some, like the 400 HP De La Vergne engine illustrated, have operated for years on the high quality, straight mineral oil, Nonpareil Diesel Oil.

This engine, in the municipal plant of the City of St. Francis, Kansas, was started on Nonpareil in 1928. It was first overhauled in 1938. No stuck rings were found and cylinder wear was low. It has not been overhauled since 1938 but it carries its full load, exhaust is clear and oil consumption is low. No bearings have been replaced. In short, this engine has made an enviable record for low cost maintenance for 18 years on Nonpareil.

Regardless of the type, age or service requirements of your Diesel equipment a Standard Oil Lubrication Engineer can help you get low-cost records like this. Write Standard Oil Company (Indiana), 910 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago 80, Illinois, for the Engineer nearest you.

NONPAREIL DIESEL OIL

STANDARD OIL COMPANY (INDIANA) STANDARD

NEERING

NOW, GREASES THAT RESIST BOTH HEAT AND WATER

STANOLITH LITHIUM SOAP GREASES

WERE YOU ever faced with the problem of lubricating bearings which operated under extremely wet conditions and, at the same time, were subjected to widely varying temperatures? If so, you probably had to choose between a hightemperature grease with poor resistance to water or a waterresistant lubricant with only fair resistance to heat.

Standard Oil's new Stanolith greases end all need for compromise. A lithium soap grease has unusual characteristics which conventional soda soap or lime soap greases cannot duplicate. Stanolith greases resist the washing action of water because they are insoluble in water and also are extremely adhesive. They resist heat because they are made from an extremely stable base oil and a high-melting point soap, and contain an oxidation inhibitor. Where you have a heat-and-water problem or where costly machines demand the best possible lubrication, try Stanolith. A Standard Oil Lubrication Engineer will help to make a test. Standard Oil Company (Indiana), 910 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago 80, Illinois.

Performance Characteristics of Stanolith Greases

- operate over a wide range of temperatures—have high dropping points.
- have excellent water resistance.
- have unusual mechanical stability—a minimum of oil evaporation and separation.
- contain effective oxidation inhibitors.
- are corrosion resistant.

Two grades of Stanolith Greases are available: No. 42-with a No. 1 consistency, and No. 57-with a No. 2 consistency.

STANDARD OIL COMPANY (INDIANA)

One ad can't give you all the specifications, engineering data, and special features of the New Tri-Clover Lephynueld Stainless Steel Welding Fittings Camor the New Stainless Steel Conical End Fittings for light gauge 0. D. Tubing... but here are two books that will give you the complete, factual details ... the New Lephyrweld catalog and the New 747. catalog 847.. MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY! TRI-CLOVER MACHINE CO., 2301 60th Street, Kenosha, Wis. Please send me the catalogs checked, without obligation:Catalog 747 on Zephyrweld WELDING FITTINGSCatalog 847 on Conical End FITTINGS Compan FABRICATED STAINLESS STEEL INDUSTRIAL FITTINGS AND INDUSTRIAL PUMPS TRIALLOY AND STAINLESS STEEL SANITARY FITTINGS, VALVES, TRI-CLOVER Address PUMPS, TUBING, SPECIALTIES State THE Complete LINE

Able: No. 42-No. 2 consis

ter problem a

n Engineer willi

of

peratures-har

-a minimum

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • JUNE 1947 •

Large stacks carried at all times,

permitting prompt shipments

Uniformly high purity of 991/2% or better

Free of arsenic, selenium and tellurium

GA

CHEN

Control of every step of design and processing enables Gaylord to produce boxes of maximum uniformity.

GAYLORD CONTAINER CORPORATION, General Offices: SAINT LOUIS

GAYLORD BALANCED DESIGN

Corrugated and Solid Fibre Boxes
Folding Cartons

40

4

Kraft Grocery Bags and Sacks
 Kraft Paper and Specialties

New York • Chicago • San Francisco • Atlanta • New Orleans • Jersey City • Seattle • Indianapolis • Houston • Los Angeles • Oakland • Minneapolis Detroit • Jacksonville • Columbus • Fort Worth • Tampa • Cincinnati Dallas • Des Moines • Oklahoma City • Greenville • Portland • St. Louis San Antonio • Memphis • Kansas City • Bogalusa • Milwaukee • Chaltanooga • Weslaco • New Haven • Appleton • Hickory • Greensboro • Sumter

INEERIN6

41

FOR YOUR INFOR ATION

10-ton cubic-yard bites. This ore is

converted in electric furnaces where

Monsanto phosphorus is refined to

better than 99.9% purity — then

shipped in tank-cars to strategically

located Monsanto plants for conver-

sion into many products having wide

applications in industry. Now, all this

is being increased by more than 40%.

Generator of New Products

- Monsanto Research

Research has played an essential part

in achieving Monsanto's world-wide

leadership in the commercial manu-

facture of this chemical of ever-new

uses. During the past 10 years numer-

ous new products from phosphorus

were developed commercially - all

COMMERCIAL PRODUCER OF HOSPHOR

Already the world's largest commercial producer of elemental phosphorus, phosphoric acid and phosphates for industrial and food-products use, Monsanto Chemical Company is increasing its overall capacity by more than 40%! For this, there are two far-reaching reasons — Monsanto's continuing development and manufacture of new phosphorus derivatives, and the growing use of the multitude of products that already stem from this versatile Monsanto chemical.

Monsanto Production of Phosphorus A Tremendous Operation

Out of Monsanto's extensive phos phate rock deposits in Tennessee batteries of drag-line scoops take

Monsanto is adding still more capacity to meet new and growing needs

-many of them far-reaching in their applications.

As to the future, this much is certain: Through research, entirely new products of phosphorus will be developed and manufactured by Monsanto. Many are already well under way, in pilot-plant stages, the subjects of extensive laboratory and field tests.

Send for your copy of new Monsanto booklet --- "Phosphorus, the Light Bearer"... Monsanto Chemical Company, Phosphate Division, 1700 South Second Street, St. Louis 4, Missouri. District Sales Offices: New York, Chicago, Boston, Detroit, Cleveland, Cincinnati, Charlotte, Birmingham, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Seattle. In Canada: Monsanto (Canada) Limited, Montreal.

manufactured entirely by Monsanto

Products of Monsanto PHOSPHORUS

Phosphorus (Yellow) Phosphoric Acid Phosphorus Pentoxide Phosphorus Oxychloride Phosphorus Trichloride Tricresyl Phosphate Triphenyl Phosphate Mono Sodium Phosphate **Di Sodium Phosphate** Tri Sodium Phosphate

Tetra Sodium Pyro-phosphate Hemi Sodium Phosphate Sodium Poly Phosphates Mono Calcium Phosphate Di Calcium Phosphate Tri Calcium Phosphate Calcium Pyrophosphate Ferric Orthophosphate

Sodium Acid Pyrophosphate Sodium Iron Pyrophosphate Mono Ammonium Phosphate Di Ammonium Phosphate Aluminum Phosphates Potassium Phosphates Magnesium Phosphates Alkyl Acid Phosphates Alkyl Phosphate Salts Special Phosphates Ferro Phosphorus

Aroclors Phthalatr ficizer 9 Santicizo *五年、 ひ、 お、)

While the

on basic

deterred

... On the

are most

product-

stabilized

Meantin

on a bro plasticizer cation. The volatility, sion resist News of Monsanto Chemicals and Plastics for the Process Industries....June, 1947

rowing need

ten for-reaching in h

future, this much is a h research, entirely a phosphorus will be dee anufactured by Monar piready well inder an it stoges, the sideou boratory and field to ur copy of new Mana Phosphorus, the la onsanto Chericalla e Division, 1700 M St. Louis 4, Mar Offices: New In n, Detroit, Certa arlotte, Birniegiu an Francisco, Sea onsanto (Const al,

HOSPHOR

Sodium Iran Punakali Mano Ammonium Phaghai Di Ammonium Phaghai Rotassium Phaghaits Rotassium Phaghaits Jaya And Phaghaits Jaya Phaghaits Jaya Phaghaits Jaya Phaghaits Jaya Phaghaits Jarophanus



RAW MATERIALS Raw materials supplies —

key to new plasticizer developments

MATERIALS

RAW

While the production of new Monsanto plasticizers is largely contingent on basic chemicals, now in short supply, these shortages have not deterred the progress of Monsanto's research and field-test activities ... On the contrary, greater emphasis is being placed on new Monsanto plasticizers which can be developed around those raw materials that are most likely to be available soonest, in largest quantities. This "product-priority" means that new Monsanto plasticizers will reach a stabilized commercial stage at the earliest possible moment.

Meantime, laboratory research and field tests are being continued on a broad base. Already it is evident that forthcoming Monsanto plasticizers will be far more versatile and adaptable in their application. They promise to set new standards of compatibility, flexibility, volatility, burning rates, heat and light stability, permanence, abrasion resistance, elasticity.

PRESENT MONSANTO PLASTICIZERS

Aroclors* • Dibutyl Phthalate • Diethyl Phthalate • Dimethyl Phthalate • HB-40 • Ortho-Nitrobiphenyl • Santicizer* 8 • Santicizer 9 • Santicizer B-16 • Santicizer E-15 • Santicizer M-17 Santicizer 140 • Triphenyl Phosphate • Tricresyl Phosphate; *Reg. U. S. Pat. Of.

Blueprints are bluer now

An improved chemical coating which intensifies the blue of a blueprint, deepens contrast and thus increases legibility, was recently announced by Monsanto. The product, Mertone WB-2,† is a silica aquasol and is used as a precoat on paper, which is subsequently coated with light sensitive blueprint solutions. It makes possible a more uniform coverage of paper by the blueprint solutions when the new chemical is used as a precoat.

Boston Sales Office

The new Boston office recently established by Monsanto will handle regional sales of organic chemicals, phosphates, alcohol and dry ice. It will serve also as a divisional branch of the company's export sales and shipping department.

Monsanto Opens Office in Houston

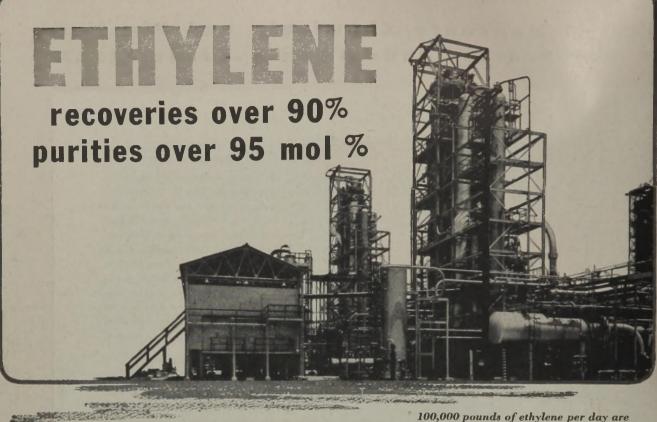
To serve the industries of Texas better, Monsanto has established its Texas Headquarters Offices in Houston. Activities of this new office will center around the operations of Monsanto's Organic and Merrimac Divisions. Phosphate Division activities will continue to be handled out of Birmingham, Alabama — Plastics activities out of St. Louis.



SERVING INDUSTRY ... WHICH SERVES MANKIND

MONSANTO CHEMICAL COMPANY, 1700 South Second Street, St. Louis 4, Missouri... District Sales Offices: New York, Chicago, Boston, Detroit, Cleveland, Cincinnati, Charlotte, Birmingham, Houston, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Seattle. In Canada: Monsanto (Canada) Limited, Montreal.

tReg. Applied For.



100,000 pounds of ethylene per day are produced by this plant, designed and built by The Lummus Company.

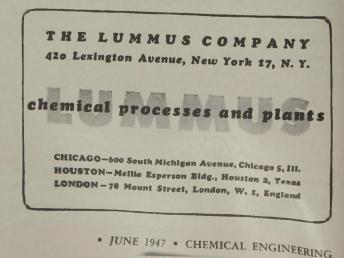
.without low-temperature refrigeration

In 1943 Lummus completed construction of an ethylene plant for one of the nation's best known chemical companies. With this plant (the first to employ the absorption process for the purification of ethylene) the company has consistently obtained high ethylene recoveries (over 90%) and purities (up to 95 mol %) without use of extreme low-temperature refrigeration.

Among other basic advantages which Lummus incorporated in this plant are flexibility, economical resolution of the charge and furnace effluent gas streams, and ease of control.

Lummus is currently completing construction of two similar ethylene plants with even higher purity-99+mol % ethylene.

With complete research and construction facilities-and with broad experience in petroleum refining and chemical production-Lummus is well prepared to design and build your facilities for the production of ethylene, propylene, phenol, and other chemicals from petroleum.



AME

CHE

RO

a lim

owe th

Thi

tories

Testan

turing shill in

in tra

fine ch

For

Chemi

ures a

Ucts, a

1.7

per day an signed and Inv.

ation

perience i n and built of ethylen! chemical

ANY 17, N. Y.



0 5, III. Texas gland

EERING

_ROM penicillin to perfume . . . from dyes to drugs . . . there is scarcely a limit to the range of products that

This quality is developed in laboratories that are world-famous for zeal in research; it is maintained in manufacturing plants that are a standard of skill in processing; and it is guarded in transit by drums that are safe for fine chemicals.

owe their quality to U.S.I. Chemicals.

For over 15 years, U. S. Industrial Chemicals, Inc. has used Tri-Sure Closures as seals of protection for its products, and for several years has specified

Some of the Industries in which U.S.I. Chemicals are Vital Factors

-the superlative quality of its chemicals,

solvents and resins

is *kept* that way by Tri-Sure Closures

AUTOMOTIVE, AVIATION PETROLEUM

HEAVY AND INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS DYES AND INKS PROTECTIVE COATINGS PHARMACEUTICALS AND FINE CHEMICALS

MEDICAL, SCIENTIFIC CHEMICAL SPECIALTIES COSMETICS, TOILET GOODS



that all new drums be equipped with Tri-Sure Closures.

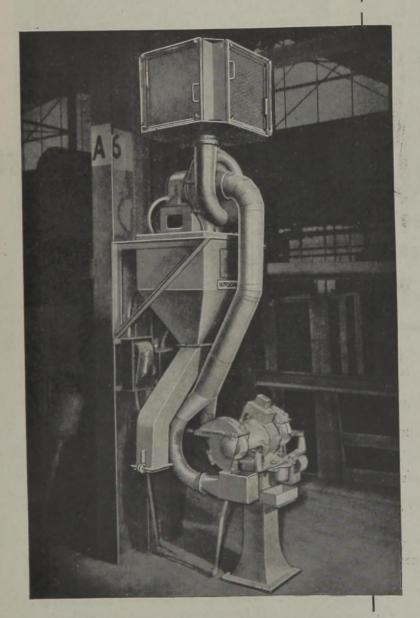
Among the U. S. I. Products which require perfect protection in transit are alcohol and alcohol products . . . synthetic chemicals for pharmaceutical use ... alcohol solvents and chemicals ... 190 proof alcohol for pharmaceutical manufacturers . . . synthetic resins . . . anti-freeze . . . food products.

In Tri-Sure equipped drums these products are guarded every mile and minute from contamination, evaporation, substitution - and delivered as fine products should be: with exactly the same quality that left the plant.

AMERICAN FLANGE & MANUFACTURING CO. INC., 30 ROCKEFELLER PLAZA, NEW YORK 20, N. Y. TRI-SURE PRODUCTS LIMITED, ST. CATHARINES, ONTARIO, CANADA

There's Always Room For a Roto-Clone

Modern Dust Control Equipment Designed to Fit the Space and the Job



ARE you denying dust control to operations such as this due to lack of space or isolated position of the machine? Roto-Clone, by combining the functions of exhausting, separating and storing of dust in a single unit, permits a flexibility of application to meet every situation.

This two wheel grinding stand, although placed in a crowded center-of-plant location, is serviced by a wall mounted type D Roto-Clone. Dust-laden air is removed at the hoods, conveyed to the Roto-Clone where the dust is separated and delivered into the hopper and the air is passed through a final aftercleaner and recirculated dust-free to the workroom. A complete, compact operation utilizing unused wall space and so designed to permit disposal of collected dust at floor level.

Application of individual Roto-Clone units to single machines solves line production problems, too. Long branch runs of duct are eliminated and equipment may be moved without redesigning a central exhaust system. But whatever your needs, there's a Roto-Clone Dust Control System that will do the job more efficiently at lower cost. Write for Bulletin No. 270-A.

AMERICAN AIR FILTER CO., INC. 326 Central Ave., Louisville 8, Ky. In Canada: Darling Bros., Ltd., Montreal, P. Q.

ROTO-CLONE DUST CONTROL EQUIPMENT st control to ope due to lack of spa the machine? Ro

functions of erlas ng of dust in a sin y of application

6

ing stand, although er-of-plant locatio inted type D Ros s removed at the to-Clone where the elivered into th ed through a fan d dust-free to the pact operation u id so designed fust at floor ke Roto-Clone um line productia runs of duct n may be more al exhaust sp , there's a Rote that will do b cost. Write h

R CO., IM lle 8, Ky. Montreal, P.

EERING

* SEAMLESS FORGED

PRESSED and × WELDED

Cooper offers a complete line of Stainless Steel Welding Fittings including 45°, 90° and 180° elbows, tees, caps, reducers and lap joint stub ends. Each are annealed,

A,

STAINLESS STEEL

FLANGED FITTINGS

STAINLESS STEEL

WELDING FITTINGS *

COOPER ALLOY

sandblasted and passivated for maximum corrosion, abrasion and heat resisting characteristics. The unusual performance of these fittings is the result of Cooper's **25 years of Stainless** Steel "know-how."

FOUNDRY CO. COOPER HILLSIDE, NEW JERSEY

World's largest producer of Stamless Steel Screwed, Flanged and Weiding Fittings

MMEDIATE DELIVERY

A

STAINLESS STEEL

A

SCREWED FITTINGS

KEY TO MORE

Putting problem selected, means m divided ance of Westi From ec

Westingho shown be

Westingb shown be electric j Installati cycles, st



CONTRO Westing available cations. cosion-1 Linestar service.



PACKAGED ANSWERS TO POWER PROBLEMS

Westinghouse power and series transformers and Westinghouse capacitors provide power for a 40,000 ampere series resonance furnace circuit in this compact installation.

Putting power to work in chemical plants is a doubly critical problem from an engineering standpoint. Electrical equipment especially must be designed to give the highest degree of safety under hazardous conditions. Both electrical and steam equipment must deliver the sustained reliability essential in many processing operations.

Unit ibili Responsibili

Westinghouse specialized experience and background in the equipping of the largest chemical plants and refineries over a period of years is your soundest assurance of ability to meet these exacting requirements.

For help on application of proper power and drive equipment . . . correct use of electrical and steam drives for most efficient plant heat balance . . . application of new methods and equipment to specialized process requirements . . . call on Westinghouse power partner of the chemical industry.

Westinghouse Electric Corporation, P. O. Box 868, Pittsburgh 30, Pennsylvania. J-94740

RPRODUCTIVE POWER

"WESTINGHOUSE-EQUIPPED THROUGHOUT" MEANS SIMPLIFIED ORDERING, QUICKER INSTALLATION, MORE EFFICIENT OPERATION

Putting power to work productively can be a major problem-or a simple one. When items must be selected, ordered and received from many sources, it means many chances for costly errors and delays . . . divided responsibility-or none at all-for performance of installed equipment.

Westinghouse offers the way to simplify the job. From equipment for generation of electrical or steam

power, to the most specialized types of drives, gearing and control for its utilization, Westinghouse provides a single source of supply... one broad pair of shoulders competent to take responsibility for performance of all parts of the job.

Here are a few of the places where Westinghouse unit responsibility prevents headaches . . . saves money . . . assures more productive power.

INCOMING POWER

Westinghouse unit substations and transformers, like the units shown here, provide complete equipment needed for incoming electric power service in efficient factory-assembled units. Installation shown supplies 2000 kva capacity, 3-phase, 60 cycles, stepping voltage down from 4,160 to 480 volts.

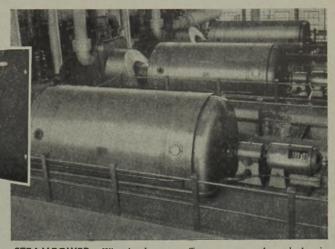


these exacting

wer and driv al and steam ce ... apple specialize tinghouse-. O. Box J-9474



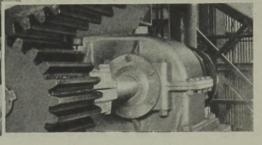
Westinghouse motor control equipment is available for all types of chemical plant applications. Photo shows group of Class 11-202 cor-rosion-resistant oil-immersed Westinghouse Linestarters for Class I, Group D hazardous service.



STEAMPOWER-Westinghouse offers as complete help in working out solutions to your steam as to your electrical re-quirements. Process steam at 140 lbs. per sq. in. is supplied by these three 15,000 kw, non-condensing turbine generators. From stokers to steam auxiliaries you can "buy results . . . leave the details to Westinghouse".

MOTOR DRIVES. Special Westinghouse corrosion-resistant, explosion-proof motors provide drives fitted to any chemical plant requirements. Photo shows motor driving ammonium sulphate saturator pumps.

> **GEARMOTOR DRIVES.** Compact, highefficiency Westinghouse Gearmotors provide slow-speed drives needed for conveyers, etc.





NO. 2 IN A SERIES OF 5 ABOUT SUPER REFRACTORIES BY CARBORUNDUM

EXACT Super Refractories for **EXACTING** Conditions

Unusual, tough conditions frequently prove the value of utilizing super refractories by CARBORUNDUM.

Take the case of a large multiple hearth roaster or calciner. Of manifold problems encountered in operation, two are especially noteworthy. Severe compression stresses accentuated by thermal expansion developed in the dome-shaped

self-supporting hearths are dangerous. Over-heating and fusing the lower layers of the charge must be avoided. This is particularly important in calcining materials containing large proportions of fines.

Fireclay hearths usually lack adequate spalling resistance and requisite physical strength at operating temperatures. It's here unique properties of MULLFRAX electric furnace mullite hearths are used to advantage. Deformation does not occur as MULLFRAX shapes retain their high mechanical strength even at extreme temperatures. Chemically inert, this

MULLERAY

material resists corrosion. Moreover, an almost complete absence of cracking and spalling obviates the need for repeated replacements. Over-heating the charge is eliminated, too, as MULLFRAX refractories have a low thermal conductivity.

This is another instance of the ability of super refractories by CARBORUNDUM to fill most exacting conditions. It will

> pay dividends to investigate their potentialities for your process requirements. Inquiries addressed to Dept. D-67 will receive prompt attention. The Carborundum Company, Refractories Division, Perth Amboy, New Jersey.

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES

Heat Conductivity 15 BTU/hr. sq. ft. and °F./inch thickness at 2200 °F.					
Refractoriness P. C. E. Cone 38–39	7				
Spalling Resistance	n				
Abrasion Resistance	n				
Thermal Expansion Medium	n				
Weight 9" straight 9½ lbs	j.,				

MULLFRAX super refractories help produce:

Copper Magnesium Molybdenum Oxide Phosphorus Pentoxide Enamelled Ware Steam Sodium Hydroxide Vegetable and Animal Pitches **Portland Cement**

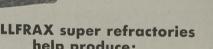
Fluorescent Powders Benzene Toluene High Octane Gasoline Lithopone Zinc Varnish Carbon Black Zinc Oxide **Carbon Monoxide**

Muriatic Acid Acetylene Oleum Hydrogen Ethylene Aluminum Lime Butadiene Styrene Coke Electrode Coke





"Carborundum", "Carbofrax", "Mullfrax" and "Alfrax" are registered trademarks which indicate manufacture by The Carborundum Company.



W



Today's Maintenance Costs Ain't Hay ... follow this Formula and keep 'em down

A. Use the right type valve for the service.

B. Place valves correctly in the line.

Choose Jenkins Valves for lifetime economy.



OTTOSION MOTOTTO absence of endings the need for repr er-bearing the days 25 MULLFRAX thermal conduct istance of the ibin by CARBORUND ing conditions ha dends to invoice ntialities for your irements. Inc. to Dept. D.6 um Company 8 Division Path ersey.

ories

riatic Acid tylene um rogen lene าเกมสา liene

1ē de Coke



dicate



7 ITH THIS SIMPLE ABC formula, you can avoid needless

V valve maintenance costs . . . thereby aid management in its drive for economy. Records of thousands of valve users

By choosing Jenkins Valves, and treating them with reason-

able care, you'll find that they'll serve far beyond the normal

life expectancy of valves, even under hard and constant

usage. What's more, you can call on Jenkins Valve Specialists for any help you need in selection and placement of valves

Follow the Jenkins ABC Formula — for lowest cost valves This valve gives dependable service where full, free, unobstructed flow is required. For steam service especially, the solid wedge affords maximum resistance to pressure strains. Wedge design provides full thread engagement when valve is closed. When valve is fully opened, wedge entirely clears pathway. Extra stamina for extra service — spindle metal has tensile strength of

55,000 lbs. p.s.i.

ONE OF OVER 600 EXTRA VALUE VALVES MADE BY JENKINS VALVE SPECIALISTS

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • JUNE 1947 •

prove that it works.

for greatest efficiency.

in the long run.

EERING

51

pressure

125 lbs. 200 lbs. O.W.G. Steam

JENKINS FIG. 370 Solid Wedge · Inside Screw · Non-Rising Spindle **BRONZE GATE VALVE**



with Republic ELECTRUNITE Heat Exchanger Tubes

When condensers, heat exchangers or evaporators must be taken off the line for retubing, you can get them back "on stream" in a hurry—if you use *modern* Republic ELECTRUNITE Tubes.

ELECTRUNITE Tubes are different from ordinary pressure tubes, because they are made by Republic's *improved* process of electric resistance welding. They are consistently uniform in wall thickness, diameter and roundness—throughout every length and every shipment. They slide through tube sheets easily . . . roller expand smoothly and evenly . . . bead over and weld without difficulty . . . and they bend to required shapes with minimum distortion.

Just as important, from a service standpoint, are the smooth, ELECTRUNITE surfaces-free from scale and scale pits-and the rigorous hydrostatic testing inspection which assure long, troublefree life in every ELECTRUNITE installation.

Like more information? Write to:

REPUBLIC STEEL CORPORATION STEEL AND TUBES DIVISION • CLEVELAND 8, OHIO Export Department: Chrysler Building, New York 17, N.Y.



1 e r

FLEXIBILITY and SAFETY INCREASED ON MIXER -



f mmediate selection of the correct speed provides greater flexibility for mixers such as the one shown in this illustration. Century 2-speed splash proof motors are ideal for this application because the two speeds provide adequate flexibility and the splash proof design protects against splashing liquids and falling solids.

Century Splash Proof 10/5 horsepower, 1165/580 RPM, motor on a mixer—used to mix dough, foods, plastics, papier-mache, paints, inks, glues, chemicals, etc.

The built-in electrically operated brake stops the motor and prevents over-travel when the mixing bowl is being tilted.

Among the many types and sizes of Century motors you will find one ideally suited for the popular processing applications.

Century builds a complete line of fractional and integral horsepower electric motors, in the popular sizes to meet the requirements of industrial production, commercial and appliance needs.

Specify Century for all your electric power requirements.





CENTURY ELECTRIC COMPANY • 1806 Pine St., St.: Louis 3, Mo. Offices and Stock Points in Principal Cities

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • JUNE 1947 •

53

EERING

er lub

to required

dpoint, are

-free from wdrostatic

, trouble.

stallation.

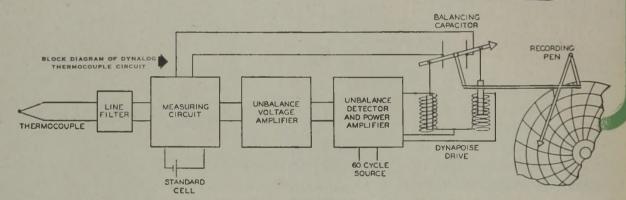
B, OHIO

k 17, N.Y.

to:

NEW CONTROLLER CONTROLLER for THERMOCOUPLES





Practically Eliminates Maintenance!

E MPLOYING THE FIRST wholly-electronic design ever developed for industrial thermocouple instruments, Foxboro's DYNALOG Controller offers a combination of speed, accuracy and sensitivity never before available in controllers.

What's more, the simplicity of DYNALOG design practically eliminates maintenance. Here's why:

NO SLIDEWIRE—Complete slidewire mechanism is replaced by simple balancing capacitor.

NO MOVING CONTACTS—Slidewire contact is eliminated by positive-connected capacitor.

NO GEARS—Only simple direct linkage.

R

NO ROTARY MOTORS—Balancing drive motor is simple push-pull magnetic type. No brushes, commutator or bearings.

NO GALVANOMETER—Not affected by vibration.

NO BATTERIES—No standardizing. Measured voltage is compared directly to standard cell.

NO SERVICING—except simple replacements of standard widely-used type vacuum tubes.

Write for Bulletin 397 containing full details of DYNALOG Controllers in air-operated (Model 40) and electric (Rotax) types. The Foxboro Co.-16 Neponset Avenue, Foxboro, Mass., U. S. A.

ELECTRONIC

Simple physics applied by Nordstrom!



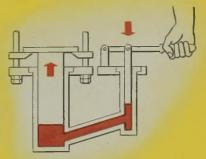
THE KEYSTONE

By its taper, the keystone provides stability to the entire arch. Pressure increases the strength.



2. TAPERED PLUG COCK

The tapered plug provides inherent positive seating, together with the maximum in design simplicity.



3. PASCAL'S LAW

"Pressure applied to a confined fluid is transmitted uniformly to all areas of the confined surface.



drive c type.

ed by

Meas-

stand-

lace

Vac-

tails of (Model ro Co-S. A.

EERING

4. NORDSTROM VALVE

Hydraulic force (per Pascal's Law) is applied through lubricant, to insure free operation and positive pressure sealing.



Pressurized lubricant channels completely surround ports, insuring positive sealing against internal or external leakage.



QUARTER TURN

Simple rotary operation provides positive opening and closing, with minimum mechanical action, and without seat exposure.

Nordstrom



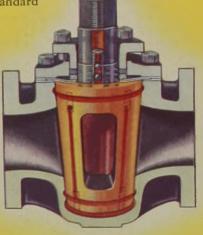
THE PERFECT APPLICATION OF A PRINCIPLE

SIMPLE AND EFFECTIVE FEATURES OF NORDSTROM VALVE CONSTRUCTION

When you examine the inside of a Nordstrom lubricated valve you are impressed with its fine engineering. A combination of simple design principles insures a positive seal, effectively preventing leakage inter-nally and externally. The illustrations show design features of the Nordstrom Standard valve, bolted gland type.



DIAPHRAGM SHOULDER SEAL This proved design provides against shank leakage with minimum friction. The ground surface at the top of the plug slides freely against a metal diaphragm.



"SEALDPORT" GROOVES AROUND PORTS When the valve is closed, "Sealdport" lubricant grooves completely surround the ports. Grooves in the plug make connection with grooves in the body, forming an unbroken pressure seal.

POSITIVE ROTARY ACTION Nordstrom valves are built on the tapered rotary principle. The taper of the plug and seat maintains an intimate working contact between the two parts at all times.

THE PLUG IS RESILIENTLY SEATED ON A PROTECTIVE FILM OF PRESSURE LUBRICANT

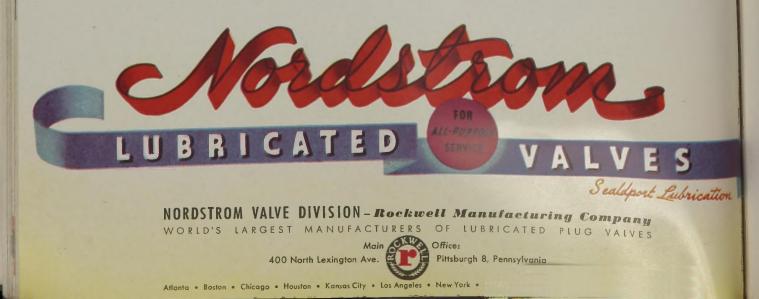
The seat of any valve is the vital point where protection is most necessary to guard against abrasion and to insure positive closing. In Nordstrom valves the seat is never exposed to the line fluid because the plug is always seated. Lubricant injected between the surfaces of the plug and the valve body is automatically pressed down to a film thin enough to resist displacement. There are no recesses or abrupt turns

within the valve to invite deposits. In turning the plug 90° between part of the lubricant system which comes in contact with the line fluid ports is a section of one vertical groove at each end of the valve. There is no position in which the high pressure lubricant is by-passed into the valve.

Use of genuine "Nordcoseal" lubricants further insures perfect performance under the varied conditions of valve operation.

The inherent design of Nordstroms is a guarantee of long life. Use them

for longer life and safest control. Manufactured in sizes from $\frac{1}{2}$ " to 30"; for low, medium and high pressures; for a wide temperature range.



Another BECKMAN pH Advancement. THE BECKMAN MODEL H PORTABLE AC pH METER

Some Important Features of The Beckman Model H

Full AC Operation : The Model H is completely self-contained and operates directly from standard 115 volt AC lines without accessory equipment of any kind.

High Accuracy: The accuracy of the Model H instrument is equivalent to that of the well known Model M and Model G Beckman pH Meters. For rapid work, accuracies of 0.1 pH unit are easily obtained, and more careful attention to technique permits determinations to 0.02 pH units. Such high accuracy has never before been available in a compact AC pH Meter.

DTARY ACTION

taper of the data

BRICANT

ordcoseal" lubo

perfect perform ed conditions di

n of Nordstrom

g life. Use then

and high pro-

perature range

fest control. izes from 1/2" 10 Single-Point Buffer Calibrations: With the Beckman Model H it is not necessary to calibrate with two buffer solutions. The Model H incorporates a unique electronic circuit that permits accurate readings regardless of variations in resistance of the glass electrodes due to aging or due to electrode temperature changes after calibrations. This important advantage is accomplished withaut need for multiple buffer calibrations.

Maximum Temperature Stability: After a short warm-up period, subsequent change in calibration of the instrument due to temperature effects is very small—only about 0.1 pH unit in the first two hours and 0.05 unit subsequently. When maximum accuracy is required, this change may be instantly checked and corrected without rechecking against buffer solution.

Full Temperature Compensation, 0 to 100° C: A builtin temperature compensator covering the full range of 0° to 100° C can be set to compensate automatically the effect of temperature changes on the EMF of the glass electrode over the entire pH range of the instrument. Thus, the pH at the electrode temperature may be read directly from the dial without calculation ar corrections.

Direct Millivolt Scale: The Model H Meter is graduated in millivolts as well as pH units, and a range switch permits measuring directly either in millivolts or pH at will.

Rugged Light weight Construction: The Model H is housed in a cast aluminum case with an attractive dark gray wrinkle finish. The instrument weighs approximately 10 pounds, complete, and is early carried. For maximum operating convenience the meter dial and all controls are mounted on a sloping panel.



The First Portable AC pH Meter with DC Accuracy, Simplicity and Dependability

BELEMAN

No LONGER need you sacrifice accuracy and dependability to get the convenience of AC operation in a portable pH Meter. For now the same organization that pioneered modern glass electrode pH equipment, and has pioneered every major advancement in modern pH instrumentation and methods, brings another important development...a portable pH Meter that operates from standard AC current without sacrificing any of the accuracy and dependability that are so essential in modern pH applications.

This new instrument – the Beckman Model H pH Meter – has been in development over a long period of time. Many different designs and circuits were tested and rejected before an instrument was perfected that meets the rigid Beckman standards of excellence. The Model H Meter is not just an "AC" pH Meter. It is an instrument embodying advancements in circuit design that insure the same high operating efficiency and accuracy that have made Beckman pH Equipment standard throughout the world.

A few of the many unique features incorporated into the Beckman Model H pH Meter are outlined at right. Contact your nearest distributor of Beckman pH Instruments for further details...or write direct. Beckman Instruments, National Technical Laboratories, So. Pasadena 14, Calif.

-That's why the SIDE is what really Gets the WEAR!

Look at a V-Belt in its sheave and you see at once that the *sides* of the belt do all the gripping on the pulley and get all the wear against the sheave-groove wall.

ONLY the SD

Grips the Pulley!

of a V-BELT

Notice, too—it's the sides that pick up all the power delivered by the driver pulley. The sides transmit that power to the belt as a whole. And then, once more, its the sides—and the sides *alone*—that grip the driven pulley and *deliver* the power to it.

Diagram of V-Belt in Sheave Groove K

end

000

im sui per

200

poro

That is why you have always noticed that the sidewall of the ordinary V-Belt is the part that wears out first.

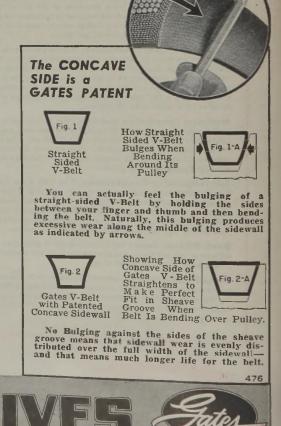
-and here is how the CONCAVE SIDE *REDUCES Sidewall WEAR Giving You Much Longer Belt Life!

Clearly, since the sidewall is the part that wears out first, anything that prolongs the life of the sidewall will lengthen the life of the belt. The simple diagrams on the right show exactly why the ordinary, straight-sided V-Belt gets excessive wear along the *middle* of the sides. They show also why the Patented Concave Side greatly reduces sidewall wear in Gates Vulco Ropes. That is the simple reason why your Gates Vulco Ropes are giving you so much longer service than any straight-sided V-Belts can possibly give.

*More Important NOW That STRONGER Tension Members are Used!

Now that Gates Specialized Research has resulted in V-Belts having much stronger tension members—tension members of Rayon Cords and Flexible Steel Cables, among others—the sidewall of the belt is often called upon to transmit to the pulley much heavier loads. Naturally, with heavier loading on the sidewall the life-prolonging Concave Side is more important today that ever before!

THE GATES RUBBER COMPANY, DENVER, U. S. A. "World's Largest Maker of V-Belts"



Engineering Offices and Jabber Stacks IN ALL INDUSTRIAL CENTERS of the U.S. and 71 Foreign Countries

Keep Molecules on the March

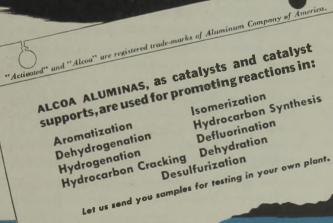
with ALCOA ALUMINAS!

Want better yields from your chemical processing? Then keep your chemical reactions going with ALCOA ALUMINA catalysts and catalyst supports.

These uniform Aluminas of controlled purity, help produce better end products at lower costs, because they reduce the possibility of contamination and side reactions . . . permit close control over rates of reaction . . . reduce difficulties arising from carbon deposits ... and often lower operating temperatures.

That's why it will pay you to investigate ALCOA ALUMINAS-Activated, Tabular and Calcined-if you are wondering how to improve your catalytic processes. You will find that they offer surprisingly attractive properties:-Stability at operating temperatures, high resistance to erosion and crushing, good surface accessibility and sorptive properties . . . They are catalytically active, chemically inert, non-toxic . . . Some have extremely high porosity, and they are available in several different particle sizes and forms.

May we send you further information on ALCOA ALUMINAS for catalytic processes? Call your nearest Alcoa sales office, or write to Aluminum Company of America, Chemicals Division, 1778 Gulf Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pennsylvania.





ALCOA CHEMICALS ALUMINAS AND FLUORIDES

FORMERLY SOLD UNDER THE TRADE NAME "ALORCO"

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • JUNE 1947 •

-and the illey and ficed that s the part





s evenly o for the bell

59

ALCOA



Good work, Bill—Employers Mutuals like to pay claims promptly

Bill Sanders is regular. He, too, likes to settle the claim of a policyholder—promptly.

Bill is specially trained to carry out Employers Mutuals fundamental policy of operating for the benefit of policyholders. Like practically all E-M claim adjusters, he is directly employed by Employers Mutuals. Bill knows why Employers Mutuals like to pay claims. He knows that prompt settlement of claims creates enduring friendship for his companies.

Like all Employers Mutuals people, he wants to make insurance understandable. He knows that fair settlement of claims helps policyholders understand the real purpose of insurance—a small investment to provide protection against the loss of a large investment.

To Bill that underlying purpose of insurance simply

means one thing—that the man who has bought insurance is entitled to the prompt payment of a claim made by him or against him for a loss covered by his policy. That is why Bill and the man who puts in the claim are able to arrive so quickly at a fair settlement.

Bill is proud of Employers Mutuals—proud to be a part of this group that is conservatively managed, ably directed, and soundly progressive in ideas and ideals.

And Employers Mutuals are proud of Bill and all their men like him. The continued commendation of fairness and promptness in settling claims is all they need as evidence of the valuable service these men perform for Employers Mutuals and for E-M policyholders.

Because they operate solely to benefit their policyholders, Employers Mutuals like to pay claims — promptly.

EMPLOYERS MUTUALS WRITE: Public Liability ... Automobile ... Plate Glass ... Burglary ... Workmen's Compensation ... Fidelity Bonds ... Group Health, Accident, Hospitalization ... and other casualty insurance ... Fire ... Tornade ... Extended Coverage ... Inland Marine ... and allied lines of insurance. All policies are nenessessable. Branch offices in principal cities. Consult your telephone directory.

EMPLOYERS MUTUAL LIABILITY INSURANCE COMPANY OF WISCONSIN Established 1911

EMPLOYERS MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY Established 1935

Home Office: WAUSAU, WISCONSIN



The story of an idea that worked its way up to a national reputation

PROMPT claim settlement is only one example of the far-reaching effects of an idea as simple as the Golden Rule.

That idea—to operate entirely for the benefit of the policyholders—is the guiding philosophy of Employers Mutuals.

Saving lives, eliminating occupational disease, reducing accidents, physiotherapy for injured workers, programs to educate workers in safety, preventing fraud and dishonesty of employees, reducing the chance of fire losses, unusual care in writing policies to assure adequate coverage—all these provide for the welfare of the policyholder.

All have grown out of the philosophy that has inspired the confidence of policyholders throughout the country.

Take, for example, fire prevention service—outgrowth of our nationally acclaimed safety engineering. Fire prevention engineers survey the plant of a policyholder and make recommendations for the elimination of hazards. Employers Mutuals fire insurance protects against financial loss from fire. E-M fire prevention service reduces the chances of loss by fire.

M

N

UN

Our long experience has given us unusual knowledge of industrial requirements. Our representatives are carefully trained to study your individual requirements in order to provide complete protection. And careful, conservative management makes possible additional savings in the form of dividends.

Employers Mutuals can save you money

An E-M representative will be glad to analyze your present insurance. Then you will know whether you have too much or too little coverage for adequate protection. He will bring in E-M engineers to survey your plant and help you set up a safety program that will lower your accident rates and reduce your insurance costs.

Or write for full information on workmen's compensation, fire, public liability, or any of the allied lines of insurance. We will include "A Dictionary

DERSTANDABLE

of Insurance Terms" to help you understand insurance. Write—on your business letterhead, please to: Insurance Information Bureau, Employers Mutuals of Wausau, Wausau, Wis.

URANC



bought inof a claim red by his uts in the ettlement. I to be a ged, ably

d ideals. all their of fairey need perform tolders. cyholdmptly.

COMPAN

PANY

The steam gauges tell how you can step up production with <u>Lukenweld Jacketed Drier Rolls</u>

Steam pressure was raised from 50 to 140 psi. drying efficiency went up 50 per cent—when Lukenweld Jacketed Drier Rolls replaced the last 10 rolls in a bank of 54 cast-iron drier rolls in a large drying machine.

With all drier rolls operating at 50 psi., tests showed that Lukenweld Jacketed Drier Rolls stepped up drying rate by 15 to 18 per cent!

Lukenweld Jacketed design of welded steel construction makes high steam pressures economical and practical. At *any* pressure, steam velocity is increased, heat transfer rate stepped up and more uniform temperature provided across the roll face.

Let us tell you how Lukenweld Jacketed Drier Rolls can save you money—how you can increase production from both new and existing machines. Write for Bulletin 358. Lukenweld, Inc., Division of Lukens Steel Company, 400 Lukens Building, Coatesville, Pa.

Sizes from 2 ft. to 18 ft. O. D. and over

Working surfaces of Lukenweld Jacketed Drier Rolls may be carbon or low alloy steel, solid stainless steel, Monel or other nonferrous metals, or clad steels.

LUKENWELD DIVISION LUKENWELD, INC. DRIER ROLLS AND DRYING MACHINERY FOR MORE PRODUCTION CHEN

New Strength through Air

WORKERS HAVE MORE WAR PRODUCTION "DRIVE" WITH A COPPUS BLOWER OR HEAT KILLER NEARBY



Thousands of cases prove that a man can do more work where it's cool and comfortable than where heat and bad air are continually sapping his energy.

In these cases, Coppus "Blue Ribbon" Blowers and Exhausters have earned their salt, bringing renewed energy, skill and morale to men working near furnaces... in tanks... in underground cable manholes... around hot processes.

Portable, adaptable for special purposes, each one built with Coppus "Blue Ribbon" precision and strength, they are putting more working minutes into every war-essential man-hour—more and better production every day!



CABLE MANHOLE AND TANK VENTILATORS - BOILER MANHOLE BLOWERS AND EXHAUSTERS - HEAT KILLERS - SHIPHOLD VENTILATORS ... DESIGNED FOR YOUR INDUSTRY - ENGINEERED FOR YOU

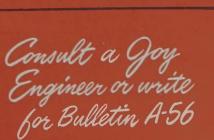
MAIL THIS COUPON To Coppus Engineering Corp., 226 Park Avenue, Worcester, Mass. Sales offices in THOMAS' REGISTER. Other "Blue Ribbon" Products in SWEET'S CATALOG.

drums, etc.	on boiler repair jobs.	exhausting welding fumes.	NAME
in underground cable manholes.	COOLING: motors, generators, switchboards.	atirring up stagnant air wherever men are working or material is	COMPANY
in aeroplane fusilages, wings, etc. on coke ovens.	wires and sheets.	drying. drying of walls, sheets; etc., after treated with coating material.	ADDRESS
on steam-heated rub- ber processes.	am-heated rub-	traing mattria.	СІТҮ

REQUIRE ONLY A SMALL FOUNDATION FOR SMOOTH, FOR SMOOTH, VIBRATION-FREE OPERATION

SULLIVAN "INTAIR" WL-80 NEW "INTAIR" WL-80 NEW "INTAIR" WL-80 COMPRESSORS COMPRESSORS OPERATE MORE ECONOMICALLY

Extremely compact, efficient two stage, air cooled compressors available in nine sizes from 15 to 100 H.P.— 81 to 590 C.F.M.





A compressor for every standard electric motor rating. More air per motor horsepower because each compressor is matched with a standard motor rating from 15 to 100 H. P. Built-in oil cooler for greater economy. Directconcentric valves for highest efficiency.

SULLIVAN DIVISION JOY MANUFACTURING COMPANY GENERAL OFFICES: HENRY W. OLIVER BUILDING • PITTSBURGH, PA.

80 RUGGED INDIVIDUALISTS"

Live steam under pressure is a tough medium to handle. It can cause a bad cycle of troubles when it breaks loose.

But daily — in a variety of services and machines — the two types of American Flexible Metal Steam Hose, illustrated above, handle the problem with ease. Both are successful because they are so well constructed of strong metal, yet have practical flexibility.

The type illustrated at the top of the page is constructed of bronze metal strip so formed as to interlock, giving a four-wall metal-to-metal joint, made pressure-tight by asbestos cord packing. Made of bronze — this hose, known as American Type BD-15, is highly resistant to corrosion, moisture, high temperature and pressure. It is a rugged hose, especially adapted to steam service where rough handling is encountered.

The other type illustrated is made from seamless tubing with no seams, laps, welds or joints of any kind. Corrugated for flexibility and covered with one or more wire braids actually woven over the corrugated tubing to give added strength, it is thoroughly dependable for use under high pressure. American Seamless Flexible Metal Tubing is used where 100% tightness plus extreme flexibility is needed to connect moving parts of machinery, absorb vibration in pipe lines or facilitate piping installations in cramped spaces.



ATION

LLY

lectric moto

epower be

INEERIN

American Metal Hose

THE AMERICAN BRASS COMPANY — AMERICAN METAL HOSE BRANCH General Offices: Waterbury, Conn. • Subsidiary of Anaconda Copper Mining Company In Canada: Anaconda American Brass Ltd., New Toronto, Ont. For Better Methods and For Better Performance Smoother Performance

... for Protecting Delicate Tubing

AMERICAN

Flexible

MFTAL HOSE & TUBING

The delicate capillary tubing on this modern temperature regulator could be easily damaged, were it not for the American Flexible Metal Hose which serves as a protective casing between the thermostat and the valve — insuring safe, continuous operation of the control regulator.



. . for Carrying off Exhaust Gases

Modern garages now have an efficient method of exhausting fatal carbon monoxide gas from closed areas, especially in winter. They use asbestos packed interlocked American Flexible Steel Hose which is easily handled and 100% effective. Being flexible, American Metal Hose does not require exact parking for connecting hose to tail piece. Quickly attached, the result is a "safety path" for deadly gas into a suction system which expels it outside the garage.

. . for Conveying Hot Liquids

Here American Seamless Flexible Bronze Tubing with bronze wire braid covering conveys hot water under pressure to provide heat in the bonding of plywood. This press is a fifteen-opening hot plate press with a capacity of 925 tons — a good example of how American Seamless is used for connecting moving parts of heavy machinery.

As an original installation, American Flexible Metal Hose and Tubing pays dividends "right from the start": easily and quickly assembled; absolutely tight and dependable; sufficiently flexible to provide for slight lineal contraction and expansion; reduces the noise and danger of vibration; requires little or no maintenance attention.

For further information write for literature. Please ask for the advice of our Technical Department on unusual problems. G-EL motor s are moto Air-bree Operation able, lo Becan handlin that of EJ-2 you ins device OVERL

Protec

Lim

fuses (

half of

A STAR

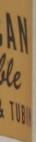
heating

Isot

FACTO

easy t prove

THE AMERICAN BRASS COMPANY — AMERICAN METAL HOSE BRANCH General Offices: Waterbury, Conn. • Subsidiary of Anaconda Copper Mining Company In Canada: Anaconda Americani Brass



BEWARE of mad short circuits...

te Tubin

on this m ily damaged Metal Hose en the them utinuous open

aust Gase

fficient mehn e asbetus pu e asbetus pu el Hose whi : Being fan ire exact pin utickly atue eadly gu in side the pu

uids

Bronze Tu weys hot we bonding of not plate p od example ecting more

an Flexing nds "rig assemble iently fie action and r of vibra attention osk for oblems



Protect Your High-voltage Motors

with LIMITAMP CONTROL

Limitamp quickly and easily brings these mad short circuits under control. In less than *one-quarter* cycle, Limitamp's EJ-2 fuses cut off a rise in current from a short, and clear it in onehalf cycle—long before the fault current has time to harm the contactor or motor. Your plant's power system needs this prompt handling of fault currents, and you will avoid the risk of costly shutdowns that can result from *one mad short circuit*.

A STARTER AND PROTECTOR IN ONE CABINET

G-E Limitamp control consists of an air-break contactor (the motor starter), and EJ-2 fuses (the short-circuit device). They are mounted in separate compartments of one, all-steel cabinet. Air-break contactors are specially designed for hard duty. Operating experience has proved that they furnish dependable, long-lived, low-cost service with only routine inspection.

Because they operate in air, they eliminate the problem of handling oil. And tip life of air-break contactors is many times that of comparable oil-immersed tips.

EJ-2 fuses are easy to replace, and they can't wear out. When you install a new fuse, you know your short-circuit protective device is in perfect condition.

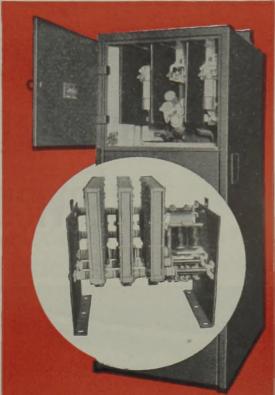
OVERLOAD AND UNDERVOLTAGE PROTECTION

Isothermic overload relays, accurately calibrated against actual motor characteristics, guard the motor against overheating from sustained loads or single phasing.

FACTORY-ASSEMBLED CONTROL

Factory-assembled in one cabinet, Limitamp is easy to install, easy to co-ordinate with other control, saves space, and improves the appearance of your plant.



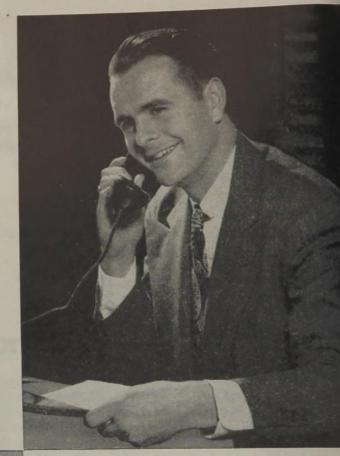


Limitump control is furnished as a single unit, in groups, an in special anciesures for special operating conditions.

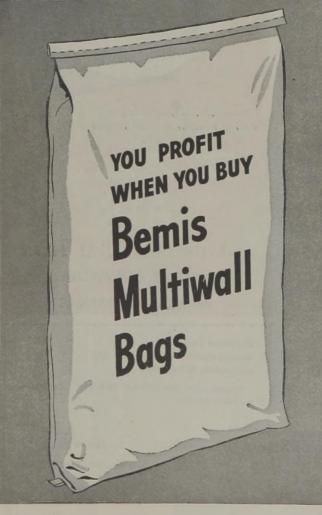


Apparatus Dept., General Electric Com Schenectady 5, New		76-246	
Please send me Limitamp control.	Bulletin	GEA-4247,	describing
Name			
Company		•••••••	
Address			

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • JUNE 1947 •



Are you getting the advantages of BEMIS MULTIWALL SERVICE?



What Bemis facilities can do for you in service is as important as the top quality you get in Bemis Multiwall Bags.

Bemis' plants and sales offices are located to give you close-to-source contact.

Bemis multiwall specialists are available to help you with plant layout and bag filling, closing, and storage problems.

That's why it's good business to have "The Bemis Habit."

BEMIS BRO. BAG CO.

Peoria, III. • East Pepperell, Mass. • Mobile, Ala. San Francisco, Calif. • Wilmington, Calif. • St. Helens, Ore.



Baltimore • Boise • Boston • Brooklyn • Buffalo • Charlotte Chicago • Denver • Detroit • Houston • Indianapolis Kansas City • Los Angeles • Louisville • Memphis • Norfolk Minneapolis • New Orleans • New York City • Orlando Oklahoma City • Omaha • Pittsburgh • St. Louis • Salina Salt Lake City • Seattle • Wichita This easycharged fr Built up to drum, it has tered. As 1 off the sur the FE strin carried (st discharge r

SUPPOR

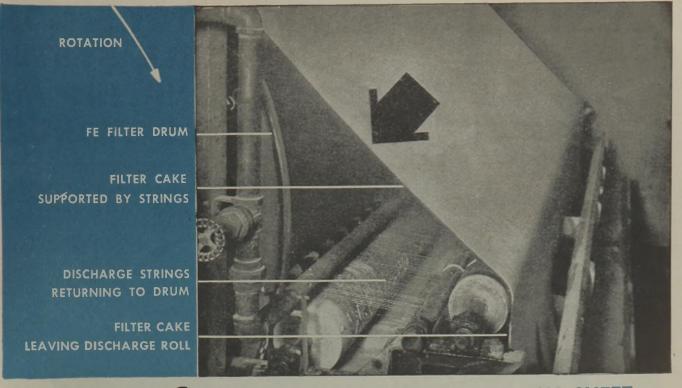
LEAVIN

The uniform of the man finuous filt sturdy, tro be added washing, p prove resu

The FE stri and "blow hold the mechanic: life of the as thin as colloidal less freq the time

The FE





FILTER CAKE IN ONE CONTINUOUS SHEET ... WASHED CLEAN - THOROUGHLY DEWATERED

This easy-to-process filter cake is being discharged from an FE Chemical Washing Filter. Built up to just the right thickness on the filter drum, it has been thoroughly washed, and dewatered. As you see it here, it has just been lifted off the surface of the revolving filter drum by the FE string discharge (no scraper), and is being carried (still supported by the strings) to the discharge roll.

The uniform filter cake pictured above is just one of the many results you can achieve with FE continuous filtration. FE filters are basically good, sturdy, trouble-free vacuum filters to which can be added exclusive FE features that improve washing, produce lower cake moistures, and improve results—all at lower costs.

The FE string discharge does away with scrapers and "blow-back." No wire winding is needed to hold the filter cloth in place, and no severe mechanical strain or abrasive wear shortens the life of the cloth. It permits handling filter cakes as thin as 1/16 in., and successfully filters semicolloidal slurries and "slimes." Cloth changes are less frequent, and can be made in a fraction of the time required for scraper-type filters.

The FE compression mechanism can be added to squeeze 2 to 6% more moisture out of the

filter cake. It also reduces vacuum power requirements by closing up cracks that may occur in the cake.

Better cake washing is possible with the FE washing mechanism. Less residual impurities and better recovery of solubles result from the nonatomizing, uniform, water wash that is spread evenly over the entire cake with the help of a highly absorbent wash blanket. Both the washing and dewatering cycle are long—you get a clean cake with minimum moisture.

FE filters are available in sizes from 9 to over 700 sq. ft. filtering area, for handling a wide variety of materials including chemicals, food products, paper pulp, mining slimes and concentrates, sewage sludges, clay, sugar muds, starches, cements and many others. We will be glad to help with your filtration problems.



Canada: The Northern Foundry & Machine Co., Ltd., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

top quality top quality top and top quality

re available

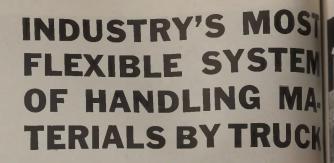
nd bag fille .

to have "I

GC

Mobile, Als it, Helens, Cri

lo • Charlie n dianapo his • North y • Orlan ouis • Salin



THIS DEMPSTER-DUMPSTER HOISTING UNIT HANDLES ALL TYPES OF BODIES

One glance at the pictures in this ad tells the story of Dempster-Dumpster flexibility in materials handling. Below, from left to right, a Dempster-Dumpster Hoisting Unit is shown hoisting, hauling and dumping a 10 cu. yd. Pyramid Type body. This same unit will handle any of the other ten bodies pictured on opposite page.

Whether the materials you must handle are finished or unfinished, light or heavy, or even liquid or dust, you'll find in the Dempster-Dumpster system, bodies to meet your requirements. Only a few of the available types are shown here.

Our engineers, working together with those of hundreds of industrial firms, has resulted in tremendous savings for manufacturers in almost every industrial classification. If you have any idea that the Dempster-Dumpster might be adapted to your needs, follow thru and investigate. Write now for our catalog 247 for complete information and mechanical details.



SYST SYST ING BYTR



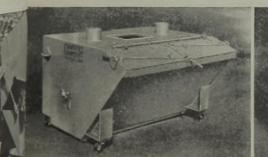
- PROVIDES ANY NUMBER OF SEVERAL TYPES OF BODIES FOR USE WITH ONE TRUCK HOISTING UNIT

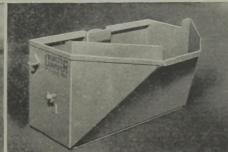
Month by month our records show a greater number of the nations leading manufacturers becoming interested in and installing the Dempster-Dumpster System of materials handling by truck.

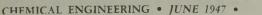
There is nothing new, of course, about handling materials by truck. But faced with the facts that one truck, equipped with a Dempster-Dumpster Hoisting Unit, will do the work of four to six trucks in many operations, it's enough to awake the interest of most any manufacturer. The Dempster-Dumpster System of materials handling comprises, primarily, one truck, equipped with a Dempster-Dumpster Hoisting Unit to service any number of required detachable bodies. This one truck is therefore, constantly on the go. Standing idle time of several ordinary trucks, drivers and helpers is eliminated, along with the majority of the investment and operating expense of these trucks.

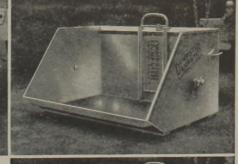
In addition, Dempster-Dumpster bodies are designed and built to meet your particular requirements . . . all alike or, as in many installations, several different designs, but all handled by the same truck hoisting unit. Hoisting Units are available for handling 11/2 to 71/2 tons pay load. Bodies are built in capacities ranging from 11/2 to 10 Cu. Yds.

DEMPSTER BROTHERS, INC.



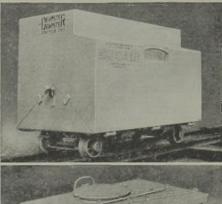
















PSTER.DUM Unit Han S of Boi

able types and

those of two nendous same ial classification Dumpster mis investigate. I information

ERING

INCIDEN

COR a bi f of all p in advanti critical po Atman dependu

stress an

with thes most rapi

design.

use of m strain-ga new des



designed and built it!



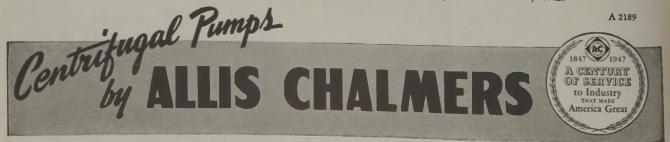
Recently

Allis-Chalmers Type S double suction centrifugal pump, offering higher efficiencies than ordinarily obtained. Simplified inspection and maintenance. Capacities, 30 to 90,000 gpm, heads to 450 ft.

EVER SINCE: Allis Chalmers pumps have been setting records for efficiency!

IN BOSTON and other large cities, for example, Allis-Chalmers sewerage pumps have set world records for economy. The same unsurpassed engineering talent and experience that produced these pumps have developed and perfected the pumps you require today: Pumps to handle water, gasoline, abrasive liquids or semi-solids — pumps to handle great volumes or

high pressures — pumps of every capacity from 10 gpm to 635,000 gpm! And, Allis-Chalmers also makes the motors to drive them — supplies complete, integ-rally designed pumping units, and assumes undivided responsibility for their performance. For more details, call your nearest A-C office or write for Bulletin 6059-C. Allis-Chalmers, Milwaukee 1, Wis.



INCIDENTS IN SMITHway PRESSURE VESSEL RESEARCH

How to know in advance that a pressure vessel will meet all stress requirements

FOR a hundred years the most common problem of all pressure vessel engineers has been to *know in advance* the stresses which will be developed at critical points in service.

PROJECT No. MS-2305

• At many critical points, designers were obliged to depend upon empirical formulae. In the past 20 years much data has been gained from destruction tests. Recently methods have been developed to arrive at stress analyses by non-destructive tests.

Extensive experience in A. O. Smith laboratories with these aids has made it possible to guide effort most rapidly and accurately in the direction of ideal design.

For example, in Project MS-2305, it was vital to avoid dangerous stresses at critical points where calculation was difficult if not impossible. Through the use of more than five years experience with the SR-4 strain-gage it was possible to determine that the new design would successfully withstand the incalculable stresses.

This experience and equipment is available to guide future vessel design involving stress problems in complicated structures.

TMB

ncy

ity from 11 s also miles plete, inter s undivided ore details tin 60594.

NEERD



Taking SR-4 strain-gage readings during testing of field-erected vessel.



A. O. Smith Research and Engineering Building, Milwaukee



New York 17 • Philadelphia 5 • Pittsburgh 19 • Atlanta 3 • Chicago 4 Tulsa 3 • Houston 2 • Seattle 1 • Los Angeles 14 International Division: Milwaukee 1

MAKERS OF AUTO FRAMES • PRESSURE VESSELS • LINE PIPE • OIL-WELL CASING • BREWERY TANKS WELDING EQUIPMENT • TURBINE PUMPS • PETROLEUM METERS • AND OTHER PRODUCTS

Seamless and Welded

9

G



STAINLESS STEEL TUBES

ALL THESE AND MORE

Croloy 12 Croloy 12-Al Croloy 16 Croloy 18 Croloy 22 Croloy 27 Croloy 18-85 Croloy 18-85 Croloy 18-87i Croloy 18-87i Croloy 18-13-3 Croloy 18-13-3 Croloy 25-20

Physical and mechanical properties, application and fabricating data, and other pertinent information on B&W Croloy Stainless Steel Tubing are contained in Technical Bulletin No. I. Would you like a copy? all purposes from ONE SOURCE

all

kinds for

DR 20 been the f

our econo. We have

away the i

ahead in t

improve (this proc soon, we

industria

current. Britain

How

has gone

statemen

the page

everyone

ing hard

ahead has

sharply sin

year, anyon

reaping the

annually o

25 years he

could pile t

blogoi

the Ameri

phrased by

coln in hi

Dessage t

The pr

beginner i bors for

STES 2 SUL

himself, t while, and help him.

to all, and provement Look a income i

1861:

B&W is the logical place to come for your Stainless Tubing for any process requirement for several sound reasons:

...B&W makes BOTH Seamless and Welded Stainless Tubing.

... B&W offers you the widest range and number of ferritic and austenitic analyses available from a single source . . . many of them available from no other supplier.

...B&W produced the first Stainless Tubing commercially in America; therefore has acquired a wealth of experience and data which users will find helpful in selecting the Stainless analysis best suited to combat corrosion, temperature, pressure, contamination, or other adverse conditions. All B&W Stainless Tubing can be furnished in any standard finish. More information on Croloy Stainless Tubing is available in Bulletin No. 1.

TA-14075



YOUR CHANCES OF GETTING AHEAD

nds for es fron RCE

come for your in ess requirement armless and Vd

widest rager nitic analysen . . many old lier. Stainless In

herefore has and data in ting the Stan t corrosion. It ation, or of itainless Tub ard finish. We less Tubin

TA.1407



POR 20 years we have been whittling away the foundations of our economic structure. We have been cutting away the incentives to "get ahead in the world," to increase production and to improve efficiency. Unless this process is reversed soon, we risk the sort of industrial stagnation that currently afflicts Great Britain so disastrously.

How far the whittling has gone is shown by the statement in the center of the page. It shows that everyone's stake in working harder and getting ahead has been reduced sharply since 1929. In that year, anyone who was even moderately successful could look forward to reaping the rewards of his success. If he earned \$5,300 annually over a period of 25 years he could retire on a comfortable income of \$3,000 per year. Or he could pile up enough capital to go into business for himself. He could fulfill the American dream as phrased by Abraham Lincoln in his first annual message to Congress in 1861:

"The prudent, penniless beginner in the world, labors for wages awhile, saves a surplus with which to buy tools or land for

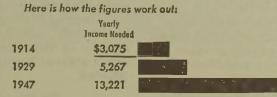
himself, then labors on his own account another while, and at length hires another new beginner to help him. This is the just and generous and prosperous system, which opens the way to all, gives hope to all, and consequent energy and progress, and improvement of condition to all."

Look at the situation today. To retire on an annual income from investment that will buy as much as

YOUR CHANCES OF GETTING AHEAD

To see how your chances of getting on in the world have changed during the past few decades, the McGraw-Hill Department of Economics has calculated how much it now takes to save enough to acquire a retirement income or a comparable stake in a business, as compared to what it took in 1914 and 1929.

The objective set is an income from investment equal to \$3,000 a year in 1929 dollars. It is assumed that the savings required to yield this income are made over a period of twenty-five years. During that period it is also assumed that \$4,000 per year (in 1929 dollars) is spent on living expenses.*



It now takes more than four times as large an annual income as it did in 1914 to gain a comparable stake. It takes well over twice as much as it did in 1929.

Changes in three factors — federal income taxes, living costs, and interest rates — explain why the income needed has multiplied so. Here's how these factors line up for the three years.

	Federal Income Taxes Married Man, 2 dependents		Cost of Living (Index	Interest Rate High-grade Corporate	
	\$5,000 incoma	\$10,000 incoma	Numbers 1935-39)	Bonds	
1914	\$10	\$60	71.8	5%	
1929	\$3	\$40	122.5	5%	
1947	\$589	\$1,862	155.0	21/2%	

Similar calculations show that if we could reduce federal expenditures from \$35 billion to \$25 billion annually, raise interest rates by one-tenth and lower living costs by 15% — all realistic possibilities if we make the effort then the income needed to build up such a retirement fund would come down to \$9,500. The chances of realizing that goal would then be restored to what they were in 1929.

*Several other factors were omitted from the calculations because they would not have a decisive effect an the results. Thus, existence of social security pensions and retirement funds now reduces the income needed; but if state income taxes were added, the income needed would increase.

attained a comparable degree of success.

Higher taxes are the most important reason why it takes so much more now to build up a competence. They account for one-half the increase in the amount needed. The other half is explained by higher living costs and lower interest rates.

It is, of course, true that few people ever get into the higher income brackets. So the process of cutting

\$3,000 did in 1929, a young man needs to earn over \$13,000 a year for 25 years. That's more than $2\frac{1}{2}$ times the income he would have needed in 1929. The same thing is true of acquiring a stake in a business.

Why Try to Succeed?

While the income needed for retirement today has increased 2½ times or by more than 150% since 1929, the average person's income has increased only 80%. So the average man's chances of achieving success are really slimmer now than a generation ago.

This 1929-47 trend is something new in America. The average person's chances of getting ahead improved during 1914-29. In that period the dollar income needed for retirement or a stake in business rose by 75%, but the average income rose by 100%. So more people were within striking distance of success and security in 1929 than in 1914. The story has been different since 1929.

Fewer people actually do achieve financial success today. Only 1% of all families now have incomes large enough to build up a retirement fund or a stake in business. In 1929 almost 6% of all families away the incentives which play such a key role in our economic system affects comparatively few people immediately. It does, however, have a powerful indirect effect on all of us.

Everybody Loses

When half to four-fifths of any additional income of successful people goes to Uncle Sam a heavy drag is obviously put on doing the work to get it. Thus, we stand to lose the benefit of full use of the nation's best brains. By so doing we stifle industrial progress. And the loss in productive efficiency far outweighs the tax revenue the Treasury gains. Carried far enough, the process of stifling economic progress by slashing rewards leads straight to industrial stagnation.

The same process also multiplies the risks of embarking on new capital investment. High taxes rule out all but the most profitable new projects and restrict most expansions to boom times when profits are high. So capital investment follows a boom and bust pattern and, by so doing, contributes much to ups and downs in production and employment.

The Sorry Plight of Britain

The case of Britain today provides an object lesson of how blighted incentives produce industrial stagnation. Britain's number one economic problem is to get more production. But the tax load there is so heavy it stifles the incentive to produce more.

A coal miner who works an extra shift pays about a third of his added earnings to the tax collector. And, as the London *Economist* comments, tax rates on business executives are so high that they kill every incentive except that to tax evasion. In short, not only is the incentive to succeed blighted, but so is the incentive to work.

A root-cause of Britain's trouble is this: The cost of an expensive program of social benefits has been piled on top of the heavy costs of paying for past wars and trying to prevent future wars. Tax rates are boosted accordingly. What her experience proves is that the attempt to provide excessive social benefits may defeat itself. It raises the tax burden on rich and poor alike and smothers the incentive to work. So the underlying basis of all economic benefits—production —is eaten away.

We in the U. S. haven't traveled as far down the stagnation road as Britain has. Taxes amount to about 26% of national income here as against about 45% there. But, unless we start soon to build up incentives to do better work, instead of whittling them away as we have been doing, we will catch up with Britain fast.

It's Late but Not Too Late

Can anything be done? Decidedly yes, particularly by tax reform and reduction in the cost of living. As far as interest rates are concerned, any large increase would raise excessively the cost of carrying our warswollen national debt, and hence raise taxes. But some increase in what are now excessively low interest rates may well be both feasible and desirable

Action on the tax front is the first order of business. Our jerry-built tax structure is the thing that is chiefly responsible for cutting the incentives to work harder. Two things are important: 1) Government spending must be pared to the bone; 2) The tax system must be completely overhauled to remove the shackles on all-out production.

The 56th editorial in this series, published in March, outlined major steps that need to be taken in remodeling federal taxes in order to increase incentives to individual and business enterprise. The revenue bill now before Congress is no more than a short step in the right direction. Much more must be done to clear the way for high production and rising living standards.

Lifting the blight which taxes now place on incentives would help cut the high cost of living. It would stimulate greater production and greater efficiency. But a further step is necessary. Part of the benefits of improved efficiency must be passed on to consumers in the form of lower prices.

In the past few years we have been following precisely the opposite course. In many cases wages have been increased all out of proportion to increased productivity. Result—soaring prices and a severe squeeze of the consumer, to which some greedy exploitation of war-created shortages has also contributed.

To Give Ability a Chance

Our basic and most crucial problem is to get back on the track which leads to higher production and improved living standards all along the line. We got off that track in the 30's. Then, we started scrambling for larger slices of the same pie instead of trying to produce a larger pie. Now the process of getting back on the track is greatly complicated by the tremendous tax burden growing out of the war.

Yet it's not too late to turn back from the road that leads to industrial stagnation. As the statement in the center of the page shows, we could restore the odds of getting ahead to what they were in 1929. Cutting the federal budget to \$25 billion a year and putting the tax structure in good order are the crucial first steps.

By taking these steps soon, Congress can go far to restore the incentives to hard work and efficiency which have been so largely washed away in the past 20 years. If they are not taken the American dream of getting ahead by hard and effective work will exist only in the history books, and our children will inherit from us an economic order without opportunity, without hope, without individual liberty.

Mues H. W. haw.

President McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, Inc.

THIS IS THE 59TH OF A SERIES

easible and de the first order of sture is the this sture is the incention operant: 1) Go the bone; 2) The overhauled to m action.

a this series pill steps that here is and business enter congress is no no irrection. Much nor or high productors

ch taxes now place a high cost of livit, action and greater accessary. Part of the must be passed on the ar prices.

we have been false se. In many cases of of proportion to in coarring prices and i er, to which see ted shortages has

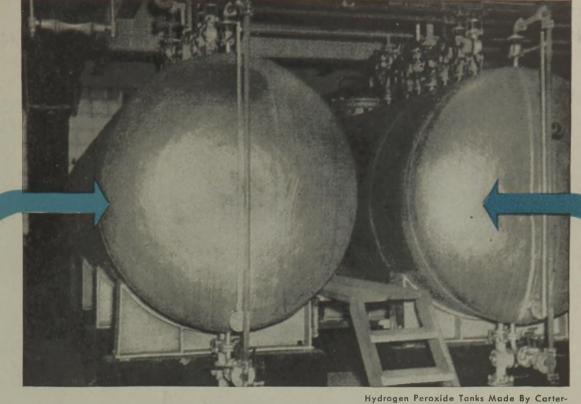
lity a Chance

cial problem is up to higher proim all along the hu hen, we started on he process of gen dicated by the trathe war.

As the stateme e could restore in y were in 1921 (lion a year and ler are the enc

U. haw

ing Company



Hydrogen Peroxide Tanks Made By Carter-Roemer Metal Fabricating, Inc., Buffalo, New York

H₂O₂ HOLDS ITS OXYGENS BETTER IN ALUMINUM STORAGE TANKS

Aluminum does not catalyze the decomposition of hydrogen peroxide. That's why H_2O_2 is safe in Alcoa Aluminum for storage and handling equipment, piping, pumps, valves, tank cars, and drums used by chemical plants and bleacheries.

The hydrogen peroxide and the bleached materials are not discolored nor contaminated by contact with aluminum. Fabrics, furs, oils, and fats, paper, vegetable, and animal fibers can be bleached safely with H_2O_2 that's been handled in aluminum.

For the names of shops skilled in the fabrication of aluminum chemical equipment, or for expert advice on the design and building of aluminum equipment in your own shops, write to ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA, 2151 Gulf Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pennsylvania. Sales offices in leading cities.

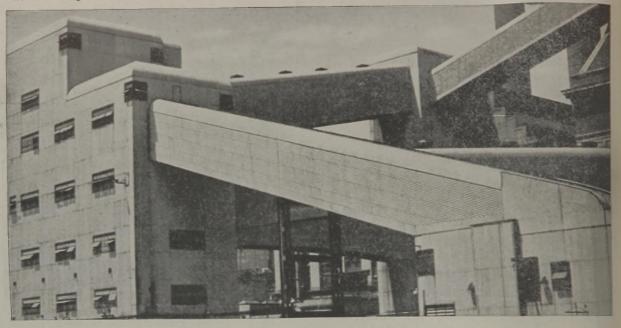
MORE people want MORE aluminum for MORE uses than ever



CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • JUNE 1947 •

CORRUGATED TRANSITE*... for utility, beauty, or both

*Transite is a registered Johns-Manville trade mark



Architects and engineers are using Johns-Manville Corrugated Transite in many ways to get that modern streamlined effect. Transite sheets can't rot, rust, or



The smartly styled art gallery above gets some of its unusual charm from the same rugged Corrugated Transite that provides durable roofs and sidewalls for all types of industrial and commercial buildings. burn. And they're low in cost ...

Whether the project is to provide a fireproof, weatherproof exterior for a power plant or to glamorize an art gallery, Johns-Manville Corrugated Transite is *right* on the job. Use it inside, outside . . . on both new or remodeled structures.

The large rigid sheets—with their unusual strength increased by corrugations—permit a minimum of framing, thus enabling you to simplify construction and save money. They are quickly and easily applied ... can be completely salvaged when alterations are necessary.

Made of asbestos and cement, practically indestructible materials, Corrugated Transite requires no preservatives...needs little or no upkeep. For further details, send for brochure. Johns-Manville, Box 290, New York 16, N. Y.

Because of unprecedented demand, there may be times when we cannot make immediate delivery. Please anticipate your needs.



, beauty, w

Announcing another "headliner" by Elliott

50

9

ed Transile in r ts can't rol, m n cost...

nplenely subage or mons are accumlade of asbeson metrically indexemp ls. Corrugate Tan is no presentation or no upkets for ls. send for im Matrille. Box X 16, N. Y.

ay be unes van ke immediate e naicipate you us



The new JURBINES

A STANDARDIZED LINE WITH THESE EXCEPTIONAL FEATURES:

Adding values to a drive unit of proved capability

Sturdy reliability has always been the prime characteristic of Elliatt turbines for mechanical drive. In the new "YR" line design features responsible for this quality are retained, with the addition of the features detailed at the right, and the benefits accompanying the standardizing of the entire line.

Eliott

GREATER AVAILABLE CAPACITY (up to 2000 hp) obtained by larger steam passages . . .

11

- HIGHER SPEEDS (through 6000 rpm) because of new materials and modern construction . . .
- HIGHER BACKPRESSURE (through 250 psig) by new basic design on all frames . . .
- REDUCED MAINTENANCE through changes in basic design making essential parts interchangeable throughout the entire line.
- SIX GOVERNORS applicable to any turbine in the line.
- EIGHT TURBINE TYPES on five frame sizes.
- EXTREME FLEXIBILITY to meet a wide range of conditions, obtained with standardized modifications.

Write for the bulletin and full information on this new, better line of mechanical drive turbines.

Steam Turbine Department, JEANNETTE, PA. Plants in: JEANNETTE, PA. • RIDGWAY, PA. • SPRINGFIELD, O. • NEWARK, NJ. DISTRICT OFFICES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

GINEER

WATCHING WASHINGTON

R. S. McBride, EDITORIAL CONSULTANT J. V. Highlower, WASHINGTON CORRESPONDENT

New trade mark law goes into effect on July 5... Office of Materials Distribution to take over controls on rubber and chemicals... Sale of all but two government nitrogen plants contemplated... Senate fertilizer bill not likely to receive much consideration... Names of nine German scientists cleared by War Department... Treasury Department authorizes tanktruck transportation of denatured alcohol... Chlorine containers offered for lease by Chemical Corps of the Army... Office of Technical Services cut off from funds... New stream pollution bill

Pipelines Are Full!

WASHINGTON is diligently studying the economic trends which affect goods. It seems generally the official opinion of economists that one reason for the slow-down of goods movement lately is the fact that inventories have built up all along the supply line from raw material to retail store. Thus these observers conclude that the pipelines are full.

Resistance to high prices by consumers has been another factor. All this has affected consumer goods and many of the raw materials needed for their production. In general, the same situation has not developed with respect to chemicals. However, the over-all picture indicates that inventories will not build up much higher, may have to shrink a bit in some lines, and chemical demand is dropping back much closer to output. Officially recommended is close production control, in order to avoid overstocking and price collapse. When and whether this will apply to major industrial chemicals is not yet clear.

New Trade Mark Law

MANY trade-mark users are expected to register their marks under the new trade mark law which goes into effect July 5. The Patent Office has taken on additional employees to help meet the anticipated first flood of registrants. Despite several provisions of the bill which trade mark authorities would like to see amended as soon as possible, it's generally believed that the incentives to register are valuable enough to offset possible disadvantages.

The two most important features of the new law are registration of a trade mark with the Patent Office becomes constructive notice of a claim to ownership of the mark; and possibility of getting incontestable rights to a mark five years after registration.

Also under the new law, which goes into effect July 5, several other kinds of marks that were previously unregisterable can now be protected by filing with the Patent Office. For instance, a family name has heretofore been unregisterable. Now it may be registered and incontestable rights may be won by the registrant.

Rubber Allocations Set

RUBBER controls were relaxed again last month when manufacturers were permitted to use additional amounts of natural rubber in 65 different groups of products. Mostly miscellaneous rubber products were affected; no increase in natural rubber was allowed for auto tires and tubes. The amount of natural rubber now permitted to be used won't be increased again for several months, according to agency officials, unless unanticipated quantities of natural rubber become available in this country.

Fundamental changes in rubber production and use hinge upon crystallization of a permanent rubber policy through legislation. Congress last month took the first step in this direction when it began hearings on a permanent rubber policy. Questions to be decided (during the next session of Congress, not this one) include decisions on what level of American rubber production is necessary for national security, how many of what kind of plants must be maintained in standby, how best to insure use of American rubber in products, and how and to what extent is further research in synthetic rubber to be carried on by the government, and by private industry.

Congressional hearings scheduled for earlier this month aren't likely to be exhaustive. The whole question probably will be reopened before bills are placed on the schedule for passage next year, and interested parties permitted to submit their current opinions in testimony at that time.

Rubber, Chemical Controls

A NEWLY-CREATED Office of Materials Distribution was formed at the Department of Commerce last month to inherit a part of the now-disintegrated Civilian Production Administration. OMD exercises what is left of the controls CPA had over critical materials. Four materials divisions have been set up in OMD to carry out control programs still in effect for rubber, chemicals, i.e., streptomycin and cinchona bark, tin and antimony, and manila and agave fiber and cordage.

Streptomycin producers, in meetings held in Washington, agreed that continued export controls are necessary to meet U. S. needs this year, but voiced divergent opinions as to the necessity of continuing the present system of allocations among the military, civilian, and research users of the drug. The majority felt, however, that the allocations should be continued until new production facilities are in operation, and extent of domestic demand becomes known. Promising research projects now under way, for instance, may create sudden demands for the drug which would be beyond industry's ability to supply.

All Spoken For

ALL BUT two of the ten government financed nitrogen fixing plants built for war purposes will be taken by industry under lease or purchase



s must be manine best to insue a ber in product, and extent is further are rubber to be card manent, and by p

nal hearings that is month areal life is. The whole one of the respond time, a the schedule for pu and intersted parties about their comes a about their comes a

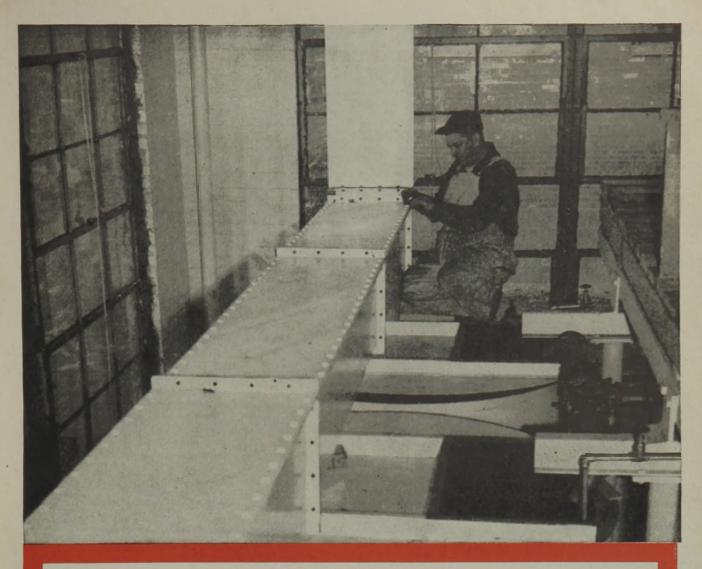
emical Controls

REATED Office all tion was lemel at Commerce latan bart of the awa an Production Ma D exercises what i CPA had over on r materials dow in OMD to cars s still in effet ls, i.e., steptow k, tin and minor d agave fibe 1

producers in # hington, agreed 1 controls are = S. needs this = ent opinions a tinuing the pros is among the m research user nity felt, howen should be a oduction facility extent of done known. Pros now under m eate sudden which would a ity to supply

e ten goven fixing plant rill be take or purchas

NEERING



Tygon Plastic Paint Coatings SEAL-OUT Corrosion

TYGON plastic Paint Coatings set up an almost impenetrable barrier against corrosive attack. This tough plastic coating bonds tightly to metal, wood, or concrete . . . forms a continuous plastic "skin" without "holidays" or pin holes.

A Tygon Paint film resists corrosive attack three ways: (1) Tygon Paint is unaffected by most acids and alkalies; (2) Tygon Paint is highly impermeable, resists transmission of corrosives through the film; (3) If a Tygon Paint film is gouged or damaged to leave the surface

* In addition to white, Tygon Plastic Paints wre available in red, green, aluminum, buff, gray and black. Other Tygon formulations Include: Tygon sheet stocks, Tygon flexible plastic Tubing, and Tygon molded plastics. unprotected, any corrosive damage will be localized. There will be no "corrosive creep" under the film surface. And a Tygon Paint film is easily repaired. The new application over the damaged spot bonds integrally with the old Tygon coating.

A Suggestion: Send in today for a trial kit of Tygon Paint. One quart Tygon Primer, one quart Tygon finish coat, one pint of Tygon Thinner — \$5.00 postpaid anywhere in the continental United States. Test it in the toughest spots in your plant against your present coatings. You'll switch to Tygon!



CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • JUNE 1947 •

contracts, if chemical companies have their way. These two will be used by government agencies, one by Tennessee Valley Authority and the other as a demonstration plant making synthetic liquid fuels by the U. S. Bureau of Mines. This is the present situation, quite in contrast with the expected problem of surplus property disposal.

The explanation is, of course, that nitrogen demand far exceeds in peacetime the wartime requirements. The conflict between important groups of "claimants" attempting to get nitrogen compounds has become quite bitter.

During May and June the government is having three of the arsenals operated for it to supply ammonium nitrate. As soon as possible the Army, which made these contracts, wants to put these three arsenals back in the hands of War Assets Administration. Then WAA will complete negotiations for leasing them to present operators. The three are: Morgantown operated by Heyden, Cactus operated by Spencer, and West Henderson operated by Allied Chemical. Each of these three companies has indicated that it wants to get either a term lease with privilege to buy or an immediate purchase contract.

Army Nitrogen Mystery

IT is interesting that present emergency operations have caused so many headaches for the Army that it is seeking to get return of the projects at the earliest possible date. It even tried to have the Department of Agriculture take over these projects on the ground that the operation was to make fertilizer. But Secretary Anderson was smart enough to avoid, at least for a time, the responsibility for this headache job. Both War and Agriculture officials hope that WAA can get return of them, and soon. Then the transfer to industry will take place promptly and official management responsibilities will end.

Meantime the Army is very vague as to what has happened to nitrogenproducing facilities abroad, even those in the American zones of occupation. Rumors that some of the foreign nitrogen plants have been destroyed to reduce war-making powers have been denied by high War Department executives. But Washington inquirers remain nervous.

Seriously proposed is an official inquiry as to the exact status of every foreign nitrogen-fixing plant. Also wanted is factual information regarding what it would take to put them

into operation again. Thus American officials would know whether foreign countries are padding their requests for aid from this nation when the actual allocations of production start for the next fertilizer year which will open on July 1.

Cabinet Controversy

THERE are four major competitors for nitrogen chemicals being made in the government wartime arsenals. Each of these claimant groups is represented, or should be, by a Cabinet officer. Most of the controversy has been kept under cover, but it has been nonetheless bitter and prolonged.

The War Department wants to get generous supplies of nitrogen fertilizers to use in occupation areas. The State Department would like to be generous with other countries in its international dealings, so that they could grow more crops and feed themselves more comfortably. Farmers seem to be unlimited takers of fertilizer nitrogen, and the Secretary of Agriculture is correspondingly vigorous as a claimant on their behalf. Extremely important, but not too actively represented, are many process industries needing nitrogen chemicals for purposes other than fertilizer. The Secretary of Commerce has not appeared as an aggressive claimant on behalf of his constituency.

All these difficulties at high official level are causing John Steelman many troubled hours. It is his problem to work out for the President some formula for peace in the Cabinet. Present trends toward making of more industrial chemicals instead of ammonium nitrate for fertilizer promise to aggravate the problem for the remainder of 1947.

Senate Fertilizer Bill

TEN Senators joined as sponsors of S. 2531, the bill introduced into the Senate in May as a companion to the House bill, H.R. 2494, or Flannagan bill. This is the proposal which would put the United States Government much further into the fertilizer business, especially in the southwestern and inter-mountain states.

It is very unlikely that the bill ever will get serious attention in the Senate Committee, even though Chairman Arthur Capper is one of the nominal sponsors. The House bill also has prospect of gathering dust in the pigeonhole of the House Committee on Agriculture for months to come.

Two interesting theories are ad-

vanced as to why ten Senators should join in this sponsorship. One is that by having a group, each could divide the expected criticism with a considerable number of fellow members. The other theory is that they all got tired of being bothered by Edward O'Neill, head of American Farm Bureau Federation, and figured that this was the easiest way to get him out of their hair. Obviously many, if not most, of the ten do not favor the legislation. But the industry still plans to watch the measure closely, so that they may be ready to pounce on it vigorously if it even wriggles toward passage.

Monopoly Charged

THE Department of Justice last month again charged nine corporations and nine individuals with conspiracy to restrain and monopolize production and distribution of chlorinating equipment in violation of the Sherman Antitrust Act. The defendants are those previously indicted for the same offense by a Federal Grand Jury last November. They were not tried as a result of the court's holding that the Grand Jury had been illegally constituted.

The Department of Justice stated that the case was filed "to relieve public agencies from the evils resulting from monopolistic practices." Chlorinating equipment is sold mainly to municipalities, and state and federal agencies.

German Scientists

WAR DEPARTMENT last month had cleared the names of nine highranking German scientists who were being sought by industry, universities, research laboratories as additions to their research staffs. These nine were from a group of 16 recommended for clearance by the Joint Intelligence Objectives Agency. However, some doubt has been expressed as to whether even these nine would be admitted to this country for "civilian industrial use," as contrasted with the 300-odd scientists now in the U. S. working on Army projects under direct Army supervision.

Political considerations are such that no government agency wants to be responsible for the decision that will permit their entry or for implications involved in having Germans working on research close to this country's own security, free from strictest military surveillance and control.

Inquiries pouring in from university and private research laboratories rethe ten Senators is insorthip. One is insorthip. One is insorthip. One is itsoup, each could criticism with aber of fellow me insort fellow me is that the is in and for anext way to get him a it. Obvious man if the ten do not him the measure seek, so is not be measure seek, so is it even wiged

ly Charged

reparament of Joka gam charged mm on mme individuals wh vectors and means and distribution of a augment in violation of augment in violation of matterna Act. The detraction of the contribution wember. They we wanther the contribution and Jary had been the

tment of Justie in e was filed "to ite s from the euls in onopolistic patie quipment is sold nu est, and state and him

itists

MENT last model mes of nine lin scientists who m industry, universities as addition t for the second second for the second second for the second second the second second second second second second second the second se

tions are sub agency wants to or for implies Germans work this country strictest miltrol. m university pratories re-

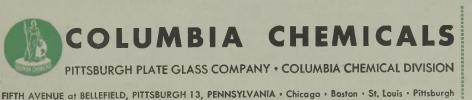
He talked Chlorine into an industry

"A great talker"—so a biographer describes James Watt, brilliant father of the steam engine. One can almost visualize him as he regaled his father-in-law, MacGregor, with the time-saving advantages of using "oxygenated muriatic acid" in his bleach works. Chlorine was thus talked into the first commercial bleaching application—an application that changed the entire character of an industry.

From this experimental beginning, the bleaching

powers of Chlorine have been utilized with inestimable value in the textile and paper industries. In its comparatively new role as the versatile tool of chemical synthesis, Chlorine is helping to bring many new refinements to our civilization . . . a civilization it has protected from pestilence through its well-known germicidal properties.

Columbia, with its associates, is the nation's largest merchant producer of Liquid Chlorine.



New York • Cincinnati • Cleveland • Philadelphia • Minneapolis • Charlotte • San Francisco

COLUMBIA ESSENTIAL INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS Soda Ash-CausticSoda-Liquid Chlorine · Sodium Bicarbonate · Pittchlor (Calcium Hypachlorite) · Silene EF (Hydrated Calcium Silicate) · Calcium Chloride · Soda Briquettes (Iron Desulphurizer) · Modified Sodas · Caustic Ash · Phosflake (Bottle Washer) · Calcene T (Precipitated Calcium Carbonate)

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • JUNE 1947 •

veal a high degree of interest in scientists in the chemical, metallurgical, synthetic fuel, and food fields. Outlook, however, is for the Army's own program to be restricted due to budget curtailment, and for the State Department to continue to confess inability to process these scientists for visas, as the department has done all along.

Alcohol by Tank Truck

THE Alcohol Tax Unit of the Treasury Department last month authorized peacetime transportation of tax-free alcohol and alcohol byproducts in tank trucks, thereby making permanent the temporary emergency authorization instituted as a wartime measure. The rules permit transportation of denatured alcohol, specially-denatured alcohol, fusel oil, butyl alcohol, acetone, and ether in tank trucks of 2,000 gal. capacity or more.

Prior to the war, the Tax Unit prohibited tank truck haulage of alcohol and its byproducts, mainly on the fear of possible loss of tax through hijacking or other diversions to illegal uses. However, under wartime emergency regulations, tank trucks hauled almost 300 million gallons of alcohol (with a tax liability of more than \$5 billion) without loss. Only opposition to making permanent the wartime authorization was registered by representatives of the railroads.

Permits to transport tax-free alcohol and other products will be issued only to carriers engaged in legitimate transportation and possessing adequate facilities to assure safe delivery. Carriers must post a \$50,000 bond for each truck. Each truck load must be delivered to a single consignee; no split deliveries are permitted. Proprietary anti-freeze solutions may be hauled in tank trucks under the new permanent regulations, but only for one manufacturer between the producing plant and the packaging plant.

More Enemy Reports

REPRESENTATIVES of technical societies and government agencies have been rushing to the United States many reports and microfilm reproductions of German records and all results of field inquiries. These are piling up at Office of Technical Services in huge numbers. Apparently at the beginning of the next fiscal year there will be about 400,000 items from American, British, and French investigators ready for review and release by OTS.

What will happen to these during the coming fiscal year will depend on action of society and industry representatives. The government men have no expectation of being able to screen and classify by subject, ready for release, more than a minute percentage of the total. They are, therefore, putting it up to outsiders to suggest ways and means for handling the material. Industrial cooperation will be welcome, in fact will probably have to supplement largely any society efforts, or most of this crude information material will remain unused and unusable.

Containers Offered

ABOUT 1,900 chlorine containers, each of one-ton capacity have been offered for lease by Chemical Corps of the Army, in order to speed chemical movement by rail or truck. As offered, these were practically ready for use for chlorine, but did require insertion of new fusible plugs to meet ICC rules. Use for ammonia, propane, or other industrial gas was suggested. Arrangements for rental are being made with the Contracting Officer, Edgewood Arsenal, Maryland.

Chemical Corps was encouraged to take this action because of its interest in getting maximum possible use of the four arsenals leased to industry at Edgewood, Huntsville, Pine Bluff, and Denver. Two of these began operating early in the spring, and the last two were scheduled for substantial scale operation before the end of May. Earlier operation was prevented by difficulties discovered in arrangements of the arsenals for standby. Engineers now admit that they know a lot more how to prepare caustic-chlorine equipment for long-time idleness. This, they believe, will be very important if ever it is necessary to start up such equipment on short notice.

Research Policy Plans

RESEARCH policy for Uncle Sam is being covered currently by a series of reports from the special advisers of President Truman, working as Presidential Research Board under the chairmanship of John R. Steelman. Scheduled for release during June have been two factual reports on scientific personnel and on medical research. Expected later are three other reports on: The federal research program; policy recommendations; and administrative plans for carrying out such policy.

Generally agreed on in Washington is the idea that National Science Foundation should first be established

by the pending legislation. Then the rest of the federal research program can have review and recommendations of competent research minds before the balance of a permanent set-up is authorized.

It has been known for some time that the President strongly favors the enactment of the bill which has been favorably reported to the Senate with concurrence of all of the groups which have been working and arguing over it. Thus, it is expected that the Senate will pass S. 526 this spring. Whether the House of Representatives will speed up its activities enough to reach the companion measure or the Senate passed bill, remains uncertain.

All normal types of federal research are likely meantime to be cut back a bit by the economy program of Congress, regardless of policies fixed for the long term.

Magnesium Plant for Sale

WAR ASSETS ADMINISTRATION last month began taking an inventory and making an engineering study of the Basic Magnesium plant at Henderson, Nev., as the first step in arriving at a decision on disposal of the main production facilities of the property. At present, six chemical companies occupy subsidiary portions of the plant on five to ten-year leases, which, together with warehousing space leased by a movie company, constitute about 35 percent of the plant.

The engineering survey will cover four questions of disposal: possibility of use of the property as a single unit; other methods of disposal, such as subdivision of the project for unit sales; possibility of continued operation by the government under a multiple-leasing arrangement; and fair value of the property either for sale or leasing.

Tentative plans call for the engineering survey to be completed by July 15. WAA hopes to determine its disposal method shortly thereafter, and ask for bids August 1. WAA officials admit that there is only a remote possibility of selling the plant as a unit, equipment intact. They also see little salvage value in cannibalizing the equipment, which is too specialized to be adaptable for use in other process industries.

OTS Gets the Axe

THE House of Representatives has refused to go along with its appropriations committee, and cut out completely any funds for the Office of Technical Services. OTS was vulnerable because its activities has not been g legislation. Th ederal research ew and recomme at research mini of a permanent

been known to p President stored is and of the bill which ibhy seponted to the lea वार्तावर वां ही वं कि दुव been noting ad en box, it is expected back and and all a state House of Representation op its activities const companion measure in h normal types of balan skely meantane to be a the comount pages long term.

gnesium Plant for Si

AR ASSETS ADADDOG h began tiling a men ig an engineering shit as the first the in my n on disposed if farm facilities of the oran six chemical ones ibsidiary portions of the to ten-vear less ve with warehousing and vie company, contra

engineering suna r stions of disposal: par the property as a stat of the project for m of continued openin nment under a milta ement; and fair value ither for sale or les e plans call for the rvev to be complete AA hopes to determ nethod shortly then r bids August 1. 5 nit that there is m bility of selling the equipment intact. le salvage value is i e equipment, which a be adaptable to ess industries.

he Axe

of Representative long with its approp e, and cut out on Is for the Office es. OTS was vola tivities has not be

AL ENGINEERIN

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • JUNE 1947 •

SPEEDAIRE

GLEVELAND

As the white outline Indicates, a standard unit of much greater frame size would be required to do the work of Speedaire.

PEEDAIRE twins save space, reduce weight, cut cost \$385

THESE two Speedaires are installed in the northern New York mill of a well-known paper company. The reducer in the foreground drives a paddle wheel circulating hot-pond water; the other drives a chain conveyor bringing rough wood into the hot pond. into the hot pond. In operation over a year, the Speedaires are completely satis-factory. As is apparent from this photograph, they saved more able space, permitting motors and drives to be grouped (Speed-alosely. Load on the floor was reduced 1300 pounds (Speed-aire's weight is less than half that of a conventional worm geat aire's weight is less than half that of a conventional worm geat into the hot pond.

closely. Load on the floor was reduced 1300 pounds (Speed-aire's weight is less than half that of a conventional worm-gear reducer) and cost saving was \$192.50 per unit. reducer) and cost saving was \$192.50 per unit. Speedaire is Cleveland's new fan-cooled worm-gear speed reducer. Because it is fan-cooled, Speedaire will do more work will deliver up to double the borsehower of standard worm units aire's weight is less than half that of a convention reducer) and cost saving was \$192.50 per unit. educer. Because it is fan-cooled, Speedaire will do more work will deliver up to *double the borsepower* of standard worm units of equal frame size, at usual motor speeds. It can be installed will deliver up to *double the horsepower* of standard worm units of equal frame size, at usual motor speeds. It can be installed economically on many applications where other types have been

of equal frame size, at usual motor speeds. It can be installed economically on many applications where other types have been used heretofore—giving you the advantages of a compact right economically on many applications where other types have been used heretofore—giving you the advantages of a compact right angle drive. Speedaire gives the same long, trouble-free service characteristic of all Clevelands. characteristic of all Clevelands. For full description, send for Catalog 300. The Cleveland 4, O. Worm & Gear Company, 3273 East 80th Street, Cleveland 4, O. Affiliate: The Farval Corporation. Centralized Systems of Lubrica Worm & Gear Company, 3275, East 80th Street, Cleveland 4, O. Affiliate: The Farval Corporation, Centralized Systems of Lubrica-tion. In Canada: Peacock Brothers Limited. angle arive, specaatre gives the characteristic of all Clevelands.

CLEVELAND Worm Gear Speed Reducert

authorized by specific legislation. Hence, on a point of order from the floor, the appropriation could be eliminated and it was.

OTS, which had nearly \$3.5 million to finance its program during fiscal 1947, thus was doomed, and steps were taken immediately to cancel the research contracts let under the \$1 million program of the Industrial Research and Development Division of OTS. The publications operation which had sponsored the acquisition, and publication of technical reports and documents from German industry, was likewise headed for the scrap heap.

Domestic research projects totalling more than \$700,000 had been let or approved by the OTS review committee when the appropriations were cut off by House action. Most of these had been on technical problems relating to housing.

Inventions Needed

NATIONAL Inventors Council has listed 25 technical problems of great interest to the Armed Forces and asked that any proposed solutions to these problems be forwarded to the Council at the Department of Commerce. Among the important targets for technical men were these: Solidification of soils to support emergency operation of aircraft or vehicles; storage batteries for low temperature operation; low horsepower gas turbines; ultra light-weight gasoline en-gines from one to five horsepower; new fuels and lubricants for use in extremely hot or cold climates; plastics or plastic-metal combinations for use as structural members of bridges, etc.; dry development of photographic film; prevention or corrosion and deterioration; and scale-free salt water evaporator.

Stream Pollution Bills

THE drive to enact far-reaching stream pollution legislation yet this year was being carried forward last month, and it was touch-and-go whether both Houses could get together in time to push a bill through. Tentative compromise agreements reached before Congress convened this year between the forces for a "hard" bill and those for a "soft" one seemed to have broken down and without close co-ordination and cooperation between Senate and House groups, passage of a bill this session is doubtful.

The Taft-Barkley bill, on which testimony was heard last month by a

subcommittee of the Senate Committee on Public Works, hands stream pollution control, with enforcement powers, to the Surgeon-General as chief of the Public Health Service.

Gen. Fleming's Bill

LAST month, however, General Fleming, head of the Federal Works Agency, offered a bill of his own which would transfer the engineering and construction phases of the law to FWA. General Fleming's point was that these functions already are being performed by public works, and that there was no need to set up a parallel agency to exercise the same functions in the Federal Security Administration.

Other important points in General Fleming's proposed bill: it authorizes funds for state health departments to do most of the survey work and authorizes advances from Federal funds for plan preparation. It also provides for Federal loans to states for construction projects, instead of outright grants.

The Fleming proposal would omit important features of S. 418, sponsored by Senators Taft and Barkley. There would be no Federal authority, under General Fleming's bill, to bring a state or state agency into court, and it drops the provision for loans to private industry on the theory that abatement of water pollution is primarily a public responsibility. It would leave programming and surveys, and all health aspects of the problem in the Public Health Service.

FPC Showdown Next Year

CONTROVERSY over contracting the power of the Federal Power Commission over natural gas won't be settled until next year, it appeared at the end of last month. Republican party leadership in Congress in establishing legislative priorities have slowed down those Congressmen who have been pushing for gas legislation this year.

pushing for gas legislation this year. Thus there will be at least a six months period during which opposing forces may gather their strength for the final showdown. To this extent, FPC had gained the point it had been making all along: that amendments to the Natural Gas Act should not be made until all the results of its investigation of the industry were completed. The remaining sections of its report are expected by mid-July.

In the meantime, FPC has already beaten a strategic retreat by agreeing publicly with its critics who feared administrative extension of FPC's authority over more and more phases of natural gas production, transportation, and pricing. Despite FPC's conciliatory moves, it appears that the Rizley bill (which would curtail FPC power drastically) could have passed both Houses this session. Its chances in the Congress convening next January appear equally good.

One intangible factor, which can't be weighed at this time, is the effect of next winter's anticipated shortage of natural gas, which is expected to exceed last winter's shortage in severity and in number of people affected.

Oil Paint Fire Hazard?

OIL paint manufacturers and their suppliers were jolted at the President's National Fire Prevention Conference last month when they got wind of a recommendation being drafted by a committee on building construction. Recommendation was that the use of oil paints be greatly limited for use on inside walls and ceilings of buildings. Idea was that use of cold water paints would eliminate fire hazard, especially in buildings in which walls have been painted and repainted many times.

Minor News Glimpses

Flammable fabrics control has bogged down despite serious attention in the House of Representatives Committee. Apparently the bills proposed were so broadly drawn as to stir industrial opposition, which will probably delay enactment for at least a year.

Synthetic liquid fuels funds of the Bureau of Mines will be limited. But the Bureau thinks it can proceed with initial reconstruction at Missouri Ordnance Works to convert it during the coming fiscal year from ammonia to fuels synthesis.

Safety instructions for handling ammonium nitrate are being studied by Manufacturing Chemists Association. The result will be one of its standard Safe Practice sheets covering packaging, labeling, storage, and handling of this chemical.

Few technologists are being dropped by the government in either scientific or engineering groups, despite heavy cuts in appropriations. Nevertheless it is noticed that a number of industries are finding government technologists more available for industrial offers than heretofore.

Not Test

th its critics who ore extension of FPO a more and more a nicing, Despite FRO over, it appears be which would cartain bcally) could have a s this session. Its d gress convening see equally good ngible factor, shid at this time, is the do s anticipated shorts which is expected nter's shortage in reper of people affects

Fire Hazard?

manufactures ad jolted at the Proje Prevention Cafe hen they got will on being dafted building construion was that the m greatly limited for and ceiling of h that use of cold m eliminate fre in ildings in which a ed and repainted a

Glimpses

abrics control pite serious attei y the bills prom awn as to stirm which will prove r at least a vez

fuels funds at ill be limited. t can proceed wi at Missouri (wert it during t TOM ammons

for handling a being studied i ists Association e of its stant covering pade and handling

being droppe either scientin despite her Vevertheles r of industrie technologi ial offers the



excellent weathering properties and low oil absorption

recommend No. 4035 C.P. CHINESE BLUE

It will be good news to formulators that No. 4035 is now being produced in vastly increased quantities, because this jet-green Blue has long been accepted as the standard in its class. It is relatively low in oil absorption, and its reactivity and grinding properties are good. It possesses a

very jet, non-bronzing masstone and reduces with white to a clean greenish tint. The fine weathering properties of No. 4035 make it the choice for paints, enamels and lacquers for every purpose. Place your order direct with the Sales Depart-ment, 105 Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn 11, New York.



CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • JUNE 1947 •

Liverpool, England • Paris, France • Sydney, Australia • Zurich, Switzerland • Milan, Italy • Rio de Janeiro, Brazil CHEMICAL COLORS • SYNTHETIC RESINS • PHENOLIC PLASTICS • INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS

GINEERING

87

GENERAL CHEMICAL COMPANY

101

Nine Different Groups of fluorine compounds-embracing half a hundred organic and inorganic products-these are the contributions of General Chemical's Fluorine Research to American Industry to date. Many more are ready for announcement, for General Chemical's work in the field of fluorine chemistry is extensive and continuous, ever reaching into the unexplored.

That is why General Chemical Com-

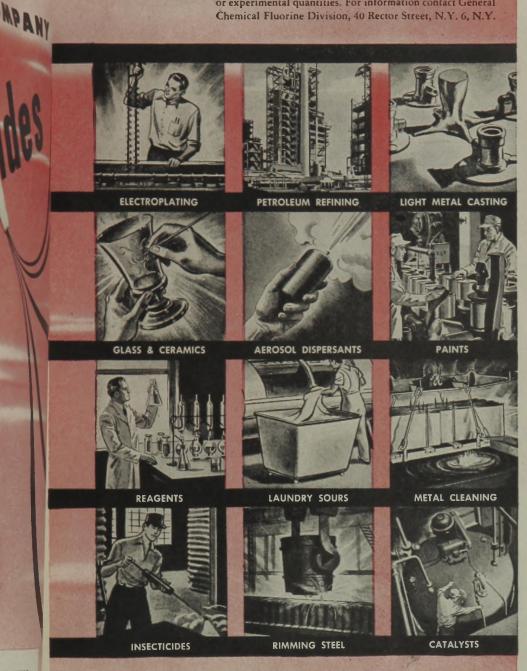
pany is recognized as "First in Fluorides" the nation over. First . . . in the diversity and availability of its products. First . . . in the scope and achievement of its Research. First . . . in its knowledge of the present and potential applications of these increasingly important Basic Chemicals for American Industry.

Whenever you require fluorine chemicals-those listed here or others made for your particular needs-rely on General Chemical Company.



General Chemical Fluorine Compounds

The following products are available either in commercial or experimental quantities. For information contact General Chemical Fluorine Division, 40 Rector Street, N.Y. 6, N.Y.



GENERAL CHEMICAL COMPANY 40 Rector Street, New York 6, N. Y.

Sales and Technical Service Offices: Albany • Atlanta • Baltimore • Birmingham Boston • Bridgeport • Buffalo • Charlotte • Chicago • Cleveland • Denver Detroit • Houston • Kansas City • Los Angeles • Minneapolis • New York Philadelphia • Pittsburgh • Providence • San Francisco • Seattle • St. Louis Wenatchee & Yakima (Wash.)

In Wisconsin: General Chemical Wisconsin Corporation, Milwaukee, Wis. In Canada: The Nichols Chemical Company, Limited • Montreal • Toronto • Vancouver

7 Alkali Fluorides

Potassium Fluoride Sodium Fluoride

2. Metal Fluorides

Aluminum Fluoride Antimony Trifluoride **Barium Fluoride Cadmium Fluoride Calcium Fluoride** Chromium Eluoride **Copper Fluoride** Ferric Fluoride Lead Fluoride Magnesium Fluoride Nickel Fluoride Strontium Fluoride Zinc Fluoride

3 Double Fluorides

Potassium Chromium Fluoride **Potassium Ferric Fluoride** Potassium Titanium Fluoride

4 Non-Metal Fluorides

Boron Fluoride-Diethyl Ether Complex Sulfur Hexafluoride

5 Acid Fluorides

Ammonium Bifluoride Potassium Bifluoride Potassium Polyacid Fluoride "50" Sodium Bifluoride

6 Alkali Fluoborates

Ammonium Fluoborate Potassium Fluoborate Sodium Fluoborate

7 Metal Fluoborate Solutions

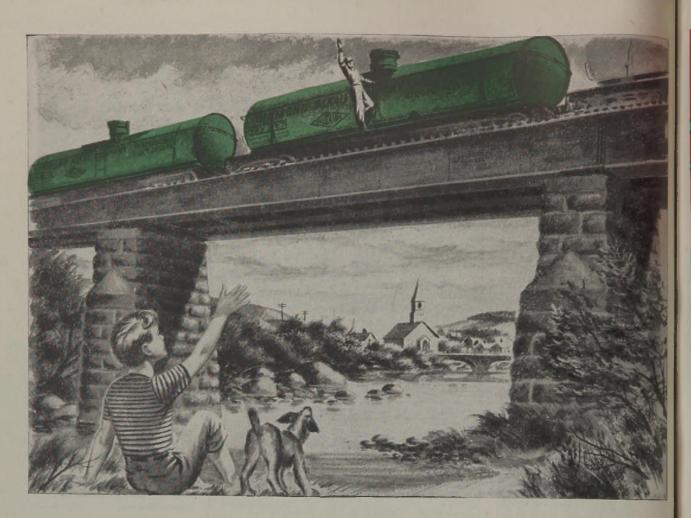
Cadmium Fluoborate Chromium Fluoborate Cobalt Fluoborate **Copper Fluoborate** Ferrous Fluoborate Indium Fluoborate Lead Fluoborate Managnese Fluoborate Mercuric Fluoborate Nickel Fluoborate Silver Eluoborate Stannous (Tin) Fluoborale Zinc Fluoborate

8 Fluorine Acids

Fluoboric Acid **Fluosulfonic Acid** Hydrofluoric Acid Hydrofluoric Acid, Anhydrous

9 Organic Fluorine Compounds

Ethylidene Fluoride (Genetron[®] 100) 1,1,1 Difluorochloroethane (Genetron* 101) *Reg. U. 8. Pat. Off.



DIAMOND Liquid CHLORINE

Shipped to you in tank cars,



multi-unit cars, or in

cylinders, to best suit

your requirements

DIAMOND ALKALI COMPANY

PITTSBURGH 22, PA., and Everywhere

F.A

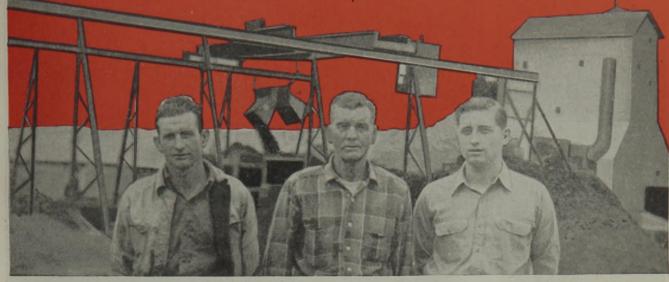
at Interna

Will Parrish Internation 1909 and it engaged in sponsible du Settling Pan pervisor. His son, John Ed of service, i Mt. Pleasa years of N younger son as Mine Cle

CHEMIC

TT'S A GREAT PLACE TO WORK ...

*International's Phosphate Mine, Mt. Pleasant, Tennessee



John, Will and James Parrish

say Will Parrish and his two sons, John and James

RINE c cars,

FAMILY TEAMS ARE A TRADITION at International Phosphate Mines

Will Parrish joined International in 1909 and is now engaged in the responsible duties of Settling Ponds Supervisor. His oldest



son, John Edward, after seventeen years of service, is now Master Mechanic of Mt. Pleasant operations. After three years of Navy duty, James Byron, the younger son, returned to his pre-war job as Mine Clerk. WHEN YOU ORDER International Phosphate Rock you get prompt, efficient service and a quality product refined to precise specifications because of the experience, technical skill and fine spirit of cooperation of men such as Will Parrish and his sons, John and James.

These men and hundreds of others, both veterans and up-andcoming youngsters, are proud of their work in International's phosphate mines in Florida and Tennessee. Their high standards of performance have helped make it possible for International, year after year, to expand its production of quality phosphates for industrial and agricultural use.

Many things are contributing to International's continuing leadership in supplying Phosphate Rock for domestic and foreign markets. Men of competence and character-long-range engineering research-new mines-mechanization of mining and refining operations-and the natural pride of achievement in producing the phosphates which are so essential in the growth of food crops throughout the world.

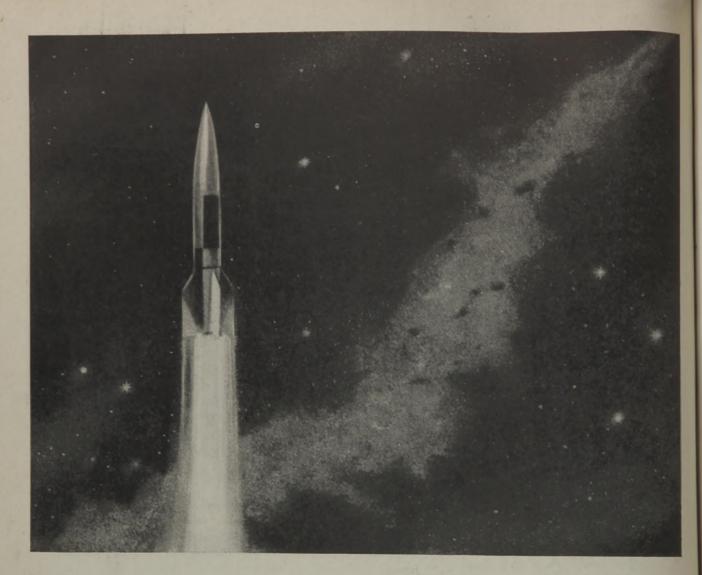
ALL COMMERCIAL GRADES Florida Pebble Phosphate and Tennessee Phosphate Rock

PHOSPHATE DIVISION



MINERALS & CHEMICAL CORPORATION General Offices: 20 North Wacker Drive, Chicago 6

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • JUNE 1947 •



CEILING UNLIMITED

There is no apparent limit to the opportunities offered Industry by the application of higher vacuum processing techniques.

High vacuum methods have contributed to such history-making advancements as the drying by sublimation of blood plasma, penicillin and streptomycin; the harnessing of atomic energy; molecular distillation; evaporation of metals; coating of optical lenses; dehydration of meats, citrus juices and other foods; the development of electronics. There are also the more commonplace applications such as drying, impregnating, evacuating, sealing, creating inert atmospheres, distilling of essential oils and many others.

Stokes, for 40 years pioneers in the field of vacuum processing, designs and builds gages, pumps and equipment—complete installations for high vacuum applications. Stokes technicians and laboratory facilities are available to aid you. Inquiries are invited.

F. J. STOKES MACHINE COMPANY 5920 Tabor Road, Philadelphia 20, Pa. Branch Offices in New York and Chicago



SEE STOKES FOR HIGHER VACUUM ...TECHNIQUE AND EQUIPMENT

• JUNE 1947 • CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

ESTABLISHE

CELE

agree th

40. In

WETE D

made

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

ESTABLISHED 1902

IUNE 1947

SIDNEY D. KIRKPATRICK, Editor



On Keeping Young-Industrially

CELEBRATION this month by the Manufacturing Chemists' Association of its Diamond Anniversary was an occasion for contemplation as well as congratulation. Seventy-five years is no mean existence for any industrial organization. Yet anyone who knows anything about the American chemical industry will agree that it has made only a mere beginning in its eventual growth and development. Perhaps its most brilliant achievement has been its ability to remain young and vigorous throughout the years.

Much of this youthful vigor stems from research. Chemical industry is changing continually. One new product or process succeeds another long before the latter's life cycle is even approaching completion. The growth curve of the industry as a whole is, therefore, a summation of hundreds—perhaps thousands—of components, most of which are in a period of vigorous and rapid development.

Chemical industry is essentially a young man's industry. According to the National Roster in 1945 more than 70 percent of its 70,000 chemists and 80.9 percent of its 25,000 chemical engineers were not yet 40. In the case of the chemical engineers, 93.5 percent were under 50. These are the men most responsible for the great technological contributions the industry made to the war effort—and is continuing to make in its spectacular peace-time advances.

Chemical management is likewise deserving of credit and tribute. There is scarcely a company in the MCA membership that has not drawn on its resources for younger and more active leadership. Yet age in years is not always a safe index of youthful vigor and enthusiasm. As Mr. Munson spoke at the Skytop meeting, we were reminded of the early history and subsequent development of one of the great companies in the alkali industry. How its founder, dead broke at 60, had established and become recognized as the father of the plate-glass industry. How at the age of 80 he turned to the chemical industry and for a dozen years actively directed the two companies he had founded. Today those enterprises have been consolidated into Wyandotte Chemicals Corporation and a third generation of management is pushing forward with an important program of expansion and diversification into many new fields. Its top executives are in their late thirties, but immensely proud of the high proportion of their employees with service records of 25, 35, and 40 years.

Farther to the north in Michigan, the little bromine plant built by the late Dr. Herbert H. Dow has just celebrated its fiftieth birthday. From this pioneering use of Midland's brines and brains has sprung a great chemical industry producing many hundreds of basic chemicals indispensable to industry and agriculture. Today, after a half century of productive effort, a second generation of management notes "not the passing of time, but the accumulation of knowledge and experience...not the 50 years that have gone, but the 50 years to come... (in which) to keep chemistry at work for the common good of all."

The problem of keeping young industrially is not so much a matter of years as of attitude and action. Chemical industry is fortunate in having been guided by men with their eyes on the future, who have been willing and able to translate their visions and plans into serviceable plants and processes. "Today," said Mr. Munson, "the frontiers of chemical industry are as distant as they were 75 years ago!"

NY

Pa.

CHEMICALS From the Dead Sea

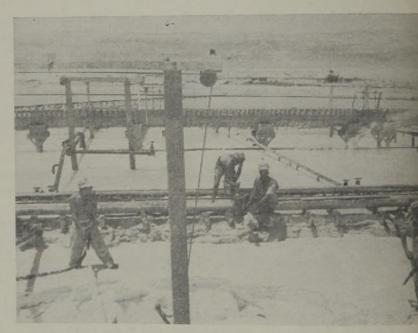
ZE'EV HALPERIN Chemical Engineer, Los Angeles, Calif.

HOW VALUABLE CHEMICAL PRODUCTS ARE EXTRACTED FROM DEAD SEA BRINE BY UTILIZING SOLAR ENERGY FOR EVAPORATION

THE story of Sodom and Gomorrah, according to geological evidence was not the product of pure imagination but rather a poetic statement of a terrific impact of physical forces thrust upon the face of the earth. Thus, eons ago there occurred a series of earthly disturbances which resulted in a zone of geological dislocation eminently illustrated by the Dead Sea and the Jordan Valley Depression.

This dislocation extends from the north of Syria through the Jordan Valley, the Dead Sea, through the Red Sea to the mountain ranges of central and east Africa. Whereas in other places along the path of this dislocation nature chose to set up mountain ranges, it ripped the earth's surface and formed a deep depression along the Jordan Valley dropping to 1,300 feet below the level of the Mediterranean. Here is the world's lowest spot. Between the Jordan Valley and the Gulf of Akaba a process of erosion from the mountains resulted in a higher level of the Wadi el Araba, the latter being a natural continuation of the Jordan Valley Depression. Thus the Dead Sea forms a dead end lake without an outlet.

In such lakes the evaporation losses are offset by the inflow of the feeding rivers; if these rivers carry with them various salts (as is the case with the Jordan River and its tributaries) these salts are added to the salt content of the lake. There is some evidence that in addition to salts received by the Dead Sea from the Jordan there are also some sub-sea springs which are



Carnallite deposited in the evaporating pans is slurried and pumped to the plant about a mile away

Natural salts of the Dead Sea are now being recovered. Only by application of modern chemical engineering methods has it been possible to tap this vast reservoir of chemical resources. Overcoming many natural and economic barriers, Palestine Potash Ltd. has been successful in laying the cornerstone for a real chemical industry in this country. The author has just returned from Palestine where he had the opportunity to inspect the Dead Sea operations. Songe sult-being. The tributaries and prosprings flow over s and thus add cont content of the D

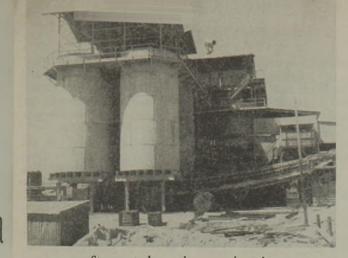
deat then that it name implies th static by nature. In size, the I miles long by 10 approximate area salt content and tion at a depth in the table. Th

the Jordan Riv 40,000 tons per salt concentration that of ordinary o gravity of the Dea at 23 deg. C. Th creases considerabl

gams of saft per a door 175 grams in the state late this wall came the 10th or how and its dist rises. Application by Pelestine Pot the economic est and homine sall crited a contests on the areas sal utilization by exmains the mine chemicals in or the Dead Sea, 1 matrix and to s

Ibs concess year starting Ja tan provisions duchan. These lare been exce tion of operation the governme transportan; it because some are situated th Climatic o the Dead Sec eshilishment ty. Solar co valuable asse

CHEMICAL



Storage tanks at the extraction plant

salt-bearing. The Jordan River, its tributaries and probably the sub-sea springs flow over salt-containing beds and thus add continuously to the salt content of the Dead Sea. It is evident then that contrary to what its name implies the Dead Sea is not static by nature.

D FROM

gumpei :

Only by all

been post

oming #

been suite

this coust

be bad a

GINEE

In size, the Dead Sea measures 47 miles long by 10 miles wide and has an approximate area of 230,000 acres. Its salt content and the brine concentration at a depth of five meters is given in the table. The influx of KCl from the Jordan River is estimated at 40,000 tons per year. The sea has a salt concentration of about eight times that of ordinary ocean water. Specific gravity of the Dead Sea brine is 1,1725 at 23 deg. C. This concentration increases considerably with depth. Ordinary sea water contains only about 35 grams of salt per liter as compared to about 275 grams for the Dead Sea.

Into this vast chemical reservoir came the 20th century with its knowhow and its disregard of natural barriers. Application of modern methods by Palestine Potash Ltd. resulted in the economic extraction of potassium and bromine salts. This concern received a concession ". . . to acquire, on the areas submitted to them for utilization by evaporation or by other means the mineral salts, minerals and chemicals in or below the waters of the Dead Sea, to place them on the market and to sell them."

This concession was to run for 75 years starting January 1930 with certain provisions as to minimum production. These minimum quantities have been exceeded from the inception of operations. Royalty is paid to the governments of Palestine and Transjordan; it is paid to the latter because some of the evaporating pans are situated there.

Climatic conditions prevailing at the Dead Sea were conducive to the establishment of an extraction industry. Solar evaporation proved a most valuable asset next to the richness of the sea. Compared to similar industries in other countries the climatic conditions plus the quality of the Dead Sea brine made salt extraction relatively simple.

Except for a very short rainy period in the winter solar evaporation was depended on for taking out of solution the valuable salts. Maximum sun temperatures reach 149-167 deg. F. It has been found that about 630 cal. per sq. cm. per day of solar energy is available in this area.

Extraction Methods

The processes of extraction are based on supplying the proper conditions for the crystallization out of solution of the valuable salts and separating them from those of lesser value.

Large evaporating pans were constructed at the company's two plants; the location of these plants was determined by the availability of more or less level ground for the accomodation of pans over 4,000 acres in total area. An air survey of the Dead Sea location and terrain reveals only two such areas: one at the extreme north near the point where the Jordan discharges into the sea and one in the south. The rest of the Dead Sea shore is of mountainous terrain. The two plants were therefore established at Kallia and Sodom.

The pans were formed by the erection of wooden earth-filled dams interconnected and equipped with sluices for allowing regulation of flow from the initial point of intake to the final

Dead Sea Salt Content and Concentration

Salt	Brine Concentration at 5 m. Depth, G. per Liter	Estimated Salt Content, Millions of Tons
Kel CaCl ²	11.8 33.0	2 ,000 6,000
MgBr ² NaCl	3.9 82.4	間間 980 11,900
MgCl ² CaSO ⁴	142.4 1.3	22 ,000
Total	274.8	

Hataasiya, 11, No. 5., Oct. 1946. Tel Aviv, Palestine. discharge of the spent brine to the sea. The bottom of the pans was left in their natural condition since permeability was not too great a factor.

Classifier and thickeners for treating the carnallite slurry

Sea water is continuously pumped from a depth of 175 feet through a 30 in. welded steel pipe into the pans from a point over half a mile from the shore. It was found that about 50 percent more potash and bromine was present at this depth (where the specific gravity is 1.22) than at the surface. A small quantity of a dark organic dye is added to the brine and acts as a radiation absorbent to increase the efficiency of solar evaporation.

The sea brine moves slowly by gravity, zigzag fashion from one pan to the next; as it progresses the brine becomes more concentrated. When upon evaporation of the liquid the saturation point of NaCl is reached in the primary evaporating pans the salt is crystallized out of solution and is deposited on the bottom. Upon reaching the secondary pans with further evaporation taking place the double salt carnallite together with some adhering NaCl is deposited. Carnallite (KCl.MgCl₂6H₂O) forms the basic raw material for the processing of KCl in the plant.

The brine, after deposition of carnallite, contains all the bromides and is pumped from the pans to the bromine branch of the plant for separation of bromides and further treatment. When several inches of Carnallite deposit on the bottom of the pans it is slurried and pumped to the plant about a mile distant.

In the plant the carnallite suspension is first received in settling tanks where it settles and the overflow of the mother liquor is returned for reworking. It is washed in these primary settling tanks with a "neutral" brine; this brine is high in magnesium content and therefore is non-reactive with the carnallite. Next the material is treated with "decomposition" brine (low in MgCl₂) which reacts with the



Topographic map of the Dead Sea Area

carnallite to dissolve the MgCl₂ leaving behind KCl in fine suspension.

From there the KCl suspended in brine is pumped via mixers to a static classifier where the large crystals of carnallite separate from the fine ones of KCl and NaCl. The fine KCl suspension is pumped to thickeners. That portion of the brine which still has large crystals of carnallite is pumped to mixers where it is further treated with decomposition brine. The two slurries are joined and pumped to elutriators which separate out the large NaCl crystals. From this point the slurry goes through a continuous drum filter consisting of four units and the material is treated as follows: (1) It is washed with decomposition brine high in MgCl₂ and is filtered into the second unit where the material receives (2) a wash with light brine which is high in KCl but low in MgCl₂; this removes some of the NaCl still present. It is then refiltered into the third unit where it (3) receives a wash with water and light brine which has no MgCl2 but is rich in KCl. Another filtration brings the material to the fourth unit where it is (4) washed with plain water and is refiltered.

From the last unit the potash is conveyed to Nutsche filters. These are in the form of long narrow tanks, the bottom of which is fitted with a perforated metal floor; underneath the floor there is a special matting. The principle of these filters is much like that of a Buchner funnel. By means of suction pumps the water is sucked out of the potash. When this mechanical water removal is complete, the potash is carried mechanically to direct heat continuous dryers. After drying and cooling it is sacked ready for shipment. A final purity of 97 percent attained in the commercial product. Small amounts are refined to 99.9 percent for sale as such.

Bromine & Chlorine

The raw material for the production of bromine and its salts is the brine from which carnallite has been removed. It is fed into the top of a standard Kubiersky column in which steam and chlorine are introduced in the bottom resulting in bromine and chlorine mixtures. After separating, the bromine is bottled and ready for shipment. Chlorine is produced by electrolysis of KCl in a series of standard Vorce cells with KOH as a byproduct.

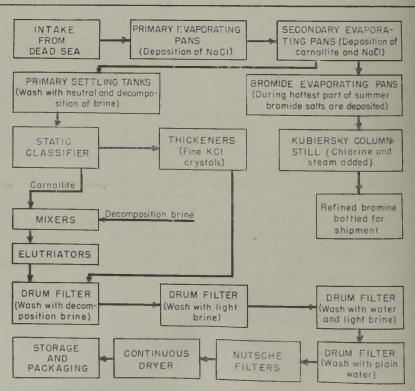
Finished products are brought from the plants to Jerusalem by trucks, transferred to freight cars and taken to the port of embarkation at Haifa whence ships take them to their markets. Most important item and the one produced in greatest quantities is potash; its use is mostly in the fertilizer industry where it forms one of the main chemical components. Besides its use as chemical fertilizer it also serves as the raw material for the production of the whole family of potassium salts which are used in many and varied industries. Bromine and its salts are used in the organic chemical industry, in the photographic industry, in medicine and in the production of high octane gasoline.

The high metals content of the Dead Sea waters is in itself a great promise for future developments. The company looks to the time when power supply will be cheap enough for the establishment of a light metal industry.

Walter Clay Lowdermilk, Assistant Chief of the U. S. Soil Conservation Service, in his book "Palestine Land of Promise" proposed a scheme of utilization of the Jordan River for irrigation and taking advantage of the difference in level between the Mediterranean and the Dead Sea for the production of hydroelectric power.

In its essence this program calls for the diversion of the sweet waters of the Jordan River and its tributaries for irrigation of the Jordan Valley Depression and parts of the south of Palestine. To make up for the loss of flow to the Dead Sea water from the Mediterranean will be introduced by a systems of canals and dams. The difference in height of 1,200 feet will make possible the production of about a billion kw.-hr. of electric power per year. Should this plan ever become a reality it will no doubt permit the establishment of other electrochemical and electrometallurgical industries.

Flow diagram of the extraction process



• JUNE 1947 • CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

CHEMICAL

WING to

the screen wooden or t

cam. At the

Scre

In an effort

net will selec

on the basis of

bions. Fig.

turves, has b

lish the price

areas. When

noted, it will

two basic or

streens of sit

Vibrating Screen Estimation

H. L. BULLOCK

Director, Bullock-Smith Associates, New York, N. Y.

WING to the wide range of types and different kinds of construction used by the various vibrating screen manufacturers, it is difficult to establish formulas or to construct charts to cover the cost of screening equipment. Vibrating screens at one extreme include simple models having the screen cloth fastened directly to wooden or metal frames mounted on leaf or helical springs and vibrated by a single rotating offset weight or lift cam. At the other extreme are elaborate units incorporating special screen cloth mounting devices, compound rubber supports and balanced adjustable vibrating mechanisms. Further possible price variation is introduced by the numerous methods which have been developed for giving motion to the screen surface, which include electrical vibrators, cams, cranks, offset weights and positive eccentrics.

IL BE R atzen. the states

dix ad a \$ 0.110 Zo. and a line

the later at at at No x La

Towning . U.S. Soil Can

s book "Pries pupped : b the resail taking streng

cvel between to

the Deal Sal

by consisting an

the this paper

of the met a

NET 20 के च

(他)地日

parts of feet

make up for \$1

end Sea with

will be min

anals mi im

eight of 1,215 he problém i t. of electi p his plan oe h

no dadt m

PANS Depairs provilite politic

ted port of summ

SOLS OF ADDRE

3 695 (T SLUT

steen cated

Refined both

101305

shipted

RAVELE

1st exce

and light to the

RUM FILTS

יים ביו איז איז

NGINEEL

water

Α

Screen Cost Limits

In an effort to produce data of value to the design and project engineer, it has seemed advisable to prepare two curves defining maximum and minimum costs with the idea that the engineer will select the proper price range on the basis of the type plant he is laying out, and the amount of money available for process equipment. Needless to say, there are no degrees of design refinement which have not justified themselves in commercial installations. Fig. 1, embodying these two curves, has been developed to establish the price range for different screen areas. When used with the factors noted, it will give fairly accurate costs for commercial units ranging up to 50 sq. ft. of screening area per deck. The two basic curves cover the cost of screens of single deck, open construction, while percentage figures are listed covering additions to these basic costs to include multiple decks, partial and total inclosure, and special metal construction.

Accurate use of Fig. 1 depends on reliable information as to the number

of square feet of screen area needed to make the required separation. Unfortunately there are no charts which will accurately determine the rate of screening of a new material. Screening rates vary greatly according to moisture or oil content, tendency of the material to generate static charges, shape of the particles, and the percentage of nearsize material present in the feed. Variation in screening rates also arises from the type service in which the screen will be used. Every effort should be made to determine an accurate rate of screening in order to select a screen of proper area. Furthermore, it should be noted that the screening rates of various materials will vary materially with different kinds of screen construction and with different types of vibration.

There was a time when screening concerned itself only with the grading of dry materials on a basis of differ-ence in particle size, but that is no longer the case. Modern screening deals with scalping, fluffing, dedusting, dewatering, dry sizing and wet sizing.

Kinds of Screening

Scalping is the rapid screening of a substance through a mesh of relatively large size, to remove large pieces of foreign material or to break up soft aggregates of the substance prior to its delivery to delicate processing equipment or to bagging or packaging machinery. Scalping is good insurance against damage to equipment and it is not an expensive operation, owing to the high capacity of the relatively large mesh screens used. For instance, cement is scalped through a $\frac{1}{2}x$ 3-in. mesh at the rate of 40 bbl. per square

foot per hour prior to final bagging. Fluffing, which may be combined with scalping on a two-deck screen, is the process of breaking up soft aggre-gates of material so that it may be fed to a mixer in a uniform condition to promote rapid mixing with other substances and to distribute the material over a maximum area. This operation is particularly valuable when small amounts of a powder must be mixed with large volumes of other substances as in rubber compounding. A good average sifting rate for fluffing is 1 lb. per square foot per minute.

Dedusting is the screening operation introduced for the removal of fines. This operation may be done to furnish clean material to a customer or to supply uniform material to machines, such as tablet forming presses which operate on a volumetric basis. Dedusting 's usually a slow, low-capacity operation because it is necessary to shake the dust free from the larger particles without subjecting the mass of the material to violent action which might generate more dust. Actual screening tests are usually necessary to determine the permissible rate of feed for successful dedusting.

Instead of Filters

Dewatering is the general name given to operations where screens are used to separate a liquid, which may or may not be water, from a solid. Thus, it includes the removal of TNT crystals from the mother liquor, the separation of synthetic rubber particles or curds from the reactor solutions, the draining of liquid from plant wastes, and the removal of water from coal

This is the first time that a simple method has been presented for the approximate determination of vibrating screen costs. After the needed area has been estimated from actual tests or comparable known data, this article permits estimation of the screen, its drive, its screen cloth, and the cost of making up the cloth into fabricated decks.

sludge. Where a screen is used having a motion which will convey the solids from the feed to the discharge end, preferably in an uphill direction, it is possible to combine spray washing with the removal of the mother liquor and extremely clean solid concentrates can be obtained. Screens which deliver the solids downhill should be avoided for dewatering work as the separated liquid has a tendency to flow down the under side of the screen cloth and work through and join the solid concentrate at the bottom of the screen panel. As an example of dewatering, ordinary plant waste waters containing up to 3 percent solids are dewatered at the rate of 40 g.p.m. per square foot through a 40-mesh screen. Sludge coal can be dewatered at the rate of 17 lb. per square foot per minute on 26 mesh.

Dry Product Sizing

Dry sizing, which constituted the original application of vibrating screens in the chemical industry, is still one of the most active screening divisions. The chemical engineer is primarily interested in separations ranging from 4 to 100 mesh. However, in certain industries separations are made as fine as 325 mesh while, in the raw material fields, grading is done on meshes as large as 2 or 3 in. width and length. Dry sizing often requires the efficient removal of over-size and under-size particles from a material which is to be marketed under rigid specifications, or the clean grading of the material into several definite mesh specifications. Screen capacities naturally drop, the more rigid the specifications. Dry sizing capacities vary greatly according to the substance itself and to the percentage of near-size material in the feed. Typical examples are the screening of fluorescent lamp powder through 100-mesh cloth at the rate of 160 lb. per square foot per hour; corn sugar through 100-mesh cloth at the rate of 60 lb. per square foot per hour; aspirin powder through 28 mesh at the rate of 120 lb. per square foot per hour; and a metallic carbide, which requires very close grading, through 325 mesh

at the rate of 3 oz. per square foot per minute.

square feet of s he required. T

ning an actual

it may be fairl

screening data

from records o

of the same ma

tions with so

plant-scale scre

mated without

analysis of the

to determine

rial going thro

amount of na

which will sh

After the

lower curve

B being t

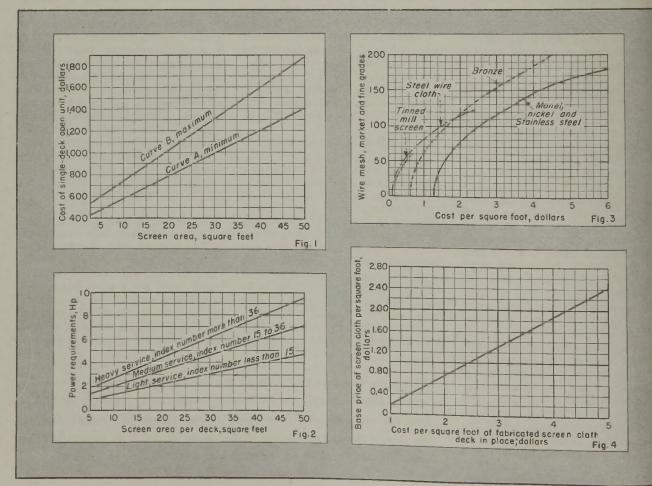
Wet sizing was originally confined to the sand and gravel industry where the water was used as an aid in washing off the fine sand and clay particles. During the last few years, it has become important as a means of refining liquid materials, and is now applied to such different products as cottonseed oil, synthetic latex, tomato juice and tomato ketchup. Wet sizing may be considered as a form of continuous filtering in which oversize solids are removed and the correct size solids allowed to pass through with the liquid. Wet-sizing screening rates vary over a wide range, examples being the screening of artificial latex through 80 mesh at the rate of 3 g.p.m. per square foot, and tomato juice through 6 mesh at the rate of 8 g.p.m. per square foot.

In estimating screen costs, it is first necessary to determine the number of

- Fig. 1-Basic cost curves for vibrating screens of single-deck open construction (see text for definitions and data on estimating other types)
- Fig. 2-Power requirements for vibrating screens with rotating drive (see text for determination of "index numbers")

Fig. 3-Average costs of screen cloth of various meshes and metals

Fig. 4—Average costs of fabricated screen decks in place



be smooth. the screen moved for To the CHEMICAT

trequent clea

be used; but

between rur

sensitive on

square feet of screening area which will be required. This is best done by running an actual test on the material, but it may be fairly closely estimated from screening data on similar materials, from records of other mesh separations of the same material, or from consultations with screen manufacturers. If plant-scale screening rates must be estimated without tests, a careful screen analysis of the material should be made to determine the percentage of material going through each screen and the amount of near-size material present which will slow down screening rate.

日本学校

10 10 2 2 2 2

a far and a

Total & 122

and the set of

地でうねる

edeta que com

of other trail

maing the la

medes ad an

dis in pine

tel ond uss siteel

5 E prs Fig.3

cloth Fig.4

VGINEER

5)

Figuring the Cost

After the number of square feet of screening area has been determined, reference should be made to Fig. 1. On this chart we find two curves, the lower curve A being the cost curve for the most simple, single-deck screen in open construction; and the upper curve B being the cost curve for a singledeck screen of open construction embodying the most complete refinements of adjustable slope, adjustable stroke, demountable screen decks and all-metal construction. Knowing the number of square feet of screening area required, the minimum possible cost is read from curve A and the maximum cost from curve B. Standard screens are available within the price range indicated by these two curves and one must determine the cost figure to use from a knowledge of the degree of refinement which will be required for the particular job. The following points may be of aid in making a price selection. Rough scalping and dewatering can usually be accomplished on open units of fairly simple construction. Wet sizing can generally be done on open units, but the construction must be water-tight and the screen must have a motion which will convey the solids along the screen surface to the discharge. Some fluid materials splash badly when subjected to intense vibration and require an inclosed screen for this reason. Dedusting, fluffing and dry sizing usually require dust-tight construction. Where the same material is to be processed day after day, so that frequent cleaning is not required, and if the material is not subject to rancidity or decay, ordinary construction may be used; but, where frequent cleaning between runs is necessary or where sensitive organic materials are being handled, the interior of the unit should be smooth, preferably with tubular cross members and filleted joints, and the screen cloths should be easily removed for thorough cleaning.

To the basic cost obtained from Fig. 1 for a single-deck screen of open construction, of the class desired, the cost for additional features may be added as a percentage of basic cost:

- 1. For two-deck construction add 15 percent.
- For three-deck construction add 30 percent.
 For a bottom hopper, complete with discharge port, add 12½ percent.
 For totally inclosed construction, in-
- cluding bottom hopper with discharge port, add 25 percent. For stainless steel construction, double
- the final cost determined above for the complete unit in the size, construc-tion and type desired.

Costs derived from Fig. 1 do not include the necessary drive and con-trol, but do include V-belt pulleys for the screen and motor, and connecting V-belting in standard lengths. The cost of the motor and control should be figured from standard cost sheets after the horsepower required for the operation is computed from Fig. 2. On this chart are three curves covering light, medium, and heavy service. The question of which curve to use is decided by an "index number" which may be figured from data determined by the specific application. The index number is the sum of the "factor numbers" listed under the headings A, B, C, D, E, and F:

> Factor Number

- A. Speed less than 1,000 r.p.m... Speed 1,000 to 1,350 r.p.m... Speed higher than 1,350 r.p.m.
 B. Slope more than 15 deg. down-hill 8

Example—Find power required to drive a 30-sq. ft. screen at 1,100 r.p.m., uphill, offset-weight drive, triple-deck, open construction, handling wet fibrous solids. From the table, A=4, B=8, C=4, D=8, E=1, and F=8. Their sum is 33, which is the index number. Referring to Fig. 2, it is found that index number 33 lies between 15 and 36 so that the service is covered by the Medium Service curve. The ordinate of the curve corresponding to 30 sq. ft. is 4½ hp., which will be required. A 5-hp. motor should be used.

Screen cloth costs are not included in the costs derived from Fig. 1, as these costs show great variation on the basis of mesh, type of weave, material, percentage of open area, and construction. Costs may be determined by re-ferring to Figs. 3 and 4. Fig. 3 gives the average costs per square foot for the standard mesh ranges of steel,

tinned steel, market grade bronze and stainless steel wire cloth. Fig. 4 has been made up so that, knowing the cost per square foot for any particular grade, mesh and material, one can estimate the cost per square foot of a fabricated screen deck in place in a screening unit. These estimates are necessarily rough, but will be found to be fairly accurate in covering cost of cutting for size, binding, edging and shipping. Very fine-mesh screens require reinforcing when used in units 2 ft. wide or wider and when made of Monel, nickel or stainless steel should be figured at \$10 to \$15 per square foot. Special decks, such as the parallelbar stainless steel construction manufactured by the Bixby-Zimmer Co., may be figured at \$10 per square foot.

1.

Tests Before Purchase

The estimating aids given here will be found of real value during the pre-liminary stages of pilot-plant or fullscale plant development but, before a final selection of equipment is made, it is recommended that tests be conducted on units suited to the particular requirements. Prices based on the area of screen required are no more accurate than the estimates of the area requirements and, on many separations, units of different design and manufacture will give variations of 170 to 300 percent in capacity per square foot per

Referring again to Fig. 1, while curve B accurately indicates the cost of a high-grade screen for areas from 0 to 50 sq. ft., it should not be compared directly with curve A on a production basis. It is entirely possible for a screen of 24 sq. ft. area of the quality covered by curve B to do the work of a screen of 48 sq. ft. area covered by curve A. Screens of greater refinement, which can be adjusted to the particular material being handled, will give greater capacity per square foot per hour and will economize on floor space, power and the amount of screen cloth used per deck.

Consultation with the screen manufacturer, or tests conducted on his equipment, are well worth while, since frequently screens can then be purchased on a guaranteed-performance basis. Consultations are also important in determining probable cost of upkeep, including the repair of the screen mechanism and the cost of screen cloth replacements.

Correction-In the article on cost of centrifugals on p. 121 of our May 1947 issue, the last figure in column B of Table II should read 80 instead of 18.

Equipment Cost Estimating Data-II

HARDING BLISS

Associate Professor of Chemical Engineering Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

s THE first part of this article pointed out, most of the data are based on Fall 1945, since such data are believed to give a better picture of inter-relationships than present costs. But for present estimating, the article gives percentages to be added for 1947 Spring costs.

Gas Pumps

Centrifugal-The cost of centrifugal gas pumps or turbo-blowers is a function of material and type of construction, number of stages, rated capacity, and discharge pressure at rated capacity.

The simplest type is the single-

This is the concluding installment of Professor Bliss' comprehensive article which was started in our May issue. Taken from the equipment cost chapter of the forthcoming third edition of Tyler's "Chemical Engineering Economics," it considerably extends and brings up to date data originally compiled in 1941 by Professor Bliss. Many basic types of equipment including pipe and valves, heat exchangers, filters, vessels and columns, thickeners and classifiers, evaporators, crystallizers, tanks, vessels, pumps, and motors were dealt with in the May issue.

stage, light standard construction turbo-blower, the costs of which are capacity for several discharge presshown in Fig. 36. The cost including

motor is shown as a function of rated sures. Standard construction usually

210

Fig. 36-Costs for single-stage light-duty turbo-blowers Fig. 38-Costs for large-size heavy-duty turbo-blowers

211 1,400 3,200 110 1,200 51,000 2,400 Cost, dollars 800 5 600 1,600 Add 20% for 1947 400 Ih 800 200 FIG. 36 2000 4,000 6,000 8,000 10,000 Capacity, cu. ft. free air per min Multi-stage 90,000 Add 20% for 1947 3,500 80,000 3.000 70,000 2016. ars 60,000 2.500 \$ 50,000 2,000 40,000 SOST. 1,500 10 16. 30,000 6 1b. Singlerstage 500 3.5 16.5.5. FIG.38 5.5 Co o 16,000 24,000 32,000 40,000 48,000 Capacity, cu.ft. free air per min.

Fig. 37-Costs for multi-stage light-duty turbo-blowers Fig. 39-Costs for rotary gas pumps, 15 lb., no motors

1 Ib. 71b. 2 10. Add 20% for 1947 FIG. 37 2800 8,400 5,600 11,200 14,000 Capacity, cu. It. free air per min. 15 Add 40% for 1947 FIG. 39 400 600 800 1,000 1400 1600 Maximum capacity, cubic fast free dir per minute

Fig. 40-0 Fig. 42-0

implies steel for alternate 10= 50 hp. a For very sary to turn higher effici The costs of tors are sho crease is no enlize on t struction m Rotary_ thown in] iquid rota

CHEMICA

RTIC

ata-

Bliss' comprehen from the comin Tyler's "Chai nd brings up hi s. Many beier exchanger, f orators, apple b in the Main

as a function :

ht-duty make 15, 15 b, am

210

FIG.37

G.39

GINEER

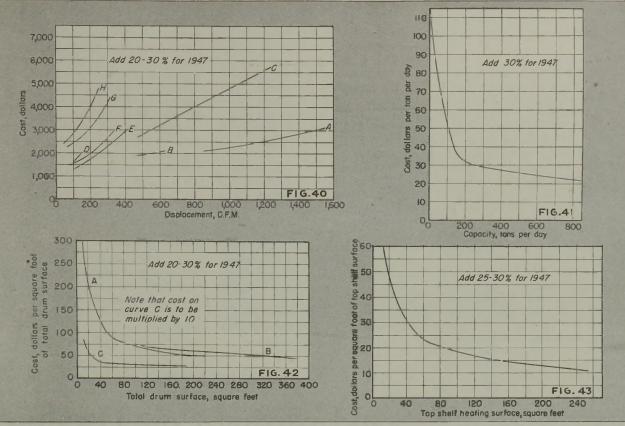


Fig. 40-Costs for double-acting reciprocating compressors Fig. 41-Costs for ball mills without motor or balls Fig. 43-Costs for vacuum shelf dryers less accessories Fig. 42-Costs for drum dryers with motors and conveyors

implies steel casings and aluminum or steel impellers. It is necessary to add about \$50 for gas-tight construction if gases other than air are to be handled or if the pump is to be used for recirculation. Casing and impel-ler of stainless 304, Everdur, or Monel can be supplied at about a 50 percent increase in cost.

Higher pressures and larger capacities require a multi-stage turbo-blower. The costs, including motors, are shown in Fig. 37. The same factor for alternate construction materials applies in this case, but for gas tight construction \$50 should be added below 50 hp. and \$100 above that.

For very large capacities, higher pressures, and longer life it is necessary to turn to a heavier type of construction, better designed to give higher efficiencies. These have casings of cast iron and impellers of cast aluminum alloy or high-grade steel. The costs of such machines with motors are shown in Fig. 38. No increase is necessary for gas tight construction, and it is impossible to generalize on the effects of alternate construction materials.

Rotary—The cost of rotary pumps for 15-lb. pressure without motors is shown in Fig. 39. As in the case of liquid rotary pumps, the capacity is a function of speed, and as before the

maximum recommended speed has been chosen. In Fig. 39 the cost in dollars is plotted against the maximum rated capacity in cubic feet of free air per minute. These data are for sliding-vane type pumps at 15-lb. pressure, although pressures in the range of 5 to 15 lb. can be handled in the same type of pump at negligible change in cost. In the smaller sizes pressures as high as 40 lb. can be handled without significant change in cost. Costs of rotary gas pumps vary among manufacturers because of certain changes in design, but the curve of Fig. 39 represents a reasonable average.

Reciprocating Compressors — The cost of horizontal, double-acting, reciprocating compressors for air, ammonia, or other relatively non-corrosive service as functions of displacement is summarized in Fig. 40. A word of caution is necessary about volumetric efficiency, because of which the delivery volume corrected to inlet conditions will be less than the displacement. These costs are for the bare compressor with intercoolers but without drive or aftercooler.

Curve C represents two-stage, tandem compressors for about 100-lb. discharge pressure.

Curve D represents two-stage, tandem compressors for 400-lb. discharge pressure

Curve E represents two-stage, in-line com-pressors for about 350-lb. discharge pressure.

pressors for about 300-10. discharge pressure. Curve F represents the same compressor as E except for 500-1b. pressure. Curve G represents three-stage, in-line com-pressors for about 1,500-1b. discharge pressure. Curve H represents the same compressor as G except for 2,500-lb. pressure.

It may be noted that a vertical compressor, when available, is usually cheaper by about 25 percent than the corresponding horizontal one. Fourstage machines for pressures as high as 3,500 to 4,000 lb. are highly specialized, but at a displacement of 180 c.f.m. a cost of \$7,500-\$8,000 with motor but without aftercooler is reasonable. Reciprocating compressors of small displacement to be used as boosters are so specialized as to be incapable of generalization of this sort.

Crushing and Grinding

Owing to the wide variety of materials which may be subjected to size reduction, there is a large number of equipment types for such opera-tions. As is well known, the type to be chosen is affected by the nature of the material to be handled and the size of such material as well as by other factors. It would be difficult to consider all the various types and

Curve A represents single-stage compressors for 20 to 30-lb. discharge pressure. Curve B represents single-stage compressors for

applications, and as a result, only a few suitable for grinding of more common ores of average hardness will be considered.

Jaw Crushers — The cost of jaw crushers may be estimated by determining the size of machine suitable for the duty at hand, and its recom-mended horsepower. The cost will approximate \$100-\$115 per hp., based on Spring 1947 figures.

Crushing Rolls-A method similar to that for jaw crushers may be used for two-roll crushing rolls. The cost per horsepower in 1947 is about \$140. Single-roll and four-roll crushers may be estimated in the same way, but the former costs about 50 percent more and the latter about 200 percent more than the two-roll type.

Swing-Hammer Mills — The same method will apply, as an approximation at least, for swing-hammer mills, except that the cost per unit horse-power is not constant. Thus with standard machines of this type the cost is about \$45 per hp. at 10 hp. and about \$30 at 75 hp. With heavy-duty machines of this type the fig-ures are about \$55 at 15 hp. and \$40 at 300 hp. All figures should be increased about 30 percent for Spring 1947

Ball Mills-The method outlined above is not satisfactory for ball mills because any particular mill may have a power requirement within fairly wide limits depending on the duty. It is desirable in this case to present the cost as dollars per unit of capacity, the latter expressed as tons per day. Such capacity, of course, depends on the material being ground, manner of grinding, and size range involved. For this correlation the capacity chosen is that of a common ore of medium hardness, being reduced from $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. to 90 percent through 100 mesh, in closed-circuit dry grinding. The cost of ball mills without motors or ball charges is shown as a function of such capacity in Fig. 41. In order to use this figure for cases other than the specific one represented, it would be necessary to pick the mill for the particular case at hand, convert the capacity of that mill to the conditions here considered and determine the cost accordingly. For example, suppose it were necessary to dry grind the same material in open circuit from $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. size to 10 mesh at 120 tons per day. According to the "Chemical Engineers' Handbook"⁴ this duty would require the same mill as would be required for 360 tons per day with the conditions presented in the figure. The cost would therefore be $360 \times \$28 = \$10,100$, plus 30 percent for Spring of 1947.

Dryers

Dryers are for the most part specially designed and built to order so that cost generalizations are somewhat difficult to make. It is possible to do so, however, for a few standard types of the most common design. Those here discussed are largely of iron construction, and the use of other materials would require consultation with manufacturers.

Drum Dryers-The cost of steamheated drum dryers is shown in Fig. 42. Curve A is for atmospheric singledrum, Curve B is for atmospheric double-drum, and Curve C (note that ordinate is to be multiplied by 10) is for vacuum single-drum dryers. These costs include motors and feed conveyors for the atmospheric types and motors and receivers for the vacuum

type. Vacuum Shelf Dryers-The cost of steam-heated dryers of this type without accessories is shown in Fig. 43

complicates his), not difficult and

that basis shoul

the resultant int

hi in building estimates. As hi

1. All figures

a reference co

ary 1945) on th

Ran

Vacuum Rotary Dryers-The cost of steam-heated rotary vacuum dryers varies from about \$60 per sq.ft. at 100 sq.ft. to about \$25 at 600 sq.ft. Such figures include vacuum pump and condensers. Add about 35-45 percent for Spring of 1947.

Atmospheric Rotary Dryers-The cost per sq.ft. of peripheral area of three variations on this type of dryer may be estimated as follows. About 25 percent should be added for 1947.

	At 200 Sq Ft.	At 1,200 Sq. Ft.
Flue gas beated, direct-		
indirect	\$28	\$25
Flue gas heated	24	16
Hot air heated, direct	20	14

Such costs include motors, cyclones, and heating equipment but exclude insulation, piping and ducts, and erection. Labor cost of erection of rotary dryers approximates 15 percent of the dryer cost.

PROCESS EQUIPMENT COST ARTICLE A

Standardizing Cost Data on **Process Equipment**

ROGER WILLIAMS, JR. Plastics Dept., E. I. duPont de Nemours & Co. Wilmington, Del.

ACK of published information on costs of chemical equipment needs no proof, and only driblets have been printed in the past few years. Although these more recent, previously published data are interesting and valuable, many of them fail to fulfill their function. Primarily this is because the data in one article are not comparable with those in the next.

Published equipment cost information is seldom, if ever, used for the final firm construction estimates that managements require before making appropriations. For these estimates actual quotations can be and are obtained since the estimate is based on a complete design and equipment has been fully specified. Published cost ranges and curves for equipment are used primarily by those who make order-of-magnitude economic analyses, particularly those made during research on new processes or products. The publishers of cost information should aim their data at these users.

The major failing of the equipment cost information that is now available in the literature is that it is not on a consistent basis. It is not consistent as to price and wage levels which may vary widely from year to year (and today, from month to month); it is not consistent as to inclusion of necessary accessories such as starters for motors, or heaters and cyclones for rotary dryers; it is not consistent in including or excluding installation cost; and finally it is not consistent in including or excluding construction overhead. It appears that the chemical publications and the entire chemical industry should agree on some common ground for the presentation of such data.

Consistent Correlations

The economic analyst who uses equipment cost data daily is at a loss if he does not correlate the information he collects on some consistent basis, or at the very least he needlessly

CHEMICA

As a seco

which cost

feet of hea

exchange an

Again the c

complicates his job. This correlation is not difficult and merely means the choice and use of one basis. In general that basis should be picked so that the resultant information is most useful in building up plant investment estimates. As his basis the writer has chosen the following:

and the balance

n ibni 160 pa il

sqft of period

and faits

tal crea

include atta

OST ANT

Data

lent

R,

& Co.

ailing of the qu

n that is now a

age levels the

vear to ver

to month (:)

as starters for a

int in indu

iction oratio

remical pable

chemical I

ne common ?

of such data

orrelations

nalist mil

daily is at

ome cost

t he need

VGINEER

1. All figures include cost of construction and construction overhead as well as the purchase price of the unit.

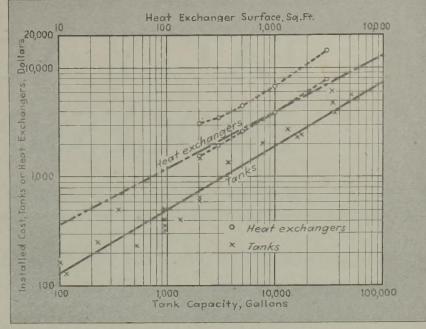
2. All figures have been revised to a reference construction cost index. The writer uses a modification of the index published in Engineering News-Record and has chosen 150 (ca. January 1945) on that index as his constant value

3. All figures include accessories. For example all pump costs include drive, starter, wiring, foundation, and so forth. In addition they include insulation, painting, and similar necessary work.

Ranges Not Wanted

As enough data are collected curves are drawn for the cost of each type of equipment and it is these curves that are used in building up plant investment estimates. These curves are only accurate to within plus or minus 10 or 20 percent but they provide a figure, and the estimator has to pick one figure, not a range, when he is working up a plant cost. As an example, the lower, solid line on the accompanying chart shows the curve derived for low-pressure, mild-steel tanks. The plotted points have been revised to the above basis and include foundations and other accessories. No differentiation has been made between upright and horizontal tanks, or other small modifications. The correlation is reasonably good and the plotted line is adequate for analytical estimates. It is interesting to note that the plotted line closely follows the old rule-of-thumb six-tentfis factor, the equation derived from the plotted points being $y = 8.36 x^{0.594}$. For those not familiar with the factor, it is used as follows: If a cost is known at one capacity and the cost is desired at a second capacity x times the first, multiply the initial cost by x^{0.6} to obtain the second cost.

As a second example, the upper dot-dash line in the chart shows a cost curve for mild-steel heat exchangers in which cost is plotted against square feet of heat exchange surface. Heat exchange area is used as a basis for capacity since it usually can be calculated readily from flow sheet data. Again the costs are for installed equipment and include overhead, supports, foundations, connections, and so forth. Also plotted, as dotted curves, are



Installed cost data for mild-steel tanks (lower curve); and for heat exchangers, including condensers and calandrias (upper dot-dash curve). For comparison the dotted lines indicate heat exchanger data of Happel et al, approximately revised to the author's basis, the two lines being maxima and minima

the data of Happel et al¹ revised to the writer's basis. This was done by adding to Happel's heat exchanger costs the percentages given in his article for installation labor, foundations, structural steel, insulation, fire protection, painting, indirect construction expense, and contractor's fee. It will be noted that there is good agreement between the writer's data and the adjusted minimum published figures. It is seldom, however, that enough data are presented to make such comparisons as this possible. For example Bliss² gave no installation cost data and the data of Millet^a are based on B.t.u. per hour per dollar of selling price.

Curves Plus Percentages

Once curves of this type have been developed for most unit process equipment, the estimation of plant cost is relatively easy. Costs of the major pieces of equipment (the accessories do not need to be calculated in detail) are taken from the curves, totaled, and adjusted to today's construction cost. Percentages can then be added for piping, instruments, buildings (sometimes estimated in more detail), outside lines, and service equipment (e.g., hoists, furniture, safety equipment, etc.). Adding these and a percentage for contingencies, the plant cost estimate is completed. As pointed out by Eckhardt⁴, it is surprising how close such rough estimates can come to actual plant costs.

The basis chosen by the writer is shown purely as an example. The basis can be the purchase cost of the pieces of equipment, as Happel et al¹ have chosen. In this case data on accessories as a percentage must also be accumulated. If this basis is used, all costs except the equipment purchase cost can be, and usually are, added by factor. This method is widely used but appears unduly detailed.

Going on From There

The writer makes no claim that the basis he has chosen is the best, and he would like to see better ones proposed. But the necessity for choosing, and adhering to, one basis is obvious and that choice should be made soon. It appears equally obvious that the chemical and chemical engineering journals and technical society publications should agree on a common basis since it is in these publications that future cost data will appear. The basis described here is suggested with this need in view.

References

1. Happel et al, Estimating Chemical Engineering Equipment Costs, Chem. Eng., Oct. 1946, pages 99-102, and Dec. 1946, pages 97-100. 2. Bliss, H., Trans. A.I.Ch.E., 37, 763-804, 1941; Chem. & Met., pages 37-98, Dec. 1941.

- Dec. 1941. 3. Millet, K. B., Ind. Eng. Chem., 30, 367-372, 1938. 4. Eckhardt, H., Needed: Standard Cost Estimating Data For The Process Industries, Chem. Eng., Sept. 1946, pages 104-105.

FATTY ACID PROCESSING

CHARLES J. MARSEL and HAROLD D. ALLEN Respectively, Dept. Chem. Eng., New York Univ., and Director, Development Eng. Div., Colgate Palmolive Peet Co.

TWO AUTHORITIES REPORT ON THE TECHNOLOGICAL ADVANCES THAT HAVE KEPT AN OLD INDUSTRY IN STEP WITH THE TIMES

ATTY acids are playing an increasingly important role in the nation's chemical economy, as shown in Table I, and production figures have climbed steadily. Recent indications are that proposed new constructions should materially increase our fatty acid supply, which at the present time is still insufficient to meet demands. Additional interest in fatty oils and acids is indicated by new process developments in the industry, such as continuous fat-splitting, fatty acid distillation, and solvent extraction and crystallization of fatty oils and acids. Table II indicates the most recent figures on production. Production may be divided into two main classes, synthetic fatty acids and natural fatty acids, of which the latter at present are by far the more important.

Synthetic

The production of synthetic fatty acids has been a possibility which has intrigued chemists and chemical engineers for many years. The obvious method of manufacture is air oxidation of long chained hydrocarbons, such as occur in petroleum. Although much research has been expended on this general subject, the great stumbling block remains the problem of the separation of the heterogeneous mixture which is obtained.

Germany has in the past been the only commercial user of such a process. Production of fatty acids by such a method in Germany has recently been estimated to have totalled 100,000 tons per year.⁴ The mixture of hydrocarbons used as raw material was obtained either by coal hydrogenation (Bergius process) or by hydrogenation of CO (Fischer-Tropsch process). Often the selected paraffin stock is subjected to an oxidizing pretreatment with powdered KMnO₄ to initiate the formation of peroxides, which accelerate the subsequent air oxidation. This air oxidation is carried out in special towers, by an air blow treatment, with a manganese soap catalyst.²¹

The resulting acids could then be separated by careful rectification; many varied uses were developed for the individual fractions. In fact, the C₀-C₁₀ fraction, after treatment, could be converted into an excellent edible fat.⁴ In addition, any of these fractions could be reduced to the corresponding alcohols if desired.

Mention may also be made of a recent study made on production of organic acids by direct oxidation of coal.^{10, 13}

One very new and important development in this country is the opportunity revealed in the new Synthine, or Fischer-Tropsch process. This process, which utilizes a mixture of CO and H_2 (obtained by direct oxidation of natural gas) to produce hydrocarbons, yields approximately 25 percent of oxygenated materials as byproducts. These byproducts include substantial amounts of organic acids, including butyric, valeric and caproic acid in order of decreasing quantities.⁸ It is as 'yet too early to predict what effect these acids will have on the over-all picture. Table I-

Cometic Ind.

Cold crean shaving croit pois, deodo subpi face at Chemical Del Patty acid es

sium, lithitu amides, nitr Detergency Household :

(when che

Leather In Shoe polis dressings,

Metal Ind Ore flot fluxes, cu tives, at

pounds, metal p Paints,

Petrole

tires.

Pharma

Rubber

Rubber

Textiles

Miscella

Paper o

paper m

writer r

dicks, ;

mater-p

many their o

Parison

Natural

The most important method of hydrolyzing the glyceride molecule is by the use of sodium hydroxide, which reaction is carried out in the familiar soap kettle. Naturally this gives the sodium salt of the acid, and an acidification step would then be necessary to free the fatty acid. Such an acidification is actually carried out to produce acids from "foots," or stock resulting from alkali refining of oils.

In this country, at the present time, most of the commercial fatty acids are obtained by the "splitting," or hy-

The commercial uses of fatty acids are many and varied. The future of the industry looks extremely promising, as evidenced by the entrance of a number of new companies into the field. New processes and improvements in existing processes are being continually developed. In addition to the older uses of the acids, the field of new chemical derivatives of fatty acids holds much interest. Also, developments in the field of synthetic fatty acids promise much for future research.

Table I—Industrial Uses for Fatty Acids*

Cosmetic Industry

Cold creams, emollient creams, shaving creams and soaps, shampoos, deodorants, lotions, toilet soaps, face and body powders.

Chemical Derivatives

Fatty acid esters (such as glycerine monostearate, ethylene glycol monostearate); †Metallic stearates (aluminum, zinc, calcium, magnesium, lithium); Fatty acid amines, amides, nitriles.†

Detergency

molive Peer G.

DVANCE

HE TIME

tained by dim gas) to produce

approximate

e bypaden i ints of upu

decreasing out early to pair Is will here

really this per e acid, and an d then be set sid. Such ma

The future the entran

sses and in

eveloped.

rical derito

in the field

Household soaps (bar and powder), water-proofing agents, detergents (when chemically modified).

Leather Industry

Shoe polishes, saddle soaps, leather dressings, finishes and penetrants.

Metal Industries

Ore flotation agents, soldering fluxes, cutting oils, rust preventatives, abrasive and buffing compounds, wire drawing compounds, metal polishes.

Paints, Resins and Inks

Alkyd resins (with phthalic anhydride), drying oils (esterified), pigment dispersers, metallic powder lubricants, plasticizers (esterified), flatting agents, plastics mold lubricants, asphalt emulsifiers.

Petroleum

Lubricating greases, lube oil additives.

Pharmaceuticals

Emulsifiers, germicidal soaps.

Rubber

Rubber additives, plasticizers, rubber compounding, synthetic rubber emulsifying agents.

Textiles

Water-proofing agents, fungusproofing agents, penetrants, textile finishes, softeners, oils.

Miscellaneous

Paper coatings and defoamers (in paper mfg.), polishes (floor, automobile and furniture), carbon paper, mimeograph stencils, typewriter ribbons, thickeners, candles, crayons, wax matches, recording disks, sealing compounds, cement water-proofing agents.

* Either as the free acids or derivatives. † These products have many individual special uses of their own, not mentioned here.

drolysis, of naturally occurring fats and oils without the use of alkali.

CH20COR	CH20H	R CO ₂ H
CHOCOR'+	знон снон	+R'CO ₂ H
CH2OCOR"	сн₂он	R"CO ₂ H

The important general methods for accomplishing this splitting are the Twitchell and autoclave process (both of which are batch) and the continuous splitting process. A tabular comparison of various splitting processes is depicted in Table III, showing advantages and disadvantages of each.

Batch Processes

The Twitchell process is the simplest method of fat splitting. The operation is carried out in tanks, where the acidwashed fat is mixed with 25-50 percent water, and 0.75-1.25 percent of catalyst. Hydrolysis is accomplished by boiling with open steam for 20-48 hr. Considerable amounts of albuminous material and other impurities present in poorer stocks usually necessitate preliminary acid refining with strong sulphuric acid. The splitting is carried out in from two to four stages, the "sweet water" (glycerine solution) being withdrawn at the end of each stage and replaced with fresh water or weaker sweet water from a previous boil.1

High-pressure autoclave splitting is the oldest non-alkaline commercial process.³⁰ Autoclaves are about 4-6 ft. in diameter and 20-40 ft. high. After charging with fat, catalyst, and 30-60 percent water, steam is admitted to reach the desired pressure. Upon splitting, the contents are blown to a separating tank, where the fatty acids are drawn off from the sweet water. The catalyst must be removed by acid treatment.¹

Autoclave fat splitting without catalyst is not used widely. A stainless steel autoclave with mechanical agitation gives rapid splitting at 450 deg. F. with the production of light colored fatty acids, and a pure glycerine solution, providing a good grade of raw stock is used.

Continuous Splitting

The process which bids fair to dominate future developments in this field is continuous, countercurrent high pressure, high temperature splitting. The concept of continuous hydrolysis is by no means a new one; however, commercial development was not forthcoming until high pressure equipment of acid resistant stainless steel alloys became easily available.

Present commercial processes are based on the work of Dr. Martin H. Ittner of the Colgate-Palmolive-Peet Co.²² and Dr. Victor Mills of the Procter and Gamble Co.²⁵

A simplified flowsheet for the Colgate process is shown in Fig. 1. The "P&G" process was described in an article flowsheet in Chem. & Met.'s April issue.²²

Fatty oil is passed through a vacuum deaerator (to prevent darkening by oxidation during processing) and then

fed at a controlled rate to the bottom of the hydrolyzing tower, built of stainless steel Type 316 (see Fig. 2). Here the oil contacts the aqueous glycerine leaving the column and, rising because of its lower density, extracts the small amount of fatty material dissolved in the aqueous phase. At the same time deaerated and, in hard-water areas, demineralized water is fed to the top of the tower where it flows down over trays in contact with the upward flowing split acids and extracts from them the glycerine dissolved in the fatty phase. After leaving the contacting sections of the tower, the two streams are brought to reaction temperature by direct injection of high pressure steam; they then enter the main reaction zone where the final phases of the splitting occur. Mention should be made that this process may be operated catalytically, the usual catalysts being zinc, magnesium or calcium oxides.¹⁵ Naturally, during the process the actual catalysts would then be the fatty acid soaps of the corresponding heavy metal.

The fatty acids, upon discharge from the top of the tower, flow to a decanter where the water still suspended in them is separated. An interfacial level controller in the splitting column maintains the position of the interface between the fatty phase and the aqueous phase by regulating the discharge of the aqueous glycerine to the glycerine storage tank.

To indicate splitting performance, with a feed stock similar to the Eastern Classification of Good Common Tallow and an oil to water ratio of about 1.4 to 1, the tower will normally operate at 485 deg. F. and 700 p.s.i. gage to hydrolyze 98 percent of the glycerides to fatty acids and yield a 15 percent dilute glycerine solution.⁶ Feed

Table II—Factory Production of Fatty Acids and Stocks (Thousands of Pounds) *

	1945	1946
Vegetable and animal foots,† 100% fatty acid content Other fatty acid stock, includ-	213,476	225,911
ing spent and salvaged oils and fats, tall oil, palm oil, refuse, etc	177,850	171,982
Vegetable oil fatty acids from foots and other than from foots, including fatty acids from tall oil, palm oil,		
refuse, etc Fish and marine mammal fat-	202,346	191,878
ty acids	34,795	33.421
Animal fat and oil fatty acids.	221,043	245,564
Red oil (oleic acid)	74,139	81,844
Stearic acid	54,207	64,073
* Department of Commerce,	Bureau of	the Cen-

* Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census Report on Fats and Oils. † Production Figures on Foots from Fish and Marine Mammal Oil not included. stocks other than tallow may be handled equally successfully with a high yield of fatty acid, although modifications may be necessary for more heatlabile oils as linseed or fish oils.

Mention should also be made of the Eisenlohr Process,^{9, 19} in which the flow of oil and water is concurrent rather than countercurrent. Oil and water are emulsified and passed into reaction coils where splitting is rapidly accomplished at 600 deg. F. and 3,500 p.s.i. (see Table I). The reaction mixture of water, glycerine, and fatty acids is released into a flash chamber, where a substantial part of the water evaporates. The remaining mixture is cooled and settled to afford separation of fatty acids from the 35 percent glycerine solution.

Purification After Splitting

In most cases, it is desirable to purify the acids following the splitting, although this choice depends on the original quality of the raw stock and the use intended for the fatty acids. The usual method of purification is vacuum distillation of the acids, although recent developments indicate that solvent extraction may also give the desired purification.²

Vacuum distillation is usually carried out with the aid of stripping steam. This step allows the distillation to proceed at a lower temperature but requires the use of larger equipment in order to avoid excessive pressure drop through the condensing system, as compared to an equivalent amount of fatty acid distilled without steam. The ordinary distilling temperature is from 450-500 deg. F., with maximum permissible temperature depending principally on the degree of unsaturation of the acids; a highly unsaturated stock (as linseed oil fatty acids) undergoes excessive polymerization at higher temperatures. Another factor to be considered in distillation is the extreme corrosiveness of hot fatty acids, which necessitates the use of special high-chrome-nickel stainless steel such as Type 347 for equipment construction.

The older type of fatty acid batch still consists of a direct fired pot, with the accompanying condensers and vacuum pumps. Such a still gives little or no rectification. The high surface temperatures and prolonged heating times involved give appreciable quantities of still bottoms or pitch residue caused by polymerization, oxidation and decomposition. Open flame heating is avoided in modern batch stills by the use of steam or Dowtherm jackets or coils as heating media; Dowtherm is preferred because of the lower pressures involved.

Modern large scale operation uses continuous stills rather than batch; stills such as these are used in the Colgate continuous hydrolysis process, as an auxiliary for fatty acid purification following splitting.^{9, 11} Dehydrated fatty acids are pumped through a Dowtherm-heated preheater which serves both to preheat and partly vaporize the incoming feed on its way to a cyclone type flash chamber. Upon entering the cyclone flash chamber, undistilled liquid, consisting largely of polymerized material and other impurities, is thrown outwardly to the walls from which it flows downward to a bottoms receiver while the fatty acid vapors flow out of the top of the cyclone flash chamber to primary and secondary condensers. The non-condensable gases are removed by a threestage steam ejector.^m

itational

the colum

light fract

in fatty

or toppi heated cl

usually c

odor and

25 refux,

toms, fo

effects a

orerhead

tion are

New techniques now used by industry for fatty acid fractionation may be divided into two main classes, that is, separation of fatty acids of different chain length by rectification and separation of fatty acids of different degrees of unsaturation by solvent extraction or crystallization.

The ordinary fatty acid distillation is merely a method of purification; it accomplishes little separation of individual components. However, relatively pure fatty acids may be obtained by vacuum rectification in a commercial tray-type fractionating tower (see Fig. 3). Although it is not possible to separate by rectification the fatty acids having like-numbered carbon atom chains, as, for example, stearic acid from oleic acid, fairly good separation of different length chains is obtained, as palmitic acid from stearic acid.

A brief description of fatty acid rectification is here presented, based on

		e.,		
	Twitchell Process	Batch Autoclave	Continuous Countercurrent	Continuous Concurrent
Temperature, deg. F.	212-220	300-350 450	485 approx.	600
Pressure, p.s.i. gage	0	75–150 425–450	700	3500
Catalyst	Alkyl-aryl sulphonic acids or cycloaliphatic sulphonic acids, both used with sulphuric acid 0.75-1.25 percent of the charge	Zinc, calcium, No or magnesium catalyst oxides, 1–2 percent	Optional	None
Fime, hr.	20-48	5-10	2-3	0.00
Operation	Batch	Batch	Continuous	0.33 Continuous
Equipment	Lead-lined, copper-lined, monel-lined or wooden tanks	Copper or stainless steel autoclave	Type 316 stainless tower	Inconel or stainless steel
Percent	85–98 percent hydrolized, 5–15 percent glycerol solution	85-98 percent hydrolyzed, 10 to 15 percent glycerol	97-99 percent,	85–90 percent hydrolyzed
Hydrolyzed	obtained depending on number of stages	depending on number of stages	10-25 percent glycerol	
Advantages	Low temperature and pressure; adaptable to small scale; low first cost because of relatively simple and inex- pensive equipment.	Adaptable to small scale; lower first cost for small scale than continuous process; faster than Twitchell.	Small floor space, uniform product quality; high yield of acids; high glycerol con- centration; low labor cost; more accurate and automatic control; constant utility load.	Uniform product quality; low labor cost; accurate and automatic control; constant utility load.
Dieadvantages	Catalyst handling; long reaction time; fat stocks of poor quality must often be acid-refined to avoid catalyst poisoning; high steam con- sumption; tendency to form dark colored acids; need more than one stage for good yield and high glycerol concentra- tion; not adaptable to auto- matic control; high labor cost.	High first cost; catalyst handling; longer reaction time than continuous processes; not as adaptable to automatic control as continuous; high labor cost; need more than one stage for good yield and high glycerol concentration.	High first cost, high temperature and pressure; greater operating skill.	High initial cost; very high temperature and pressure; greater operating skill; lowe capacity than countercurren much lower percent split an glycerol concentration than countercurrent.

modern technology.16, 17 Three fractionating towers are provided, of the conventional tray type. Steam is used in the columns to insure stripping of the light fractions and to reduce the necessary fatty acid vapor pressure. The first or topping tower receives the preheated charge stock of crude fatty acid and produces a light overhead fraction usually containing a concentration of odor and color-bearing constituents, some of which is returned to the tower as reflux. The main product, or bottoms, from the first still then passes on to the second, or pitch still, which effects a vaporization of all but the pitch or bottoms, which, however, represents a salable product. The liquid condensate passes on to the third or main fractionating tower, where an overhead fraction and a bottom fraction are obtained, representing the second and third acid fractions. All three columns operate under vacuum (a four stage air ejector with barometric inter and after condensers maintains an absolute pressure of 2 mm. Hg at the

preheater preheat and

ming feed on

flash chami

one flash charge

consisting a

aterial and

inantito atwoi

hich it for i

receiver while a

ow out of the

chamber to p

ndensers The

are removed by

ques now may

cid fractio at

wo main chest

fatty acids die

v rectification at

acids of differ

ration by solver

y fatty acid defi

thed of putter

ittle separative ments. Howeve

acids may be in

VGINEEL

lization.

ector 1

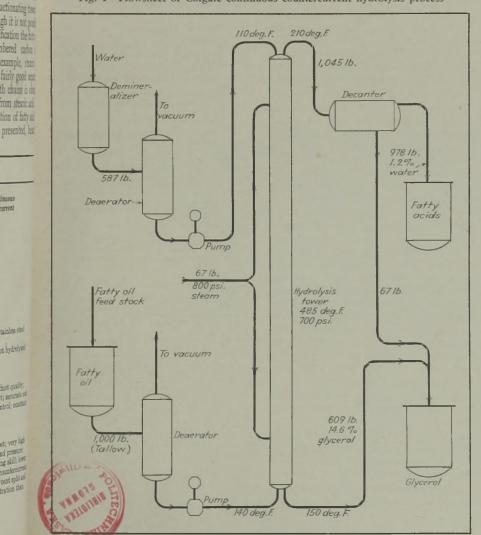
condenser outlet). Heating is provided by an oil-fired Dowtherm vaporizer.

Fatty acids obtained by this process have a limited purity, as shown by a typical approximate analysis of a commercial palmitic acid1: 90 percent palmitic acid, 6 percent stearic acid, 4 percent oleic acid.

The fatty acids may be sold as such, or they may be converted by chemical reaction into a host of interesting new chemicals. Fatty acid derivatives may be roughly divided into two types, the first of these being prepared by a modification of the hydrocarbon chain. For example, oleic acid on oxidation yields dihydroxy stearic acid, which can be further oxidized to yield a mixture of pelargonic and azelaic acids. Too, hydrogenation of double bonds would fall in this class. Also, ricinoleic acid (12hydroxy-9-octadecanoic acid) can be dehydrated to give a mixture of 9-11and 9-12-linoleic acids.

The second type of fatty acid derivative is that prepared by a chemical reaction of the carboxyl group. This

Fig. 1-Flowsheet of Colgate continuous countercurrent hydrolysis process



method of attack can yield many new compounds which have important industrial uses. As an example, consider the formation of fatty acid amides, amines and nitriles.18

RCO₂H NH₃ RCONH₂+H₂O Amide 2RCONH₂ RCO₂NH₄+RCN Nitrile RCN-RCH2 NH2 Amine

The nitriles find use as plasticizers and insect repellants. They can be thermally cracked to yield saturated and unsaturated shorter chain nitriles and hydrocarbons, from which a wide variety of aliphatic compounds can be easily prepared. (It may be said here that Armour and Co. has been one of the foremost leaders in the development of pure fatty acids and their chemical derivatives.)

Mention has been made of the fact that the rectification process will not separate fatty acids whose only structural difference is a double bond, as stearic from oleic, or oleic from linoleic. In the past such a separation has been performed commercially by a process based on the difference in melting points of fatty acids at room temperature, the saturated acids above C_{10} remaining as solids. Such a process is exemplified in the commercial production of stearic and oleic acids, carried out by chilling the fatty acids (which were obtained by the splitting process) and subjecting the resulting cakes to mechanical pressure to express the liquid acids. Best engineering practice is achieved when the composition of the solid acid constituents are kept at a level of approximately 45 percent stearic and 55 percent palmitic acid; consequently the solid mixture of this approximate composition has been known in the trade as commercial stearic acid.

The mixture of distilled fatty acids from the fat splitting operation is cascaded into flat aluminum pans, about 2 ft. x 1 ft. x 2 in., and chilled slowly to 36 deg. F. The solidified fatty acid cakes are removed from the pans, wrapped in burlap, and stacked in hydraulic presses where the initial press-ing takes place. To remove residual liquid fatty acids still remaining in the cakes, they are remelted, recast, and repressed in successive hot pressing operations at temperatures around 100 deg. F. The total number of pressings indicates the purity of the solid product, hence the terms single-pressed, double-pressed and triple-pressed com-mercial stearic acids." The oleic acid content of the stearic acids varies from 3 to 17 percent.

The liquid acids separated during the cold pressing constitute the red oil



Fig. 2-P&G's continuous hydrolyzing tower

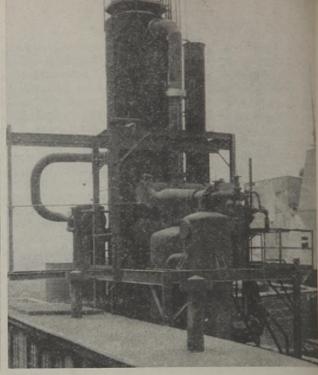


Fig. 3-Fatty acid vacuum fractionation tower

(oleic acid) of industry but must be purified by distillation if a better grade of acid is desired. The expressed fraction of the subsequent hot pressings contains large quantities of solid acids in solution, and must be recycled, an obvious disadvantage from an engineering viewpoint.

Newer, continuous, more efficient and more flexible processes have been developed, based on fractional* crystallization of acids from a polar solvent. One process utilizes an acetone-water mixture. Another, the "Emersol" process (Emery Industries, Cincinnati), uses a 90-10 percent mixture of methanol and water. In actual operation of the latter, the distilled fatty acid mixture is dissolved in methanol solution, along with a small amount of glyceride as a crystal pro-moter, and chilled in a multi-tubular agitated crystallizer, crystallizing the stearic acid. By proper choice of solvent and crystal promoter, granular needle-like crystals, having good filtering and washing characteristics will be formed.

This "Emersol" slurry is separated on a continuous rotary vacuum filter, and the cake washed with fresh solvent to remove adhering liquid acids. The filter cake, containing 30-60 percent solvent, is melted and charged to a still for solvent recovery. The oleic acid solution from the filter is similarly stripped of solvent. All equipment is of aluminum or stainless steel Type 316. Operating costs for the process are said to be 65 percent less than for mechanical pressing. In addition, the process is extremely flexible,

both with regard to raw materials and products.3, 7, 1

A slightly different approach to the problem is the use of the non-polar solvent propane in a solvent-extraction and crystallization process known as the Solexol process (M. W. Kellog, Jersey City, N. J.). This process is well suited for solvent extractions depending upon differences in molecular weight or polarity, as well as crystallizations based on degree of saturation.

Considering the use of propane in solvent extraction, the solubility of the fat and oil components depends on the temperature of the liquid propane contacting medium. For example, as the temperature of the propane solution is raised, high molecular weight components of the oil are thrown out of solution until at temperatures near the propane critical temperature (260 deg. F.) only the very high molecular weight materials-such as oxygenated bodies, unsaponifiables, phosphatides, polymerized materials and color bodies -would not be in solution. Thus the amount of separation depends on the temperature of that particular contacting tower. In this way, fatty acids, lecithin, color and odor bodies, and vitamins may be removed from the oil, to mention several industrial applications.⁵

The system may be used for solvent decrystallization in much the same way as propane is used for solvent dewaxing of petroleum stocks. A certain amount of propane is allowed to vaporize, thus furnishing its own refrigeration and crystallizing out the saturated oil or fat from the unsaturated. This

would be useful in the production of highly effective drying oils.

N/ How

outitions we

Fig. 1 Wi

and that wor

References

1. A. E. Bailey, "Industrial Oil and Fat Products," Interscience Publishers, New York (1945). 2. "Refining Vegetable Oils by Petro-leum Methods," Chem. Eng., 53, 12, 120 (1946). 3. "Continuous Separation of Fatty Acids," Chem. Eng., 53, 11, 168-171 (1946). Acids," (1946)

Chem. Eng. News, 23, 17, 1520

4. Chem. Eng. News, 23, 11, 10.1
4. Chem. Eng. News, 23, 11, 10.1
5. "The Solexol Process," Chem. Ind., 59, 6, 1016-1017 (1946).
6. H. D. Allen et al, "Continuous Hydrolysis of Fats," paper presented at meeting of Amer. Inst. Chem. Eng., Louisville, Feb. 1947.
7. R. L. Demmerle, "Emersol Process," Ind. & Eng. Chem., 39, 2, 126-131 (1947).
8. C. R. Downs and J. H. Rushton, "Tonnage Oxygen," Chem. Eng. Progress, 1, 1, 12-20 (1947).
9. Eisenlohr, U. S. Pat. 2,154,835 (1939).

Eisenlohr, U. S. Pat. 2,154,835 (1939).
 N. W. Franke and M. W. Kiebler, "Organic Acids by Direct Oxydation of Coal," Chem. Ind., 58, 4, 580 (1946).
 M. H. Ittner, U. S. Pat. 2,357,829 (1944).
 M. H. Ittner, U. S. Pat. Reissue 22,006 (1942).
 C. R. Kinney, T. S. Polansky, A. W. Gauger, "Preparation of Humic Acids," Penna. State College Bul. No. 44 (1946).
 R. E. Kistler, V. J. Muckerheide, L. D. Myers, "Commercial Solvent Sepa-ration of Fatty Acids," Oil and Soap, 23, 5, 146-150 (1946).
 K. H. Potts and E. H. Chapin, "Fractional Distillation of Fatty Acids," Heat Engineering (pub. by Foster Wheeler Corp.), 21, 4, 50-54 (1946).
 R. H. Potts, U. S. Pat. 2,322,055 (1943).
 A. W. Ralston, "Chemicals from Fats," Chem.

18. A. W. Ralston, "Chemicals from Fats," Chem. Eng. News, 25, 12, 836-838

Fats," Chem. Eng. News, 25, 12, 664
Fats," Chem. Eng. News, 25, 12, 664
(1947).
19. M. K. Schwitzer, "Modern Trends in Fat Splitting," Chem. Age, June 1944, pp. 601-606.
20. R. Tilghman, U. S. Pat. 11, 766 and 28,315 (1854).
21. F. Wittka, Soap & Sanitary Chem., 16, 8, 28-32 (1940).
22. G. W. McBride, "Continuous Proc-ess for Soap," Chem. Eng., 54, 4, 94-97 (1947).
23. G. W. McBride, "Fatty Acid Pano-rama," Chem. & Met. Eng., 47, 12, 830-833 (1940).

Salaries for Young Chemical Engineers

E. C. FETTER

Secy.-Treas., Junior Chemical Engineers of New York

What degrees—bachelor, master, doctor—do you hold?

In March of this year these three questions were put to 810 young chemical engineers employed in the vicinity of New York City. The responses, 511 in number, are summarized in Figs. 1 and 2 below.

um fractionation pre-

e useful in the prote

Fective drying ak

References

Bailey, "Infasta acts," Interscent fi (1945).

(1945), ing Vegetable üli i ods," Chem. Big, li

nuous Separatin 1 hem. Eng., 31, U

CAL ENGINEE

Fig. 1 was obtained by sorting the responses into 12 groups according to experience, then arranging each experience group in the order of ascending salary, and finally, by simple counting, finding and plotting the salaries that would divide the group into top and bottom tenths, quarters, and halves. Thus, for example, a man with six years experience and earning \$450 per month can compare his salary with 90 of his contemporaries and see that he is earning more than 75 per-

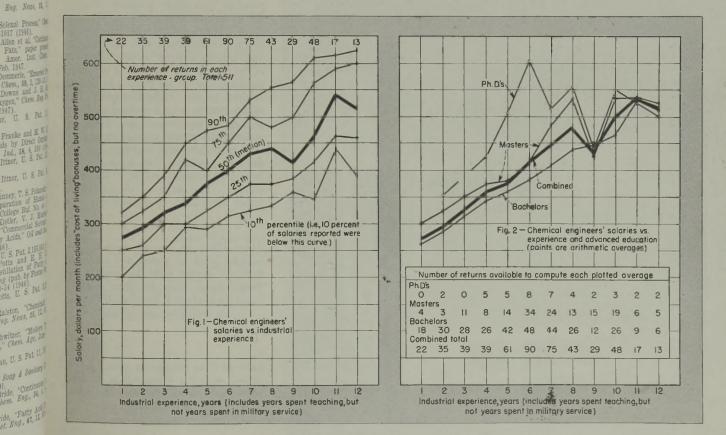
cent of them but not as much as the remaining 25 percent. He can tell not only how many salaries are above and below his own but, by observing the vertical spread between curves, he can tell something of how much more and how much less the rest of his group is earning.

No distinction is made in Fig. 1 between bachelors, masters and doctors. To contrast the earning power of these different degrees, each experiencegroup was subdivided degree-wise. The table in Fig. 2 shows the number of men in each subdivision. The curves of Fig. 2 show the average salary for each of the subdivisions and for the combined group.

A striking feature of the curves is the dip in salary for the group with nine years experience. Presumably these men started to work in 1938, which, it will be remembered, was a year of general economic recession. It appears that the group so unfortunate as to enter industry in that year got off to a bad start and never made it up.

But notice in Fig. 2 that it was the doctors and masters considerably the bachelors are about on schedule. Further, the table shows only 29 returns for the 9-year group, compared to 43 and 48 returns for the years before and after. Also, in this group the doctors and masters considerably outnumber the bachelors, which is quite the reverse of the proportions in other years. Perhaps then, we may put these several facts together and deduce that 1938 was a hard year to get jobs; that the masters and doctors got more than their normal share of them; but that they had to accept bachelors salaries to do it.

The data presented here were obtained by sending questionnaires to two groups of young chemical engineers-195 to the mailing list of the Junior Chemical Engineers of New York and 615 to those on the mailing list of the American Institute of Chemical Engineers who are classified by the Institute as Juniors within the Metropolitan District. Although the survey was initiated and conducted by the Junior Chemical Engineers as a regular annual activity, the cooperation of the New York Section of the Institute was invaluable in that its larger membership multiplied the number of returns several times over.

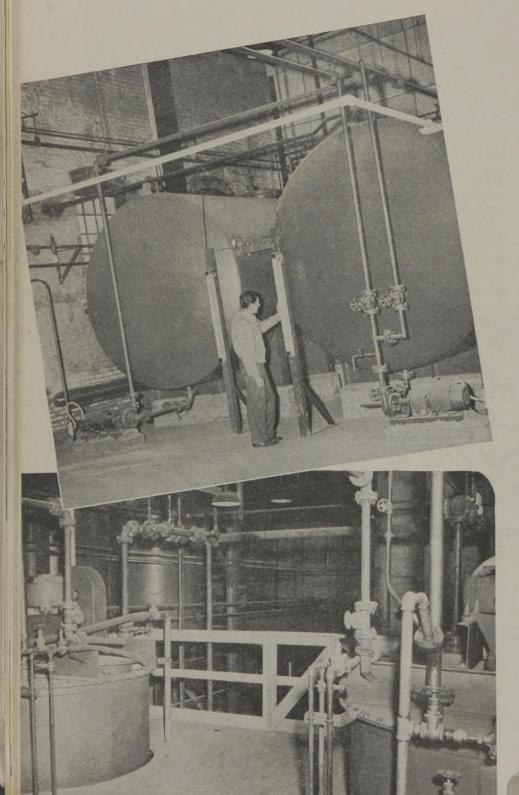


CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • JUNE 1947 •

109

CORROSION RESISTANT CEMENT PRODUCTION

A NEW PLANT USES AUTOMATIC CONTROLS TO PRODUCE FORMALDEHYDE RESINS FOR ANTI-CORROSION CEMENTS



CONSTRUCTION of a new plant for the manufacture of corrosion resistant cements at Natrona, Pa., has been completed by the Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co. This plant embodies special improvements for the manufacture of such new resin cements as an acid, alkali and solvent resistant cement for floor construction; a quick setting cement, and a cement designed particularly for construction where hydrofluoric acid is used.

The new cement unit doubles Pennsalt's production capacity for these products and provides for expansion into other products new in the development stage. Uniform high quality is insured by use of automatic control equipment and in no instance does quality depend on the judgment of operators. All material is conveyed mechanically at all steps and is not subject to any contamination. The entire process is well ventilated. New packaging equipment has been installed and ample storage space for raw materials and warehousing for finished products, thus assuring good inventory position and faster customer service. The series of pictures illustrates the plant's operations.

Above—Here an operator measures raw material stock of phenol and formaldehyde in storage tanks by reading the Tank-O-Meter gage. By these measurements the operator is aware at all times of his exact raw material stock

Left—In these reactors the phenol is condensed with the formaldehyde to form resin. Catalysts and plasticizers are added in the reaction tanks Above—Al nuterial is these prod tery of tan

Right-Fol ment, the

verial sto dis piques de left s

initial reinitial reinitial reinitial rerison renitian renitian renitian renitian renitian renitian rerison reri



Rigid temperature controls must be maintained in the exothermic reaction. The Bristol recorder shown indicates and records temperatures and controls the heating and cooling of batches automatically. Valves activated by it are in the upper right and left

S TO PRODUCE SION CEMENTS

ONSTRUCTION of plant for the name corrocion rentant or ennaylvania Salt Mg () embodies special may e manufacture of sala et sa an acid, aluli no at cement for hor o quick setting const designed particular

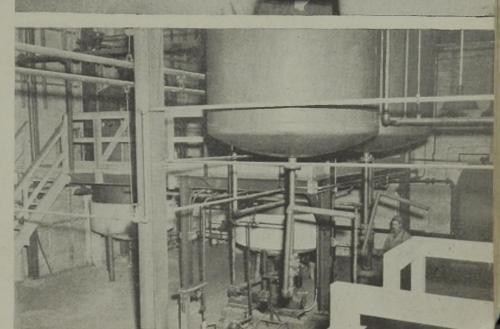
new cement mi 's production and oducts and provide into other product 1 opment stage. Unim insured by use of # quipment and in wit ity depend on the m rs. All material is an lly at all steps and any contamination ess is well ventilated equipment has be ample slorage 🐖 als and warehouse ducts, thus assure sition and faster ou e series of picture ant's operations.

an operator means of phenol and fute tanks by realis gage, By these me for is aware at all in raw material stock

ctors the phenol s formaldehyde to plasticizers are ction tanks Above—After treating in the reactors, the material is transferred automatically to these product settling tanks. In this battery of tanks the material is aged before final adjustment

Right—Following aging and final adjustment, the material is stored in the two vertical storage tanks shown at the rear in this picture. The reactors can be seen to the left rear of the finished product storage tanks

This picture shows an operator at the loading spouts, ready to fill drums with finished resin solution from the vertical storage tanks. It is ready to be mixed with suitable powder to make the desired corrosion resistant cement. The powder is made in another new unit of the plant not shown here



J. H. PERRY*

Chairman, the 1946 ASA Subcommittee No. 12 on Letter Symbols for Chemical Engineering Chairman, AIChE Committee on Standard System of Symbols and Nomenclature Covering Unit Operations

FOR THE SAKE OF CONSISTENCY CHEMICAL ENGINEERS ARE URGED TO ADOPT THIS STANDARD SYSTEM OF NOTATION

N THE opposite page is presented a tabulation, "Chemical Engineering Notation," which includes the letter symbols of the concepts most used in the unit operations of chemical engineering. This list of letter symbols has been approved by the American Standards Association and designated an American Standard, having previously been adopted by the American Institute of Chemical Engineers.

In the development of any standard it is necessary to choose certain symbols and abbreviations from two or more that are in current usage by many people. Usage of a specific symbol or abbreviation has been taken into account but logic and consistency are the bases on which the final selections are made. The selection of a specific symbol for a specific concept necessitates the abandonment of many symbols and abbreviations that are ingrained in the habits of many individuals through their previous education, training, and experience. The motto of our country, E Pluribus Unum, is not more true of our country's history than it is of the development of a standard symbol or abbreviation. In the preparation of the present American Standard, the committee members have had to yield in their preferences for many symbols.

Abbreviations

While not an official part of ASA Z10.12—1946, the practice adopted by the AIChE with respect to names of units for a self-consistent set and the abbreviations for these units appear in the printed list. The basic set of these units is as given on the page opposite, following the list of symbols. In this respect, the recommendations of the

Resulting from work started before the war, an American Standard of letter symbols for chemical engineering has been developed and approved by the American Institute of Chemical Engineers and the American Standards Association. Chemical Engineering presents this article to bring the Standard to the attention of all chemical engineers.

AIChE do not conform with the ASA Standards on Abbreviations for Scientific and Engineering Terms, ASA Z10.1—1941, which recommends the omission of periods after abbreviations. The subcommittee has insisted that periods be used after abbreviations (employing lower-case characters) because it is believed that they contribute materially to clear understanding as much as other marks of punctuation and therefore obviate any hesitation in defining an abbreviation.

In addition, the AIChE Committee has retained, in giving its recommendations for names of units, the use of the slant bar instead of the word "per," as this subcommittee believes that the slant bar is commonly recognized as the shorthand symbol of "per." Parentheses, likewise, are required for clarity and accuracy in many of the more complex dimension statements, in their opinion. However, the present American Standard contains several instances where the subcommittee has yielded to other groups in the American Standards Association in the adjustment to, and inclusions of, letter symbols that are items of previously-established American Standards. Some of the more important of these adjustments are taken care of by the inclusion in the present Standards of alternate symbols.

All progress is evolutionary and optimum progress is best obtained by

frequent small changes rather than by sudden revolutionary changes. The present subcommittee believes that the present American Standard is a real and valuable milestone in the progress of standardization of the letter symbols of the chemical engineering unit operations. Complete agreement and complete acceptance should and will be the result of further work of all committees and by the whole-hearted cooperation of all who use these symbols. CH

Alsorptivity (for (alpha)

Acceleration of gr standard value Accivity—a Activity—coefficien

(gamma), () Angle-s (alpha)

(phi)) solid-w(ameg

Angular velocit Apertuse-A, a Anta-A, S

Base of natura Bonoms, residu

Breadth, widt Coefficient activity, m (gamma)

hear transfe

overall, max

resistance-C

cake, exponent

factor - z

Conductance, they

Candoctivity, then

equilibrium, y: (K*)

Cross section - A,

Detaity-s(rbo)

Diference, faite-

it firsting of §

Efficiency -y (eta)

minimite (for ra

(epile)

Laurgy bre, Gibbs, (H

pters)-£

timal-U

nerral, per or

H-Water

inniment min

per unit weight

and lope a

000001 12

rine, male f

ginies too

CHEMICAL

Critics.

Emm-S

delta)

Depti-y

Constant

An appeal is made to all chemical engineers to adopt and use this Standard in all of their professional work, whether such work is teaching with its lectures and examinations, business correspondence, including intra-company office memorandums, the writing of magazine articles and books, and all other professional or other work that utilizes chemical engineering letter symbols and abbreviations. It should be emphasized that each chemical engineer is and will be an important, if unofficial, member of the AIChE and ASA committees to revise and improve the present Standard. All constructive criticisms are welcomed by the committee.

*With J. R. Callaham, "Chemical Engineering, McGraw-Hill Publishing Co.; T. H. Chilton, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co.; O. A. Hougen, University of Wisconsin; W. H. McAdams, Massechusetts Institute of Technology; W. L. McCabe, Carnegie Institute of Technology (now of Flintkote Co.); F. J. Van Antwerpen, Chemical Engineering Progress, AIChE.

mical Explorement

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING NOTATION

Adopted by American Institute of Chemical Engineers and American Standards Association, ASA Z10.12-1946

These symbols are presented to encourage general use. Parentheses indicate occasional alternates,

Evaporation - E

Absorptivity (for radiation) - a (alpha) Acceleration -aAcceleration of gravity -gstandard value $-g_o$ Activity-a Activity coefficient, molal basis $-\gamma$ (gamma), (f)overing Linit Opening Angle- α (alpha), (θ (theta), ϕ (phi)) solid $-\omega$ (omega) Angular velocity $-\omega(\text{omega})$ INEERS ARE Aperture -A, a Area -A, S NOTATION Base of natural logarithms -eBottoms, residue, waste-W, B Breadth, width -bCoefficient activity, molal basis -(f), γ an American Stale (gamma) discharge, etc. -Cexpansion, linear $-\alpha$ (alpha) been deseloped a expansion, volumetric $-\beta$ (beta) friction -fucal Engineers m gas film, mass transfer $-k_{G}$ heat transfer, individual -hheat transfer, over-all -Uagineering present. individual; mass transfer-k f all chemical and liquid film, mass transfer $-k_L$ overall, mass transfer $-K_C$ gas film basis $-K_G$ liquid film basis $-K_L$ resistance – CCompressibility cake, exponent of -s factor - 2 Concentration, volumetric -cConductance, thermal -CConductivity, thermal -kConstant cal engineering m equilibrium, y = Kx, K, or (K*) gas, universal – R Stefan-Boltzman – σ(sigma) ince should and r Cross section -A, Sby the wholeber Density $-\rho(rho)$ Depth-y Diameter -DDifference, finite - Δ (capital delta) their profession Differential operator -dvork is teaching Diffusivity, thermal $-\alpha(alpha)$ examinations. Diffusivity of vapor $-D_v$ including = Distance above datum plane -Zin direction of flow -xicles and book, a Distillate rate-D al or other wi Efficiency $-\eta(eta)$ Emissivity (for radiation) $-\epsilon$ (epsilon) hat each cheme Energy free, Gibbs, (H-TS), G, or (F)er of the AICH general-E internal – U to revise and in internal, per unit weight-u ard. All constri Enthalpy -Hper unit weight -h, (i)Entrainment ratio -EEntropy-S Callsham, "Cla aw-Hill Pub E I du Pub Hougen, Unim McAdeans, Vis Technology, 1 ittute of Techno); F. J. Van); F. J. Van per unit weight-s Equilibrium curve, slope of -mconstant, y = Kx, K, or (K*) value, mole fraction in vapor-Equivalent resistance of cloth-r

latent heat of $-h_{19}$, λ (lambda) Expansion: linear, cofficient of $-\alpha$ (alpha) volumetric, coefficient of $-\beta$ (beta) Exponent of compressibility of cake-s External work-W. Fanning friction factor -fFeed, thermal condition of, $(L_m - L_n)/F$, q rate-F Film mass transfer coefficient liquid $-k_L$ gas-kg thickness, effective -BFlow rate, mass - w weight rate per unit of breadth $-\Gamma(capital gamma)$ Force, total load - F Free energy Gibbs, (H-TS), G, or (F)Helmholtz, (U-TS), A Free moisture content – IVFraction volume – x_{ν} weight $-x_{10}$ Friction coefficient of -fenergy balance -Ffactor, Fanning -fFugacity -fFunction $-\phi$ (phi), ψ (psi), χ (chi) Gas constant, universal -RGravity acceleration of -g standard value, acceleration of -go Heat humid $-c_s$ latent, of evaporation $-\lambda$ (lambda), h_{Ig} mechanical equivalent of -Jquantity of -Qspecific – c specific, constant pressure – c_p specific, constant volume – c_o specific, ratio of, c_p/c_v , – k, κ (kappa), γ (gamma) transfer coefficient, over-all – Ufactor - a individual, coefficient of -hrate of -qHeight - Zequivalent to a theoretical plate, "H.E.T.P." $-H_p$ of transfer unit, "H.T.U." $-H_t$ Henry's law constant, c/p, H Humid heat-cs volume – v_{II} Humidity -Hrelative $-H_R$ Hydraulic radius $-R_H$ Inertia, moment of -1 L'ength -LLiquid rate-L above feed $-L_n$ below feed $-L_m$ Logarithms, base of natural-e

Mass - m lass -mflow rate $-\omega$ transfer coefficient gas film $-k_a$ individual -kliquid film $-k_L$ over-all -Kgas film basis $-K_{C}$ liquid film basis $-K_{L}$ velocity -Gof liquid -LMatter, quantity of, weight-W Mesh -M, m Moisture content, free-IV Mole fraction in liquid -xin vapor-y in vapor, equilibrium value-VI ratio, in liquid -Xratio, in vapor-Y Molecular weight -MMoment of inertia-I Newton law of motion, conversion factor - g. Number in general-N Plates, number of $-N_p$ Power-P Pressure - p Production rate -RRadiation, intensity of -NRadius-r hydraulic $-R_{H}$ Ratio mole in liquid -Xmole in vapor -Yreduction $-R_R$ reflux - RRate flow, volumetric -qheat transfer -qliquid, above feed $-L_n$ liquid, below feed $-L_n$ rotation -ntransfer -Nvapor -VReduction ratio $-R_R$ Reflux ratio -RRelative humidity $-H_n$ volatility $-\alpha$ (alpha) Residue, waste, bottoms - IV, B Resistance case, specific -a(alpha)cloth, equivalent -rcoefficient -Cthermal -RRotation, rate of -nSlope of equilibrium curve - m Solid angle $-\omega$ (omega) Solubility -SSolvent present $-H_{\circ}$ Specific heat-c at constant volume $-c_v$ at constant pressure $-c_p$ heats, ratio of, c_p/c_v , k, κ (kap-pa), γ (gamma) surface-s volume - v Stefan-Boltzmann constant-o (sigma) Surface per unit volume-a specific -stension $-\sigma$ (sigma)

Temperature-t absolute - TTheoretical plate, equivalent, height of, "H.E.T.P." $-H_p$ Thermal condition of feed, $(L_m - L_n)/F$, q conductance -Cconductivity -kdiffusivity $-\alpha$ (alpha) resistance -RThickness, film, effective -BTime-t, τ (tau), (θ (theta)) Tractive force per unit area $-\tau$ (tau) Transfer rate of -Nunit, "H.T.U.," height of $-H_i$ units, number of $-N_i$ Vapor mole ratio -Yrate -VVelocity acoustic $-V_a$, c angular $-\omega$ (omega) average -Vlocal - umass-G mass, of liquid -LViscosity absolute $-\mu$ (mu), (η (eta)) kinematic $-\nu$ (nu) Volatility, relative-a(alpha) Volume fraction - xv humid - vn specific -v total or per mole - VWaste bottoms, residue-B, W Weight quantity of matter -Wrate of flow per unit of breadth $-\Gamma$ (capital gamma) Width, breadth -bWork $-W, W_k$ external $-W_o$ Abbreviations for names of units to be used with numerical values are based upon the following. Abbreviations are the same for plural as for singular form. Energy British Thermal Unit-B.t.u. Pound Centigrade Unit-P.c.u. Kilowatt-kw. Length foot-ft. centimeter-cm. Mass pound-lb. gram-g. Temperature degree Centigrade – ° C. Fahrenheit – ° F. Kelvin – °K. Rankine – °R. Time second - sec. minute – min. hour – hr. Volume gallon-gal. cubic centimeter-cc. liter-l.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • JUNE 1947 •

al engineena;

breviations.

Oxygen Gasification of Anthracite

C. C. WRIGHT and L. L. NEWMAN

Respectively, Div. of Fuel Technology, Penna. State College, and Synthetic Liquid Fuels Div., U.S. Bureau of Mines

RECENT INVESTIGATION ADDS ANTHRACITE TO THE LIST OF SOLID FUELS SUITABLE FOR GASIFICATION WITH PURE OXYGEN AND STEAM

To OBTAIN information regarding the quality of gas that can be produced and the techniques for anthracite-oxygen operations, the Anthracite Institute appropriated funds and authorized the research staff of the Division of Fuel Technology of the Pennsylvania State College to conduct test work on the oxygen gasification of two sizes of anthracite coal, namely, rice and barley.

Through the courtesy of the management of the Consolidated Mining and Smelting Co. of Canada, Ltd., arrangements were made to perform the tests in the Wellman-Galusha producers currently in use for the manufacture of synthesis gas from coke by oxygen gasification at Trail, British Columbia.

Six cars of Pennsylvania anthracite of rice and barley sizes were shipped to Trail for the test work and various organizations interested in the study were invited to cooperate. The test procedure followed was substantially that recommended in the ASME Test Code for Gas Producers.

This is a condensation of a report presented before the American Gas Association. Joint Production and Chemical Conference, New York City, June 4, 1947. The character of the ashes produced from the rice and barley sizes of anthracite when oxygen was used was found to differ markedly from these for air-blown operations; fuel bed conditions tended to change much faster owing to the use of oxygen; it was absolutely essential that a good layer of protective ash be maintained on the grates to prevent burning of the metal; and a major portion of the steam requirements had to be supplied from an external source.

Conclusions

Contrary to general practice with air-blown producers, extensive poking and barring of the bed are not generally practiced with the oxygen-blown coke operations unless clinker or ash crust is especially serious. Compared with air-blown operations, most of the fires both with anthracite and coke would have been classed as being in very poor condition, frequently exhibiting double zones and long hot zones on poke-bar tests, yet the fires generally righted themselves with a minimum of hand working, and the quality of the gas appeared to be unimpaired by the lack of uniform bed conditions. The following conclusions may be drawn: mits. The grate

with this size of fr gate failed to man of the fuel bed i continuous move requirement for

a mechanical g mental work is a Galusha grate to ations with rice 4. For operal the grate space

atablished dun argen-blown

whed in bette

fully conclusive tion ratings w

size of fuel. 5. In all tests on an

amount of a

to break up a

bars driven i

Satisfactory o

cal grate prob

substantial par

6. The com

rice anthracite a

ALL PARTE

CHEMICAL

1. Rice-size anthracite can be satisfactorily gasified in stationary fuel beds using oxygen and steam to yield highquality gas suitable for use in ammonia, methanol or gasoline synthesis at gasification rates at least 100 percent higher than gasification rates for the same size fuel in the same producer when air and steam are used.

2. Barley-size anthracite can be satisfactorily gasified in stationary fuel beds using oxygen and steam to yield satisfactory synthesis gas at gasification rates at least as high as those normally attained in the same machine when rice size fuel is used with air and steam. This represents considerably more than a 100 percent increase in capacity.

3. The behavior of the ash from rice and barley anthracite in the oxygen-blown producer differs from the behavior of the ash from air-blown operations or from the ash produced in oxygen-blown operations using large-size coke in that it appears to be surface-sintered, is more compact, and discharges with less motion of the

Operating Results Using Rice and Barley Sizes of Anthracite and Two-Inch Coke

Duration of test, hr. Fuel consumed, 4b. Total gas, ² M cu. ft. Fuel gasified, lb./hr./sq. ft. Fuel gasified, lb./hr.	69,280 2,987 33 2,771	Barley 12 15,919 614 17 1,335	Coke 29 72,100 2,970 31.7 2,490	Lb. steam decomposed per lb. fuel Carbon in dry refuse, percent Gasification efficiency. ³ percent. Gross heating value, B.t.u./cu. ft. Gas composition, percent	2.6 82.8 271	Barley 0.58 3.0 76.8 266	Coke 0.62 2.0 79.8 258
Cu. ft. gas per lb. fuel		38.6	41.2	CO2	16.50	17.20	11.3
Lb. fuel per M cu. ft. gas		25.8	24.4	O2	0.15	0.20	0.6
Cu. ft. 0: per M cu. ft. gas		220	233	H1	41.00	37.65	31.0
Cu. ft. 0: per lb. fuel		8.73	9.6	CO	40 00	42.40	54.1
Lb. steam used per lb. fuel		1.38	1.01	СН4	0.85	0.75	0.4
Lb. steam used per M cu. ft. gas	32.5	35.6	24.6	N2,	1.50	1.80	2.6

¹All fuel data are on as-fired basis. ²All volumes are at 60 deg. F. and 30 in.Hg. dry. uel/ (calorfic value of 1 lb. of fuel + heat content above 60 deg. F. of aux. steam/0.75)

³Gasification efficiency = Calorific value of gas from 1 lb. of

did not cover a wide enough range to permit continuous motion of the grates with this size of fuel. As a result, the grate failed to maintain the lower part of the fuel bed in slow, steady, but continuous movement—an essential requirement for good performance by a mechanical grate. Further experimental work is required to adapt the Galusha grate to oxygen-blown operations with rice coal.

, U.S. Berra di F

LIST OF SUL

EN AND STE

wing conclumn

te anthracik as

ned in stationary

and stem but

iuitable for a

inol or gaviers

rates at least We

asification not

l in the same p team are used

e anthraits a sified in status gen and stems

high as them

same mada s used while presents com

0 percent no

ior of the zi

anthracite I oducer dife

e ash from a

n the ash p

operations

hat it appen

s more an

less motion

Barley 0.58

3.0 76.8

266

17.20 0.20 37.65

1.80

533 1000

NGINEE

4. For operation with barley coal the grate spacing and eccentricity established during preliminary tests on oxygen-blown rice-coal operations resulted in better ash removal and fuel bed conditions. The results are not fully conclusive, however, as gasification ratings were not carried to the maximum believed possible with this size of fuel.

grates. The grate spacing and eccen-

tricity setting tested during studies on

the oxygen gasification of rice-size coal

5. In all the oxygen gasification tests on anthracite, a considerable amount of manual work was required to break up ash-crust formations with bars driven through the poke holes. Satisfactory operation of the mechanical grate probably would eliminate a substantial part of this labor.

6. The composition of the raw gas produced by the oxygen gasification of rice anthracite approached more closely the composition desired in purified synthesis gas than that reported for operation with large coke. Inert content was about the same while tars and condensable residues were not present in detectable amounts.

7. The composition of the raw gas produced by the oxygen gasification of barley anthracite was not quite so satisfactory as that from rice coal, which may be due to inability to establish optimum operating conditions with the limited quantity of barley coal.

8. Fuel gas with an average gross heating value of 305 B.t.u. per cu.ft. was produced for one 7-hr. test, using rice anthracite at a gasification rate of about 2,750 lb. of fuel per hour.

9. The coal consumption per M cu.ft. of raw gas was, respectively, 23.2 and 25.9 lb. as fired for the oxygen gasification of rice and barley anthracite. The coal consumption per therm was, respectively, 8.55 and 9.73 lb. as-fired for the rice and barley anthracite.

10. Oxygen consumption per M cu.ft. of raw gas per lb. of fuel gasified was appreciably lower for rice coal and slightly lower for barley coal than for large coke at comparable ratings.

11. Steam consumption per M cu.ft. of raw gas and per lb. of fuel gasified was appreciably higher for both

Heat Balance for Code Test with Rice Anthracite

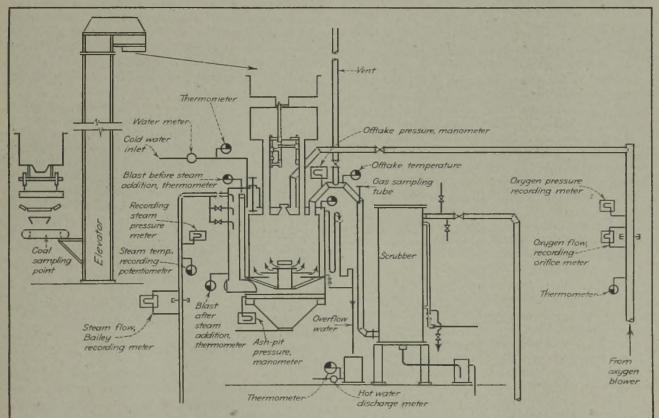
Input	B.t.u.	Percent
Calorific value of fuel	12,250	90.0
Sensible heat of fuel	0	0.0
Total heat in water supplied	-31	0.2
Total heat of steam entering	1,375	
Sensible heat of oxygen entering.	3	0.0
Total heat of water in oxygen		
entering	18	0.1
and a state of the	13,615	100.0
Output		
Calorific value of gas	11,664	85.7
Sensible heat of dry gas	717	5.3
Total heat of water vapor in gas	1,022	7.5
Sensible heat of ashes	3	0.0
Heat lost in jacket overflow water	436	3.2
Calorific value of ashes	40	0.3
Radiation and convection loss	31	0.2
Errors and unaccounted for	-298	-2.2
and a start of the	13,615	100.0

Basis: 1 lb. of fuel as fired. Reference temp. 68 deg. F.

rice and barley coal than for large coke. The pounds of steam decomposed per pound of rice coal was, however, appreciably higher than for either barley coal or large coke at comparable ratings.

12. From all the tests with anthracite, the refuse showed remarkably low loss of carbon, the percentage of carbon in the refuse in no case exceeding 3 percent. The results compare favorably with similar data for loss of carbon in the refuse from the oxygen gasification of large coke.

Diagrammatic sketch of gas producer and auxiliaries showing location of test equipment



CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • JUNE 1947 •

EDITORIAL VIEWPOINTS

Sidney D. Kirkpatrick and Staff

TOO LITTLE WATER?

PROCESS industries are among the largest users of water. It is a matter of great importance, therefore, when it becomes evident that the groundwater supply in many areas is being depleted, or the surface water supply is reduced either in volume or purity. Industry can not hope to be given priority over city supply or sanitary-water supply. But it can well ask that it be given precedence over navigation, irrigation, and other secondary uses less vital to continued American enterprise.

It is necessary right now that process engineers in many areas survey their water supply more critically than they have ever done before. If the water table in an area is slowly falling, it is necessary to determine how adequate water will be had when the groundwater falls below the level from which it is economic to pump it. Equally pertinent are surveys of nearby streams to determine stability of flow, sources of contamination, potential diversion for off-river purposes, and prospective rise in temperature due to cooling uses upstream.

Uncle Sam is beginning to concern himself about these matters on a national scale. It is even more important that each individual enterprise concern itself with its own local and specific problems.

DRYING UP THE SOURCES

RIGHT now more millions are going into plant expansions and betterments than ever before in our peacetime history. As the national economy is gradually shifting from consumer to durable goods, capital investment in machinery and equipment is assuming boom-like proportions. This money normally comes solely from the savings of corporations and individuals. Today, the great bulk of the financing is being done through the use of the accumulated liquid assets of industry rather than through new stock issues or the so-called "risk capital" of individuals. One of the reasons for this change in source, which some economists regard as a dangerous threat to the future of the individual enterprise system, is found in our present tax structure—particularly in connection with income taxes on salaries upwards of \$5,000 per year.

Studies by Drs. Carl Snyder and Willford I. King of New York University show that the relatively small proportion of our citizens who receive such incomes account for 74 percent of the investments made in new security issues. During the thirties this group saw its savings seriously reduced by heavy taxes on depressed earnings. Less money was available for investment and industry suffered accordingly. During the war industrial profits have mounted and in spite of taxes most of the larger companies have been able to set aside reserves for their postwar construction programs. When these are exhausted and when smaller new enterprises want to enter the field, industry must again turn to the investor. It is appropriate, therefore, to see what incentives there are for such investments by individuals.

Present surtax rates now reach 50 percent at \$18,000, 68 percent at \$44,000, 77 percent at \$70,000. It may be argued that any tax system which takes more than half of a man's earnings in peacetime robs him of much of his incentive for taking on additional responsibilities. When the proportion reaches two-thirds or three-fourths, the citizen may well wonder whether the game is worth the playing. And when this happens, we dry up the wellsprings of risk capital that have put American industry so far ahead of that of the rest of the world.

These are some of the facts that must be considered in connection with the urgent necessity for tax reduction. It is far more than a fiscal issue. We need but look to Britain to see what can be the long-time effects of a heavily graduated income tax on individuals. Confiscatory taxation, by drying up the sources of capital, can lead to socialism and the nationalization of industries.

MISGUIDED ZEAL

COMMENDABLE zeal in preventing fires of disaster proportions apparently carried the President's National Fire Prevention Conference in Washington a bit too far in one case. The impression was given that painted surfaces represented a fire hazard if the paint was on an oil base rather than water base. Fortunately, this error was rejected by the Conference.

When highly combustible material such as paint-soaked burlap is used for false ceiling and decorative purposes, such construction may become very dangerous. Apparently this general kind of thing contributed both to the LaSalle Hotel fire in Chicago and the later Winecoff Hotel disaster at Atlanta. But the paint was only an incident. The "false front" was most at fault.

The paint industry is rightly disturbed that its contribution to good construction should be so criticized by thoughtless zeal. Engineers well know that painted surfaces often fire less readily than unpainted surfaces. And certainly dried-out wood is more of a hazard than properly maintained wooden and plaster surfaces finished with oil-base paints.

Chemical engineers commend the zeal, but rightly ask for a bit more discriminating application.

NEW FLUORINE SOURCE?

DEMANDS for liquid fluorine, hydrofluoric acid, and other fluorine compounds are growing at an amazing rate. So is the hunt for fluorine raw materials. Chemical-grade fluorspar is in demand on a scale hitherto unequalled. There is one is but seems to deplat next framplat of the job indicat. One is indicat. One

SAFETY AI

economic pro

not inapproj because of a and technolo Alpha Chi been active in to our attentit that we were t classes of safet of the George Chi Sigma: "1. Dungers liquids soch as "2. Fire ha witzle solven "3. Poisonin cyaides, orall valatle organis "4. Careless this under pp Ocrtainly fit hazards whith the field

TOO FREQ

tas named argot resea line former fitteen mon miral. Such free most unfor ncentives there are in at

now reach 50 percent d 77 percent at \$70,000. m which takes more the ctime robs him of mi additional responsibility vo-thirds or three-lowing ether the game is work h pens, we dry up the w ut American industrie h world.

facts that must be men at necessity for the minissue. We need be be the long-time de tax on individuals. One

was given that pantel a f the paint was mai

But the paint was on was most at fault neers well know that = lily than unpainted set d is more of a huter

drofluoric scid, and a at an amazing n's terials. Chemicale

ICAL ENGINEE

There is one untapped and neglected source of fluorine that seems to deserve intensive study. We refer to phosphate rock from which fluorine must be eliminated as a part of the job for making "available" phosphate for fertilizer. One wonders why there has not yet been a successful development of means for recovery of rlemental fluorine, which at present is essentially a nuisance factor in superphosphate plants.

American enterprise mines more than four million tons a year of phosphate rock, which contains from $1\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 percent of elemental fluorine. Most of this is eliminated during processing; but the quantity which is recovered is very small. It seems as though good chemical engineering development might well make available this material which certainly amounts to between 100 and 300 millions of pounds of fluorine per day. A lot of fluorine chemicals could be made from this raw material if we found a sound economic procedure for its recovery.

SAFETY ALL WAYS ALWAYS

WHEN we began to study chemical engineering in school, most of us were taught the ABC's of safety in handling chemicals and apparatus. If we were well taught, those ABC's of safety are now subconsciously guiding our actions around the laboratory and plant. However, it is not inappropriate to review our "alphabet" occasionally, because of new "letters" which are added to it as science and technology progress.

Alpha Chi Sigma, national chemical fraternity, has been active in the field of safety. Recently there came to our attention a very concise presentation of the ABC's that we were mentioning above, when the following four classes of safety problems were outlined in a statement of the George Washington University chapter of Alpha Chi Sigma:

"1. Dangers arising from the frequent use of corrosive liquids such as mineral acids and alkalis.

"2. Fire hazards inherent in the use of flammable volatile solvents such as benzene, ether, etc.

"3. Poisonings from such agents as mercury, lead, cyanides, oxalates, and hydrogen sulphide, as well as volatile organic liquids.

"4. Careless handling of glass apparatus and its operation under pressure and vacuum.'

Certainly these basic problems underlie most of the hazards which confront us in our daily engineering work with chemicals. And no truer words were ever spoken than the following conclusion, also quoted from the George Washington University chapter:

"A safety program is no stronger than the importance each individual ascribes to it."

TOO FREQUENT SHIFTS

AGAIN the Navy Department, doubtless for good reason, has named a new commanding officer for one of its largest research agencies, Naval Ordnance Laboratory. The former administrator who has served there barely fifteen months, is being replaced by a distinguished admiral.

Such frequent substitutions of commanding officers is most unfortunate. This comment is not intended to be critical of the Navy's selection of officers. We are not

well enough advised to know who is the better for this command. But without any greater knowledge of the situation, we are justifiably convinced that frequent changing of top executives in research is not conducive to getting of best results.

When and if we achieve a National Science Foundation, there should be a sincere effort made to see whether such changing of top personnel in research positions may not be ended by placing final authority in civilian hands. Certainly civilian "command" would have great merit from the standpoint of planning and getting things done. It should be, and could be, also adequately responsive to military need and to Naval tradition.

At a time like this, when effectiveness of research for national security is so important, it is most unfortunate that programs are handicapped by overfrequent changes in top personnel.

LOOKING FOR NEW LEADERS

SEVENTEEN years ago the Institute of Paper Chemistry, Appleton, Wisc., set a new pattern of industry education. It was established to provide training at graduate level for a limited number of promising young scientists and technologists. To date it has granted more than 80 degrees to doctors of philosophy of whom more than 98 percent are now employed in responsible positions within the paper and allied industries. Young men are enrolled on a national basis from among university graduates in chemistry and chemical engineering courses. They are carefully selected following stringent tests for aptitudes in science, mechanics, business acumen, personality and temperament. Their courses are in basic sciences and their industrial applications, with the emphasis on fundamental problems of the paper industry. But there is no narrow trade school specializations, no so-called "practical" courses in operating processes. In short the concentration is on fundamentals to be gained from several years spent in intimate association with outstanding scientists in the pulp and paper industry.

Seven years ago when we attended for the first time one of the Institute's annual Executives Conferences, we were impressed with the serious interest taken by these industrial leaders in this unique educational program. They listened intently to slightly immature papers presented by the new graduates but by the time the meeting was over each of the boys had found a job in the industry.

A few weeks ago we attended another of these annual conferences of the Institute with its industrial sponsors. Again we were impressed with the vision, zeal and resourcefulness of the program. Again we were impressed with the executives' insatiable interest in new manpower. Because the demand was so far in excess of supply the industry decided something must be done about it. Offers came immediately to endow several new scholarships. A committee was appointed to explore other ways and means of broadening the base of the program and building on it a bigger pyramid of educational service to the industry. The need is evident. So is the opportunity for young scientists of high caliber who want to devote an additional three or four years in preparation for an interesting career in the paper and allied industries. Need we add our regret that more industries have not been willing to follow the Institute's educational pattern and program?

THE PLANT NOTEBOOK

Theodore R. Olive, ASSOCIATE EDITOR

\$50 CASH PRIZE FOR A GOOD IDEA!

Until further notice the editors of *Chemical Engineering* will award \$50 cash each month to the author of the best short article received that month and accepted for publication in the Plant Notebook. The winner each month will be announced in the issue of the next month: e.g., the June winner will be announced in July and his article published in August. Judges will be the editors of *Chemical Engineering*. Non-winning articles submitted for this contest will be published if acceptable, in that case being paid for at applicable space rates.

Any reader of *Chemical Engineering*, other than a McGraw-Hill employee, may submit as many entries for this contest as

MAY WINNER

A \$50 prize will be issued to

KARL E. KUNKEL Associate Engineer, R. B. MacMullin Associates Niagara Falls, N. Y.

For an article describing several devices of the control of small flows of acids or other corrosive materials that has been judged the winner of our May contest.

This article will appear in our July issue. Watch for it!

April Contest Prize Winner

PRESSURE COMPENSATING SEAL SOLVES SHAFT PROBLEMS UNDER SEVERE OPERATING CONDITIONS

JOHN W. POSTLER

Chemical Engineer, Cincinnati, Ohio

SEALING of pump shafts, agitator drives or other rotating members of chemical equipment has always been a problem to the maintenance man. Especially is this true in operations involving solvents or corrosive liquids at elevated pressures. The use of a simple mechanical seal is satisfactory at low pressures, but at higher pressures leaks develop and attempts to increase the force on the sealing rings cannot help but produce friction, thus leading to heat and eventual break-down.

Using a compound seal might abate the difficulty, but the real answer to the problem lies in the use of a pressure compensating seal, one type of which is shown in the accompanying diagram. Here the compensating pressure P/2 is either bled from the system being sealed, or pressure of some suitable fluid such as oxygen, nitrogen, etc., may be introduced from an external source to the space between the two sealing surfaces, so that the differential pressure on each sealing surface need be only about one-half the total value. The success of the device lies in this decrease in differential pressure, which is of great value since a seal that

gives satisfactory service under a pressure difference of 40 to 50 psi. may fail miserably at 80 to 100 psi.

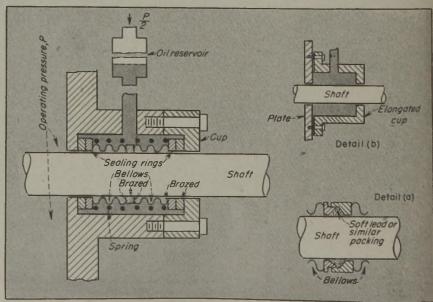
As indicated in the diagram the seal consists in a double bellows either brazed to the shaft or sealed to it by he wishes. Acceptable material must be previously unpublished and should be short, preferably not over 300 words, but illustrated if possible. Neither finished drawings nor polished writing are necessary, since only appropriateness, novely and usefulness of the ideas presented are considered.

Articles may deal with any sort of plant or production "kink" or shortcut that will be of interest to chemical engineers in the process industries. In addition novel means of presenting useful data, as well as new cost-cutting ideas, are acceptable. Address Plant Notebook Editor, *Chemical Engineering*, 330 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

means of compression rings, as in Detail (a). At the outer ends of each of the two bellows sections are pairs of seal rings, one rotating with the shaft and bellows, the other stationary. If the presence of oil is satisfactory as the pressure applying fluid, an oil reservoir can be used as indicated, and the scaling rings can be of such materials as tool steel or Carboloy vs. brass, bronze, etc. If the presence of oil is objectionable the rings may be of steel or Carboloy, vs. carbon, Oilite, etc.

If it is needed to assist the bellows

• JUNE 1947 • CHEMICAL ENGINEERING



Pressure compensating seal for shafts, showing construction details

ode the bellow orde that the s plate and there is neetly necessary I oup as shown in .

> INDICATING POR PROC ARNE B

I'N MOST industr obvious need f

menty to indicate

of Bow is fairly

such purposes, th

his proved to by This meter of as in Fig. 1, mo and fitted with the top of the there is hole o wall. The tub sight glass b the plate pres the lower far The flow The liquid o pipe Bows on the glass. Th the flow from through the he ture depends on Squid column a the same for v a vertical slot. T a somewhat low other hand, it o measuring range bon, and any ga follow the liqu

> LEVEL I TANK

> > PAUL

Grass here and proved in their replaced in their replaced in wood which and and there are not which and and there are the built all of an the buil

in sealing, a spring can be used outside the bellows as shown. In the event that the shaft goes through a plate and there is no stuffing box, it is merely necessary to elongate the outer cup as shown in Detail (b).

INDICATING FLOW METER FOR PROCESS LIQUIDS

ARNE BERGHOLM Bofors, Sweden

DEA!

she. Acception marca

and unphiliple at a

a le se sea au décision

med if possible. Note:

ap as picks as qui

since sally appropriates. perialness of the idea post

ticles any deal with an and

adactive "kisk" or destars

interes to chemical expire

s infestive. In allie

s of presenting social las.

· cost-cuting time, at an

os Plane Nonbois filme i

ering, 330 West Call

of compressive me.al

At the outs as to

bellows section ma

ps, one rotating with

lows, the other thin

ence of oil is stighting

used as indicated, al to

s can be of such man

the presence if al 11

the may may be at

s needed to said frit

ng conservation deals

AL ENGINEER

8 N.Y.

derei

IN MOST industrial plants there is an obvious need for liquid flow meters, merely to indicate that the desired rate of flow is fairly well maintained. For such purposes, the type illustrated here has proved to be very useful.

This meter consists of a vertical tube as in Fig. 1, mounted on a round plate and fitted with a deflecting shield on the top of the tube. Near the plate there is hole drilled through the tube wall. The tube is placed in a cylindrical sight glass between two flanges with the plate pressed between the glass and the lower flange.

The flow meter works as follows: The liquid coming from the upper pipe flows over the shield down into the glass. The level rises until the liquid flow through the hole is equal to the flow from the pipe. As the flow through the hole at a given temperature depends only on the height of the liquid column above the hole, the glass can be provided with a scale graduated in flow rate units. This scale is nearly the same for various liquids of low viscosity. Fig. 2 shows the approximate relationship between the height of the column and the flow for different hole diameters. Fig. 3 shows the same relationships when the hole is replaced by a vertical slot. The latter design affords a somewhat lower accuracy but, on the other hand, it can be used for a wider measuring range.

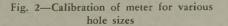
The flow meter can be used in vacuum, as well as under moderate pressure. It is not sensitive to pulsation, and any gas or vapor which might follow the liquid does not affect it.

LEVEL INDICATOR FOR TANK STRUCTURES

PAUL C. ZIEMKE Oak Ridge, Tenn.

IVEN here is a diagram of an im-G proved level indicator for tanks that replaced a device built largely of wood which gave trouble from swelling and freezing in bad weather, almost from the start. The new model is built all of metal and carries an electric light on the target so that the level can readily be judged from a distance both night and day.

30 0.2 in rote, G.P.M FIOW 0.05 4 5678 Column height, inches



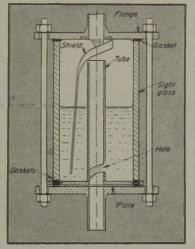
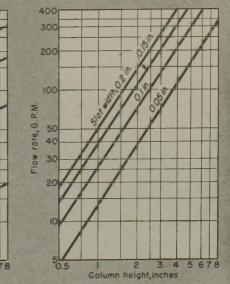
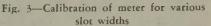


Fig. 1 - Head type indicating flow meter

The guides and cross members were fabricated from so-called "Uni-Strut" stock, a laxlaxia in. U-channel with a $\frac{1}{8}$ in. wide slot, used largely by electrical firms for mounting electrical equipment on walls and suspending light fixtures from ceilings at abnormal elevations. The indicating weight is a discarded sheave wheel which runs in the "Uni-Strut" grooves. The arrangement assures reliable readings under all weather conditions.

In addition to the 60-watt lamp carried on the indicator, and powered by a rubber covered trailing cable fastened near the center of the tank, two other lights are provided for judging the position of the indicator at night from the power house a block away. These are placed at the upper and lower ends of the scale board. All three are connected into the street lighting circuit and controlled by an astronomical





clock to eliminate waste of power and needless lamp renewal.

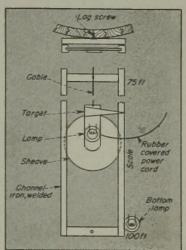
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL SOLUTION MAKE-UP CHART

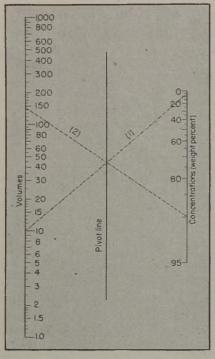
WILLIAM C. FRISHE

Professor of Chemical Engineering and Metallurgy, Grove City College Grove City, Pa.

SOLUTIONS of isopropyl alcohol and water are ordinarily made up by pumping the commercial alcohol, which is 98 percent alcohol and 2 percent water, into the bottom of a tank containing water or a weak solution of isopropyl alcohol in water. The quantities of initial and final solutions involved are usually measured by volume. In order to calculate the necessary volumes needed to make up a certain concentration one must determine gravities, consult a handbook and then

All-metal tank level indicator





Nomograph for making up solutions of isopropyl alcohol and water

set up at least one material balance. This process can be greatly shortened by use of the nomograph given here. If one knows (1) the initial volume of weak solution, (2) the concentration of weak solution, and (3) the desired concentration he can readily determine the volume of the final solution without knowing the volume of alcohol pumped in.

In the example shown on the chart: It is desired to make up a solution that is 90 weight percent isopropyl alcohol by pumping the 98 percent alcohol into a tank which contains 10 gal. of an isopropyl alcohol-water solution that is 5 percent isopropyl alcohol by weight. If mixing is thorough, to what volume must the solution rise in the tank?

Solution: On the nomograph connect the volume of weak solution (10) and the concentration of the weak solution (5). This is line No. 1. Connect the final desired concentration (90) with the point of intersection of the pivot line and line No. 1. Continue this straight line (No. 2) to its intersection with the volume axis and read the final volume (145). The cal-culated result is 144.2 gal.

The equation on which the nomograph is based is derived as follows: Let V, d and C stand for volume (any units), density and weight percent concentration respectively. Let the subscripts 1, 2, and 3 refer to the weak solution, the final solution, and the 98 percent isopropyl alcohol solution respectively. Then by over-all balance:

 $V_1d_1 + V_3d_3 = V_2d_2$ and by an alcohol balance:

 $V_1 d_1 C_1 + 0.08 \ V_3 d_3 = V_2 d_2 C_2$ (2)By combining Equation (1) and (2) so as to eliminate $V_{s}d_{s}$ one gets:

$$\frac{V_2}{V_1} = \frac{d_1(0.98 - C_1)}{d_2(0.98 - C_2)}$$

(1)

(3)

The density term can be eliminated by determination of the density-concentration function. Based on data for 20 deg. C. taken from Perry² this 'unction is

d = 1.015 - 0.23C

On substituting this back into Equation (3) one gets:

 $\frac{V_2}{V_1} = \frac{(1.015 - 0.23C_1)(0.98 - C_1)}{(1.015 - 0.23C_2)(0.98 - C_2)}$

(4) $\overline{V_1}$

By use of the methods outlined by Davis¹ the nomograph was constructed from Equation (4).

Although the chart is based on data for 20 deg. C. very small error is involved in ordinary temperature change. The making up of the solution can be done from this chart at any temperature between 10 deg. C. and 30 deg. C. but the initial and final temperatures should be the same.

REFERENCES

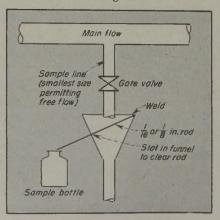
Davis, "Empirical Equations and No-mography," McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., New York, 1943.
 Perry, "Chemical Engineers' Hand-book," 2nd edition, page 447, McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., New York, 1941.

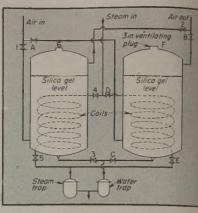
DEVICE FOR OBTAINING **AVERAGE SAMPLES**

H. P. RILLING Chemical Engineer American Enka Corp., Enka, N. C.

DEVICE for taking continuous com-A posite samples of liquids containing suspended solids which would plug a small diversion orifice is shown in the accompanying illustration. The author has used such a sampler successfully, the liquid adhering to and running

Composite sample device for liquids containing solids





Two-tank dryer for instrument air

down the rod being found representative. The rate of take-off can be controlled by either the rod size, or its angle, or both.

DRYING INSTRUMENT AIR WITH SILICA GEL

DONALD RUSHMORE Chemist, J. & J. Rogers Co. AuSable Forks, N. Y.

ALTHOUGH the device described here was strictly a wartime expedient, it has worked so satisfactorily that there has been no thought of replacing it. Others with a similar problem may find the details of its construction and operation valuable.

When it was impossible to get new equipment during the war we had considerable trouble with the air operated automatic controls in our boiler house on account of moisture in the compressed air system. The compressor was old, condensation in the pressure tank underground was unavoidable and the air filters on hand were inadequate.

We tried passing the air through a tank of silica gel with excellent results, but the silica gel had to be removed and dried every two or three weeks. The final answer was to build two cylindrical tanks 12x48 in., each with a capacity of about 100 lb. of silica gel. A ‡ in.x18 ft. steam coil was placed in the bottom of each tank and the silica gel poured over the coil. One tank was used until the first signs of moisture appeared at the controls, when the second tank was switched on. A 3 in. vent plug was then removed from the top of the first tank and the steam was admitted to the coil at 100 psi. In about a week the silica gel was thoroughly dry and ready to use again. Thus the schedule calls for valves 1, 2 and 3 to be open, with valves 4 and 5 and plug 6 closed, on the word the vessel currently drying air. Mean-while, valves A, B and C are closed and valves D and E and Plug F are open on the vessel being regenerated.

CHEMICAL

a pilot $\Lambda_{\mathrm{mercial}}$

tunity for achie

ad developm

such a program

often contribu

results from a

One practic

There is m

againcant pr

in organizatio

and incentive

sime of the

The of broces

The initial

make sure

process is be

for producti

and these m

by abilizing

PK



tank dryer for instru

he rod being fomt rehe rate of takeof rain by either the rod and r both.

WING INSTRUMENT

DONALD RUSHNON: Chemist, J. & J. Rogen in AuSable Forle, X.Y.

OGH the device doministrictly a warine on worked so subfarm is been no though in Others with a sinker the details of its own ation valuable. it was impossible to

trouble with the arm c controls in our bin air system. The out ters on hand war in ied passing the is in silica gel with code t the silica gel had to nd dried ever two mi he final answer we il adrical tanks 12x48 in apacity of about 100 used until the first in second tank was mi in. vent plug wai be m the top of the first team was admitted a psi. In about 2 m is thoroughly dry and a 5 and plug 6 dise rently drying in M 4. B and C and and E and Plug!

sel being regent CAL ENGINEER REPORT ON .

Chem

Met"

Achieving PROCESS IMPROVEMENTS

FENTON H. SWEZEY

Technical Division, Rayon Department, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Wilmington, Del.

Process improvements which make possible increased production and improved quality are particularly desirable at this time of raw material shortages. Present high construction costs emphasize the importance of studies directed at the objective of producing more output with present equipment. The achievement of lower costs will be increasingly significant with the return of a more competitive economy. Given the proper opportunity and incentive and a skillful chemical engineer can do much to effect significant process improvements. The author suggests many approaches to the problem and gives examples of results that have been achieved. The avenues of attack which he discusses are not intended to be fully comprehensive but provide a starting point for those chemical engineers not well acquainted with the field.

A FTER a process has been successfully scaled-up from a pilot unit to full-plant size the period of commercial operation that follows provides an opportunity for achieving many refinements by means of research and development investigations. Some of the steps in such a program, originally contemplated as small changes, often contribute major improvements to the industry and results from a profit standpoint are very satisfactory.

results from a profit standpoint are very satisfactory. One practice frequently followed is to call in outside consultants to take the responsibility for planning and carrying out this class of work. The various specialists available are particularly useful in this connection.

There is much that can be done, however, to effect significant process improvements by the people within an organization if they are given the proper opportunity and incentive. It is the purpose of this article to outline some of the procedures that can be followed in doing this type of process work.

The initial step in such a development program is to make sure by means of organized checking that the process is being properly operated. The correct methods for production should be described in detail in manuals and these made available and in use. This is then followed by utilizing some of the more familiar methods for obtaining increased efficiency. After this first goal of good operation has been reached, minor improvements in the product are sought. Work with a broader viewpoint should then be undertaken which is started with a survey of the process made in order to estimate what can be accomplished along three lines: (1) marked lowering of operating cost, (2) significantly increased output by means of equipment and process changes, and (3) product quality improvements.

A particular group should be assigned the responsibility for making this study which is carried out to provide the groundwork for the investigation. For such a survey to be effective, it must be made by people with experience, resourcefulness, ingenuity and imagination. A comprehensive and thorough study is essential at this point.

Visualizing the possibilities for new developments and then working out unique and useful methods of attack constitute the cornerstone on which to build the program structure. Changes in the speed and type of process will invariably introduce related problems that must be solved before satisfactory plant production can be achieved. Some of these alterations will introduce the need for a very fundamental type of investigation in order to provide the data needed to clarify the issues at hand. There is often

stod by all workin of freedom with reg hire and pressure Certain combinatal sensibile to small c ate number of qua there are always bo mignitude the con product uniformity therefore be carrie concentration, and processed uniform be found. Further times been establ vield or quality wh Changing the ran for such extremel

Optimum pur nined. The prointo practice. I material, presenportant bearing experiments all can be very r improving yield Impanties pr sidered to be w good yields fro ments have beer in which great ca

with end results



a sime cases w ner contribution A test was applicats used quality." The process in the minary at the

CHEMICAL F

failure to recognize this need and consequently blind plunges are taken at the expense of time and money, which would be avoided if these problems were referred to the laboratory.

One of the most fruitful working premises is that no matter what the capacity of a piece of equipment is considered to be or how much its previous output may have been raised, there is always a possibility for further increases provided the proper skill and experience are brought to bear. Cases where the output of equipment has been increased several fold are common. This is partly due to the fact that designers calculate the capacity on a conservative basis. After this slack in the capacity of a piece of equipment has been taken there is often much remaining that can be done to gain additional output.

Care should be taken to differentiate between troubleshooting and process development. The former is directed toward maintaining operations and standards at current levels while the latter is directed toward improvements to be added to the present base. Trouble-shooting work often turns up information which is useful in process development. It is therefore important that men working in trouble-shooting should be on the alert to recognize useful findings of the process improvement category. These subjects are all interrelated; process improvement may unexpectedly give better products and even new types of materials.

An essential thing to do at the beginning of process improvement work is to obtain a good knowledge of the cost sheet. This will indicate the places in the operation which show the most promise for technical concentration. It is easily understood that even though there are excellent opportunities for savings in some low-cost part of the process, that attention should first be turned to the highcost phases that show possibilities for substantial reductions.

Suggestions dealing with a number of process development features follow. This discussion does not cover labor-saving devices or labor efficiency as such but is directed at the process.

Graphical Methods

The initial thing to do when a chemical engineer is attempting to improve processing operations is to utilize graphical and statistical methods for achieving maximum output⁴. It is assumed that operating standards to provide the foundation for satisfactory production are in effect. In order to intelligently control performance it will be necessary to develop the proper data regarding present operation behavior; this topic includes determining both the uniformity of output and product. Charts may be used to maintain maximum output by locating equipment unit, shift and other periodic fluctuations. The latter may be eliminated before advancing to process development investigations².

Full use should be made of statistical methods to improve chemical processes. This type of quality control can be used to decrease process variations and to foretell coming troubles⁴.

Available Information

All available information and data relating to the processes should be used. Effort can be directed toward finding the facts developed in previous investigations and coordinating them with current practice in order to insure that everything of a constructive nature is being put to work. This means to apply all of the available knowledge about how to get the most out of the operation. In the case of processes which have been operating for some time there is a fund of experience available that may be ignored or overlooked due to changing personnel or other reasons. A perusal of the original process investigation, literature studies and utilization of data gained from past experience will give a good background.

It may be difficult to dig out all the data from the past because of poor records and it is usually the case that there are opinions present to be differentiatd from facts. Discouragements may occur at this point to those initiating work on process improvements because of confusion or lack of understanding but persistence should play a strong role here.

Off-Quality Product

Losses in yield that occur in the course of normal plant operation are subject to analysis and correction. The cost significance of this topic is well recognized by operating people. A constructive plan of action on this subject has recently been described⁵.

A good accounting should be made of the yields throughout the various process steps. The yields are then determined regularly at these places in the process. A breakdown can be made later between intermediate points as necessary. The greatest losses should be corrected first.

Improve Maintenance

Proper maintenance considered broadly in all its component parts can achieve tremendous improvements in yield, output and quality'. The correct equipment that stands up against wear and tear contributes greatly to above-average volume of output. Interruptions to operations and miscellaneous gremlins contributing to contamination, poor quality, and so forth, come from faulty maintenance. A program for planned maintenance has been proposed recently'. After establishing suitable inspection schedules, keen head work can devise and provide preventative maintenance. The latter is based on anticipating troubles that are bound to happen. Keep duplicates of pipe and fittings that corrode badly on hand so that they can be installed quickly without delays. Better still, obtain and install piping and fittings that will not corrode.

Investigations should be made in order to avoid repetitive maintenance. Fragile equipment that breaks frequently should be changed. Self-sealing pumps should be installed to replace those that require constant service. Repeated failures of retort tubes caused by overheating in one place should be corrected by changing position, and so forth.

Cut Yield Losses

Elimination or reduction of off-quality is a simple but fruitful source of increased output. Improved control of equipment is important in helping to achieve this objective. Attention under this heading is given to making process changes which will prevent degradation.

Careful handling will increase the amount of first-grade material produced so, of course, the first thing to do is to correct faulty handling by operators. Opportunities are present for changes in process which will reduce materially the amount of inferior product made. Reducing the number of required handling steps is best achieved either by simple common sense or else by bold imagination that leads to real short cuts. Seeking changes which permit more careful handling of the product may have a prominent place on all process programs.

Process sensitivity is one of the outstanding factors in development work but its significance is not fully underting for some time to

y Product

n the course of nomal sis and correction. The vell recognized by open of action on this suber

made of the yields the The yields are the in the process. A break termediate points at be corrected first.

untenance

red broadly in all is; mendous improvence he correct equipment tear contributes gal ut. Interruptions to a ns contributing to cat h, come from falter ed maintenance by olishing suitable inpe devise and provide pe r is based on athm appen. Keep duplet hadly on hand so that t delays. Better still, " at will not comode. e in order to avoid me ent that breaks base pamps should be imw overheating in our ng position, and a m

Losses

off-quality is a single pot. Improved costs ing to achieve this of ding is given to m ent degradation. the amount of fishe the first thing to do a itors. Opportunitie ch will reduce materia de. Reducing the m best achieved eithe bold imagination : changes which per ct may have a prin

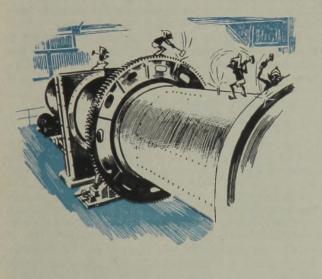
itstanding factors is not fully unit L ENGINEERIN

at may be ignored on stood by all working in the field. There are several degrees and or other read of freedom with regard to the time, concentration, temperaas investigation in ture and pressure variables in which a process operates. and ton pat the Certain combinations of these conditions are much more sensitive to small changes than are others, a super-transfer at number of quality defects results from the former. As the main the second at a number of quality detects results from the second of some order of the second at the seco the magnitude the combination that will give the best possible magnitude the combination that sought Experiments should this point to the magnitude the combination that will be point to the point to the point to the point of the sheats of contribution therefore be carried out to find ranges in temperature, therefore be carried out to much the material can be concentration, and so forth, in which the material can be processed uniformly and economically. They can usually be found. Furthermore, close operating limits have sometimes been established with the objective of improving yield or quality which are expensive or difficult to maintain. Changing the range of conditions may avoid the necessity for such extremely close limits.

Purity of Raw Materials

Optimum purity of process reagents should be determined. The proper standards are then established and put into practice. Examples exist where some unrecognized material, present in extremely small amounts, has an important bearing on the operation of the process. Systematic experiments along this line of essential material evaluation can be very revealing, and can be put to good use in improving yields.

Impurities play a different role when it is found that materials present in minute amounts and previously considered to be without influence are essential in obtaining good yields from chemical reactions. Large-scale experiments have been made in many chemical process industries in which great care has been taken to purify all the reagents with end results that not only showed no improvement but



in some cases were disastrous because unknown impurities were contributing to the successful yields.

A test was made some years ago in which all the ingredients used in the manufacture of rayon were of "C. P. quality." The resulting yarn was almost impossible to process in the usual manner for reasons that were entirely unknown at the time. Subsequent research established that materials present and considered to be impurities were vital to successful operation.

In general however, the starting materials and inter-

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • JUNE 1947 •

WHAT CAN BE DONE TO IMPROVE

PROCESSING OPERATIONS

Use graphical and statistical methods for achieving maximum output. Insure that all available information and data are being used. Set up a program for cutting yield losses. Improve maintenance procedures. Eliminate or reduce off-quality product volume. Find the optimum purity of process reagents.

Determine the best process operating conditions. Setter catalyst type or use.

Install automatic control instruments.

Improve sampling and analytical procedures.

Sharten reaction times of batch processes.

Increase speed of equipment. Raise concentration of salutions.

Develop methods for using lower-cost raw materials.

Utilize waste more efficiently.

Install improved equipment units. Modify process to increase output by adding

inexpensive equipment.

Eliminate or combine process steps.

Change to continuous operation where feasible.

Use improved materials in process and construction.

Seek a new viewpoint on the process.

mediates should be pure. Chemical synthesis is hard enough with pure materials; the presence of impurities results in complicated and puzzling situations.

An alternative possibility for investigation is illustrated by the case that occurred not long ago. A poor yield of a phenol derivative accompanied by excessive tar formation was encountered in a chemical plant. Considerable time was spent without success in an attempt to work out methods for purifying the reagents in the belief that this would help the yields. Later it was found that the use of an entirely different procedure for precipitating the final product gave a marked improvement because the sensitivity of the reaction had been changed.

Operation Conditions

Determine the best process conditions from a yield and quality standpoint. The current standards for operation are not always the best. It may be thought that the possible variables have been fully evaluated but this is not always the case. Although the present conditions have been established as a result of investigation and experience, some changes from the initial procedure will undoubtedly be in effect and in numerous cases there will be new knowledge available which makes it worth-while to carry out new tests.

Chemical process experiments in which the time, temperature, place and method of addition of reagents, and so forth, are varied are a fruitful source of important findings. Systematic approaches are best in this class of

work, although it is well to first spot the field by making a few broad changes. This will aid in locating the areas for intensive attention.

These experiments can be initiated by changing one variable, such as temperature, from present practice and then testing a range of different time cycles. Care is needed to provide the proper controls in any one experiment by only changing one variable at a time. However, the maximum final benefit will generally come about as a result of several process changes. All of these tests cannot be carried out on a plant-scale because of interference with regular operation. Those that cannot should be evaluated first in a pilot unit.

Catalysts

The use of better or improved catalysts in chemical operations gives remarkable results with regard to increased process output and lower cost*. *. The method for using the



catalyst is also very important. Developments in the petroleum refining industry, such as use of fixed or moving bed catalysts and the use of circulating, or "fluid" catalysts are of particular interest.

In initiating work on the subject, the chemical composition of the catalyst may receive first attention and the imagination given free play. The way in which the catalyst is supported can be most significant as the base may be used to present more catalyst surface. The physical form of the catalyst plays an important role.

Sometimes two catalysts are employed simultaneously with effective results. The presence of the second material gives an accelerating effect and perhaps markedly reduces the cost of one expensive reagent. The proper reuse of catalysts should not be overlooked.

Control Instruments

The installation of automatic control instruments is a most important means for improving the yield and uniformity of output of many process operations. In addition to improved quality and yield are accompanying benefits in

124

cost. Specialists can recommend controls which will achieve significant improvements in efficiency and yield. The instruments will be continually on the job and can be accurately set for fine differences. Instruments serve as integral and necessary components of many processes. Con-tinuous flow control, liquid level adjustment, and temperature and pressure regulation are some of the best known examples^{10, 11, 12, 13}. Each process step is studied to find the significant variables for control.

themic effects.

therefore netes

mind throughou

ten establishe

ments, shorter t

it worked out

by plant scale t

central in the h

As one possible

give the unwar

peans for deter

the next thing

even though

such an exemi mechanically

speed. This n changes at va

the yields an

may be adve

apparent and

ishing what I

Cherall cap

steps by incre

CHEMICA

After it is be

Most recent processes are designed to make the maximum use of instruments. However, there are constantly new developments so that it is always profitable to review what the possibilities are for additional automatic control. In the case of older processes the field is wide open.

Considerable publicity has appeared concerning the benefits obtained from instrumentation in the huge atomic energy war plants. It is worth-while for those working in process development to be familiar with what was accomplished in this connection.

Sampling Procedures

Improved sampling and analytical procedures and methods will result in greater output. Thus, the development of continuous analytical recording devices gives a basis for better control and consequent yield. There is an important field of process endeavor in finding ways to profitably use some of the newer control instruments¹⁴. If a batch mixing operation is employed, the development of a method of analysis that will more quickly indicate when equilibrium has been reached will increase production.

Some processes in effect today are largely based on precise methods of analytical control. Continuous process records that can be referred to at any time serve the dual purpose of permitting modification of the process at any given moment and also provide a chart for subsequent study and analysis.

Electronics can play an important role in control¹⁵. More rapid response to small changes is made possible.

Those working on improved processes can be alert to locate improved analytical methods, particularly those that will show the presence and amount of impurities. Continuous checking of current methods and reagents is of course necessary.

Shorten Reaction Time

Shortening the time of reaction in a chemical batch process is another fruitful line of effort. Opportunities frequently exist for such simple things as changing to larger pipe lines to enable quicker charging and discharging. The development of shortened reaction times will generally require adjustments in recipe and equipment to obtain satisfactory results. Working this out to a successful conclusion will involve a carefully detailed investigation of material and formula changes, frequent checks on operating practice, watchful inspection of equipment variations and then the usual time, temperature and change in addition experiments. The necessity for considering all of these things together makes the study complicated; it therefore is to be handled with great exactness.

Recourse can be had to the pilot scale operation in order to get at this matter in the most effectual fashion. To make such studies serviceable the correct relation must be established between small and large units, so that tests will be as reproducible as possible from one to the other. This involves special attention to agitation and heat transfer. The differences in mass heating and cooling between little and big reactors are frequently not easy to correlate. Exo-

• JUNE 1947 • CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

designed to make a lowever, there are a sis always profibile additional automic additional automic site field is value option as appeared comeunnessation in the low worth-while for the worth-while for the optional automic are appeared to be familiar with

g Procedures

nalytical procedure a atpart. Thus, the dot conding devices provision in rivald. These is an finding ways to prin horizon and the second development of a su developme

vide a chart fir m ortant role in entri es is made possile ed processes can be thods, particulary in imount of imprite mount of imprite

cation of the me

ction Time

action in a them of effort. Oppertunthings as changed anging and discharge action times will geand equipment in his out to a second y detailed investigfrequent checks or in of equipment in reature and change ity for considency he study complianreat exactness. ot scale operation of effectual halos

ot scale operator ast effectual takin correct relation a re units, so that ten one to the othe tion and heat ten cooling between asy to correlate. thermic effects may be present to confuse the study. It is therefore necessary to have these considerations firmly in mind throughout the work.

After it is believed that a trust-worthy connection has been established between small and large-scale experiments, shorter time schedules which give the desired results are worked out in the pilot plant. These are then followed by plant scale tests. It is unusual for these tests to be successful in the first trials. Again look for the facts. Why? As one possible test, try to change the pilot operation to give the unwanted result found on the large scale as a means for determining where the discrepancy lies.

Equipment Speed

Increasing the speed of various pieces of equipment is the next thing to consider. It is easy to change gears (even though the desired ones never seem to be available) but unfortunately this is usually just the starting point of such an examination. The machinery must first be prepared mechanically so that it will operate successfully at increased speed. This may involve strengthening or other structural changes at various points. After this has been done and significant speed-ups are effective, it will be found that many things about the process do not proceed in the accustomed manner. Immediate problems will therefore present themselves for solution before successful high-speed operation can be achieved.

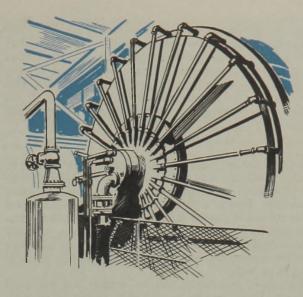
Sometimes the continuity of manufacture falls down, the yields are reduced in other ways, or the product quality may be adversely affected. The difficulties are immediately apparent and corrective effort can be directed toward establishing what the key ones are.

Solution Concentration

Over-all capacity gains can be achieved in many process steps by increasing the concentration of solutions so that the throughput of material is raised. Work of this nature is initiated by selecting places for testing the possibilities and then working out procedures where indicated.

Perhaps the concentration of one solution used in large





volume is maintained at a low figure because of high viscosity which limits the rate at which the solution can be pumped. Means should be sought for decreasing the inherent viscosity-causing characteristics of the material by product changes or, alternatively, some chemical may be found which will act as a viscosity depressant when added in small amounts. The equipment may be modified (insulation or heated jackets) to aid the use of a higher viscosity solution when there is a relation between temperature and viscosity.

Investigation somethimes shows that the solution concentration limits have been selected arbitrarily. In many such cases extensive experimentation is not required to effect a worthwhile increase. If however, trouble is encountered in subsequent steps as a result of this change, investigations directed at circumventing the difficulty should be made in order to obtain the advantages of increased concentration.

More efficient extraction of a material to be sent in dilute form to a recovery operation will increase the liquor concentration, thereby improving the capacity of the recovery unit and possibly the efficiency of recovery. Opportunities for such improvements can be sought in all possible operations including those where solvents are recovered.

Lower-Cost Raw Materials

Developing methods for using lower cost raw materials is a well recognized procedure that presents many opportunities for savings. When this part of the program is approached, it is usually found that the easy things have been done so that it is necessary to look beyond the obvious. In the event that cheaper ingredients are available but previous tests have shown that either process or quality problems result from their use, then an investigation is indicated in order to change the manufacturing conditions so that satisfactory results can be obtained. Preliminary experiments, made in the laboratory, when possible, can be conducted to establish the causes of the difficulties. The type of trouble encountered can be analyzed carefully to find the underlying reasons. The engineer should not be satisfied with the statement "it will not work." A thorough survey of available market materials will

A thorough survey of available market materials will often bring to light usable lower cost products that were not previously known. Vendors of raw materials may be contacted to arouse their interest in producing special grades at attractive prices.

Means of purification such as special filtration, ion

exchange, distillation, or other steps may be advantageously put in the process at the optimum place (found by experiment) to overcome quality problems caused by the change to a cheaper ingredient. Inexpensive material refining methods may sometimes be profitably carried out with lower grade essential materials before they enter in the process, thus enabling their use without ensuing difficulties.

Utilize Waste

Efforts can be made toward utilizing waste more efficiently. Engineers may give consideration to finding attractive procedures for utilizing the waste made or for making it saleable. That is, a continuous program directed toward waste reduction may be maintained but in addition, attention may be given to finding ways for utilizing the waste that is produced. This may involve a study for obtaining ways for refining the waste material or of finding where to place it, or both.

Frequently procedures can be worked out for waste recovery. Developments in adsorption should be reviewed by those working in this field". The recovery of material now lost to the air, or to the stream is worthy of special investigation. Ion exchange presents many possibilities.

Improved Equipment Units

An investigation should be made to determine where new or improved equipment units may be advantageously installed in order to lower operating cost or to increase capacity. Attention in this investigation is properly first given to the bottlenecks. By improving the operation of one unit along the line so that it will produce more or by replacing it with a larger section, the over-all output of a series of equipment pieces may be raised significantly by relatively small money expenditures. Skilled and experienced chemical engineers can be very helpful in connection with the numerous phases of this class of work and should



be given a free rein and full backing. The redesign of stills is an example of one possibility for attack in this type of problem. Capacity has been greatly enlarged by studies of this kind.

If an additional plant unit is to be built, a favorable opportunity is afforded for seeking out bottlenecks along the line of present equipment and focusing attention on these points. There will usually be pieces of equipment in the process that are capable of greater output. It may be possible to increase present capacity by the addition of



miscellaneous equipment so that the full additional plant unit is not required. This procedure can be very effective in saving on new construction cost. Alternatively, process improvement studies may be combined with work on projected capacity increases so that significant savings are accomplished by the judicious application of process work at critical points.

If more capacity is required in the future, the technical group should make every effort to accumulate a wide fund of information that will permit the best possible choice to be made in arriving at the best process. Once a plant is built, it is much more difficult to make changes. Early experimentation permits recommended changes to be ready by the time management decides to build another unit.

Increase Output

The process may sometimes be modified to increase output by adding inexpensive equipment. For example, part of the operation which is now carried out in relatively expensive equipment may be changed to low-cost apparatus. Possibly two reactions occur at present in one vessel to give the final product. Separating the reactions into two components permits one phase to take place in cheap equipment thereby reducing the time required in the more expensive units now installed. Production output is greatly speeded up in this manner at relatively low cost. Numerous permutations of the various unit steps, such as drying, washing, mixing, extraction, precipitation, can be reviewed to determine opportunities.

It may well be that such alterations were not practicable or would not have resulted in significant economies when the process was first started in production. However, capacity increases achieved subsequently but prior to the present investigation now make such changes profitable.

Necessary predrying or prewetting steps can be handled first in one large inexpensive tank and then fed into equipment designed for more corrosive chemicals or perhaps for pressure operation. Washing or extracting processes should be separated from more complicated equipment in order to free the latter for large output of special reactions. The sizes of the units here may profitably be of different orders.

In thinking about process changes, such as are contemplated under this topic it is difficult for many to consider in the right perspective the radical new things necessary in some instances. They often sound far-fetched. The initial investment involved may look large but the opportunities for improvement are notable.

attractive at fir

batch reaction.

tormer can be r

made to study t

usual sequence

allow. More t

nay be given

bot be what i

tests have show

CHEMICAL P

Eliminate or o supply simplify

mit may perhap

with an over-all g

The manufactu

is an illustration (

mediate packagin, A complicated

griater opportun.

receive special sta

process for the j

from that used in

Again experience

possible to effect

their functions

pieces of equip

step in a proce development, 7

in this type of

to remove the

For exampl

TTE. The prime n

Combine Process Steps

Eliminate or combine process steps in order to increase output, simplify operation and decrease cost. One large unit may perhaps be installed to replace two small pieces with an over-all gain in capacity.

The manufacture of weaving beams by the rayon industry is an illustration of the reduction of process steps; an intermediate packaging operation is avoided in this way.

A complicated operation with many steps will provide a greater opportunity than does a simple process to devise improvements of this nature; for this reason the former may receive special study with this point in mind. The current process for the production of indigo is greatly simplified from that used in the early days of this synthetic chemical. Again experience and ingenuity count highly in making it possible to effectively accomplish process changes of this type.

type. The prime need for certain units may have passed or their functions can be successfully combined with other pieces of equipment. In fortunate cases, the bottleneck step in a process may be cut out completely by skillful development. This may be the optimum procedure to use in this type of development work, i.e., as the first attack try to remove the need for the most troublesome phase.

For example, in some processes a less costly or more efficient filtration procedure may be sought in order to achieve increased output; or the objective can be accomplished by eliminating the need for filtration by making changes at an earlier place.

Change to Continuous

Batch operations can be changed to continuous processes where feasible and economical. The initial attack on this topic may start with either a chemical or mechanical viewpoint, but both will be required in order to efficiently reach the objective.

The Chem. & Met. report and symposium on continuous processing (May 1945) covers this subject in great detail and should be studied by those interested. The question of which type of process (batch or continuous) is more efficient and easier to control has been reviewed. Economic comparisons of the two processes and the historical view of continuous process development are discussed. Continuous mixing and reactor equipment design and how processes are made continuous are covered.

In the matter of batch versus continuous operation, it is essential first to consider the economics involved¹⁷. It should not be assumed prior to the making of a suitable survey that large savings will result. The cost of continuous operation may be sufficiently great because of depreciation or investment return necessitated by large construction expense so that the equipment required cannot be justified on a basis of replacing the present batch units. Investigation sometimes indicates that certain complicated chemical reactions may never lend themselves to uniform continuous operation. If this appears to be the case, however, a challenge is presented to change or modify the reaction so that it can be made continuous.

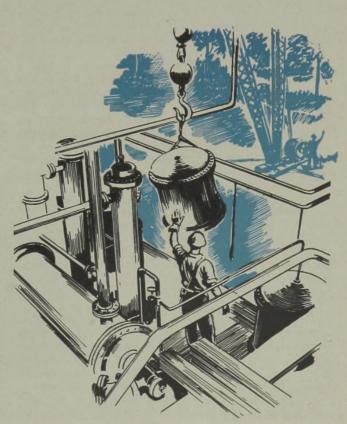
A vapor phase continuous operation generally appears attractive at first glance when compared with a liquid batch reaction. There is the simple reservation that the former can be made to work. After the decision has been made to study the possibilities of vapor phase reactions, the usual sequence of laboratory and pilot plant studies will follow. More than usual attention from a cost study angle may be given to the findings. The guiding thought may not be what it is hoped the yields will be but what the tests have shown they will be. There is more than one type of continuous operation to consider. For example, the plan of having a thin film of material reacting on a rotating drum is a possible alternate for the screw feeder type to which materials are constantly added. A study of the processes and equipment used in other industries is an ever fruitful source of new ideas and methods in this connection.

In the study that takes place during the development of a pilot scale continuous operation, considerable data will result which will be applicable to the present batch operation. It is therefore worthwhile to keep the mind open for possibilities here and to capitalize on them as they become available.

Materials

The use of improved and new materials permit marked advances to be made in process technology. Various new materials become available constantly. Resins which will react more quickly are a good illumination. New inks based on fast drying resins make high speed printing feasible. Newly developed resins which react more quickly than conventional materials permit equipment to be designed and installed for producing laminates in a much shorter time than previous practice. Thus revolutions in hot plate equipment and the elimination of process components such as drying can also result from the adoption of the faster drying resins.

Improved materials of construction make it practical to effect many process short cuts. Stainless steel, of course, can be cited as the corner-stone for many processes which would not exist without it. Reference may be made to the literature dealing with corrosion resistance in order to gain ideas along this line²⁰. How special materials solved corrosion problems at Oak Ridge is described in the literature²¹.



that the full addition

rocedure can be ver d

a cost. Alternatives,

be combined with w

so that significant sin

s application of prices

in the future, the m

t to accumulate a min

t the best possible in

st process. Onterm

It to make change

mended change bin

es to build anothe m

be modified to incer ipment. For early

nged to low-cost up

present in one read to he reactions into two

take place in oten

me required in the

roduction output ip

atively low cost. Nor

steps, such as dying a

tation, can be renor.

ations were not part

ignificant economia

n production. Hw

equently but point

such changes pro

ting steps can be in

and then fed into a

chemicals or perin

tracting processes of

ed equipment in m f special reaction.

ly be of different on

es, such as are con

t for many to one

new things acce

and far-fetched

large but the of

Dutput

New Viewpoint

A new viewpoint on the process itself may yield some far-reaching results. This involves passing from relatively simple changes to those that are very extensive. Take as an example the case where an organic solvent is used at some step of chemical product manufacture. A sequence of development studies might go somewhat as follows:

- A. Change the process so that it requires the use of less solvent. Higher concentration of solution, fewer steps in the process, and lower losses are practicable examples.
- B. Develop a more efficient (lower cost or one requiring less equipment) method for recovering the solvent.
- C. Work out a procedure for using a cheaper solvent. Perhaps a low cost diluent can be added.
- D. Add a refinement whereby solvent is recovered at a step in the process where it is now being lost.
- E. Originate a means for using the organic solvent directly as it comes from the process so that recovery is not required.
- F. Find a method for carrying out the process with water instead of an organic solvent. This will not only eliminate the cost of the solvent, but also such problems as safety, corrosion of metals, the need for special equipment, recovery, etc.

In many cases there will be several avenues of attack open in which to achieve process improvement. Time should be taken to think out the most profitable one to start on. Process development can be handicapped by a state of mind. People who are not willing to visualize the possibility of making important changes for the better should be removed instead of reasoned with. It takes less effort. An executive has stated that there are cases where he would prefer to start on a process improvement program with an entirely new crew who possess no inhibitions about what can be attempted.

Take the recovery operation of an essential chemical ingredient as a subject for discussion. This process can be improved by increasing the speed at which the units run, or by raising the concentration of the chemical in the incoming liquor, or there are possibilities for altering the initial chemical process so that less ingredient is used, thereby reducing the load on the recovery operation. Perhaps a special piece of equipment can be installed to take part of the load off the full unit; this will give an overall increase in output.

Certain men, often those with little formal education, have great mechanical gifts in inventing equipment changes and in refining machine details. Their abilities may go unrecognized unless time is taken to look for them; definite efforts should be made to use these people constructively. A little encouragement goes a long way here.

Reading about new developments, processes, technology and methods is very helpful to those interested in new ideas. A recent discussion on fluidization in chemical reaction tells how improved temperature control and heat transfer are achieved by this means. A few possible references along this line given to illustrate this thought are papers on Reppe's acetylene chemistry, the hydrolysis of lignocellulose, partial pressure processes and a new text on unit processes.

The above list of topics outlines a number of suggested approaches. It is not intended to be fully comprehensive but provides a starting point for those not well acquainted with the field. Economic balance must be kept firmly in mind in all process work. Reduction in costs should be made so that maximum earnings are made in unit time.

A recent article gives a detailed discussion of the guidance of process operation by the economic balance. Another article worth study presents a new graphical method for process economic analysis.

To be successful in this series of investigations, it is necessary to start with a logical, systematic, and thorough approach. Plenty of backing will be required from management and adroitness in obtaining the cooperation of plant personnel is essential. When it is realized by everyone that the objective of this work is to help all concerned build soundly for the future one milestone will have been passed. The success of the program then depends on aggressive men with skill and persistence.

The articles listed in the bibliography contain numerous references which pertain to the various subjects. Reference should be made to the standard texts and handbooks on chemical engineering, particularly to "Chemical Engineer-ing Plant Design" by S. C. Vilbrandt, McGraw-Hill Book Co.



References

Knoeppel, C. E., "Graphic Production Control," Engineering Magazine Co., New York, 1920.
 Von Pechmann, W., Chem. Ind., 51, p. 549, 1942.
 Stearns, E. L., Chem. & Met., 53, p. 119, May, 1946.
 Grant, E. L., "Statistical Quality Control," McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 1946.
 Schlaudecker, G. F., Chem. Ind., 60, p. 408, 1947.
 Wilson, V. W., Ibid, 59, p. 484, 1946.
 Miller, W. E., King, B. F., et al, Chem. & Met., 47, p. 853, 1940.

Burk, R. E., et al, "Twelfth Report of the Committee on Catalysis," John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, 1940.
 Krase, N. W., and Anonymous, *Chem. & Met.*, 49, p. 104, Oct., 1942.

Catalysis, John Wiley & Bonymous, Chem. & Met., 49, p. 104, 9. Krase, N. W., and Anonymous, Chem. & Met., 49, p. 104, Oct., 1942.
10. Grebe, J. J., Boundy, R. H., and Cermak, R. W., Trans. Am. Inst. Chem. Engrs., 29, p. 211, 1933.
11. Peters, J. C., and Olive, T. R., Chem. & Met., 50, p. 98, May, 1943.
12. Rhodes, T. J., "Industrial Instruments for Measurement and Control," McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., New York, 1941.
13. Perry, J. H., "Chemical Engineers Handbook," McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., New York, 1940.
14. Anonymous, Chem. & Met., 53, p. 119, July 1945.
15. Considine, D. M. and Eckman, D. P., Chem. Ind., 58, p. 785 and p. 982, 1946.
16. Weidlein, E. R. and Hamor, W. A., "Science in Action," McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., New York, 1931.
17. Anonymous, Chem. & Met., 52, p. 101, May, 1945.
18. Crawford, R. M., Ibid, 52, p. 103.
20. Speller, F. N., "Corrosion Cause & Prevention," McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., New York, 1936.
21. Schrader, R. J., and DeHaan, A., Chem. & Met., 53, p. 96, Nov., 1946.

D proc

in P

128

ots a new graphical.

eries of investigate cal, systematic, and will be required have in its realized by reais to help all coarse allestone will have be mitten depends on mitter.

bibliography contains the various subjects andard texts and have secularly to "Chemical S. C. Valbrandt V.



rences

51, p. 549, 194

10.4., 60, p. 408, 2341.

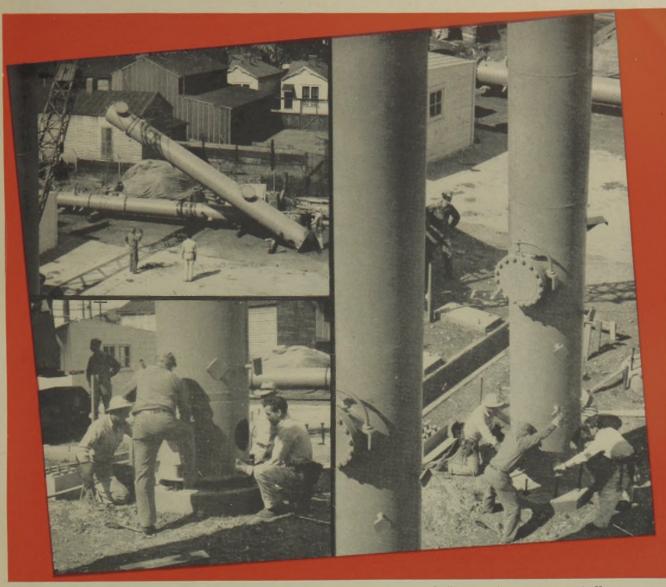
et al. Chem. & Mel. 1

Report of the Com New York 1946 S. Chem. & Hel. a.

and Cermak, R. T.

B. Chen. & Mel. 1

W. A. Science a Fork, 1931. 6. & Prevention, Y.



Girdler construction crew sets up tower for HYGIRTOL plant, which produces hydrogen of higher purity more economically than any other method.

Girdler builds the gas processing plants Girdler designs

BECAUSE Girdler builds the gas processing plants Girdler designs, you can be sure of several important things:

A complete service, from one responsible source, that includes everything from start to finish of the job. Plant design that is thoroughly practical for construction. Construction in strict accordance with plant design. Plant tests and initial operation upon completion of construction—Girdler follows through until the plant is in full operation and you know all about how to use it.

And you benefit by Girdler's experience. Girdler-designed, Girdlerengineered, and Girdler-built gas processing plants serve most of the big names in industry.

This includes processes for gas manufacture, purification, separation, dehydration—processes involving hydrogen sulphide, carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, inert and controlled atmospheres, natural gas, refinery gases, liquid hydrocarbons, hydrogen, nitrogen.

THE GIRDLER CORPORATION, LOUISVILLE 1, KY. GAS PROCESSES DIVISION DISTRICT OFFICES 150 Broadway, N. Y. 7 + 2612 Russ Bldg., San Francisco 4 311 Tuloma Bldg., Tulsa 3

.GIRDLER.

DESIGNERS, ENGINEERS AND CONSTRUCTORS OF GAS PROCESSING PLANTS

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • JUNE 1947 •

Chem. & Met. R.

129



FLOWSHEET



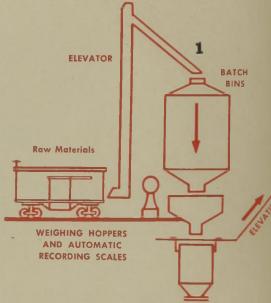
Batch house where raw materials for all fiber glass products are stored and mixed in a plant of the Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp.

FIBER GLASS PRODUCTION

ALMOST daily new uses have been found for glass in fiber form ever since the early 1930's when it was first produced on a commercial scale in this country. At the present time Fiberglas is produced in more than 4,000 forms to meet the requirements of hundreds of different applications.

A brief description of the processes used in the plants of the Owens Corning Fiberglas Corp. is of interest. Fibrous glass in its modern version was first developed as a staple fiber and then shortly thereafter as a continuous fiber. The former is slightly the more complex of the two processes. A variety of glasses is employed including alkali-free and low-alkali soda-lime compositions. Small glass marbles are automatically fed at regular intervals to an electrically heated furnace. Molten glass discharges continuously through a spinneret. Directly below the orifice plate is a steam jet discharging high pressure superheated steam in such a manner as to seize the molten threads and drag them downward, decreasing their diameters. The individual fibers are projected downward through the path of a lubricating spray and a drying torch. They strike a revolving drum and are directed through guides and wound on tubes. After drafting and twisting to form yarns they are sent to weaving and textile fabrication.

The continuous fibrous glass process draws its filaments from an orifice plate, producing individual fibers. In this process a similar furnace is employed, but without the steam jets for drawing and attenua-



BATCH COLLECTOR CAR

pipin

You save time time in order it time! Standard that-and more thing in piptr line. Good, d item. From d all-Crane job ante assured ONE SOU most co

pipe, a all por

ONE R

belps !

avoid outst sures part o

Branches at

EVERY

VALVES .

AND H

CHEMICA

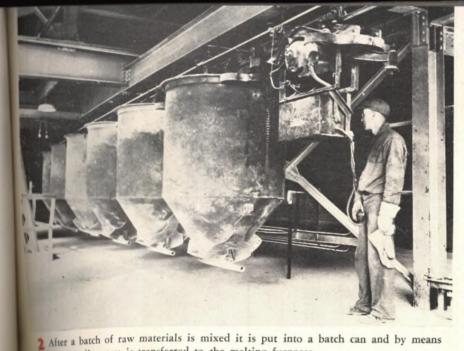
tion. Fibers are led through an "eye" and then gathered, lubricated and put on high-speed winders. Yarn spun by the continuous process is then put through the finishing operations.

In the case of wool, batch cans discharge raw materials into the furnace. Molten glass is extruded and steam jets stretch the filaments while in the forming chamber. The Fiberglas wool is conveyed to packing department or to another department where it is fabricated into various forms.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

June, 1947

Pages 130-133



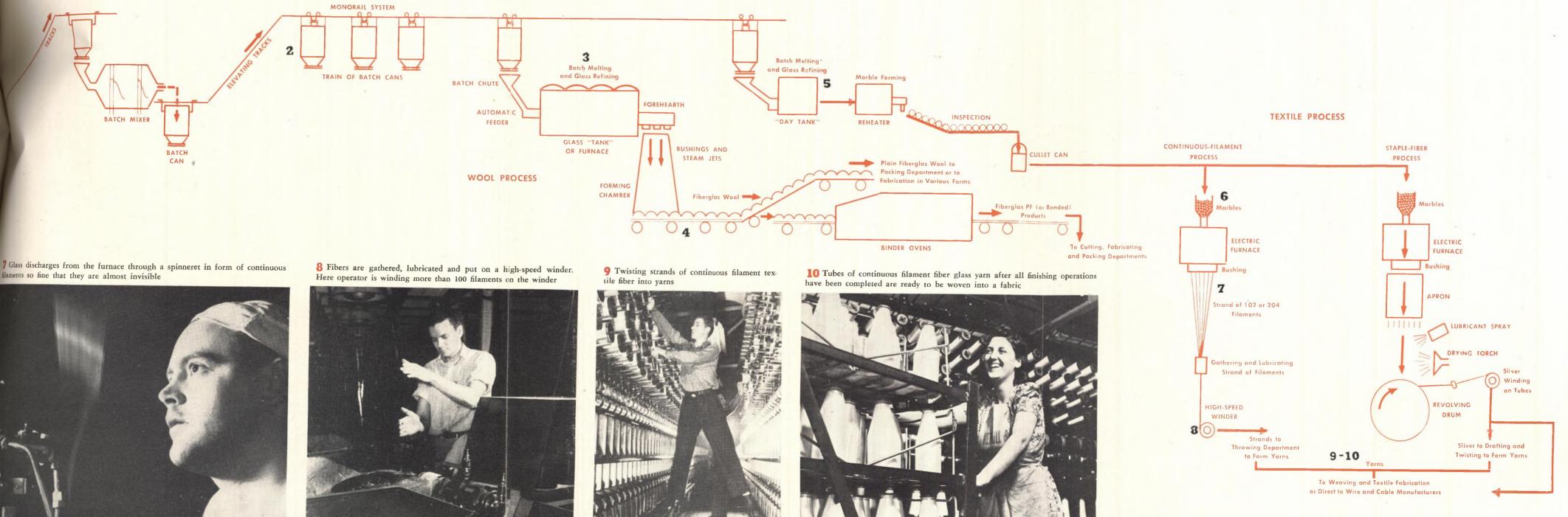
of a monorail system is transferred to the melting furnaces



3 In this furnace the hatch-sand, limestone, and mineral oxides-is melted and refined



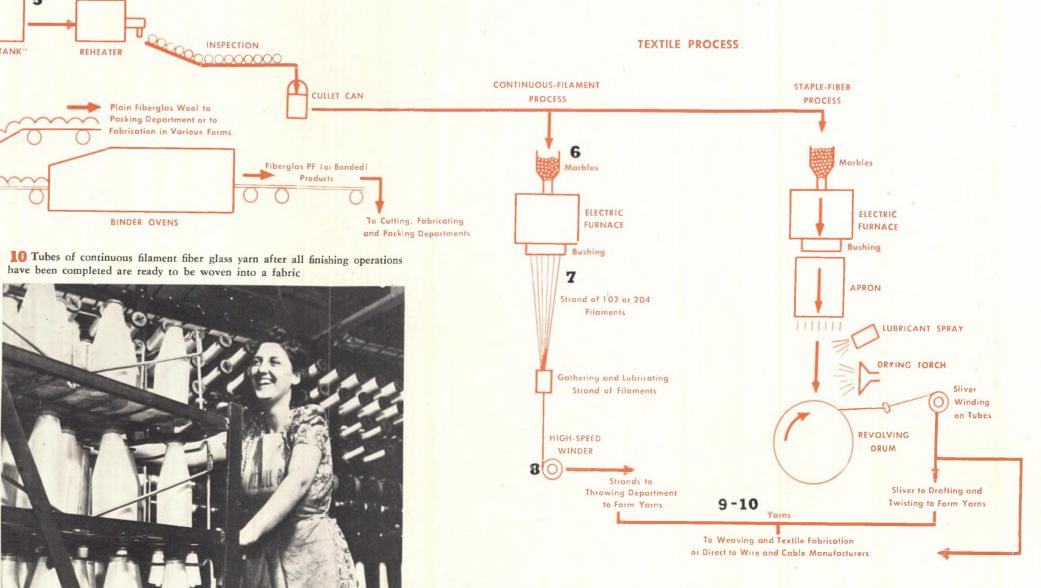
4 Molten glass is extruded and steam jets stretch the filaments while in the forming chamber. Here they are shown emerging from the chamber on a conveyor











5 This furnace melts and refines raw materials. When viscosity of molten glass reaches desired point glass passes to reheater and marbles are formed

6 On leaving the reheater the molten glass is formed into marbles. They are automatically fed at regular intervals into electric furnace



Automatic Repeat Batch Addition to Banbury Mixers

In compounding operations, %Proportioneers% Controlled Adjust-O-Feeders replace manual addition of softening oils, plasticizers, waxes and other ingredients to Banbury Mixers. Simple and infinitely flexible, the %Proportioneers% system eliminates the inaccuracies and spillage which accompany bucket handling and assures accurate quantities, safequards your investment in raw materials, maintains uniformity in your end product and reduces reruns and losses due to improper compounding. Throughout the process industry, wherever competition dictates streamlined production methods, the trend is to %Proportioneers%.

Ask for Bulletin SM-128



Write to % PROPORTIONEERS, INC.%, Codding Street, Providence 1, R. I. Technical service representatives in principal cities of the United States. Canada and Mexico.

Piping jobs move faster

You save time on piping specifications! You save time in ordering materials! You save on installation time! Standardizing on Crane equipment does all that-and more-for you.

Take this air conditioning system, for example. Everything in piping for the installation is in the Crane line. Good, dependable materials down to the last item. From design to erection to maintenance, an all-Crane job moves faster-with better performance assured by this 3-way advantage-

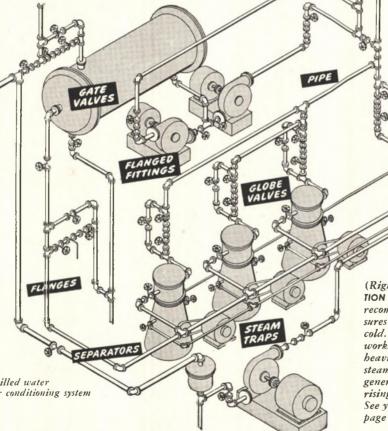
all power, process, and general services.

helps you to get the best installation and to

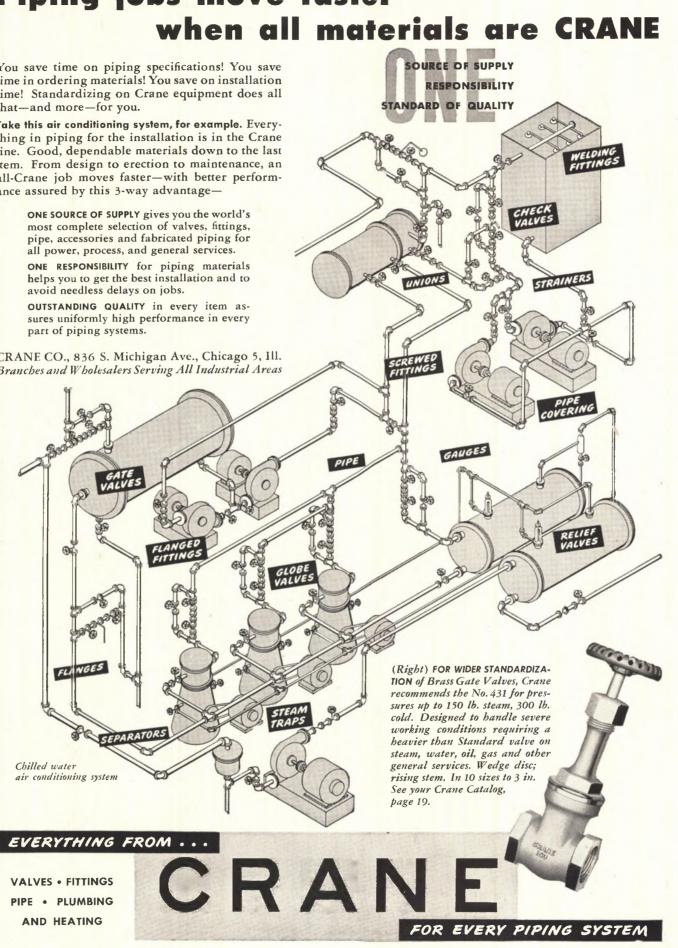
part of piping systems.

CRANE CO., 836 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill. Branches and Wholesalers Serving All Industrial Areas

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • JUNE 1947 •



page 19.



djust-O-Feeders accurately inject

Softening Oils to

CYCLONE

SEPARATOR-

TAILINGS

AIR INLET

RAYMOND IMP MILL

INCE 1887

THIS versatile pulverizing unit may be equipped in the arrangements shown below for handling a wide range of different products . . . and for combining several operations into one.

The Imp Mill with flash drying provides an effective method of removing moisture from materials while pulverizing. This shortens the time of processing, eliminates the need of separate dryers, and gives close control over the product.

For blending and classifying many chemicals to fine, uniform powders; pulverizing and separating synthetic resins; removing "water of crystallization" from copper sulphate; dehydrating industrial wastes and many other unusual operations . . . the Imp Mill can handle such processes automatically, economically in a clean, dustless operation. If you have a special job, consult us for details.

> disintegrating a for arying, asinceptating synthetic resins to uniform 4 many other materials. Mill

COMBUSTION ENGINEERING COMPANY, INC. RAYMOND PULVERIZER DIVISION Chicago 22, Illinois 1311 North Branch St.,

such

135

Sales Offices in Principal Cities CANADA: COMBUSTION ENGINEERING CORP., LTD., MONTREAL

Piping jobs move faster when all materials are CRANE

PIPE

GLOB

CRAN

SOURCE OF SUPPLY

STANDARD OF QUALITY

RESPONSIBILITY

You save time on piping specifications! You save ime in ordering materials! You save on installation ime! Standardizing on Crane equipment does all hat—and more—for you.

Take this air conditioning system, for example. Everyhing in piping for the installation is in the Crane ine. Good, dependable materials down to the last tem. From design to erection to maintenance, an all-Crane job moves faster—with better performance assured by this 3-way advantage—

ONE SOURCE OF SUPPLY gives you the world's most complete selection of valves, fittings, pipe, accessories and fabricated piping for all power, process, and general services.

ONE RESPONSIBILITY for piping materials helps you to get the best installation and to avoid needless delays on jobs.

OUTSTANDING QUALITY in every item assures uniformly high performance in every part of piping systems.

CRANE CO., 836 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill. Branches and Wholesalers Serving All Industrial Areas

> (Right) FOR WIDER STANDARDIZA-TION of Brass Gate Valves, Crane recommends the No. 431 for pressures up to 150 lb. steam, 300 lb. cold. Designed to handle severe working conditions requiring a heavier than Standard valve on steam, water, oil, gas and other general services. Wedge disc; rising stem. In 10 sizes to 3 in. See your Crane Catalog, page 19.

> > FOR EVERY PIPING SYSTEM

GAUGES

RELIEF

n "eye" and the high-speed winder rocess is then pe

BATCH COLLECTOL ()

dass products are and

lischarge raw mak ss is extruded an ile in the forming nveyed to packing ment where it u

ž

EVERYTHING FROM ...

NGES

FLA

Chilled water

air conditioning system

VALVES • FITTINGS PIPE • PLUMBING AND HEATING

Uses RAYMOND IMP MILL

THIS versatile pulverizing unit may be equipped in the arrangements shown below for handling a wide range of different products . . . and for combining several operations into one.

The Imp Mill with flash drying provides an effective method of removing moisture from materials while pulverizing. This shortens the time of processing, eliminates the need of separate dryers, and gives close control over the product.

For blending and classifying many chemicals to fine, uniform powders; pulverizing and separating synthetic resins; removing "water of crystallization" from copper sulphate; dehydrating industrial wastes and many other unusual operations . . . the Imp Mill can handle such processes automatically, economically in a clean, dustless operation. If you have a special job, consult us for details.

The Imp Mill with Flash Drying System is well adapted for drying, disintegrating and classifying synthetic resins to uniform arsenate and many other materials.



TUBULAR

PRODUCT

MILL DRIVE

CYCLONE

MECHANICAL

SEPARATOR

TAILINGS

AIR INLET

1MP MILL

MILL FEED

相信詞

inter.

Hen

1. Compour COMPOUN

which has four years, and 1,00 be suitabi



The I

ing the addition

an be treated waits and share

combining th man, mechan and granding resi togethe tiblian, ed which is rotab whiting the pl albres are damber, after deligidrated by The material anoghout it maky for feed an extrading As advanta trough bet

CHEMICAL

PROCESS EQUIPMENT NEWS

Theodore R. Olive, ASSOCIATE EDITOR



verizing unit n ngements shown range of differen ining several ope

h flash drying p of removing in pulverizing. The pocessing, elimination processing, elimination pocessing, elimination pocessing, elimination processing, elimination processi

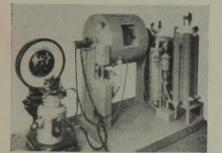
classifying may betic resins; m tion" from one industrial was operations...h processes autom ean, dustless on cial job, concl

linois

1. Compounding Process

COMPOUNDING of thermoplastic materials is being carried out successfully by a new process originated by engineers of the Hungerford Plastics Corp., Murray Hill, N. J. The process, which has been in development for four years, including a two-year period of quantity production, is now available for licensing on a royalty basis. The equipment using the process is being manufactured under the name of Plastimaker in 40, 150, 300, 600 and 1,000 lb. capacities and is said to be suitable for use by molders and extruders of a wide range of cellulosic and vinyl products.

The illustration shows the 40-lb. laboratory size Plastimaker. In this



40-lb. laboratory Plastimaker

process practically all materials requiring the addition of a liquid plasticizer can be treated without the use of solvents and slurries, or the usual steps of combining the materials into a fused mass, mechanical working, hardening and grinding. Instead, the flake or resin together with dye, pigment, stabilizer, extender and filler, are charged into a compounding chamber which is rotably mounted. During the rotation the plasticizer and other liquid additives are spray-injected into the chamber, after which the material is dehydrated by filtering hot air through it as the chamber continues to rotate. The material remains as a powder throughout the process and is then ready for feeding to standard molding or extruding equipment.

As advantages the process is claimed to give superior quality products through better plasticizing and dis-

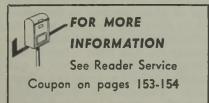
CONTENTS

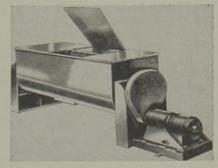
Compounding Process	137
Horizontal Mixer	137
High Vacuum Gage	137
Weigh Batcher	138
Vibration Absorber	138
Dehumidifier	138
Portable Mixer	138
Duriron Heat Exchanger	138
Heavy-Duty Motor	140
Heated Valve	140
Flange Bearing	142
Slide-Valve Trap	144
opray Welder	144
High-Lift Truck	146
Eight-Way Pallet	146
Vacuum Leak Detector	148
Direct-Reading Spectrometer	150
Voltage Regulator	150
Magnetic Screen Trap	152
Ceflon Packing	152
Aotor Servomechanism	152
ump Adjustment	152

persion; lower production and power cost; better material economy through use of a higher percentage of filler; better flexibility of formulation; and higher overall economy.

2. Horizontal Mixer

A LINE of horizontal mixers and blenders of both single- and multiplearm types, suitable for the mixing and processing of a wide range of materials from dry powders to heavy viscous slurries and pastes, has been introduced by The H. W. North Co., Erie,





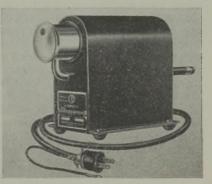
Horizontal ribbon type mixer

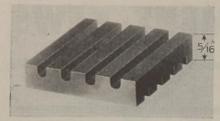
Pa. These mixers are available in plain or stainless steel construction, with mixing chambers jacketed when re-quired for either heating or cooling. They are individually designed for each particular application for batch, automatic or continuous operation, as needed. The manufacturer also supplies special designs for processing materials under vacuum or internal pres-sure. Mixers with both tiltable and stationary mixing chambers are available, the agitators being of both multiple ribbon and paddle types, turning on anti-friction bearings mounted and sealed separately from the trough end walls. Sizes range from 850 cu.ft. working capacity down to 1.6 cu.ft., with horsepower requirements ranging from 75 down to $\frac{1}{2}$.

3. High Vacuum Gage

WHAT IS said to be an entirely new approach to vacuum measurement is employed in the Skanascope, a new high vacuum gage designed specifically for production work and distributed by

Fluorescent type high vacuum gage





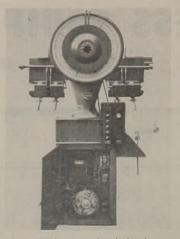
Isomode pad for vibration absorption

Distillation Products, Inc., 755 Ridge Road West, Rochester 13, N.Y. The new gage makes vacuum measurements by indicating through color on a fluorescent screen, instead of the usual needle and scale. The gage operates continuously, thus enabling the operating status of a vacuum system to be determined at a glance at the color screen at any time. Connected directly into the vacuum system, without need of calibration or zero setting, the device monitors the total pressure of permanent and condensible gases in the system and compensates for the effect of temperature changes on the pressure. Since it is automatic in operation, it may be permanently plugged into a standard electrical receptacle, since no current will flow until the system is under vacuum.

A development of the Skaneateles Mfg. Co., the device is responsive to the total number of molecules present in a unit volume of the evacuated space. The color of fluorescence produced in its special tubes is an indication of the total pressure and an operator can readily determine whether the pressure is in the range of 30 microns, 60 microns, or 600 microns. Under normal conditions, the tube is said to have an operating life of 1,000 hours or more.

4. Weigh Batcher

ANY NUMBER of free-flowing ingredients can be weighed to predetermined weight by means of an improved automatic weigh batcher developed by the Conveyor Co., Los Angeles, Calif. Designed around a dial scale, the batcher uses a single photoelectric cell to activate mechanisms which open and close bin gates. Movable contact lights can be placed at any point on the dial to correspond with predetermined weights. These shoot a light beam to the photo-cell as the hand of the scale sweeps around to each contact point. This leads to the closing of the gate of the bin which has just discharged and at the same time opens the gate of the next bin. The process is repeated automatically until all materials have been weighed out, the number being practically unlimited. At the end of each



Automatic photo-electric batcher

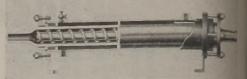
cycle the equipment automatically resets itself, leaving it to the operator to push a button which repeats the cycle. Operation is extremely rapid, in one case completing a four-ingredient batch in 22 seconds.

5. Vibration Absorber

ALL KINDS of machinery, it is claimed, can be mounted without hold-down bolts, concrete mats or grouting by placing on MB Isomode pads, which are neoprene pads 18 in. square and 16 in. thick, produced by the MB Manufacturing Co., New Haven 11, Conn. It is claimed that the pads serve as self-adjusting shims that compensate for variations in floor surface and that they absorb all frame and foundation stresses normally present during the operation of rigidly attached machines. In addition to saving installation cost and permitting immediate relocation of equipment, the pads are claimed to reduce noise greatly with all kinds and sizes of machinery.

6. Dehumidifier

A PACKAGE-TYPE air-drying unit, introduced under the name of Dry-Namic, is being supplied to industry by Cargocaire Engineering Corp., 15 Park Row, New York 7, N. Y. This unit, originally developed for the preservation of ship cargoes through dehumidification, has been modified for industrial use and is available in ten sizes for treating from 20 to 13,750 cu.ft. of air per minute. The unit is of the type employing dual solid adsorbent towers, one of which operates on the humid air to remove its moisture, while the other is being reactivated with heated outside air. The latter is heated with electricity in the smaller units, or with either electricity or steam in the larger units. The machine operates automatically, without attention, running



Duriron heat exchanger



Kinetic portable revolving-drum mixer

when dehumidification is called for, and shutting down when it is not needed. Changeover from one absorption tower to the other is accomplished by an automatic valve and control system.

7. Portable Mixer

NEW MIXING principles are said to be employed in the portable, 3 cu.ft. Kinetic mixer introduced by The Foote Co., Nunda, N. Y. The mixer incorporates a revolving drum and three stationary blades, powered by a 12-hp. gasoline engine, or with an electric motor, if desired. The unit is mounted on pneumatic tires and weighs approximately 1,500 lb. Designed to handle not only construction mixes such as concrete, but also ceramic and chemical mixes, the device is said to turn out as many as two batches per minute, depending on conditions and the materials being mixed. It is equipped with a pump for introducing liquids at a maximum rate of 8 gal. in six seconds. The pump is controlled by an automatic timer which closes the hand-operated control valve when the desired gallonage has been introduced.

NDIVIDED R

NEFO

8. Duriron Heat Exchanger

For use where corrosion resistance is desired, the Duriron Co., Dayton l, Ohio, has introduced the new Durco No. 4 heat exchanger which is a new design, said to be especially suitable for the efficient cooling or heating of small quantities of corrosive solutions over a wide temperatiure range. The Pfaudler Type "PFH" outside-packed, floating-head Heat Exchanger with removable tube bundle. Shell 14″ in diameter with 96—8'6″ nickel tubes, providing 160 sq. ft. of heating surface... one of the standard single and multiple-pass units in this series. Have you a copy of Pfaudler Heat Exchanger Manual No. 837?

J TO 20 TIMES THE SERVICE

chumidification is d atting down when i Changeover from an er to the other is serv tomatic valve rad or

ble Mixer

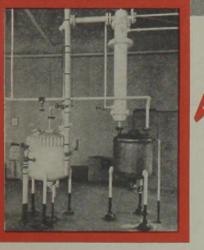
errence principle a ved in the perial iner introduced by da, N. Y. Ter a revolving dum blades, powerd magine, or mit a centrel. The unit affice tries us of m y 1,500 h. Bu t only constrain to the constraininser, the dense many as to bu pending on com als being more

als being minith a pump for m maximum nata The pump as matic timer rise crated control in gallonage has be

Heat Exchange

where correster e Dariron Co. D traduced the two exchanger while is to be especially ent cooling or he ies of corroute a emperature mag





Here is another example of Pfaudler engineering involving complete responsibility for a given process, in this case the concentration of edible flavoring oils, assembly consists of Pfaudler stainless steel still with steam sparager coil, vertical stainless steel FTS condenser and stainless steel receiver.



Pfaudler

from THIS PFAUDLER CONDENSER

Standard outside-packed floating-head design with removable nickel tube bundle steps up condenser efficiency besides increasing life of equipment

Ethylene dichloride in its pure state is not particularly corrosive. But when used with other components at elevated temperatures, one chemical manufacturer found that his steel condenser failed about every six months!

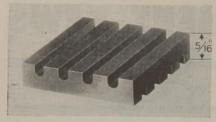
When told of this difficulty, a Pfaudler engineer found a ready answer to the problem. As a result, the customer scrapped his equipment, substituting a standard Pfaudler outside-packed floating-head heat exchanger with removable tube bundle. Built with nickel tubes, he can expect from 10 to 20 times the length of service he got formerly. He can also expect greater efficiency because the use of this design permits removal of the bundle for inspection and mechanical cleaning of inside and outside tube surfaces. Moreover, tubes are replaceable.

This unit features a *true outside* packed head with *only* the shell side fluid in contact with the gland. There are *no* internal gaskets. This eliminates any possibility of fluid intermixture and loss of product.

As part of this installation, Pfaudler also supplied a 1000-gallon glasslined steel reactor equipped with a nickel heating coil for high temperature work. Pfaudler is the only manufacturer which accepts undivided responsibility on installations which may require the combined use of glass-lined steel, nickel, stainless steel and mild steel materials. See Pfaudler about your next process problem!

> THE PFAUDLER CO., Rochester 4, New York. Branch Offices: 330 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.; 111 W. Washington St., Chicago 2, Ill.; 1325 Howard St., San Francisco 3, Calif.; 818 Olive St., St. Louis 1, Mo.; 7310 Woodward Ave., Detroit 2, Mich.; 1318-1st Nat'l Bank Building, Cincinnati 2, O.; 1041 Commercial Trs. Butlding, Philadelphia 2, Pa.; 751 Little Building, Boston 16, Mass.; Box 982, Chattanooga 1, Tenn.; Enamelled Metal Products Corp., Ltd., Artillery House, Artillery Row, London, S. W. 1, England.

THE PFAUDLER CO., ROCHESTER 4, NEW YORK NGIN**HEES** AND FARPITATORS OF CORROSION RESISTANT PROCESS EQUIPMENT Glass-Lined-Steel.....Stainless Steels....Nickel...Inconel....Monel Metal



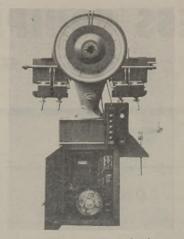
Isomode pad for vibration absorption

Distillation Products, Inc., 755 Ridge Road West, Rochester 13, N. Y. The new gage makes vacuum measurements by indicating through color on a fluorescent screen, instead of the usual needle and scale. The gage operates continuously, thus enabling the operating status of a vacuum system to be determined at a glance at the color screen at any time. Connected directly into the vacuum system, without need of calibration or zero setting, the device monitors the total pressure of permanent and condensible gases in the system and compensates for the effect of temperature changes on the pressure. Since it is automatic in operation, it may be permanently plugged into a standard electrical receptacle, since no current will flow until the system is under vacuum.

A development of the Skaneateles Mfg. Co., the device is responsive to the total number of molecules present in a unit volume of the evacuated space. The color of fluorescence produced in its special tubes is an indication of the total pressure and an operator can readily determine whether the pressure is in the range of 30 microns, 60 microns, or 600 microns. Under normal conditions, the tube is said to have an operating life of 1,000 hours or more.

4. Weigh Batcher

ANY NUMBER of free-flowing ingredients can be weighed to predetermined weight by means of an improved automatic weigh batcher developed by the Conveyor Co., Los Angeles, Calif. Designed around a dial scale, the batcher uses a single photoelectric cell to activate mechanisms which open and close bin gates. Movable contact lights can be placed at any point on the dial to correspond with predetermined weights. These shoot a light beam to the photo-cell as the hand of the scale sweeps around to each contact point. This leads to the closing of the gate of the bin which has just discharged and at the same time opens the gate of the next bin. The process is repeated automatically until all materials have been weighed out, the number being practically unlimited. At the end of each



Automatic photo-electric batcher

cycle the equipment automatically resets itself, leaving it to the operator to push a button which repeats the cycle. Operation is extremely rapid, in one case completing a four-ingredient batch in 22 seconds.

5. Vibration Absorber

ALL KINDS of machinery, it is claimed, can be mounted without hold-down bolts, concrete mats or grouting by placing on MB Isomode pads, which are neoprene pads 18 in. square and 16 in. thick, produced by the MB Manufacturing Co., New Haven 11, Conn. It is claimed that the pads serve as self-adjusting shims that compensate for variations in floor surface and that they absorb all frame and foundation stresses normally present during the operation of rigidly attached machines. In addition to saving installation cost and permitting immediate relocation of equipment, the pads are claimed to reduce noise greatly with all kinds and sizes of machinery.

6. Dehumidifier

A PACKAGE-TYPE air-drying unit, introduced under the name of Dry-Namic, is being supplied to industry by Cargocaire Engineering Corp., 15 Park Row, New York 7, N. Y. This unit, originally developed for the preservation of ship cargoes through dehumidification, has been modified for industrial use and is available in ten sizes for treating from 20 to 13,750 cu.ft. of air per minute. The unit is of the type employing dual solid adsorbent towers, one of which operates on the humid air to remove its moisture, while the other is being reactivated with heated outside air. The latter is heated with electricity in the smaller units, or with either electricity or steam in the larger units. The machine operates automatically, without attention, running



Duriron heat exchanger



Kinetic portable revolving-drum mixer

when dehumidification is called for, and shutting down when it is not needed. Changeover from one absorption tower to the other is accomplished by an automatic valve and control system.

7. Portable Mixer

NEW MIXING principles are said to be employed in the portable, 3 cu.ft. Kinetic mixer introduced by The Foote Co., Nunda, N. Y. The mixer incorporates a revolving drum and three stationary blades, powered by a 12-hp. gasoline engine, or with an electric motor, if desired. The unit is mounted on pneumatic tires and weighs approximately 1,500 lb. Designed to handle not only construction mixes such as concrete, but also ceramic and chemical mixes, the device is said to turn out as many as two batches per minute, depending on conditions and the materials being mixed. It is equipped with a pump for introducing liquids at a maximum rate of 8 gal. in six seconds. The pump is controlled by an automatic timer which closes the hand-operated control valve when the desired gallonage has been introduced.

NDIVIDED

NEED

8. Duriron Heat Exchanger

For USE where corrosion resistance is desired, the Duriron Co., Dayton l, Ohio, has introduced the new Durco No. 4 heat exchanger which is a new design, said to be especially suitable for the efficient cooling or heating of small quantities of corrosive solutions over a wide temperatiure range. The Pfaudler Type "PFH" outside-packed, floating-head Heat Exchanger with removable tube bundle. Shell 14" in diameter with 96—8'6" nickel tubes, providing 160 sq. ft. of heating surface... one of the standard single and multiple-pass units in this series. Have you a copy of Pfaudler Heat Exchanger Manual No. 837?

D 20 TIMES THE SERVICE

butting down the . Changeorer from a wer to the other is iutomatic valie zi n

table Mixer

tes a revolving eta : ary blades, powered e engine, or mill

CONTROL OF A Standard Standard

al mixes, the dans ut as many as two # depending on one ntenals being me ed with a pump for in at a maximum stra ands. The pump is a automatic timer #3 d-operated control of ired gallonage has be

ron Heat Exchange

use where complian d, the Duriron Co. I introduced the a at exchanger which id to be especial ficient cooling of the tities of corrosin e temperatione n

TEMICAL ENGL





rom THIS PFAUDLER CONDENSER

Standard outside-packed floating-head design with removable nickel tube bundle steps up condenser efficiency besides increasing life of equipment

Ethylene dichloride in its pure state is not particularly corrosive. But when used with other components at elevated temperatures, one chemical manufacturer found that his steel condenser failed about every six months!

When told of this difficulty, a Pfaudler engineer found a ready answer to the problem. As a result, the customer scrapped his equipment, substituting a standard Pfaudler outside-packed floating-head heat exchanger with removable tube bundle. Built with nickel tubes, he can expect from 10 to 20 times the length of service he got formerly. He can also expect greater efficiency because the use of this design permits removal of the bundle for inspection and mechanical cleaning of inside and outside tube surfaces. Moreover, tubes are replaceable.

This unit features a true outside packed head with only the shell side fluid in contact with the gland. There are no internal gaskets. This eliminates any possibility of fluid intermixture and loss of product.

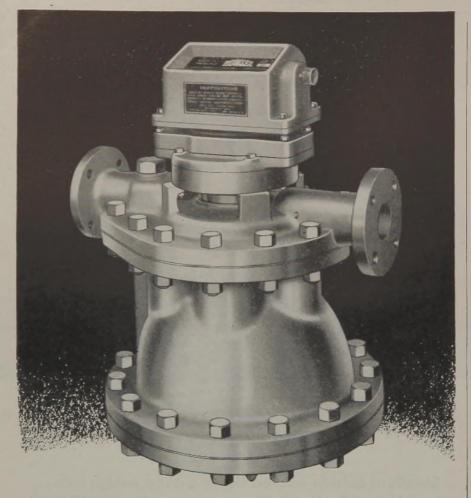
As part of this installation, Pfaudler also supplied a 1000-gallon glasslined steel reactor equipped with a nickel heating coil for high temperature work. Pfaudler is the only manufacturer which accepts undivided responsibility on installations which may require the combined use of glass-lined steel, nickel, stainless steel and mild steel materials. See Pfaudler about your next process problem!

NGINEERS AND FARELLATORS OF CORROSION RESISTANT PROCESS EQUIPMENT

THE PFAUDLER CO., Rochester 4, New York. Branch Offices: 330 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.; 111 W. Washington St., Chicago 2, Ill.; 1325 Howard St., San Francisco 3, Calif.; 818 Olive St., St. Louis 1, Mo.; 7310 Woodward Ave., Detroit 2, Mich.; 1318-1st Nat'l Bank Building, Cincinnati 2, O.; 1041 Com-mercial Trs. Building, Philadelphia 2, Pa.; 751 Little Building, Boston 16, Mass.; Box 982, Chattanooga 1, Tenn.; Enamelled Metal Products Corp., Ltd., Artillery Wayao, Artillery Burd London, S. W. J. Evaluated House, Artillery Row, London, S. W. 1, England.

NEW YORK

audler PFAUDLER CO., ROCHESTER 4,



Presenting the New BOWSER

STAINLESS STEEL METER ... for any liquid that can be handled with STAINLESS STEEL

A new 1½-inch, 50 g.p.m. Bowser stainless steel meter has been developed for the measurement of liquids that cannot be handled successfully by conventional meters. In design and operating principle it is basically the same as the widely used Bowser Industrial Xacto meter. It has flanged connections and is suitable for working pressures up to 250 p.s.i.

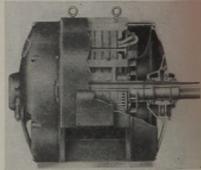
> BOWSER, INC. 1367 CREIGHTON AVENUE, FORT WAYNE 2, INDIANA

LIQUID CONTROL SPECIALISTS SINCE 1885 No. 4 size, first of the new line, handles an acid flow of from 4 to 14 g.p.m., with a heating capacity up to 155,000 B.t.u. per hour, using 75 psi. steam and an inlet temperature of the liquid between 70 and 130 deg. F. The cooling capacity is said to be up to 90,000 B.t.u. per hour, based on 100 deg. F. mean temperature differential. The company is now developing larger sizes. However, the present size can be used for a wide variety of heat exchange problems since the unit can be readily connected to similar units in either series or parallel.

In the new exchanger the features include separation of the steam or coolant from the corrosive agent by means of a Duriron tube; vertical or horizontal installation; no packing against the corrosive solution; and ability to remove parts without disturbing the steam or coolant inlet and outlet connections.

9. Heavy Duty Motor

FOR LARGE loads in the range from 100 to 1,000 hp. at 1,800 r.p.m. or lower speeds, the Electric Machinery Mfg. Co., Minneapolis 13, Minn., has introduced a new line of heavy-duty, squirrel-cage induction motors in dripand splash-proof construction. These



Heavy-duty steel induction motor

motors have fabricated steel frames with access plates designed to facilitate inspection and blowing out. The sealed bearings can be cleaned and refilled without motor disassembly. Double-end ventilation is provided by a blower on each end of the rotor. The motors are of the normal-torque, lowstarting-current type for across-the-line starting.

10. Heated Valve

ELECTRIC HEATING devices are applied to valves of various types and sizes, or may be installed on valves furnished by the customer, by Sta-Warm Electric Co., Ravenna, Ohio. Several kinds of valve, including wheeltype gate valves, special gate valves for molasses and similar viscous materials,





ty to remove parts and ing the steam or coulari et connections.

first of the new la id flow of from 4 h a heating capacit.u. per hour, unit an inlet temperal interven 70 and 131 ing capacity is add 100 B.t.u. per bour is

g, F. mean temperature The company is an ger sizes. However, to sub be used for a wise with the series or paid the new exchange by the new exchange by de separation of the ant from the comment so of a Durinon tables to the comment and postal installation; and pat the comment and pat the pat the pat the pat the pat the pat the comment and pat the pat th

DR LARCE loads in the n to 1,000 hp. at 1.80; r speeds, the Elette B Co., Minneapolis II, N fuced a new line if is el-cage induction minplash-proof constrain



Heavy-day seel infacia a

s have tabricated as access plates design aspections and blongs bearings can be clear without motor de evend ventilation is po er on each end office are of the normality generat type for an

ated Valve

THE HEATING drift may be installed to by the custome lectric Co., Rates also f value, inclusion alves, special gate d simular viscore



for...

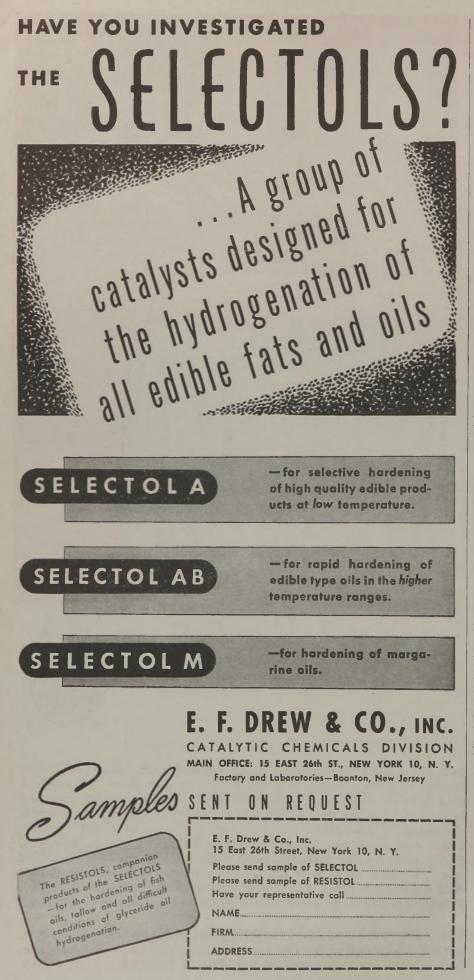
In dyeing textiles, Victor Formic Acid is extensively used as an acidulent in the dye bath. As a medium-strength acid, it produces colors that are both level and fast. Complete exhaustion of the dye bath assures economy, and because of the volatility of formic acid the danger of tendering the fabric is eliminated. ¶ Other Victor chemicals used in the textile industry include: Oxalic Acid (bleaching), Sodium Phosphates (buffer in dye baths, detergents, dyeing, process water treatment, water softeners), Victawet 58 B (dispersing agent), Victawet 35 B, Victawet 12 (dye carriers, penetrants), Phosphoric Acid (dyeing), Flexible Fyrex, Ammonium Phosphates (flameproofing), Victamine D (textile softening agent), Aluminum Formate (waterproofing).

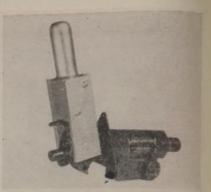
11

TEXTILES

1000

VICTOR CHEMICAL WORKS, 141 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, III. NEW YORK • KANSAS CITY • ST. LOUIS • NASHVILLE • GREENSBORO, N. C. Plants NASHVILLE • MT. PLEASANT, TENN. • CHICAGO HEIGHTS, ILL. • VICTOR, FLA.





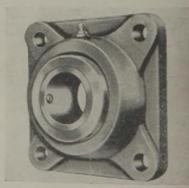
Electrically heated molasses gate valve

and bibb faucets, can thus be heated to prevent freezing of the contents and are said to be especially suitable for use as shut-off valves which cannot be heated in steam-jacketed pipe lines. In all cases the heating element is cemented directly on to the valve and is then inclosed in heat insulation and a sheet metal housing. An automatic adjustable thermostat, either factoryset or designed to provide a range of temperatures, automatically maintains the desired valve temperature. The illustration shows a special electrically heated molasses valve equipped with an adjustable thermostat for use on melting tanks or at the ends of pipelines for dispensing melted compounds. This particular valve is quick opening and closing, and substantially prevents drip.

11. Flange Bearing

KNOWN as the SC ball-bearing flange bearing, a new unit announced by the Dodge Mfg. Corp., Mishawaka, Ind., incorporates a self-aligning ball bearing supported in a flange housing suitable for mounting against vertical or horizontal frames and supports. The deep-groove bearing has an improved labyrinth seal. The company has also introduced a new steel-frame ball-bearing take-up for conveyor service which includes a ball-bearing inner unit, inclosed in a cast iron housing provided with ways on each side for supporting guides. A welded steel frame is provided in which the bearing unit slides, 10

Anti-friction flange bearing





minally based school of

bb facets, can this ki at freezing of the one aid to be especially an र केंग्रेज कोंक केंग्रेज ह d in stram-jacketed max zes the heating time ted directly on to the de induced in heat inclusion t metal housing. As a table formatal, the a designed to particula culuts, attended a desired take innerts the store a code malanes rabe emine able themostat in real aks or at the caded and sing melted compose ilar valve is quici oc

ange Bearing

www.as the SC hillberry ported in a flange hom mounting against an tal frames and suppr. pove bearing has an a h seal. The company red a new steel-tune in -up for converor serie a ball-bearing inte a n a cast iron honsing F rs on each side for set A welded steel frame : which the bearing m

aplicities finge bong



How would YOU keep these outdoor cold water lines from freezing?

Here's the problem: A manufacturing plant in Ohio is erecting a large outdoor water tower with a 4'' fill line and 8'' standpipe. Water comes from the city system. It is used for processing, fire protection, and sanitation. The plant operates in the daytime only. At night, there is normally no circulation of water. What protection against freezing will prove most satisfactory?

- 1. Insulation of lines?
- 2. Forced circulation of water?
- 3. Provision of steam tracer line?



HERE'S WHAT THE ARMSTRONG ENGINEER ADVISED:

Before making any suggestions, the engineer found that the city water is delivered at 42° F. in winter. He learned that the lowest temperature ever recorded locally was -18° F., that continuous subzero weather has lasted as long as two weeks, and that local winds seldom exceed 15 m.p.h. On the basis of these data, he advised the use of all three methods.

For, no amount of insulation will keep water from freezing if the temperature drops far enough, for a long enough time. Insulation is valuable in order to give the plant engineer a margin of safety. When a mild cold snap occurs, insulation of his cold water lines will give him time to open valves and assure circulation of the water. In a severe cold wave, insulation plus circulation will give him time to

get steam into the tracer line.

Sufficient insulation for the above purposes can be furnished at relatively low cost by three 1inch layers of hair felt, applied over a layer of asbestos paper to the water and steam tracer lines as a unit, and weather-proofed. If a 4" line holds motionless water at 42° F. in a 15 m.p.h. wind and the temperature outside drops to 18° below zero, this insulation will prevent freezing for about 6 hours.

Armstrong's Cork Covering, usually recommended for insulation of outdoor cold water lines, is not specified in this application because of the steam tracer line.

You are invited to consult Armstrong's engineers on your insulation problems. Whether it's to protect your property in emergencies like extreme cold or to conserve

fuel or refrigeration, you'll find these men tackle your problems with both technical know-how and common sense. Over the years, the Armstrong organization has built up a wealth of practical experience, all of which is at your service. Armstrong can help you not only in planning your insulation job but also in providing proper materials and skilled workmanship for the installation.

Free! New Insulation Chart

This chart lists types and thicknesses of insulation for temperatures from 300°

below zero to 2800° F. Write today to Arm-strong Cork Company, Industrial Insulation Dept., 3306

Maple Avenue, Lancaster, Pa.



To 2600° Fahrenheit



permitting greater proportion of productive running time.

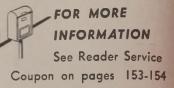


COMPLETE FLETCHER

INSTALLATIONS Include: MIXING TANKS; CHARGING VALVES; WASHING DEVICES; UNLOADERS; CONVEYORS; TIMING DEVICES; ETC.

Write for detailed information. Engineering consultation available.

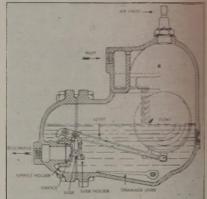




held at the desired location by means of an adjusting screw. The unit is available for shaft sizes from ³/₄ to ²/₄

12. Slide Valve Trap

DISCHARGE of condensate in a continuous stream, varying in rate with the rate of accumulation in the trap, is claimed for a new line of float-operated steam traps announced by W. S. Rock-well Co., 200 Eliot St., Fairfield, Conn. The mechanism consists of a float which in rising or lowering moves a slide valve over an orifice. Flow is continuous and uniform and it is claimed that a smaller trap can therefore be used for a given discharge. The trap body and cover are made of cast steel, the cover carrying the slide valve, lever and float which are the only moving parts and are thus readily removed for inspection. The valve slide and orifice are made of stainless steel and



Cross section of float-operated trap

the float ball of polished stainless steel. A simple drainage lever is provided to raise the float, opening the valve and permitting drainage of condensate from the body. If desired, a thermostatic air relief can be provided.

13. Spray Welder

A UNIT combining the features of a spray metallizer and a welder has been announced under the name of Spraywelder by the Wall Colmonov Corp., 19345 John R, Detroit 3, Mich. Developed for use in conjunction with the company's Sprayweld process, it is used in applying Colmonov hardfacing alloys (or other powdered compositions) by metal spraying, after which the gun is used as a conventional



In many essential products MOSINEE papers are replacing various other materials in essential products, as designers take advantage of modern technological advances offered through use of MOSINEE. Today, the benefits of many new uses of MOSINEE can be multiplied for peacetime progress, by working

s section of float-operation

e drainage lever is post

float, opening the w

ag drainage of com

body. If desired as

allizer and a welder in

n R, Detroit 3, Mil r use in conjunction ny's Sprayweld prom

metal spraying is used as a conver

ICAL ENGINEE

Welder combining the feature together, like Americans, to make the most of opportunities... for the good of everyone!

* Modern industrial papers, custom-made to meet specific requirements, with characteristics scientifically controlled in the MOSINEE manner, have become essentials as product parts or materials. Paper technicians of MOSINEE are qualified to help many industries make the most of special custom-made papers.



welding torch to fuse the sprayed overlay of powdered alloy to the base metal to obtain a fused bond, identical with that obtained when the same alloy in rod form is applied by acetylene welding. The device is said to be both simple and dependable. The unit consists of the gun, all necessary hoses and connections. The hopper for powdered metal and the carburetor are combined in a single unit. In addition a panel to hold all equipment is provided.

14. High-Lift Truck

ADVANTAGES to be gained from ability to lift to a height of $66\frac{1}{2}$ in. (or $70\frac{1}{2}$ in. depending on model), are now available in the hand-guided, electrically operated lift truck known as the Worksaver, produced by the Yale &



High-lift platform type Worksaver

Towne Mfg. Co., 4530 Tacony St., Philadelphia 24, Pa. As the accompanying illustration shows, the machine is equipped with a lifting platform which can get under a 7-in. skid and hoist it to a considerable height above the floor for stacking or picking up from elevated docks, racks or tailgates. The two models both have a capacity of 4,000 lb., one lifting to a $66\frac{1}{2}$ in. height, the other to $70\frac{1}{2}$ in. Both units are said to be highly maneuverable, capable of taking a right-angle turn within 91 in., and requiring only 54-in. aisles. A circle of 95 in. radius can be swung and the units can climb a 9 percent grade under their own power. The usual features of power for all operations except steering are provided.

15. Eight-Way Pallet

A LIGHT-WEIGHT steel-wire pallet of the eight-way type, said to be capable of supporting more than 20 tons weight without failure, has been introduced by the Pittsburgh Steel Products Co., Pittsburgh 30, Pa. The pallet is welded throughout into a rigid one-piece unit which, if desired, can be provided with wire mesh sides to enable small packages to be carried. In this case the sides are designed to fold



15 YEARS FIGHTING 2-WAY CORROSION

AFTER MORE THAN

Still on the Job

HERE IS ANOTHER EXAMPLE of the type of venting service provided by Transite Industrial Vent Pipe.

For more than 15 years, this Transite stack at the Waterbury, Connecticut, plant of the Chase Brass and Copper Company has been exposed to conditions so severe that the pipe previously used had to be replaced at frequent intervals. Its interior is constantly subjected to the destructive action of corrosive acid fumes . . . its exterior to the aggressive attacks of weather. Yet despite this double-barreled attack from corrosion, it has required but very little maintenance and is still on the job today.

If you have a venting problem, this as bestoscement pipe may prove a practical solution. Highly resistant to many of the corrosive gases, vapors and fumes met in industrial operations, it is providing long-term, lowcost performance in many industries. Rustproof and weather resistant, Transite needs no painting. And it comes in sizes up to 36" in diameter, with a full line of Transite fittings to assure corrosion resistance throughout the system.

Data Sheet Series DS-336 gives full details and is free on request. Write Johns-

Manville, Box 290, New York 16, N. Y. for your copy.

Typical industries in which Transite Industrial Vent Pipe is used Dairy Gas

- Aircraft Automobile Baking Bleaching **Boiler Works** Brewing Canning Ceramic Chemical
- Drug Glass **Electrical** Laboratory Explosive Laundry Farm Machinery Leather Food Foundry Metal Furnace Mining Furniture Paint
- Petroleum Potash **Pulp & Paper** Quarrying Railroad Meat Packing Rayon Refrigeration Rubber

Shipbuilding Shoe Smelting Soap Soft Drink Sugar Refinina Textile Tool Sewage Works Water Works



o fuse the sprayed alloy to the bay: ed bond, identic when the same : plied by acetyleac vice is said to be ependable. The c gun, all necessary tions. The hopperin al and the carbon in a single unit. In ai hold all equipment

Lift Truck

TAGES to be give lift to a height of 66 epending on model), a in the hand-guided of ated lift trock knows er, produced by the 1



lift platform type Weige

lfg. Co., 4530 Tam nia 24, Pa. As de e Ilustration show, b quipped with a life levated docks, most e two models boil is f 4,000 lb., one lbg: eight, the other to T ts are said to be ible, capable of this tum within 91 is, a ily Stin ziles. Ac lins can be swing a climb a 9 percel ; ir own power. The s f power for all open ning are provided.

Way Pallet

WEIGHT steel-wire put ty type, said to be on ng more than 21 out failure, has been in e Pittsburgh Steel h tsburgh 30, Pz. The throughout into 1 1 which, if desired ith wire mesh side chages to be carried is are designed to a

CAL ENGINEERO

HEAVY LIQUID

SOLIDS +

SOME HEAVY LIQUID

CONTINUOU

The LAVAL Nozzle-Matic" EPARATES

LIGHT LIQUID

TWO LIQUIDS AND A SOLID AND DISCHARGES ALL THREE .. Put centrifugal force to work to speed up separation . . . clarification ... concentration. The De Laval "Nozzle-Matic" makes it possible to run many processes continuously that were once slowed down by gravity or by less effective means of separating two liquids. Moreover, the "Nozzle-Matic" removes the solids present in the liquids, discharging

The capacity of the "Nozzlethem continuously. Matic" is high. It varies, of course,

RO

according to the nature of the materials handled. Some fluids or mixtures can be processed at a rate as high as 6,000 gallons per hour. Others must be separated or clarified at much lower rates . . . depending on results desired and the original mix. The De Laval line of Industrial Centrifugals is large and complete. There is a machine for practically every problem where centrifugal force may be applied to advantage. THE DE LAVAL SEPARATOR COMPANY 165 Broadway, New York 6 427 Randolph St., Chicago 6 DE LAVAL PACIFIC CO., 61 Beale Si., San Francisco 5 THE DE LAVAL COMPANY, LIMITED, Peterborough

DE LAVAL Centrifugal Machines C





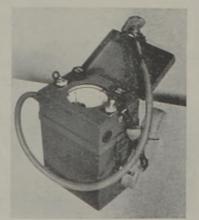
Light-weight steel wire pallet

down when not in use for ready stacking. Furthermore, the sides are readily removable for converting into a regular platform pallet which may again be reconverted to the container type when desired. The pallet comes in two sizes, 36x45 in. which weighs approximately 54 lb., and 48x48 in., which weighs approximately 72 lb. Other sizes can be furnished at slight additional cost. Also, lighter duty pallets are available.

16. Vacuum Leak Detector

BOTH SIMPLICITY and sensitivity are stressed in a new instrument for detecting and locating leaks in vacuum systems which is being offered by Davis Emergency Equipment Co., 98 Hal-leck St., Newark 4, N. J. With this device it is said to be unnecessary to shut down the vacuum system in order to detect a leak. The operating prin-ciple is simple. A heated wire, housed in a metal chamber which is part of a wheatstone bridge circuit, becomes slightly chilled when a vacuum is pulled on the chamber, thus upsetting the balance of the bridge and causing a needle to rise on the scale of the meter. The instrument is said to be capable of registering a leak as small as the equivalent of 0.006 in. of water, which causes a 1 in. deflection of the needle on the scale. It is claimed that the instrument can be used not only on production equipment, but also in the detection of leaks when checking welded seams or joints and equipment under pressure. The unit is a portable battery-operated model of small size,

Vacuum leak detection meter





Sixty years of specialized experience in making industrial wire mesh fabricated parts, is available to you . . . assuring better performance at reduced costs. Production is completely controlled from designing, drawing, weaving and fabrication to final assembly and delivery. Jelliff's competent engineers welcome the opportunity to analyze your specific requirements and submit practical and economical recommendations.

Write DEPT. 204 for literature



FROM SHELL CHEMICAL

CH₂-CH-CH₂

TYPICAL PROPERTIES OF COMMERCIAL PRODUCT

PHYSICAI. PROPERTIES OF PURE EPICHLOROHYDRIN

Spec. Grav. 20/4°C Refr. Index 20/D Boiling Pt. (760 mm) Flash Pt. Open Cup 1.1807 1.43805 116.11°C 105°F

Purity Spec. Grav. 20/4°C Refr. Index 20/D

Water

bichlorohyarin

98 % by wt 1.179-1.184 1.4370-1.4390 0.1 % by wt.

AN INTERMEDIATE FOR THE INVENTIVE MIND

specialized en ng industri e ed pars, i n ... asturing in at reduced a s completely a esigning, dru fabrication to in delivery. Jel nginers with ry to analyz a ements and stir conomical rat

14 for liter OMESH + 18

, JELLIFF CTURING RATION T, CONN.



GINEERD

ADHESIVES FUMIGANTS PHARMACEUTICALS

DYES

SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS

HUMECTANTS

COSMETICS

STABILIZERS



LOOKING for a compound that lends itself easily to new applications and improved processes?

Epichlorohydrin is extremely reactive and highly versatile. It can be used, for example, in the synthesis of numerous compounds having different combinations of the epoxide ring, chlorine atom, ether linkage, hydroxyl group and ester structure present in the same molecule.

Commercially available since our new Houston plant went on-stream, Epichlorohydrin already has been used successfully as an intermediate by manufacturers of adhesives, dye stuffs, plasticizers, stabilizers, cosmetics and pharmaceuticals.

Perhaps *you* have some ideas or product needs which could best be served by Epichlorohydrin.

Inquiries are invited from manufacturing and research chemists.

Suggested reactions with water, acids, alcohols, phenols, mercaptans, ammonia and amines are described in Technical Booklet SC: 46-3 (shown left). Write for it.

Among the many other products manufactured by Shell Chemical are: Allyl Alcohol, Allyl Chloride, Glycerol Dichlorohydrin, Acetone and Diacetone Alcohol.

SHELL CHEMICAL CORPORATION

100 Bush Street, San Francisco 6 · 500 Fifth Avenue, New York 18 Los Angeles · Houston · St. Louis · Chicago · Cleveland · Boston · Detroit

R

:4:4 6 **Stainless Steel (18-8)** STANDARD I.P.S. THREAD STAINLESS STEEL | 2 単単単単//(cf/> DIPPERS

72 oz. with 17" hooked handle. Also some one, two and four quart FLAT dippers.





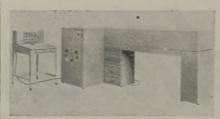
PAILS Seamless stainless steel. Capacities, 12 and 15½ quarts.

We carry a full line of filter paper. Also, Hose for all purposes. Send us a sample of your needs.

Immediate Delivery CONSOLIDATED SIPHON SUPPLY CO., INC. DEPT. C. 22-24 WOOSTER ST. NEW YORK CITY furnished with a short tube having a rubber suction cup which is applied at the point of detection. This tube is connected with the instrument and when the rubber suction cup covers a leak in the tested equipment, the needle on the meter rises.

17. Direct-Reading Spectrometer

DIRECT READINGS, made rapidly and automatically, can provide analyses of various metal alloys in the new Baird Associates-Dow direct reading spectrometer developed by Baird Associates, University Road, Cambridge 38, Mass. The new instrument eliminates the necessity for photographic and developing equipment and thus prevents the errors encountered in ordinary spectographic work, due to variations



Direct reading spectrometer

in film emulsion. Only one technician is required to operate the instrument since the source, the spectrometer and the measuring system are integrated into one compact unit. At one commercial alloy plant using this instrument, samples are said to be run currently at a rate of 4,000 per month, representing approximately 20,000 quantitative determinations.

Individual spectrum lines necessary for analysis can be isolated even in the complex iron spectrum, and their intensities measured with electron multiplier phototubes. The output current of the tubes charges a capacitor which, at the proper time, discharges into a. meter reading directly in percentage concentration of the alloying and residual constituents. An analysis time of less than 2 minutes is claimed for each sample.

Equipment Briefs

18. ACCORDING to Sorenson & Co., 375 Fairfield Ave., Stamford, Conn., it is possible with a new line of voltage regulation units known as Nobatrons to provide regulated d.c. voltages at currents and stabilities that were previously available only with batteries. These devices are available in six standard models to produce amperages of 5, 10 or 15 at voltages of 6, 12 and 28, using 95 to 125 volts a.c. at 50 or 60 cycles. Regulation accuracy is claimed to be $\frac{1}{2}$ of 1 percent.

RESULTS

THAT 5 MANUFACTURERS GOT WITH ST. REGIS PACKAGING SYSTEMS

CASE HISTORY No. 11 LIMESTORE 51% saving in container costs. 68% saving in labor costs. 166% gain in packaging output.

In

1000

pli

-

17

p

n

21

ct l

tel

12

in

1

1

CASE HISTORY No. 12 . . SOAP POWDER 80% saving in total packaging costs, 140% gain in packaging output.

CASE HISTORY No. 13 . . . SOYA FLOW Increased sanitary protection of flow. Sizable savings in packaging cests.

CASE HISTORY No. 14 . . . CHEMICALS Reduced container costs. 50-70% reduction in packaging costs.

CASE HISTORY No. 15 ALCONE 75% saving in container costs. 50% saving in labor costs. 50% saving in storage space.

St. Regis Packaging Systems

are designed to meet a wide range of product requirements and plant layouts. Packers are available in a variety of sizes and types, with filling speeds as high as twenty-four 100-lb. bags per minute—with one operator. Nearly 400 commodities rock products, fertilizers, chemicals, foods, and feeds—are now being packaged in sturdy, low-cost multiwall paper bags.

1

RESULT 5 MANUFAC WITH ST. I KAGING STI

they as, 11.... uning in contains aring in later copain in packages

ORY Bo. 11. . 30 aving in total pacgain in packaping

NY Na 14 I containe sec Milection in pro-

ATY III. 22 Hing in costain a Hing in later set Hing in status a

FIVE MANUFACTURERS PACK... Limestone-Soap Powder-Soya Flour Chemicals-Alcohol.. CHEAPER AND BETTER

Factual Case Histories Show How Producers Save with St. Regis Packaging Systems.

If you pack a granular, pulverized, or powdered product, you can save money and increase packaging efficiency by installing a St. Regis Packaging System. These case histories reported to us by manufacturers of five different products are typical of the results gained with St. Regis Systems – consisting of valve bag filling machines and multiwall paper valve bags. Savings total as much as 80% compared with previous methods, with many other advantages as well.

St Regis Packers and multiwall bags cut labor costs and container costs, help eliminate dust, and also increase hourly packaging output. Customers welcome the clean, compact protective multiwall bags wherever they are used—whether for rock products, fertilizers, feeds, foods, or chemicals.

Write today for free copies of any or all of these detailed case histories. A St. Regis packaging engineer will be glad to discuss your specific packaging problems with you. For further information, call or write the nearest St. Regis office.



Case History No. 11-Limestone: 4-tube packer permits uninterrupted operation.



Case History No. 12-Soap Powder: One man operates 100-LS packer.



Case History No. 13-Soya Flour: Floor level conveyor bandles packer output.



Case History No. 14-Chemicals: Multiwalls stack well in storage areas.



Case History No. 15–Alcohol:Multiwalls save 50% storage space.





MAGNETIC Separators for RECLAIMING METALS

Scrap metal values go up when you use this improved Stearns Type "L" Magnetic Separator for reclaiming your brass, aluminum, babbitt and other secondary metals from turnings, borings, chips and metal refuse. Automatic, efficient, economical, a definitely profitable investment.





Strarms MAGNETIC MPG.CO. 629 S. 28th St. Milwaukee 4, Wis. SEPARATORS · CLUTCHES · MAGNETS

19. COMBINATION of a special mesh screen and a powerful Ériez Alnico permanent magnet in a single compact unit has led to the development of a new magnetic screen trap by Cooney Valve and Screen Co., Box 1358, Erie, Pa. The trap thus combines filtering and magnetic separation action on liquids and gases, removing both magnetic and non-magnetic materials. The magnet is placed outside the trap in such a way as to cause magnetic particles to accumulate on the non-ferrous walls of the trap body, away from the central, removable screen. The screen itself then removes the non-magnetic materials. Easily taken down for cleaning, the screen is removed and the magnet taken off, the latter action allowing the accumulated magnetic material to discharge.

20. A NEW packing introduced by Power Products Co., 11 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y., is known as Style 101 Teflon Plastic packing and is composed of about 93 percent of shredded Teflon, combined with graphite and a suitable bond. The material is then molded into rings that are non-porous yet resilient for ready response to gland pressure. The material is said to be suitable for use in stuffing boxes in contact with such extremely corrosive agents as oleum, nitric acid, phosphorus oxy-chloride and many other materials. Folded or incased Teflon gaskets are available for flanges, handholes and manholes.

21. FOR A variety of difficult process control problems the W. C. Robinette Co., 802 Fair Oaks Ave., South Pasadena, Calif., has introduced the Model 61A Motron Servomechanism. This is a packaged continuous-balance control system employing several miniature vacuum tubes that directly control (without circuit-breaking contactors) the speed and direction of a standard 1/15-hp. motor, according to the setting of an input dial that can be rotated by extremely small forces such as electrical meter movements. Extreme accuracy of response is claimed. Larger power sources are readily controlled in turn by the motor.

22. WITHOUT stopping the pump, stroke adjustments for variation in discharge rate can readily be made with an improved type of micrometer indicating adjustment device that is now available as original equipment on proportioning pumps manufactured by the Milton Roy Co., 1401 East Mermaid Ave., Philadelphia 18, Pa. A vernier dial permits quick and convenient resetting to any predetermined stroke length, to within 1/750th of the full stroke length.



TANK

LININGS

On your next lined-tank installation, let "U. S." engineers suggest the lining material.

As a fabricator of corrosion-resistant equipment from plastics, rubber, ceramics and metals, we can recommend without prejudice the most effective material for your specific application, and at the lowest cost.

Have you tried Tygon Plastic Paint to protect plant equipment against corrosive fumes? Try it. You'll save time, money and worry.

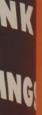
Write for the "U. S." chemical stoneware catalog showing hundreds of standard and special items, such as, tanks, pots, crocks, valves, pipe, fittings, tourills, acid eggs, kjehdal equipment, pumps, coils, etc.



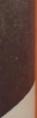
1

NY NOON CONTRACT OF STREET

Reader Service Page for . . .



DN UBBER BRICK OF



t lined-tank in " engineen s erial.

or of corrosing from plastics, n ietals, we can prejodice de ial for your s at the lower

ried Tygon I et plant equi re fume? I , money man

. U. S." chemical og hundreds d ems, such a

pipe, fitting, a

equipment, f

NEWAR

VGINEERA

Compounding Process... Horizontal Mixer..... High Vacuum Gage..... Page 137 Page 137 Page 137 Weigh Batcher. Page 138 Vibration Absorber..... Dehumidifier Page 138 Page 138 Portable Mixer Duriron Heat Exchanger Heavy-Duty Motor Page 138 Page 138 Page 140

See pages 137-152

PROCESS EQUIPMENT NEWS

leated Valve	Page	140
lange Bearing	Page	142
lide-Valve Trap		
pray Welder		
ligh-Lift Truck		
ight-Way Pallet		
acuum Leak Detector		
irect-Reading Spectrometer		
oltage Regulator		
lagnetic Screen Trap		
eflon Packing		
lotor Servomechanism		
ump Adjustment		

NEW PRODUCTS & MATERIALS

See pages 157-168

dustrial Cleaners	Page	157
Ionochloracetic Acid	Page	157
abilizer For Vinyls	Page	157
lame-Proof Compound	Page	157
aint Deodorant	Page	158
nti-Corrosive Finish	Page	158
ydrocarbon Plasticizer	Page	158
nhydrous Aluminum Bromide.	Page	160
ulcanized Starch	Page	160
ylon Washers	Page	162
loor Coating	Page	162
rganic Solvent	Page	162
yrene Rubber Resin	Page	164
Inthetic Wetting Agent	Page	164
DT Whitewash	Page	166
DT Emulsion Concentrate	Page	166
on-Poisonous Disinfectant	Page	166
romatic Solvents	Page	168
othicide	Page	168

MANUFACTURERS' PUBLICATIONS

See also pages 292-302

101. Instruments. The Brown Instru-ment Co., Div. of Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Philadelphia, Pa-Cata-log No. 8302 entitled "Industrial Control Devices" contains 56 pages describing the non-indicating electric and pneu-matic automatic control devices manu-factured by this company. Each of the

OVER

Page 153

Reader Service CHEMICAL ENGINEERING 330 WEST 42nd STREET NEW YORK, 18, N.Y.

and equipment or for copies of latest trade literature.

NEW Chemical Engineering TOOLS

PRODUCTS AND MATERIALS • PROCESS EQUIPMENT • MANUFACTURERS' LITERATURE

Use these handy Reader Service cards for more information on this month's new products

Place Stamp Here

Place

Stamp

Here

Reader Service CHEMICAL ENGINEERING 330 WEST 42nd STREET **NEW YORK, 18, N.Y.**

> Place Stamp Here

Reader Service CHEMICAL ENGINEERING 330 WEST 42nd STREET **NEW YORK, 18, N.Y.**

devices described are illustrated with photographs, and cut-away views. A number of schematic wiring diagrams and installation sketches are given. Includes information on temperature, pressure and humidity controllers; engine safety cut-outs; float switches and lowwater cut-off; combustion safeguards; safety shut-off valves; industrial control motors and motorized valves. Specifications, ranges, and other useful information are given.

102. Insulation. Monsanto Chemical Co., St. Louis, Mo.-42-page brochure featuring Santocel, the insulation made by this company. Contains information on physical and chemical properties, applications, thermo-conductivity. Contains a section on sample calculations for determining insulation requirements. The booklet is well illustrated with installation sketches, performance curves, and methods of application.

103. Pumps. Oliver United Filters, Inc., New York, N. Y.—6-page folder featuring Olivite acid handling pumps. This illustrated leafiet contains application information, and describes the important

These are good for items in this issue only and must be returned by Aug. 31, 1947

Write here item number in	Write here item number in
which you are interested 🐺 🛄	which you are interested
Your	Your
firm's name	firm's name
Address	Address
And the second s	
Your Name	Your Name
Your Title	Your Tille
The second state of the second state of the second	
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING 5 READER SERVICE COUPON	CHEMICAL ENGINEERING'S READER SERVICE COUPON
330 West 42nd Street New York 18, N. Y.	330 West 42nd Street New York 18, N. Y.
the state of the second state of the second state	
Write here item number in 🔺 🦳	Write here Hem number in 📩 🦳
which you are interested	which you are interested
Your	Your
firm's name	firm's name
Address	Address
Your Name	
	Your Name
aur Title	Your Title
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING 5 READER SERVICE COUPON	CHEMICAL ENGINEERING'S READER SERVICE COUPON
330 West 42nd Street New York 18, N. Y.	330 West 42nd Street New York 18, N. Y.
	The Well-States Could be an
Write here item number in 🔺 🥅	Weiter bess its second at the second
which you are interested	Write here item number in which you are interested
and the second	
Your firm's name	Yaur firm's name
Address	Address
and the second se	
Your Name	Your Name
Your Title	Your Title
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING'S READER SERVICE COUPON	CHEMICAL ENGINEERING'S READER SERVICE COUPON
330 West 42nd Street New York 18, N. Y.	330 West 42nd Street New York 18, N. Y.
330 West 42nd Street New York 18, N. Y.	330 West 42nd Street New York 18, N. Y.
330 West 42nd Street New York 18, N. Y.	330 West 42nd Street New York 18, N. Y.
Write here Item number in	Write here item number in
Write here item number in which you are interested	Write here item number in which you are interested Your
Write here Item number in which you are interested	Wille here item number in which you are interested
Write here item number in which you are interested	Write here item number in which you are interested Your firm's name
Write here item number in which you are interested Vour firm's name.	Write here item number in which you are interested Your
Write here item number in which you are interested Vour firm's name	Wills here item number in which you are interasted Vour firm's name.
Write here item number in which you are interested Vour firm's name.	Wills here item number in which you are interested Vour firm's name.
Write here item number in which you are interested Vour firm's name	Wills here item number in which you are interasted Vour firm's name
Write here item number in which you are interested interested Transforme Address	Wills here item number in which you are interested Vour films name.
Write here item number in which you are interested in the second	Wills here item number in which you are interested Vour firm's name.
Write here item number in which you are interested Image: Comparison of the second	Write here item number in which you are interested Your Your Your Your Name Your Title CHEMICAL ENGINEERING'S BEADER SERVICE COUPON
Write here item number in which you are interested Image: Comparison of the second	Write here item number in which you are interested Your Your Your Your Name Your Title CHEMICAL ENGINEERING'S BEADER SERVICE COUPON
Write here item number in which you are interested Image: Comparison of the second	Write here item number in which you are interested Your Your Your Your Name Your Title CHEMICAL ENGINEERING'S BEADER SERVICE COUPON
Write here item number in which you are interested Image: Comparison of the second	Wille here item number in which you are interasted Image: Ima
Write here item number in which you are interested Image: Comparison of the second	Wille here item number in which you are interested Vour linn's name Address Your Name Your Name Your Title CHEMICAL ENGINEERING'S BEADER SERVICE COUPON 330 West 42nd Street Wille here item number in which you are interested
Write here item number in which you are interested Your irm's name Address Your Name Your Title CHEMICAL ENGINEERING'S READER SERVICE COUPON 330 West 42nd Street New York 18, N. Y. Write here item number in	Write here item number in which you are interested Image: Comparison of the second
Write here item number in which you are interested Your item's nome Address Your Name Your Title CHEMICAL ENGINEERING'S READER SERVICE COUPON 330 West 42nd Street New York 18, N. Y. Write here item number in which you are interested Your Item's nome	Write here item number in which you are interested Image: Comparison of the second
Write here item number in which you are interested Image: Comparison of the second	Write here item number in which you are interested Image: Comparison of the second
Write here item number in which you are interested Your item's nome Address Your Name Your Title CHEMICAL ENGINEERING'S READER SERVICE COUPON 330 West 42nd Street New York 18, N. Y. Write here item number in which you are interested Your Item's nome	Write here item number in which you are interested Image: Comparison of the second
Write here item number in which you are interested Your item's nome Address Your Name Your Title CHEMICAL ENGINEERING'S READER SERVICE COUPON 330 West 42nd Street New York 18, N. Y. Write here item number in which you are interested Your Item's nome	Write here item number in which you are interested Image: Comparison of the second
Write here item number in which you are interested Image: Comparison of the interested of th	Write here item number in which you are interested Image: Comparison of the second
Write here item number in which you are interested Image: Comparison of the interested Your firm's name Address Address Address Your Title CriteMicCat ENGINEERING'S READER SERVICE COUPON 330 West 42nd Street New York 18, N. Y. New York 18, N. Y. Write here item number in which you are interested Image: CriteWick 2000 Coupon 2	Write here item number in which you are interested Your immis name Addrea Your Kille CHEMICAL ENGINEERING'S READER SERVICE COUPON 30 West 42nd Street Write here item number in which you are interested Write here item number in which you are interested Your Your Your Taile Your
Write here item number in which you are interested Your irmi's name Address Your Name Your Title 230 West 42nd Street Write here item number in which you are interested Your Irmi's name Address Your Your Irmi's name Address Your Your Irmi's name Address Your Title Your Title Your Title Your Title CHEMICAL ENGINEERING'S READER SERVICE COUPON	Wills here item number in which you are interested Your Your name Address Your Name Your Name Your Name Your Name Your Name Your Side Your Side Your Side Your Side Your Side Your Side Your Side Your Side Your Side Your Some Your Some Your Tabe
Write here item number in which you are interested Your irm's name Address Your Name Your Title 20 West 42nd Street New York 18, N.Y. Write here item number in which you are interested Your Irm's name Address Your Name Your Name Your Name Your Name Your Name Your Name Your Title Your Name Your Title CREMICAL ENGINEERING'S READER SERVICE COUPON	Write here item number in which you are interested Your immis name Addrea Your Kille CHEMICAL ENGINEERING'S READER SERVICE COUPON 30 West 42nd Street Write here item number in which you are interested Write here item number in which you are interested Your Your Your Taile Your
Write here item number in which you are interested Your irmi's name Address Your Name Your Title 230 West 42nd Street Write here item number in which you are interested Your Irmi's name Address Your Your Irmi's name Address Your Your Irmi's name Address Your Title Your Title Your Title Your Title CHEMICAL ENGINEERING'S READER SERVICE COUPON	Wills here item number in which you are interested Your Your name Address Your Name Your Name Your Name Your Name Your Name Your Side Your Side Your Side Your Side Your Side Your Side Your Side Your Side Your Side Your Some Your Some Your Tabe
Write here item number in which you are interested Your Your ite Your Title Your Title Your Solowen 42nd Street Write here item number in which you are interested Your Solowen 42nd Street Your Name Your Your Your Name Your Title Your Name Your Your Your Name Your Your Your Your Add Street Your Your Hange Your Your Your	With base item number in which you are interested Your Maine Mour Name Your State Your State Your State Your Name Your State Your State Your Name Your State
Write here item number in which you are interested Your Your inine Address Your Title CREMICAL ENGINEEEING'S READES SERVICE COUPON 300 went 42nd Street Write here item number in which you are interested Your Your Your Name your inite Your Name your inite Your Name me your inite Your Mame your inite Your Name your inite Your Street Your Street Your Name your inite Your Street Your Street Your Name your inite Your Name your inite Your Name your inite Your Street Your Name your inite Your Your Wate your inite Your Your Your Your Your Your Your Your	Willie bere item number in Your Minich you are interested Your name Your Name Your Name Your State Wille bere item number in Your State Your S
Write here item number in which you are interested Your Your ite Your Title Your Title Your Solowen 42nd Street Write here item number in which you are interested Your Solowen 42nd Street Your Name Your Your Your Name Your Title Your Name Your Your Your Name Your Your Your Your Add Street Your Your Hange Your Your Your	With base item number in which you are interested Your Maine Mour Name Your State Your State Your State Your Name Your State Your State Your Name Your State
Write here item number in which you are inferented Your invisioname Address Your Name Your Title CHEMICAL ENGINEEEING'S READER SERVICE COUPON 300 West 42nd Street Write here item number in which you are inferented Your Your Your Title Your Name Your Title Your Addets Street Your Title Your Title Your Addet Street Your Title Your Title Your Title Your Title Your Hendel Street Your Addet Street Your Addet Street Your Title Your Hendel Street Your Addet Street	<form><form><form><form><form><form><form></form></form></form></form></form></form></form>
Write here item number in which you are interested Your Your Name Your Name Your Title CREMICAL ENGINEEEING'S READER SERVICE COUPON 300 West 42nd Street Write here item number in which you are interested Your Your Your Name Your Title Your Title Your Title Your Street Your Name Your Name Your Name Your Title Your Name Your Name Your Street Your Name Your Street Your Street Your Name Your Street Your Stree	Wills here item number in Your inini name Address Your Name Your Side Wills here item number in Wills here item numb
Write here item number in which you are inferented Your invisioname Address Your Name Your Title CHEMICAL ENGINEEEING'S READER SERVICE COUPON 300 West 42nd Street Write here item number in which you are inferented Your Your Your Title Your Name Your Title Your Addets Street Your Title Your Title Your Addet Street Your Title Your Title Your Title Your Title Your Hendel Street Your Addet Street Your Addet Street Your Title Your Hendel Street Your Addet Street	<form><form><form><form><form><form><form></form></form></form></form></form></form></form>
Write here item number in which you are interested Your Your Name Your Title Your Title Your Are Your Are Your State Your Addense Your Title Your State Your Addense Your Name Your Are Your Name Your State Your State Your State Your Name Your Name Your Name Your Name Your Name Your Addense Your State Your Addense Your Name Your Name Your Addense Your Name Your Addense Your State Your State Your State Your State Your Name Your State Your State Your Mane Your State Your State Your Mane Your State Your State Your Mane Your State Your Mane	Write here item number in which you are interested Your Your Name Your Name Your Name Your Name Your Name Your State Your State<
Write here item number in which you are interested Your Your ite Address Your Title Your Title Your Salo West Add Street Your Salo West Add Street Your Salo West Add Street Your Your Your Your Your Title Your Title Your Your Your Title Your Salo West Add Street Your Your Your Your Your Your Your Name Your Title Your Title Your Your Your Street Add Street Your Keen Add Street Your Keen Add Street Your Keen Add Street Your Street Add Street	<form></form>
Write here item number in which you are interested Your Your Name Your Title Your Title Your Title Your Side Your Name Your Name Your Side Your Name Your Name Your Name Your Name Your Jide Your Jide Your Jide Your Jide Your Jide Your Side stated Street Your Side Your Name Your Side Your Name Your Side Your Side Your Side Your Side Your Name	<form></form>
Write here item number in which you are interested Your Your ite Address Your Title ChemicAL Englineeenno's READER SERVICE COUPON 300 Weis 42nd Street Write here item number in which you are interested Your Your Your Your Title Your Title Your Title Your Title Your Title Your Title Your Name Your Name Your Title Your Title Your Title Your Title Your Street Your Name Your Title Your Street	<form></form>

features of this nump which make it useful for handling various corrosive solutions. Bulletin No. 308-R. (

ELECT

9.000

Midtle

le

10

A

The second

104. **Einers**, Baker Perkins, Inc., Chemical Machinery Div., Saginaw, Mich.-Catalog No. 47. 12-page booklet illustrating and describing the mixers made by this company. Features of the various trops of equipment are described, capactitles are given. Various types of mixer blades are illustrated and described.

105. Descrators. Cochrane Corp., Philadelphia, Pa.—Bulletin No. 3005 contains 36 pages featuring the deaeration equipment made by this company. Features of construction are illustrated by multicolor diagrams and the principle of operation is similarly described and lllustrated. Flowsheets are used to deplet various applications of this equipment. A variety of different designs are shown.

106. Dryer Rolls. Lukenweld Inc., Coatesville. Pa.—8-page reprint describing the development of jacketed type steel dryer rolls made by this company. Features of construction are illustrated, and the problems involved in developing this type of dryer roll are discussed in some detail.

107. Valves. The William Powell Co. Cincinnati, Ohio.—20-page booklet describing the corrosion resistant valves made by this company. This catalog shows a wide variety of valves for different purposes, and each of the different models are illustrated. Contains a twopage section on recommended valves for a number of different chemicals.

108. Sulphur Burners. Glens Falls Machine Works, Glens Falls, N. Y.-4-page illustrated folder describing the rotary sulphur burner made by this company. Contains a complete description of the burner and the sulphur melting system. Includes a table showing burner sizes with graded capacities and other pertinent information.

109. Crushers. Traylor Engineering and Manufacturing Co., Allentown, Pa.--36page illustrated booklet showing the type H&HB jaw crushers made by this company. Features of construction are shown and instructions for the assembly, erection, lubrication, operation and repair of these crushers are given.

110. Pumps. Blackmer Pump Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.—8-page bulletin No. 307 describes the bucket-type pump made by this company. Features of construction are illustrated and the principle of operation is shown.

111. Stainless Steel. Allegheny-Ludlum Steel Corp., Pittsburgh, Pa.—36-page lllustrated booklet entitled "Allegheny Metal in the Petroleum Industry." This booklet deals with the use of stainless steel in the various phases of this in-

(Continued on page 292)

How to Use These READER SERVICE COUPONS

• Be sure to fill out completely a separate coupon for each new product or equipment item on which you want more information and for each piece of literature you wish sent you. Reader Service will then forward them to the proper sources provided you have supplied the necessary information.

When you have filled out completely the coupons required for each request, detach the post cards, and drop in the mails.

Wills have item number in which you are interested () which you are interested () which you are interested () the same of the state the same of the same of the same of the the same of the same of the same of the the same of the same of the same of the same of the the same of the same of the same of the same of the the same of the same of the same of the same of the the same of the same of the same of the same of the the same of the the same of the the same of the the same of the the same of the the same of the the same of the the same of th

CHROMALOX ELECTRIC HEATERS

Standard types in popular sizes are available for immediate delivery.





CARTRIDGE HEATERS





TUBULAR

HEATERS

e These RVICE CO

e pobre s m voir am iter l'heroin par vil tan iter l'heroin par vil tan iour porciderator fonction led or complet each mark it op is the solu-



CHROMALOX Electric Heaters

• FAST—CHROMALOX *Electric* Heaters give you instant heat in the exact spots where it is needed without unnecessary heat-losses. They quickly build up to desired working temperatures.

• UNIFORM—Close operating temperatures, accurately maintained through thermostatic or manual controls, assure you uniform products.

• DEPENDABLE—Performance proved CHROMALOX Units provide efficient dayin-and-day-out service at low initial-cost, low operating-costs and minimum maintenance-attention. If you are a user of industrial heat, you will find that you too can save time, money and labor by using CHROMALOX *Electric* Heaters in your plant or product. CHROMALOX Heaters provide economical, efficient and reliable service in thousands of applications ranging from heating liquids, gases and viscous fluids to heating molds, platens, tanks and moving parts.

ENGINEERING SERVICE—A nation-wide organization is available for "on the job" assistance at no cost to you. The Chromalox Engineer nearest you will be glad to show you how efficient and economical electric heat can be used in your plant or product.

WANT HELPFUL IDEAS?

The booklet "100 Ways to Apply Electric Heat" and Chromalox Catalog 42 contain a wealth of informative data on the use of electric heat in industry. Send for your copies today.



20

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • JUNE 1947 •

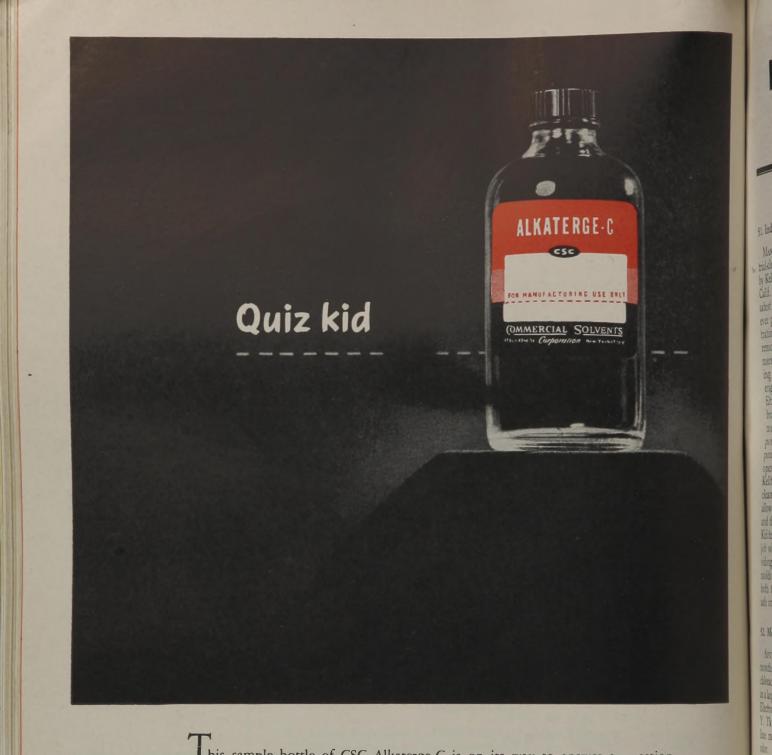
7514 THOMAS BLVD.

EDWIN L. WIEGAND COMPANY

.

MIG HEAT FOR MODERN INDUSTRY

PITTSBURGH 8, PA.



This sample bottle of CSC Alkaterge-C is on its way to answer a question. Somewhere, a manufacturer wants to know if this oil soluble surface-active agent can do a job for him. He will put this chemical specialty through a practical test in his own laboratory. If it solves his problem as promptly as many CSC samples do, it will soon be followed by gallons and drums.



156

A request for such a sample is frequently the first step in making familiar products better, and new products possible.

COMMERCIAL SOLVENTS CORPORATION . 17 EAST 42ND STREET, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

• JUNE 1947 • CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Kanne delaret CHLO

molen

Mint (

01 46

pile 1

actic:

kit-

be i

是 王 王 王 王

NEW PRODUCTS AND MATERIALS

Richard W. Porler, ASSISTANT EDITOR

51. Industrial Cleaners

MANUFACTURE of two new industrial-cleaning compounds is announced by Kelite Products, Inc., Los Angeles, Calif. Claimed to be the fastest and safest degreaser which this maker has ever produced, Formula 555 has penetrating and softening properties that remove carbon deposits by cold immersion. Especially efficient in cleaning aircraft, automotive and diesel engine parts, fuel pumps, carburetors, filter screens, shock absorbers and brake parts, it is recommended for all metals. Containing no phenolic com-pounds, the product has a high flash point and is completely safe for the Supplied in two types, operator. Kelite 304 is a fast-working matrix cleaner, intended to be brushed on, allowed to stand for about three hours and then rinsed off. The second type, Kelite 304 E, accomplishes the same job when used in a matrix tank. Providing an economical way to keep tire molds clean without long lay-up times, both types are said to be completely safe on aluminum and steel.

52. Monochloracetic Acid

a question

actical test

C sample

first step

products

ORK 11

ENGINE

AFTER being produced several months on a pilot plant scale, monochloracetic acid is now being produced in a large scale operation by the Hooker Electrochemical Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y. This compound is a white crystalline material with a strong sweetish odor. It is corrosive to the skin. Known also as chloracetic acid or chlorethanoic acid, it has the formula CH₂ClCOOH. This compound has a molecular weight of 94.5, a melting point of 62 deg. C., a boiling point of 189 deg. C., liquid density at 65 deg. C. of 1.370 g. per cc., heat of fusion of 46 cal. per g., heat of vaporization of 118 cal. per g. Analysis of the highgrade product is as follows: monochloracetic acid-99.8 percent; dichloracetic acid-0.06 percent; acetic acid-none; free chlorine-0.04 percent. Monochloracetic acid consists of monoclinic crystals and is soluble in water, benzene and other organic solvents.

This new product is said to be in considerable demand for agricultural chemicals such as 2,4-dichlorphenoxyacetic acid, a selective weed killer; esters of alphanaphthleneacetic acid used for fruit set and tuber storage control. Other chemicals of commercial importance derived from monochloracetic acid are carboxymethyl cellulose, its sodium salt and other derivatives, thio and thioindigoid dyes, cyanoacetic acid, thioglycollic acid, amonium thioglycollate, and others. Total production of the plant is taken for some time to come.

53. Stabilizer for Vinyls

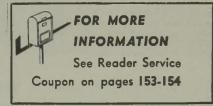
DEVELOPED by the Advance Solvents and Chemicals Corp., 245 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N. Y. is a stabilizer to prevent the discoloration and chemical breakdown of vinyl chloride and vinyl chloride-acetate copolymers when they are processed at high temperatures and exposed to light. Physical properties of the material which is known as Stabilizer V-1N are as follows: it has a very pale straw color, a ketone-like odor, a specific gravity of 1.03, and has a viscosity (Gardner-Holt) of less than A. It is readily incorporated in vinyl resin when it is worked on a mill or in a Banbury mixer. It is compatible and soluble in vinyl resin solutions and can be used in lacquers and other solutions based on vinyl resins. Its application permits the working of these resins at high temperatures without decomposition of the resin and gives a clear transparent film. Transparency of the film depends on the thickness and concentration of the stabilizer. For films 0.005 in. thick a 2 to 3 percent addition of stabilizer on the resin is suggested.

54. Flame-Proof Compound

ADAPTABLE to most fabrics and fibrous materials, a new flame-proofing compound is now being manufactured by Eronel Industries, 5714 West Pico Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. Known as Antoxol this compound gives permanent flame-proofing protection to textile materials such as drapes, upholstery, dresses, suits. Antoxol is a

CONTENTS

Industrial Cleaners	157
Monochloracetic Acid	157
Stabilize: For Vinyls	157
Flame-Proof Compound	157
Paint Deodorant	158
Anti-Corrosive Finish	158
Hydrocarbon Plasticizer	158
Anhydrous Aluminum Bromide	160
Vulcanized Starch	160
Nylon Washers	162
Floor Coating	162
Organic Solvent	162
Styrene Rubber Resin	164
Synthetic Wetting Agent	164
DDT Whitewash	166
DDT Emulsion Concentrate	166
Non-Poisonous Disinfectant	166
Aromatic Solvents	168
Mothicide	168



Actual tests show Antoxol-treated fabrics to be flame-proof



Cut Corrosion Costs With Performance proved Prufcoat



Commente salammes in muniate med plane in area next to and above furnace, where temperature is high. condensation great, and HCL. Jumes always present. Note absence of failure or disintegration of Prinfcoal-treated concrete columns after over six years of service. Formarly required painting every thirty days.

Prufcoat is standard specification in many breweries, ulmacheries, plating rooms, and other process industries — on floors, walls, and all equipment. One of the country's largest breweries reports: "Prnfcoat is the unimaterial we have found to withstand strong caustic, acids and beer ... reduced our painting maintenance 705.

APPLIED BY BRUSH . . . BY YOUR OWN MAINTENANCE CREW

Prufcoat is a special formulation of synthetic resins that airdries to provide a tough, non-oxidizing, completely acid, alkali, alcohol, oil, water, and flame-proof protective coating. *One material* for application to *all surfaces:* concrete floors, walls, ceilings, structural steel, tanks, pipes, ducts, and machinery.

Available in a variety of standard colors for identification of lines and equipment, Prufcoat costs only slightly more per gallon than ordinary paint, costs no more to apply, and has been *performance-proved* in America's leading process plants.



The Prufcoat film formed after polymerization has virtually a zero acid number, saponification number, and water absorption



balsamic resinous organic compound which is claimed not to alter the color, appearance, sheen or feel of delicate fabrics. Tests have shown that this material actually imparts greater tensile strengths to fabrics treated with it. Its effectiveness is permanent because it does not powder off nor dust out, and is resistant to repeated dry cleaning with common dry-cleaning agents. Antoxol is claimed to be nontoxic and non-irritating and is soluble in both water and alcohol.

00

55. Paint Deodorant

UNPLEASANT odors of fresh paint are claimed to be neutralized by use of a series of new products developed by Givaudan-Delawanna, Inc., 330 West 42nd St., New York 18, N.Y. Under the brand name of Paint-O-Dors, this group of deodorants imparts to paints pleasant fragrances. This includes 10 deodorants and aromatic mixtures for a wide variety of paints. They are easy to use, are inexpensive and are claimed to have no effect on the color, viscosity, drying time or other qualities of the paints. They volatilize completely and leave no odor once the paint is dry. Paint-O-Dors are preferably placed in the vehicle or thinner during the manu-facture of the paint, although for experimental purposes they may be added to the finished paint if it is thoroughly mixed to prevent volatilization before the paint is used. Cost ranges from 1 to 4 c. per gal. of paint, but this cost is slightly higher in case of enamels.

56. Anti-Corrosive Finish

RECOMMENDED for industrial use where protection against deterioration of surfaces is important is a new anticorrosive copolymer finish marketed by the Watson-Standard Co., Pittsburgh 12, Pa. Designated as P-5, this series of coatings is claimed to protect metal, wood, and concrete against corrosion from exposure to moisture, acids, alkalis and other disintegrating materials. It is a fast-drying finish and is free from paint odors, is nontoxic and dries by evaporation without requiring an oxidation period. It has good thermal stability, is resistant to abrasion and scrubbing and has desirable aging characteristics. This new series of finishes is available in several colors and is suggested for use in steel plants, chemical plants, dairies, breweries, etc.

57. Hydrocarbon Plasticizer

A NEW heavy process oil has been developed by the Shell Oil Co., Inc., 50 W. 50th St., New York 20, N. Y. Known as Dutrex No. 7, this material

CHEMIC

C-D mitti **MEASURING GAS** calls for cash register accuracy

e shown the

ommon das

Ident

adats of the

be neutraint'

ew products in

ind name of h

paint Me

turposes the a finished parts

paint is set

n against det

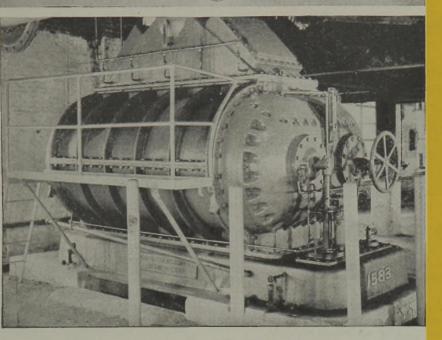
paint win

actenistics. D

lasticit

v York 20

ENGINE



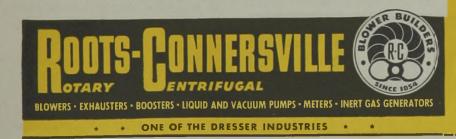
You'll get just that kind of accurate measurement with Roots-**Connersville Positive Displacement Meters. That's because:**

- 1. Accuracy is not affected by variations in specific gravity, rate of flow, pulsation, moisture or impurities.
- 2. Accuracy does not depend on uncontrollable factors.
- 3. Accuracy is not subject to adjustment of meter or recorder
- by operators.
- 4. Accuracy is not affected by reasonable overloads.
- 5. Accuracy is permanent because measuring chambers are surrounded by precision-machined cast-iron surfaces.

Other advantages of R-C Meters include: negligible operating cost, small space requirements and continuous, dependable performance.

For accurately measuring production, consumption or delivery of gas and for interdepartmental accounting, you can count on the cash-register accuracy of Roots-Connersville Positive Displacement Meters. For detailed data, ask for Bulletin 40-B-14—free, of course.

ROOTS-CONNERSVILLE BLOWER CORPORATION 706 Illinois Ave., Connersville, Indiana



LET **R-C** dual-ability PLAN YOUR BLOWERS

If your business calls for moving gas or air at moderate pressures, we can plan and supply your equipment. Many sizes and types of standard units are available. For special applications, our engineers are alert to every means of giving you the best results for the money invested.



Centrifugal Blowers and Exhausters, in single or multistage units, are built for capacities up to 50,000 CFM or higher.



Rotary Positive Blowers are available in capacities from 10 CFM up. Simple

design and construction free them from maintenance troubles. Many types and sizes are available for built-in or separate applications.

ties from 10 to 50,000 CFM.



Rotary Positive Gas Pumps are widely used in handling of CO₂, SO₂ and other gases, both natural and manufactured. Capaci-



Positive Displacement Meters for accurately measuring gas or air. Fitted with many types of recording instruments. Capacities from 1,000 to 1,000,000 CFH.



NAME

TITLE

Inert Gos Generators are the safe answer to hazards of explosion or fire where inflammable gases or liquids are stored or handled.

For additional information on any Roots-Connersville equipment, write us your problems or send for individual bulletins.



Roots-Connersvill 706 Illinois Avenu Connersville, Indi Please send inform	iana
BLOWERS	EXHAUSTERS
VACUUM PUMPS	METERS
BOOSTERS	LIQUID PUMPS
INFRT GAS GE	NERATORS

PUMP NOTES by DEMING

Sectional view shows details of construction of the new Deming side suction, two ball bearing type of centrifugal pump which is fully described in the new BULLETIN NO. 4013-A.

NEW Side Suction Centrifugal Pumps

The two ball bearing design and sturdy construction of these new Deming Centrifugal Pumps recommend them for conditions demanding long periods of operation with a minimum of maintenance attention. The position of the two ball bearings in the barrel shaped portion of the support head removes the bearings from any contact with the liquid being pumped. (See illustration.) Ample space is provided for easy access to the stuffing box packing.

The semi-enclosed impeller is the three vane, non-clogging type. Every impeller is statically and dynamically balanced. Impeller clearance may be adjusted while the pump is operating.

The complete line of these new pumps includes Figures 4003, 4013, 4023, and 4033. Sizes range from 1 to 6 inch discharge



with capacities from 10 to 1200 gallons per minute. Pumps can be furnished for belt drive, electric motor, or gasoline engine drive.

SEND FOR BULLETIN NO. 4013-A

This 16-page, illustrated bulletin fully explains all details of design, construction, and operation. Performance tables for all motor driven and belt driven pumps simplify selection to meet specific requirements. A copy of the new bulletin will be forwarded to you immediately upon request.

THE DEMING COMPANY 215 BROADWAY + SALEM, OHIO



is a hydrocarbon plasticizer especially compounded for the rubber industry. It is designed to provide good processing characteristics and good retention of physical properties in rubber processing work. Dutrex 7 is greenish brown in color and has a slight odor. It has a specific gravity of 1.0, a flash point (open cup) of 440 deg. F., viscosity at 100 deg. F. of 956 cs. and a viscosity at 210 deg. F. of 18.8 cs. Extensive laboratory and commercial tests have shown Dutrex 7 to be widely applicable as a softener and processing agent. It is recommended for use on compounds of natural rubber or GR-S for tires, footwear compounds, and in other types of mechanical rubber goods where softness, good processing and resilience are desired.

58. Anhydrous Aluminum Bromide

Now available in sample quantities from the Westvaco Chlorine Products Corp., 405 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y. is an aluminum bromide which is expected to find a number of interesting uses. It is a white solid having high hygroscopic char-acteristics. Care must be used in exposing it to high concentrations of moisture. It reacts violently with water with the evolution of considerable heat to give off hydrogen bromide. It is readily soluble in most organic solvents and in this respect is superior to aluminum chloride. Most important use appears to be in Friedel-Crafts type reactions. It can be used as an addition compound; for the introduction of the carbonyl group; as a catalyst in hydrocarbon conversion; in the synthesis of methanes, ketones and anthraquinone; and in a number of other similar applications.

59. Vulcanized Starch

AVAILABLE in experimental quanti-ties, a "vulcanized" starch, resistant to the swelling action of heat and chemicals, has been announced by National Starch Products, Inc., 270 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y. Known as Vulca-100, this new starch product is an inert, non-toxic organic filler. It is not rapidly hydrolized by acids or enzymes and steam sterilization makes no essential changes in its properties. Approximately neutral in water suspension, the starch settles after cooking because the granules are not appreciably swollen or ruptured. This new material is said to have a number of potential industrial applications such as printing thickeners in textile operation, for use in certain creams used in the manufacture of cosmetics, electrolyte carriers in dry-cell batteries, or as ingredients for various food prod-

list

Irw York O

HEMICAL

No other welding fittings have *all* the features

WeldELLS

have everything*

WeldELLS alone combine these features:

- Seamless-greater strength and uniformity
- Tangents-keep weld away from zone of highest stresssimplify lining up
- Precision quarter-marked ends-simplify layout and help insure accuracy
- Selective reinforcement-provides uniform strength-
- Permanent and complete identification markings—save time and eliminate errors in shop and field
- Wall thickness never less than specification minimum – assures full strength and long life
- Machine tool beveled ends provides best welding surface and accurate bevel and land.
- The most complete line of Welding Fittings and Forged Steel Flanges in the world – insures complete service and undivided responsibility

listed here. Who can say that a job welded with fittings which lack any one of these features does not sacrifice something?

O STR TAYLOB FORCE WELDELL

 TAYLOR FORGE & PIPE WORKS
 General Offices and Works: P. O. Box 485, Chicago

 New York Office: 50 Church Street
 Philadelphia Office: Broad Street Station Bldg.
 Los Angeles Office: Subway Terminal Bldg.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • JUNE 1947 •

asticizer exe rubber in ovide good pa and good raties in rubber thex 7 is pa d has a dige d has a dige ravity of 11.

of 440 degl 5. F. of 95% 10 deg. F. di 30 10 deg. di 30 10 deg. di 30 10 deg. di 30 10 deg. di 3

Aluminum In e in sample que aco Chlorine In Arington Are,

is an alongo spected to failed og oses. It an igh hygosom e must be ude

igh concerti

ts violenth all

rogen braik

in most a

respect is min

ide. Most in

be in Fins

ONVERSION, DZ

io a sustera

Starch

esperiment's " starch, rat

of heat mic

Inc., 270 % 16, N. Y. B 5 new strat

steam stra thanges in a

starch sette granules a ore rupture

rial applie keners in = certain c

ne of com ny-cell ba

ious food,

VGENEE

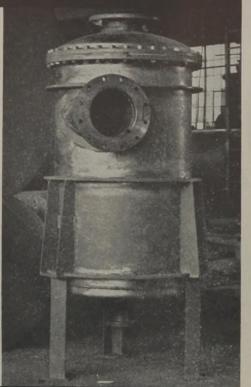
WELDED COPPER EQUIPMENT

Leader Builds

TANKS, KETTLES, FRAC-TIONATING COLUMNS, HEAT EXCHANGERS AND SPECIAL EQUIPMENT

of

STEEL, STAINLESS STEEL, NICKEL, MONEL, INCONEL, COPPER, EVERDUR, HERCULOY, HASTELLOY, ALUMI-NUM and CLAD STEELS



LEADER IRON WORKS, INC. 2200 N. JASPER DECATUR, ILLINOIS



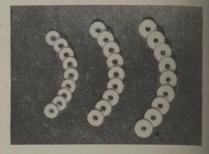
• The only tool that takes the guesswork out of replacing gaskets, regardless of line pressure or location. Flanges are parted quickly and held in perfect alignment without damage to faces...shock and jarring of pipe lines are eliminated...there is no danger from flying wedges...no sparks caused by hammer blows. FLANGE-JACKS eliminate costly shutdowns, make possible fast, economical repairs in hard-to-get-at locations... offer maximum safety.



ucts. Vulca starches are available with various degrees of non-swelling and non-gelatinizing characteristics.

60. Nylon Washers

NYLON washers are now being manufactured by the Atlantic Plastics Inc., 132-31 40th Rd., Flushing, N. Y. Washers are injected molded in six standard sizes. Advantages of nylon fawcet washers are said to be increased



Nylon faucet washers manufactured by Atlantic Plastics, Inc.

resistance to abrasion, resistance to cold flow, freedom from odor and taste, low moisture absorption, good thermal characteristics, low coefficient of friction, and good resistance to chemicals and to changes in temperature.

61. Floor Coating

A DECORATIVE and protective coating for concrete walls and flooring is now available from Carbozite Protective Coatings, Inc., Greensburg, Pa. This new coating is claimed to prevent absorption and attack from mild acid and alkali solutions, oils and detergents, and water. It penetrates the pores of concrete and wood, and will maintain effectiveness even when the floor is well worn. It does not form a thick coating that will chip or mar, and does not create the hazard of slipperiness. Known as Carbo Floor Coat, this material is applied by brushing or by use of a push broom. Two coatings are necessary for effective results. Coverage for the first coat is approximately 200 sq. ft. per gal. and for the second coat approximately 300 sq. ft. per gal. It requires about 3 or 4 hours to dry. It is available in colors of green, red, gray and black, and it is suggested for use in offices, schools, public buildings, homes, factories and other commercial and industrial plants.

62. Organic Solvent

Now available in experimental amounts but scheduled for quantity production in the near future is tetrahydrofurane, according to a recent announcement made by Celanese Chemical Corp., 180 Madison Ave., New

• JUNE 1947 • CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

An in uniformly with a h cedures h None proj essential.

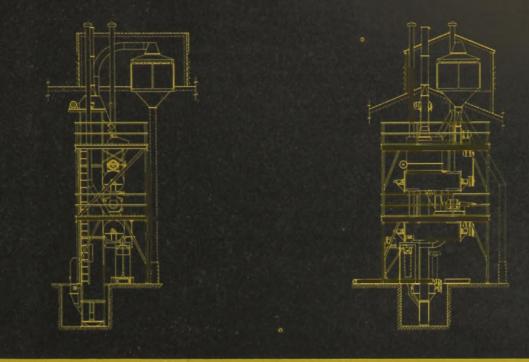
spread mo uniform p ger that th cide would which it w Then,

Not o

col proces Our e

grated ins for contin marked in

Adaptioneering AT WORK



An insecticide manufacturer required a more uniformly blended, lump-free product together with a higher rate of production. Many procedures had been tried but were not satisfactory. None produced the lump-free product which was essential.

Not only did this mean that the user must spread more insecticide than necessary with a uniform product, but there was always the danger that the concentrated strength of the insecticide would burn and injure the plant or tree on which it was being used.

Then, Sprout-Waldron ADAPTIONEERING solved this problem as it has so many other critical processing problems.

Our engineers planned a completely integrated installation—all on one floor—designed for continuous operation. The RESULT: A marked increase in production and a superior, lump-free, uniformly blended product which gives optimum performance. So efficient is this system that it has set a distinctly new trend in the insecticide field in the United States.

Also, the principles involved in this operation have made themselves felt in such completely unrelated fields as the manufacture of dyes and brake linings. These principles have proved applicable in the production of a high degree of uniformity in fine powders generally, and even in those cases where liquids and fibers are to be blended with powders.

If your problem involves mixing, size reduction, size classification, or handling material in bulk, it may be no problem at all if presented to Sprout-Waldron. Our valuable ADAPTION-EERING service . . . ingenuity, plus machines, plus experience . . . is at your command.

SPROUT-WALDRON & COMPANY

MANUFACTURING ENGINEERS

ng

Wals mili-

water. It p

WOEL DE

KOWD &

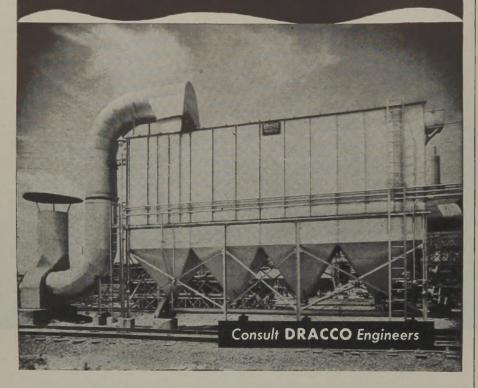
e of a pel

other an

OD ARE

VGINE

A DUST-FREE PLANT IS ALWAYS MORE EFFICIENT



When other factors are the same a plant that is DUST-FREE is more efficient and will produce at lower cost. This is important in a highly competitive economy. DRACCO Dust Control protects equipment — prolongs its useful life and reduces maintenance to a minimum. A healthy climate increases the workers' efficiency and results in higher production. DRACCO Engineers have more than 30 years experience solving dust problems — why not consult them?



York, N. Y. An effective solvent tor vinyl compounds and other materials such as cellulosics, synthetic rubber, alkyd resins and organic chemicals, this material is made from natural gas. Other potential uses are as a chemical intermediate in making adipic and succinic acids, related anhydrides, and other similar chemicals.

63. Styrene Rubber Resin

RECENTLY announced by the Dewey & Almy Chemical Co., Cambridge 40, Mass., is a new high styrene rubber resin for use in compounding natural and synthetic rubbers. Known as Darex Copolymer X-34, this material is a hard, tough resin having low specific gravity, light color, complete compatibility with a range of hydro-carbons, and resistance to aging, chem-icals and oils. Darex Copolymer X-34 is a special buna S type rubber resin having an unusually high styrene content. Chemically, it has a higher degree of saturation than ordinary rubbers, but it can be vulcanized alone and it is readily vulcanized in compounds. Because it is less reactive with oxygen and other chemicals, it is claimed to have good resistance to deterioration of physical properties upon ageing and exposure. It is made by emulsion polymerization under closely controlled conditions and is stabilized with 2 percent of an antioxidant. It is coagulated with alum to give fine granules of uniform size. This new material is suggested for use in making rather light colored shoe soles and heels, durable light-colored flooring, and molded mechanical goods. It should be valuable for products requiring abrasion resistance, tear resistance, high hardness, stiffness, and good tensile strength. Since it is somewhat thermoplastic in nature, Darex Copolymer X-34 can be processed readily on an open mill or an internal mixer. It is available as clean, dustless, free-flowing granules in 50 lb. paper bags.

64. Synthetic Wetting Agent

CONTAINING 31 percent active ingredients, a modified alcohol sulphate detergent is now available from the Alrose Chemical Co., Box 1294, Providence 1, R. I. Known as Alrosene 31, this material is a free-flowing, nonsneeze, off-white granular powder with a soap-like odor. It yields smooth paste on dilution with small amounts of water, while a 1 percent aqueous solution is soap-like and milky at room temperature. It is reasonably stable in alkaline, acid or neutral solutions at temperatures less than boiling. A 0.1 percent solution of Alrosene 31 is claimed to produce 3.0 to 3.5 volumes of foam when agitated at 45 deg. C., gei

JESSOP

ore supp

dependi

JESSOP

10 50%

JESSOP.

hot rolle

rough th

sizes for

shofts, v

Your battle against corrosion may be only HALF-WOM

get <u>MAXIMUM</u> protection with **JESSOP** Stainless and Acid Resisting Steels

JESSOP offers you maximum protection for your processing equipment, because JESSOP manufactures a complete line of stainless and acid resisting steels ... in all analyses and in all forms for corrosion resisting applications.

JESSOP Stainless and Acid Resisting SHEETS and PLATES are supplied either as solid stainless or as stainless-clad, depending upon your requirements.

flective solution and other a

ganic chemin

uses are as a d making ide lated anticia

emicale ober Resia announced Chemical O. , 15 a Den 12 t mie in com thetic rober ymer X-34 tough reis lai , light coix, a with a mag of sistance to zer Dates Copilm ma S type nin stally high the ally, it has a life tion then of be volcarized in icanized in the ess reactive mil micak, dista istance to item perties upta ge

madelya

midant. Itisu ive fine guni is new natai

oring, and mil

good tensie I

what them

opolymer (?) on an mer

z. hin

letting Agen

l percent of

available 5

Co., Box 124

OWN 25 ALE

freedow

tanular port

small and

otral sub-

Airosta

0 to 3.5 m 1 at 45 de

NGINE

JESSOP Stainless-Clad Steel can be furnished with 10 to 50% stainless cladding of closely controlled thickness. JESSOP Stainless and Acid Resisting BARS are supplied hot rolled, cold drawn, centerless ground, forged, or rough turned. They are available in a wide range of sizes for economical fabrication into such parts as pump shafts, valve stems, tubing, and various types of fittings. JESSOP Stainless and Acid Resisting CASTINGS and FORGINGS are supplied to the customer's design specifications, in most standard analyses. Accurately formed, they greatly reduce machining time and the amount, of steel required.

. . .

In addition to all standard analyses of stainless and acid resisting steels, JESSOP also produces Types such as 309S, 309SCb, 316Cb, 317, and 330, which are not generally available. The JESSOP Service Engineers will gladly work with your fabricator to help you make the best use of stainless steel in your equipment.











Standard Tilt-Type Bucket



Open-End Skip-Type Bucket



Enclosed-Type Water-Tight Bucket

Hundreds of firms are finding the Brooks Load Lugger indispensable in their various loading, hauling and dumping operations. Keeping grounds clean, collecting and carrying away furnace residue, loading and hauling plant waste, transporting finished and unfinished products—in short, almost any type of materials handling is facilitated with this highly versatile system. Operates hydraulically from power take-off . . . is one-man controlled . . . needs only 15 seconds for loading or dumping.

A Brooks Load Lugger installed on one of your trucks serves any number of detachable bucket bodies spotted at various loading points throughout your plant and grounds. Your loading crew keeps busy constantly loading, while the truck is constantly hauling, dumping, returning an empty bucket and picking up the next full one. And there's a bucket for every type of material whether light or heavy, liquid or dust, hot or cold. Write for catalog 1-A, today.

510 DAVENPORT ROAD, KNOXVILLE 8, TENN. Distributors in all Principal Cities

25 EQUIPMENT AND MFG. CO.

FOR MORE INFORMATION See Reader Service Coupon on pages 153-154

showing no reduction of foaming in hard water and is unaffected by alkali or acid. It is suggested for use in soaping prints, improving shade brightness, eliminating gumming, and reducing color bleeding in textile operations. As a scouring agent for raw wools, rayons, acetate, and cottons, this material permits operation at low temperatures and causes no lime soap deposits, discoloration, rancidity or interference with further processing. It is suggested for use as a leveling agent and penetrant with acid dyes, vats, developed sulphurs and direct colors.

65. DDT Whitewash

RECENTLY introduced by Tykor Products, Inc., 350 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y., is a new protective coating combining the advantages of DDT and whitewash. Marketed under the name of Insecticidal White, this product is suitable for coating metals, wood, stone, cement and cinder blocks and can be applied with spray or brush. Insecticidal white costs about 30 cents per hundred square feet of surface area and will not chip or flake off. It is available in 50-lb. bags.

66. DDT Emulsion Concentrate

ANOTHER DDT insecticide now available is made by the Charles Edwards Chemical Corp., 1011 Diamond St., Philadelphia 22, Pa. This insecticide known as H-4 Emulsion Concentrate is a stable solution which solidifies at 15 deg. F. and which enters into solution as the temperature is increased. It is a homogeneous liquid with an initial boiling point of 284 deg. F. and a steady boiling point of 396 deg. F. When mixed with water it forms an emulsion which may separate slowly over a period of weeks but which becomes a total emulsion again upon agitation. The concentrate consists of DDT dissolved in a mixture of aromatic hydrocarbon solvents.

67. Non-poisonous Disinfectant

RECENTLY announced by Service Industries, 2103 E. Somerset St., Philadelphia 34, Pa., is a dry chemical compound of high germicidal power when dissolved in water. Under the brand name of Steryl, this new disinfectant is claimed to be superior

CHEMIC

Tt is a fa

chemic

recent yea

exang tem

To handle the more severe corrosive conditions imposed by higher temperatures and pressures . . .

AORE RMATION eader Service pages 153.15

s unificated in suggested in aptoving data g gunning ceding in test ouring ages acetate, azis

d cause so in cation, cause so in further para the and deal is and deal

Iewsch

ing the state ewash. More

e off. A in

ion Conem

4 Emailia

olution the and the

Disinter

NGIN

It is a fact that many of the new chemical processes, or improvements in old processes, developed in recent years would not be possible, or economical, without the use of corrosion-resisting Stainless Steel.

For, in his efforts to obtain better yields, greater speed and lower cost of production, the chemical engineer has found it necessary to raise processing temperatures and pressures, higher and higher.

But higher temperatures and higher pressures usually involve more severe corrosive conditions . . . conditions that ordinary materials cannot cope with. That is why today, the amount of Stainless Steel used by the chemical industry is many times greater than 10 years ago, and is steadily increasing. In Stainless Steel -and especially in $U \cdot S \cdot S$ Stainlessyou will find the answer to many of your most pressing problems.

nothing equals Stainless Steel

Because of its record of past performance, $U \cdot S \cdot S$ Stainless Steel deserves your consideration wherever the reduction or elimination of corrosion is important . . . where freedom from contamination is essential . . . where plant shutdowns or process interruptions due to corrosive failures must be avoided . . . wherever corroding equipment can cause fairly harmless compounds to become explosive.

Our engineers are specialists in the use of Stainless Steel. They know what it has done and what it will do in almost any kind of service. You will find their cooperation and advice extremely helpful not only in selecting the right Stainless Steel to exactly fit your needs, but in its efficient fabrication as well.



UNITED STATES STELL AMERICAN STELL & WIRE COMPANY, Cleveland, Chicago & New York CARNEGIE-ILLINOIS STEEL CORPORATION, Pittsburgh & Chicago • COLUMBIA STEEL COMPANY, San Francisco , NATIONAL TUBE COMPANY, Pittsburgh • TENNESSEE COAL, IRON & RAILROAD COMPANY, Birmingham UNITED STATES STEEL SUPPLY COMPANY (Warehouse Distributors), Chicago • UNITED STATES STEEL EXPORT COMPANY, New York

167

We are widely experienced in the design and fabrication of all types of kiers, kettles, vats, pressure vessels, storage tanks, etc., for the chemical and textile industries. Our experienced engineering department will gladly assist you in solving your problems. Write for our catalog—"Tank Talk."



KIERS

KETTLES

VATS





MICHIGAN CITY, INDIANA, U.S.A

REMOTE INDICATION OF RATE OF FLOW

For practically all liquids—tar, molasses, crude oil, grease, paint, varnish, syrups, etc., etc.—for measuring, indicating, totalizing flow of water and chemicals in continuous manufacturing processes and numerous other uses. Its remote indicating feature is new—get the complete story.

SEND FOR BULLETIN 46-766 in germicidal power to many other commonly used disinfectants, and is said to be tasteless and non-toxic to humans or animals. In water solutions, Steryl is a water white, mildly alkaline, non-volatile odorless solution. It is unaffected by freezing, but its potency is claimed to be increased at elevated temperature. It is suggested for use in sterilizing eating and cooking utensils, for use in disinfecting and deodorizing floors, tables, storage bins, containers, etc. It kills most odor-forming bacteria and destroys virulent micro organisms.

68. Aromatic Solvents

IMMEDIATE delivery, in tank cars or drums, of two new solvents is possible according to an announcement by Esso Marketers, 26 Broadway, New York, N. Y. The first of these is a high boiling pure aromatic solvent known as Solvesso No. 150 said to be useful for improving flow-out in lacquers or synthetic enamels and for use in baking enamels. It may also be used for silk screen work, lithographic varnishes, wire enamels and similar applications where combinations of high flash point and slow evaporation rate is required. The second of these products is known as Solvesso No. 100. Typical properties of these two solvents are shown in the accompanying table.

Typical Properties of Esso's New Aromatic Solvents

	Solvesso	Solvess 150
Composition (approx.)		
Aromatics, percent	99.5	95
Aliphatics, percent	0.5	5
Specific gravity at 60 deg. F	0.875	0.89
Weight, lb. per gal. at 60 deg. F.	7.28	7.41
Color, Saybolt	+ 30	+ 25
Odor	Mild	Faint.
	aromatic	pleasant
Aniline Point (mixed), deg. C	11.5	20
Kauri-butanol value (toluol =		
100)	90	82
Flash, Tag c.c., min. deg. F	100	150
ASTM Distillation, deg. F.	1.00	
I.B.P.	313	372
10 percent	318	376
50 percent.	325	380
90 percent	328	385
95 percent.	340	387
F.B.P.	344	396
L	UTT	000

69. Mothicide

AVAILABLE in commercial quantities is a new mothicide available from Fine Organics, Inc., New York, N. Y. Under the brand name of Polychlor, this material is used to relieve, stretch and replace paradichlorobenzene. It is a synergist for either paradichlorobenzene or naphthalene. When used with 50 percent paradichlorobenzene it produces a mothicide said to be equal in strength to pure paradicholorobenzene. 20 percent napthalene added to Polychlor produces a solution claimed to be an excellent mothicide.

CHEMIC

over to man disinfectant eless and uncert eless and uncert intals. In we a water with obtile odoics clob to be not aimed to be not perature. It is a for use a bin for use

nic Solvens

TE deliver, in the WO DOW SANDIS D 20 20000000 26 Broadway, No first of these is the aromatic solver a ia. 150 sid biz = flow-out in how mets and for me in It may also be net: nt, lithographic a els and sinda m binations of high vaporation at in of these presents No. 100. Tur se two solucio a npanying this

1

24

de in commercia uicide availables c., New Yini and name of hi is used to reizer aradichlorobem for either pand abithalene. Wie net paradektion mothiede sai

nt paradichleni mothicide sai gth to put a 20 percents Polychlor pai to be an es

L ENGINE



BAKER FORK TRUCK

CUT MATERIALS HANDLING COSTS MOVE MORE GOODS WITH SAFETY

DEPENDABLE

You can do both...and MORE...when you use EXIDE-IRONCLAD POWERED Electric Trucks

Wherever goods are lifted, hauled and stacked, efficient battery electric trucks and Exide-Ironclad power are effecting important economies all along the line. They do more work per man per hour and at less cost. They do it with greater ease and safety. And they maintain a steady pace straight through to the end of every shift.

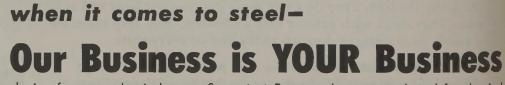
Exide-Ironclad Batteries have the high power ability, the high maintained voltage and the high capacity that materials handling demands. You can always count on Exide-Ironclad Batteries for dependability, long-life and ease of maintenance.

Write us for a FREE copy of Exide-Ironclad Topics which contains "Case Studies" of materials handling problems. It tells how to cut handling costs up to 50% ... covers latest developments in handling materials from receiving to shipping.

> THE ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY COMPANY Philadelphia 32 Exide Batteries of Canada, Limited, Toronto

AKER ARTICULATED FORK TRUCK





You can simplify steel purchasing for every chemical industry requirement with a call to your nearby Ryerson plant. Because we plan our stocks to meet your needs and when it comes to steel our business is your business.

For more than a hundred years Ryerson specialists have been working with chemical industry and equipment manufacturers—quickly supplying the right steel for every application. Now, during times of great demand, Ryerson stocks and Ryerson experience are especially helpful.

Whether your requirements are measured in pounds or tons, they receive the immediate attention of experienced steel men. And if the steel you need is not readily available from stock, Ryerson know-how goes to work. Ofter we can suggest a practical alternate steel.

So contact Ryerson when you need steel for chemical processes or plant maintenance. Let one order to Ryerson, one invoice and one shipment save you time and money.

Joseph T. Ryerson & Son, Inc. Plants: New York, Boston, Philadelphia, Detroit, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Pittsburgh, Buffalo, Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Louis, Los Angeles.

erson experience are especially helpful. our requirements are measured in pounds or eive the immediate attention of experienced nd if the steel you need is not readily avail- ck, Ryerson know-how goes to work. Often st a practical alternate steel.	PRINCIPAL PRODUCTS S T A I N L E S S — PLATES & SHEETS — TUBING — Seamless & Allegheny M e t al sheets, plates, bars, angles, tubing, pipe, etc. BARS—Carbon & Al- loy. PRINCIPAL PRODUCTS Including Inland 4- welded mechanical Way Floor Plate. STRUCTURAL — I- OTHER PRODUCTS — beams, H beams, Chain, wire, rope, channels, angles, etc. Babbitt metal, etc.
RYERSO	N STEEL

Limited Fu Census of

0

THE CEN switted by country, wa \$5 million r ment of con passed the mils da Senate, W the be . Resor lopedad (minter 町同 hures. atoma by d getting a amat sen helf of wh Consequent tisty sene actiones wor tinal funds

MCA Diamond

CEREES i Be inda - Historic had the in from i atopise. Two spectrum F

MICA

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING NEWS

Richard F. Warren, ASSISTANT EDITOP

Limited Funds May Affect Census of Manufactures

THE CENSUS of Manufactures, long awaited by the businessmen of the country, was voted \$4 million of the \$5 million requested when the department of commerce appropriations bill passed the house last month. Census officials claim, however, that the effect of the house action, if sustained by the Senate, would be much more drastic than the 20 percent cut indicates.

Reason is that census has always depended on the technical staff that produces its large group of monthly, quarterly and annual Facts for Industry reports to lay the groundwork for the infrequent Census of Manufactures.

Census was relying on the \$2.278 million it asked for its Facts for Industry series to carry part of the pre-liminary work for the Census of Manufactures. The House, while slicing 20 percent off the amount specifically earmarked for the census cut the request for the current industrial statistics program by 62 percent. Thus instead of getting an increased amount for its current series, Census was cut back to half of what it had for fiscal 1947. Consequently, unless funds are re-stored by the Senate which seems doubtful as of the end of last month, it appeared that both the Facts for Industry series and the Census of Manufactures would suffer. Part of the additional funds requested was earmarked for 63 new commodity surveys.

M. C. A. Celebrates Its Diamond Jubilee

CHARLES S. MUNSON, re-elected president of the Manufacturing Chemists' Association, led several hundred of the industry's top executives in an enthusiastic birthday celebration that featured the Association's 75th annual meeting at Skytop, Penna., June 4. His address entitled "Then and Now" traced the almost unbelievable progress of the American chemical industry from its early beginnings to its present stature as a multi-billion dollar enterprise.

Two speakers at the annual dinner: H. W. Fisher, president of Enjay, Inc. of New York and George L. Parkhurst, president of the Oronite Chemical Co. of San Francisco. Both dealt with developments in the petrochemical industries. Fisher noted that \$100 million is now committed for new plants on the Gulf Coast to supply petroleum raw materials for chemical manufacture. This will inevitably cause some dislocation of markets but should lead ultimately to a more stable basis for synthetic organic chemicals.

Mr. Parkhurst chose to discuss the future of aromatic chemicals formerly derived exclusively from coal-tar. As much as 85 billion pounds of these compounds could be made annually by the petroleum industry if demand warranted.

Burns Named Secretary of Electrochemical Society

ON July 1 the Electrochemical Society will make certain changes in its headquarters, organization and office. At that time Dr. R. M. Burns, director of chemical research for the Bell Telephone Laboratories and a former president of the society, will become secretary succeeding Dr. Colin G. Fink, resigned. Dr. Fink will turn over the duties of secretary after having served for 25 years. He becomes secretary emeritus.

Dr. Burns' address will continue to be at the Laboratories, 463 West St., New York, N. Y.

The new address of the headquarters

office will be 235 West 102nd St., New York, N. Y. The office will be under the supervision of the assistant secretary who will be announced shortly. All routine correspondence should be sent to this address on and after July 1.

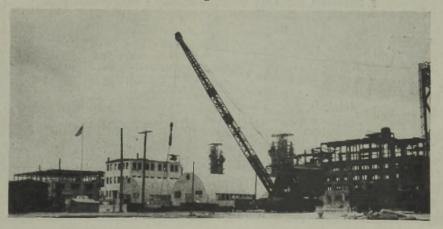
ASTM Holds Annual Meeting At Atlantic City in June

IN addition to the 20 formal technical sessions which are part of the tecnnical program for the fiftieth (1947) Annual Meeting of the American Society for Testing Materials in Atlantic City, June 16-20 inclusive, there will be more than 250 meetings of the society's technical committees. All sessions will be held at Chalfonte-Haddon Hall. There will be morning, afternoon and evening events on each of the days except the last day, Friday, June 20, when the closing sessions are scheduled for the afternoon.

Commercial Solvents Plans Nitroparaffin Plant

CONSTRUCTION of a \$20 million plant for the manufacture of nitroparaffins on the Gulf Coast inside of three years is contemplated by Commercial Solvents Corp., according to Dr. Henry B. Hass, consultant to the company. In making the announcement last month at Galveston before Southeastern Texas Section of the

Reconstruction is under way at Monsanto Chemical Co.'s Texas City styrene plant. Quonset huts have been erected as temporary buildings and heavy debris is being removed.



171

Busin

you need steel for ce. Let one order hi it save you time as ic. Plants: New You nati, Cleveland, Ri St. Louis, Los Aspu

PRODUCTS HEETS- TUDING-Sam land 4 welder an Vate. Hobing Sale - 1- OTHER MAI beams, Chain, win les, etc. Robbit mai

CAL ENGINE



Pla ess bet the fab ret ho in tio allo the and retu

Planning new corrosion resistant processing equipment? Keep in mind that between blue print and finished vessel the experience, skill and plant of your fabricator may determine how much return you get from your investment how long and how well it will serve in your plant for your special applications.

We are specialists in stainless steel and alloy fabrication – work exclusively with these metals. Our experienced staff of engineers and mechanics – the special tools, dies and machinery we use – give you increased returns from your expenditures for stainless steel equipment. Consult with us.

S. BLICKMAN, INC. . 606 GREGORY AVENUE . WEEHAWKEN, N. J.



American Chemical Society, Dr. Hass said the plant will produce about 100, 000 lb. of nitroparaffins daily. Location of the plant was not disclosed.

AIChE Holds Regional Meeting in St. Louis

SIX HUNDRED chemical engineers and guests attended the St. Louis regional meeting of the American Institute of Chemical Engineers May 11-14. A full program of technical sessions and plant visits culminated in a colorful banquet addressed by Institute president Charles M. A. Stine who talked on "The Engineer in a Free Economy." The two are interdependent, he averred, for "one cannot live without the other." This country owes much to the engineer for his contribution to improved living standards but the engineer, in turn, owes much to the democratic methods of our government.

"The engineer," he said, "could not survive under a state controlled economy. The whole setup operates to crush him, to make his efforts negative, to rob him of his independence

CONVENTION CALENDAR

- American Association for Advancement of Science, chemical research conferences, Colby Junior College, New London, N. H., June 16-Aug. 22.
- American Society for Testing Materials. annual meeting, Chalfonte-Haddon Hall, Atlantic City, N. J., June 16-20.
- American Society for Engineering Education, annual meeting, Minneapolis, Minn., Nicollet Hotel, June 18-21.
- Chemical Society, centenary of foundation, London, July 15-17.

Instrument Society of America, second annual instrument conference and exhibit, Stevens Hotel, Chicago, Ill., September 8-12.

- Porcelain Enamel Institute, annual forum, Ohio State University, Columbus, September 10-12.
- American Chemical Society, 112th national meeting, New York, September 15-19.
- American Institute of Chemical Engineers, regional meeting, Hotel Statler, Buffalo, N. Y., September 29-October 1.
- Electrochemical Society, fall congress, Copley-Plaza Hotel, Boston, Mass., October 15-18.
- Pacific chemical exposition, Civic Auditorium, San Francisco, Calif., October 21-25.
- Exposition of Chemical Industries, ^{21st} exposition, Grand Central Palace, New York, N. Y., December 1-6.

393 SE

cal Society, D l produce abu paraffins dal i was not disc

ls Regional St. Louis

ED chemical and tended the St Ia g of the America aical Engineers is program of the

plant visits of nquet addresses in ot Charles M. 1 on "The Express my." The two a my." The two a ne avened for "m the other." This the other."

to the agaze to improved bin e engineze, in the se democratic the ment.

ignizer, te si ander 2 stat or The whole setup or to make his day him of his inter

ONVENTION CALENDAR

sociation for Afran hemical research nó níor College, No 1 ne 16-Aug 11

niety in Tetry I nieg, Claibat für ity, X. J., Jac II

ciety for Lupzen mal meeting. Mo collet Hotel, Jac I

ciety, centern i on, July 1917. society of America

nent conference ui tel, Chicago, II, Ir

mel Institutz, and University, Colom 2. nical Society, 11th

w York, September rate of Chemicalith ting, Hotel State

Society, bil 1 Hotel, Bostm, M

exposition, Gr Francisco, Cali

nemical Industri nd Central Pair

nd Centra na cember 16

AL ENGINE

HEYDEN chemicals serve the nation's industries

HEYDEN'S dependable chemicals find wide application in textile processing, and in the manufacture of textile dyes.

TEXTILE5

FORMALDEHYDE • Resins for crease-proofing and crush-proofing fabrics . . . water repellents . . . glazes for chintzes. Preservative in sizing compounds and anti-mildew agent.

FORMIC ACID • Dyeing of acid colors . . . fixing dichromate mordant . . . sour to prevent yellowing . . . scrooping agent . . . wool treatment prior to mothproofing . . . acid wash after sulfur coloring, dyeing, and resin treatment . . . emulsions for impregnating fabrics.

HEXAMETHYLENETETRAMINE • Preparation of water repellents . . . production of fast prints on textiles.

CHLORINATED AROMATICS • Heyden offers a wide variety of chlorinated aromatics for use as solvents and intermediates in the manufacture of dyes.

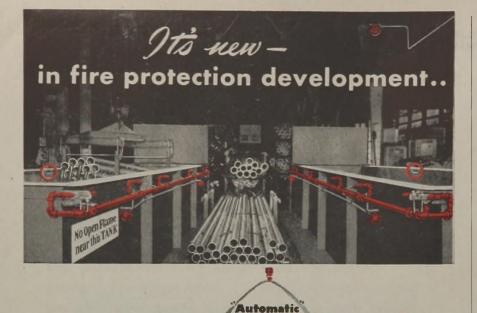


HEYDEN CHEMICAL CORPORATION 393 SEVENTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 1, N. Y. CHICAGO OFFICE, 20 North Worker Drive

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, 1700 Walnut Street

Benzaldehyde - Benzoates - Benzoic Acid - Benzyl Chloride Bromides - Chlorinated Aromatics - Medicinal Creosotes Formates - Formaldehyde - Formic Acid - Glyceraphosphates - Medicinal Guaiacols - Hexamethylenetetramine M.D.A. - Paraformaldehyde - Parahydroxybenzoates Penticillin - Pentaerythritols - Salicylates

17



. combination MRE-FOG and Joann

CERE'S an actual photograph of the newest development in the art of fire protection. It's a combination "Automatic" FIRE-FOG and FOAM system which is safeguarding hazardous tube cleaning operations at one of this nation's largest metal producing plants. The FOAM unit is attached directly into the FIRE-FOG piping, thus giving immediate application of both FIRE-FOG and FOAM from one and the same control system. Sensitive heat detectors allow for the system's actuation; and protection of equipment and adjacent areas, as well as control and extinguishment of fire ... all realized within a moment's time.

An installation such as this'is further proof of "Automatic" Sprinkler's leadership in fire protection development. Always,

the difficult problems have been brought to "Automatic" and, with their solution, a wealth of experience has been accumulated — through the test of service.

Have you some fire hazard problem that's causing concern? Why not let our engineers and technicians assist in its solution? Write or call "Automatic" Sprinkler Corporation of America, Youngstown 1, Ohio.

"Automatic" Sprinkler devices and systems are listed by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc., and approved by Factory Mutual Laboratories.





of action, to cramp and channelize his thinking, to subject him to political controls and pressures."

A Sunday afternoon feature designed to interest students and junior members dealt with three phases of the work of the chemical engineer. D. F. Chamberlain of Washington University presided and talks were given by Charles L. Schmidt, process superintendent of National Lead, Donald H. Tilson, works manager of Aluminum Ore Co., and Fred Olsen, director of research of Western Cartridge Co.

Plant trips included inspections of the new Nuclear Physics Laboratories at Washington University, the breweries of Anheuser Busch, the organic and heavy chemicals plants of Monsanto Chemical Co., the zinc operations of American Zinc Co., alumina production by Aluminum Ore Co., rubber reclaiming by Midwest Rubber and petroleum refining by Shell Oil Co.

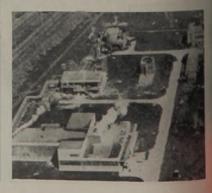
Roy G. Heminghaus of Monsanto was general chairman, and Jules Bebie, honorary chairman. Francis C. Curtis presided as toastmaster at the banquet.

Carbide Begins Texas City Ethylenediamine Output

The first ethylenediamine produced at the Texas City, Tex., plant of Carbide and Carbon Chemicals Corp. was shipped last month by air to Charles Lennig and Co. at Philadelphia. The 22 drums containing a consignment of over 10,000 lb., will be utilized in the manufacture of dithane potato fungicide. Production of the chemical began at Texas City on May 12.

At the Galveston municipal airport from which the shipment was made. Harley M. Ross, superintendent of Carbide's plant, said that the company's expansion plans have not been

This Aerial view shows Pathfinder C emical Corp. at Niagara Falls, N. Y., newest subsidiary of The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co. Recently completed, the Pathfinder plant produces vinyl resins for use by Goodyear's chemical products division at Akron



HANDLE LIQUEFIED GASES THE Charles L & SAFE, EASY WAY WITH BLAW-KNOX **STORAGE UNITS**

UNLOADING UNIT WITH VAPORIZERS

Tilson, works norse Ore Co., and Fed. of research of We it trips included inw Nuclear Physics Is schington University of Anheuser Buch is

o cramp and chan

to subject him and pressures."

eavy chemicals plat Chemical Co., the s of American Zan C. ction by Abunity reclaiming by Mich setroleum refining is i

G. Hemingham al neral chairman all' iry chairman. Fran sided as trastrate in

de Begins Teos nediamine Oup

Fexas City, Ter last month by in and Co. at Philip tich the ships M. Ross and s plant, said the

at Ningara Falls of The Gooden cently completed a tuces vinyi rest chemical produ Abrie

Blaw-Knox Equipment is serving industry handling

AMMONIA PROPANE CHLORINE BUTANE CARBON DIOXIDE

and other hydrocarbons and liquefied gases. Let Blaw-Knox solve your liquefied gas storage and handling problems.

Write for Blaw-Knox Bulletin No. 1739

BLAW-KNOX DIVISION OF BLAW-KNOX COMPANY 2090 Farmers Bank Bldg., Pittsburgh 22, Pa. New York • Chicago • Philadelphia Birmingham • Washington

BLAW-KNOX F IMPLEMENTS THE PROCESS INDUSTRIES AN INVALUABLE GUIDE AND REFERENCE BOOK RUSSIAN-ENGLISH TECHNICAL AND CHEMICAL DICTIONARY Compiled by

LUDMILLA IGNATIEV CALLAHAM

Here is a complete and scientifically organized reference to 80,000 terms, with a comprehensive coverage of organic and inorganic chemistry, chemical technology and mineralogy. Also extensively covered are metallurgy, mining, geology, engineering, physics, botany, pharmacy, and the more common terms in agriculture, medicine, aeronautics, meteorology, and military science. In addition, the book includes those terms that are most frequently used by industrial technologists.

1947 794 Pages \$10.00

ON APPROVAL COUPON JOHN WILEY & SONS, INC.

440 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y. Please send me, on ten days' approval, a copy of Callaham's RUSSIAN-ENGLISH TECHNICAL AND CHEMICAL DICTIONARY. If I desire to keep the book, I will remit \$10.00 plus postage; otherwise I will return the book postpaid. CME-6-47. Name



Members of the Manufacturing Chemists' Association, visit model industrial effluent plant of the Calco Chemical Division, American Cyanamid Co., Bound Brook, N. J.

affected by the Texas City disaster and will continue over the next few years.

Company officials pointed out that in addition to its use in manufacturing potato fungicide, ethylenediamine is being utilized in a process whereby asphalt may be laid on wet surfaces, and in the preparation of dyes, waxes, insecticides and certain medicines.

Export Trade to be Subject Of DCAT Meeting

FUTURE of American Drug and Chemical Exports will be discussed at the spring luncheon meeting of the Drug, Chemical and Allied Trades Section of the New York Board of Trade on June 25 at the Hotel Pennsylvania. The speaker will be Earl I. McClintock, president of Winthrop Products, Inc., and vice president of Sterling Drug Inc.

Construction Begins on New Sulphuric Acid Plant

CONSTRUCTION has begun on a new plant for the manufacture of contact sulphuric acid by International Minerals & Chemical Corp. as an addition to its fertilizer and acidulating plant at Lockland. Ohio. The contract for the new plant has been let to the H. K. Ferguson Co. of Cleveland, and construction is expected to be completed

At the annual technical meeting of the Standard Oil Co. (Indiana) and the affiliated companies, at French Lick, Indiana, held May 5-9, problems of research work for the past year were reviewed. Eighty-one papers on motor fuels, engineering and process design, process development, chemicals and technical service were presented. Shown below discussing the meeting are P. H. Sullivan, manager development and patent department; R. C. Gunness, associate director of research; R. H. Price, director of research, Pan American Petroleum & Transportation Co.; M. T. Carpenter, executive director, Whiting Laboratories; and G. W. Watts, head of the engineering department



strot

covering the lass on specific and specific a

Co. North



the sold short crid Ca., Board Box

to vill be failed

ction Begins in 1 ic Add Plan

has been it to be

blens of reari # nial serie verm , mange design reserts; LE H.



GO TO AN ASBESTOS EXPERT When it's too bot to bandle!

Where there is need for asbestos safety clothing, it is needless to say the best is needed ... And you're sure it's best when it's Palmetto Asbestos.

Greene, Tweed & Co., manufacturers of famous Palmetto Asbestos products, are pleased to announce that Palmetto Asbestos Safety Clothing is again available. To meet the demands for many new types of gloves, mittens, aprons, coats and other garments, the line of standard products is now far more comprehensive than that which existed before the war.



Illustrated above are a few representative products. For literature covering the entire line or particulars on special safety clothing, write Department S—Greene, Tweed & Co., North Wales, Pa.

PALMETTO

Place in the Sun SOLVING SOLVENTS

When Greene, Tweed development engineers came up with formula 1100 (Palmetto Pelro Packing) "they had something" as the saying goes . . . and at last there was a packing that could really withstand the menacingly thin solvents such as gasoline and other petroleum distillates, alcohol, esters, ketones and lacquers in pumps, valves and similar equipment. Canadian white asbestos strands individually impregnated

with an exclusive lubricant is Palmetto Pelro's success secret. This wonder lubricant resists the solvent attack of chlorinated hydrocarbons, petroleum solvents and coal tar derivatives. It sizes the asbestos yarn, positively stopping capillary seepage and reducing fire hazards.

For further data on this and other Palmetto Packing achievements, send the coupon below.

GREENE, TWEED & CO.-NORTH WALES, PA.

actures PALMETTA In the United States and Canada There is a Distributor Near You. Plating PC 247 GREENE, TWEED & CO., North Wales, Pa. SEND THE Send literature please Send a representative please COUPON NAME_ _TITLE____ Today FIRM____ ADDRESS CITY_

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • JUNE 1947 •

AL ENGINE

STATE___

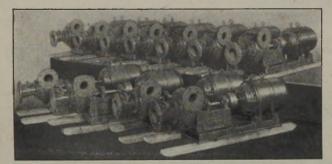
OVER 300 OF THESE PUMPS WERE ''IN THE SERVICE''.

Here is pictured just one shipment of these 4" LAWRENCE NON-CLOGGING CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS that went to various explosives plants throughout the country. As they had to handle acid sludges, they were built of a special metal that is both chemically and abrasively resistant—for they had to function in day-after-day operations, without breakdown and loss of production. And they stood up to their job because, in design and construction, they embodied the LAWRENCE experience of over 80 years with pumping problems of every nature . . . Perhaps that experience would prove equally helpful to you. Ask us—without obligation, of course.

LAWRENCE MACHINE & PUMP CORP.

369 Market Street

LAWRENCE, MASS.





AWRENCE CENTRIFUGALS



NOW CONVEYCO offers the finest development in automatic weigh batching – an Electronic Controlled Weigh Unit, which can be adapted to any weigh batching equipment. No complicated mechanisms. This Conveyco Unit is designed around standard electrical equipment, using a dial scale with single indicator and one photo electric cell.

Modernize your old outmoded Batchers, Ready Mix



THE

Plants or Asphalt Hot Plants with this new Conveyco Electronic Weight Control Unit. Write for information.

Investigate Conveyco Portable Batch Plants and Portable Bulk Cement Silos – also the Conveyco never-leak Cement Valve for Cement Hoppers and Bulk Cement Silos.



ENGINEERS + MANUFACTURERS 160 EAST SLAUSON AVENUE LOS ANGELES 11, CALIFORNI in time for operations to begin by the first of next year. The new building will be a compact, modern unit measuring approximately 100 by 170 feet with an annual capacity of 45,000 tons.

SPI Elects New Officers At Chicago Convention

LEADERS of the plastics industry finished the annual conference and election of the Society of the Plastics Industry in a mood of confidence, alerted to the problems of a competitive market. They heard both praise and warnings in the opening session, a Merchandising Forum where Kurt Emde of Zenith Radio Corp., Chicago, and Harry A. Barth of W. T. Grant Co., New York, were guest speakers, with Charles A. Breskin, editor of Modern Plastics, presiding. Thirty-eight papers were presented on technical and economic aspects of the industry.

George H. Clark was named the new president of the SPI in the annual elections held at the Stevens Hotel. Mr.



George H. Clark

Clark, vice president of Formica Insulation Co., will hold office for the fiscal year June 1947 to June 1948. Retiring president Neil O. Broderson of the Rochester Button Co., Rochester, N. Y., succeeds George K. Scribner of Boonton Molding Co., Boonton, N. J., as chairman of the board. George Brown, one of the society's founders, was elected vice president. He is vice president of Bakelite Corp., New York. The new secretary is Norman Anderson, president of General Molded Products, Inc., of Des Plaines, Ill. Warren E. Hill, vice president, Prolon plastics division, Pro-phy-lac-tic Brush Co., Florence, Mass., was named treasurer.

American Cyanamid Plans To Expand Subsidiaries

THE American Cyanamid Co. has announced a plan for financing which involves changes in the capital structure of the company. The plan contest (

1215

a day

one of

ment

Using

٨D

ADVANCED CONSTRUCTION OF

Buflovak EVAPORATORS GIVE

JHIGH RATE OF EVAPORATION

MAXIM RECOVERY OF SOLIDS



Buflovak Evaporators offer the chemical industry efficient evaporation of processing, high capacity and maximum recovery of solids. All of these because of advanced scientific design in every BUFLOVAK Evaporator!

Modern design insures maximum capacity, virtually complete recovery of all solids, and low operating costs. Automatic controls maintain a high level of operating efficiency, and simplify operation . . . all with their profitbuilding advantages.

The BUFLOVAK Multiple Effect Evaporator that concentrates 225,000 gals. of product a day, illustrated here, is only one of BUFLOVAK'S long line of Evaporators, Dryers, Solvent **Recovery and Distillation Equip**ment, etc. Plants today are using BUFLOVAK to great advantage. Write us for full details of our line of equipment.

BUFLOVAK EQUIPMENT DIVISION OF BLAW-KNOX CO. 1551 FILLMORE AVE., BUFFALO 11, N.Y.

amid Plans sidiaries

ons to begin! The new b ely 100 by pacity of 4500

w Officers onvention

iety of the Plan

d of confidence

d on technical a

of the indistri Jark was named a

e SPI in the zero the Stevens How

rge H. Chri

he society's fm

Svanamid Co The pha

ENGINEE

Vingo

.. fit into most processing lines to produce IRON-FREE products!

MAGN

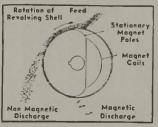
TIC DRUMS

DINGS Drum Type Magnetic Separators are readily adaptable to most dry materials processing lines for positive, automatic tramp iron removal at normal production volume. Standard sizes and types provide a wide range of installation possibilities; and the simple, rugged basic drum unit is quickly convertible for special plant installations at unusually low cost for specially-built equipment.

Other Dings "High Intensity" units cover the complete field of magnetic separation. Any magnetic separation, purification or concentration job is a job for Dings. Write for information on Dings Separators for your particular applications.



HOW IT WORKS Magnets inside Dings Drum shell are station-ary. Only drum shell re-volves, carrying iron around to underside, where it is discharged away from the normal trajectory of material be-ing cleaned. Installation may be in chute, duct, or trough. or trough.



DINGS MAGNETIC SEPARATOR CO. 4730 W. McGeogh Avenue, Milwaukee 14, Wisconsin



"Magnetic Separation Headquarters Since 1899"

templates securing additional capital to be used with other funds for carrying out a program of expanding facilities for producing existing and new products in the fields of pharmaceuticals, dyestuffs, pigments, plastics, and other chemicals for additional investments in Jefferson Chemical Co., Inc. (jointly owned with the Texas Co.) and Southern Alkali Corp. (jointly owned with Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.) to be used in their plant construction programs and for working capital incidental to additional sales volume. The plan also contemplates redemption of the entire amount of 5 percent cumulative preference stock of the company now outstanding in the amount of \$14,817,740.

or econ

dry-mai

spec

Elev

by



Andrew Fletcher Elected president of St. Joseph Lead Co. at annual meeting in May

Chemical Corps Advisory Committee Created

SEVENTEEN leading American chemists and chemical engineers have been named by Dr. Roger Adams, chairman of the board of directors of the ACS, to a Chemical Corps advisory committee created at the request of Major General Alden H. Waitt, chief of the corps. Dr. W. Albert Noyes, Jr. ACS president, and head of the chemistry department in the University of Rochester, is chairman of the committee, which will serve as a liaison group between the Corps and the chemical profession and industry, and will provide advice on scientific and personnel matters in connection with Chemical Corps research and development.

Other members of the committee are: Dr. Adams, head of chemistry department, University of Illinois; Prof. Arthur C. Cope, head of chemistry department, Massachusetts Institute of Technology; Col. Bradley Dewey, Cambridge, Mass.; Dr. Willard H. Dow, president and chairman of Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.; Prof. Vincent du Vigneaud, head of the chemistry department, Cornell Univer-

• JUNE 1947 • CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

g additional a three funds for is an of expanding in fields of phone belds of phone is for additional to son Chemical Co son Chemical Co additional to additional to additional to additional to so the the Teau with the Teau Allali Corp. I with the rest grans and for a grans and for a solution preferences to wo outstander 14,817,740.

For **economy** and **efficiency** in dry-materials handling, **specify...**

CEMENT



CARBON BLACK

We Work UN

ndrew Fleiche lent of St. Jospi la wal meeting is No .

Corps Advisin Created

nical enganesia Roger Adma, a of direction of the I Corps advants of the request of a H. Wait, data Albert Nepal, i Head of the star the University i man of the star the s



MESTONE

PITTSBURGH · DES MOINES STEEL CO.

PITTSBURGH, PA., 3417 NEVILLE ISLAND — DES MOINES, IOWA, 916 TUTTLE STREET NEW YORK, ROOM 990, 270 BROADWAY · CHICAGO, 1207 FIRST NATIONAL BANK BUILDING DALLAS, 1216 PRAETORIAN BUILDING · SAN FRANCISCO, 606 RIALTO BUILDING SEATTLE, 507 FIRST AVENUE, SOUTH

200-ton capacity carbon black storage bin recently erected for Firestone Tire and Rubber Co. Cone bottom and roof; shell $30' \ge 21'6''$; eight columns, 35'10'' high to beit.

Sound design and expert craftsmanship deliver maximum values in Pittsburgh-Des Moines Elevated Steel Bins—engineered in a variety of types for the storage of all free-flowing dry materials.

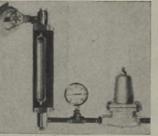
Cylindrical bins are furnished with conical or conispherical bottoms, and require no stiffening except at belt seam. Square, rectangular or suspended types are supplied to meet special needs, with stiffened or stayed sides and bottoms.

Whatever your bin requirements, you'll profit by a P-DM consultation! Write, without obligation.



ANSUL SULFITE-ing METHOD IS THE ACCEPTED REPLACEMENT FOR SULFITES, BISULFITES AND METABISULFITES IN INDUSTRIAL PRACTICES.

METHOD ONE • Industrial users of sulfites and bisulfites ... interested only in obtaining the action of the SO₂ content of the salt ... can eliminate costly, time-consuming operations with an easy-to-install-and-operate Ansul finger-tip control SO₂ system.

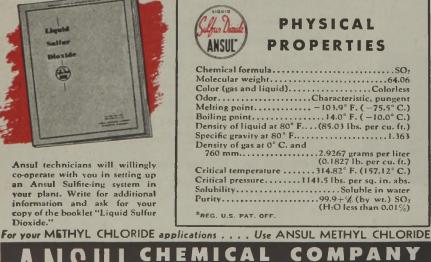


An Ansul finger-tip control SO₂ system is easy and economical to install and operate. It provides a regulated supply of pure SO₂. Ansul Sulfur Dioxide is inexpensive and readily avail-

METHOD TWO • When it is essential to use a sulfite, bisulfite or metabisulfite, it may be more economical and more efficient to make it on the job by mixing specified amounts of alkali or other basic compounds with water solutions of Sulfur Dioxide.



Ansul technicians will willingly co-operate with you in setting up an Ansul Sulfite-ing system in your plant. Write for additional information and ask for your copy of the booklet "Liquid Sulfur Dioxide.'



INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS DIVISION, MARINETTE, WIS.

60 E. 42nd St., New York — 535 Chestnut St., Philadelphia

able.

sity Medical College; Prof. Louis F. Fieser, Harvard University; Dr. P. K. Frolich, coordinator of research, Merck & Co., Rahway, N. J.; Prof. H. F. Johnstone, the University of Illinois; and Sidney D. Kirkpatrick of New York, chairman of the American Section, Society of Chemical Industry.

Also, Dr. Walter Kirner, director of the Chemical and Biological Coordination Center, National Academy of Sciences, Washington, D. C.; Dr. Stanford Moore, Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research; R. L. Murrav. vice-president and technical director. Hooker Electrochemical Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.; Prof. Charles C. Price. head of the department of chemistry. Notre Dame University; Prof. Glenn T. Seaborg, University of California; Prof. Harold C. Weber of Massachu-setts Institute of Technology; and Dr. Robert E. Wilson, chairman of the board of directors, Standard Oil Co. of Indiana.

AGA Convention Moved To Cleveland

AMERICAN Gas Association found it impractical to effect arrangements in San Francisco for its 1947 annual con-vention and exhibition. Plans have therefore been changed, for a convention to be held in Cleveland, Ohio, on October 6 to 8, inclusive. No equipment exposition will be held.

Gulf Chemical Building **Texas Phosphate Plant**

PLANS have been completed and foundation work started for the Gulf Chemical Co.'s \$1 million plant at Galena Park, near Houston, Tex., which will manufacture phosphate products. The project, expected to be completed in January 1948 is on a 27acre tract adjoining the Houston ship channel. Design of the plant was in charge of Truman B. Wayne and Associates of Houston. The Gulf Chemical Co. was organized last year.

Tung Oil Association Meets in Pensacola

E. C. GAY, of Gulfport, Miss., was re-elected president of the American Tung Oil Association at the concluding session of the annual convention held last month at Pensacola, Fla. Marshall Ballard, Jr., Lumberton, Miss., was elected secretary-treasurer.

Over 150 growers and millers heard a report by a Department of Commerce expert, Edmund C. Wood, to the effect that China was making slow progress in getting its tremendous tung oil industry under way after the war. Mr. Wood said that imports of

EN

CHI

• JUNE 1947 • CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

JIDS + HOT LIQUIDS + ACIDS + CORROSIVES + ACIDS

University; D

ator of researds, y, N. J.; Proi University of O. Kirkpatrick n. of the Ameri

Walter Kimer, 6 and Biological () and Biological () vashington, D vashington, D oore, Rockefidle poore, Rockefidle sore, Research; R. L Research; R. L Research; R. L trochemical () trochemical ()

University of Ga d C. Weber of V te of Technology a Wilson, chainna rectors, Stander

ivention Morei and

v Gas Association

to effect analysis to for its 1941 and

en changed, in a

eld in Clerchail (

tion will be bell

mical Building osphate Plan

eve been complex work started in in 20.'s \$1 millio pi 1k, near Hoetn

n January 1948 in Ijoining the Husti ssign of the plate

uman B. Ware a

eston. The Gall Ca mized last year

Association

ensacola of Gallport Ma sident of the la ociation at the sa the annual care

ath at Pessel land. Jr., Land cted scoretaries growers and a

by a Department rt, Edmand C.I

et China we to etting its treas under way as said that appr

L ENGINE

For ACIDS

The WILFLEY Acid Pump has established and is now maintaining enviable records for cost-saving performance in modern chemical plants everywhere. This is the trouble-free pump that runs continuously on a 24-hour schedule without attention — for intermittent as well as continuous operations. 10- to 2,000-G.P.M. capacities; 15- to 150-ft. heads and higher. It's a companion to the WILFLEY Sand Pump shown below. Both pumps are famous cost-savers. Individual engineering on every application... Write or wire for complete details.



A. R. WILFLEY & SONS, Inc. DENVER, COLORADO, U.S.A. • Kew York Office: 1775 Broadway, New York City

The WILFLEY Sand Pump sets the pace for handling sands, slurries, slimes — delivers true high efficiency that keeps the production up, costs down continuous performance 24 hours a day.



fire destroys \$500,000 Plant

in 30 Minutes

1. Fire started here. A tiny flame in this maze of pipes, pumps and tanks mushroomed to inferno pitch in minutes. A C-O-Two fire extinguishing system here, with a smoke detector, rate-ofrise or fixed temperature actuator, would have flooded the area with dry, sub-zero carbon dioxide gas and smothered the fire before it had a chance to spread.

2. 10,000 gallons of alcohol sent flames leaping 100 feet above the plant; intense heat drove firefighters away from the blazing building. C-O-Two blankets alcohol, gasoline and other flammable liquid fires in clouds of cooling, inert, oxygen-diluting carbon dioxide gas. It does not scatter blazing liquid.

3. In 30 minutes the roof and two walls had collapsed. A few seconds later, the remaining walls fell.

4. 90 minutes after the fire started-this is all that was left of a \$500,000 specialized processing plant—twisted metal and smoking rubbish. C-O-Two systems detect fires at once and put them out instantly, before they cause excessive damage.

If your plant has special fire hazards such as electrical equipment, diesel engines, spray booths, dip tanks, blueprint and record vaults or cooking vats, be sure they are protected. C-O-Two, the modern fire extinguishing agent, is safe to use on live electric equipment; it does not corrode metals, injure fabrics and finishes nor contaminate food. C-O-Two is available in sizes for every type risk: famous Squeeze-Grip portables, wheeled and hose reel units, automatic or manually operated fixed pipe systems, smoke detecting systems and heat-actuated fire detecting systems. A C-O-Two distributor or one of our engineers will help you plan safe, modern fire protection. Write for further information.



tung oil into the United States from China during 1946 amounted to only 10,000 tons but added that 1947 receipts should be greater.

Nut oil production in 1946 in the six-state American tung belt along the Gulf Coast was 47,300 tons, a gain of 28 percent over 1945. Mississippi led with 20,000 tons followed by Louisiana with 14,000 tons.

Ammonium Nitrate Handling **Rules** Recommended

FOURTEEN precautions that should be observed in handling and transporting ammonium nitrate are outlined in a joint report on the Texas City disaster released by the Fire Prevention Bureau of Texas and the National Board of Fire Underwriters. The report points out that the War Department Ordnance Safety Manual classifies ammonium nitrate as an explosive when it is stored with other combustibles in an explosive area. Smokeless powder regulations apply to ammonium nitrate.

The fourteen recommendations of the two fire prevention organizations are:

1. Material should be stored only in masonry or fireproof sprinklered buildings.

2. Storage should preferably be in separate fire divisions from highly combustible commodities or well segregated.

3. Piles of ammonium nitrate in paper bags in storage should not exceed 10 bags high, six bags wide and 30 bags long with 3 foot separation between piles and handling aisles of 10 feet every 100 feet.

4. Spilled material from broken bags must be re-sacked immediately.

5. Ship's holds or boxcars must be thoroughly clean before loading operations are begun.

6. Spilled material in the hold, cars or on dock and discarded sacks must be removed immediately.

7. Proper dunnage and sweat-boards must be used in ship's hold and box cars to prevent friction and to allow for circulating of air.

8. Smoking or the use of open lights must be strictly prohibited at anv time.

9. Other cargo must not be placed in the same hold with ammonium nitrate.

10. Keep material clear of all steam lines and wiring.

11. Pending the outcome of tests now in progress. it is suggested that steam not be used for fire fighting in compartments containing ammonium nitrate.

12. Any ship with ammonium ni-

CHEMI

the United State 1946 amounted but added that is d be greater, roduction in 194 erican tung bet d was 47,300 ton zent over 1945, ¥6 20,000 toos false with 14,000 toes.

nium Nitrate Hand Recommended

TEX precations for ned in handling at ammonium totale a Burran of Texa all Anard of Fax Union and points out that it ant Ortenan State mation that I minen it is stored with tibles in an explain so porter relation a m nành

ouries monoid fire prevention rem

or fireproof spinist ommodibis a el

of ammonia in s in storage should a ags high, in her mi ng with 3 foot wheth s and handling it's 100 feet

ed material from in he re-acted int s holds or borrer or clean before lution begun. d material in the bit

and discarded ar immediately. dunnage and meth ed in ship's hell = ent friction and he

ng of air. te or the me it be strictly policy

argo mast not is a hold with amount

ing.

the outcome di st, it is suggested sed for fire fitte ontaining area

nith ammonit IL ENGINEER

The **ELECTRODES** you need are in this MCKAY CATALOG

> E TO THE USE AND SELECTION OF MCKAY DDES FOR THE WELDING OF MILD STEEL

MºKAY Mild

SHIELDED ARC

WELDING ELECTRODES

When you want electrodes for fabrication or maintenance welding, turn to your copy of the McKay Electrode Catalog. Its Quick-Reference Guide makes it easy to find the exact electrode for every welding application.

Clear, concise and up-to-date-this manual is organized to give you complete specifications, operating characteristics, mechanical properties and other pertinent data on all types of McKay Mild-Steel Electrodes.

In addition, a section is devoted to the newly developed McKay Pluralloy Electrodes for welding hardenable low-alloy, high-tensile steels . . . and other "Special-Purpose" Electrodes designed for welding steels which are usually difficult to weld. We invite you to send for your copy; there is no obligation.

Send for your Copy TODAY



THE MCKAY COMPANY

GENERAL OFFICES: PITTSBURGH, PA. SALES OFFICES: YORK, PA.

THE McKAY COMPANY 401 McKay Building Pittsburgh 22, Pa. Please send me a copy of the McKay Mild-Steel Electrode Catalog.
Name
Firm
Street
City

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • JUNE 1947 •



• Solve many of your storage and processing problems with these rust-proof, acid-resisting, easy-to-clean Stock Pots.

Made throughout of 16 gauge, 18-8 Stainless Steel welded construction, with all inside welds ground smooth and polThese pots can be purchased with or without covers and if desired can be fitted with casters to make them portable. Write for complete specifications and

prices. We also manufacture a complete line of Storage Tanks and Equipment.

BELDING, MICH.

DEPT. C

METAL GLASS PRODUCTS CO.

trate entering a port must notify the port facility who in turn should notify the chief of the fire department immediately. EDWARD

allor

allor

quali

alix

Vallo

EValth

CUAI

EMICAL EN

13. Fire departments combatting ammonium nitrate fires should use only water in large quantities (applied gently so as not to scatter the material) as an extinguishing agent and all personnel entering the fire area must wear masks approved for use in such locations. Fire in ammonium nitrate usually generates large quantities of oxides-of-nitrogen gases which are extremely toxic.

14. Cities in which large industrial operations are present or which are in areas subject to hurricanes, earthquakes, tornadoes and other like disturbances should have a well preconceived and organized disaster plan to include all relief, law enforcement, fire fighting, military and naval agencies.

Sinclair Expands Chemical Production at Houston

A MODERNIZATION and expansion program which may reach a total investment of about \$35 million is under way at Houston, Tex., refinery of Sinclair Refining Co. Manufacture of insecticides, which has not been previously undertaken at the plant, will be included in the program.

Other features of the project include a new barrel house, embracing grease making, compounding, and production of specialty oils; a new 30,000 bbl. per day crude distillation unit to replace an existing old unit; two new wax sweaters; and expansion in capacity of the lubricating plant. A new can plant was completed several months ago.

Montrose Plant Begins DDT Production

Now reaching capacity operations is the Torrance, Calif., DDT plant of Montrose Chemical Co. of Calif., a subsidiary of Stauffer Chemical Co. and the Montrose Chemical Co. of Newark, N. J. Starting production on May 12, this firm becomes the first commercial producer of this important insecticide material in the western states. Output of the new plant, which represents a total investment of approximately \$500,000, is expected to reach 5,000,000-7,000,000 lb. annually, according to company sources. Such an output would represent over 10 percent of the present total production of DDT in the United States.

Raw materials for the Montrose plant consist of monochlorbenzene and chloral, both now produced on a large scale by the firm at Henderson, Nev. Chloral is normally produced by

PERFORMANCE EDWARD CONTRIBUTIONS ΤO BETTER VALVE

EValloy nitrate fires de n large quantite EVinlav guishing agent ze tering the fire as EValthrus s approved for an Fire in ammonia merates large game UNIVALVE

allov

PACTO

Val

EVi

2 VALIZ

PACT

uai

VAL

ALIZ

iibogen gases which ies in which large a are present or whe oject to harrized ornadoes and other shoeld have a wd all relief, law et ng, military and or

a port must a

ne fire departme

Expands Cherin tion at Houston

ERNIZATION THE which may rath a of about \$35 uston, Ta, mice ing Co. Marte which has not be rtaken at the sim the program atures of the priori ad expansion in a

Plant Begins duction

ching capacity = f Stauffer Chang J. Starting proto s firm become in roducer of this m total investment 500,000, is equal it would represe ls for the Mr of monochlate now product firm at Heole

ormally produc

IL ENGINE

Equalizer EValpak 11 Sah OUR VALVES' EFFI TO Equaliz

Because of Edward engineering and research, better valves are available to you. Among the Edward developments you can now specify are these:

EValloy (stainless steel) - Processed J (stainless steel)—Processed to Edward specifications growing out of years of stainless steel pressure-temp-erature research, this material length-ens life of stems, seats, disks, disk nuts, piston rings and other parts.

> IMPACTOR Handwheel - Closes big valves in little spaces against high pressures with sledge-hammer blows, saving the cost of motor operators and the bulk of toggie operators.

> > EValthrust Yoke Bush-ing - Double combination angular -- radial ball bearings to insure smooth, positive closing.

> > > \mathcal{EV} ALIZING An exclusive plating process which reduces friction between moving steel parts by approximately 50 per cent.

EVinlav

EVinlay-A hardened bearing surface for bonnet nuts and stem contact areas on the disks of large hightemperature valves to prevent seizing and galling.

EValthrust · EVALIZING

EValpak Heat resisting molded packing of graphite-impregnated asbestos, espe-cially formed for Edward stuffing boxes

qualizer Permits full lift of piston in non-return and check valves for lower pressure drop.

INTEX-Integral seat valves of extra value; for pres-sures to 1500 lb at 950 F.

UNIVALVE Integral bonnet forged steel values for service extremes.

To build good valves and to develop better ones; that is the dual purpose of this business.

EValloy, Impactor, EValthrust, EValizing, EVinlay, EValpak, Equalizer, Intex, Univalve and Valve Values are registered trade names of Edward Valves, Inc.

Equaliz alpak aualize \mathcal{EV} alizing \cdot EValpak aualize

UNIVALVE

Vinlay

EValpak

EVallov

IMPACTOR EValthrust . lov • EValpak UNIVALVE

NIVAL

 \mathcal{EV} alizing \cdot

alloy · Equais



EV

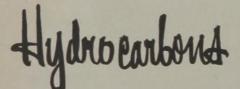
ist



• Listed here are a few of the refined chemicals from coal tar that are now commercially available through Reilly research and development. Most of the products listed have not before been offered in quantity. Many of them have promise of usefulness to industry and to the nation. These products, all of which are available in 90% or higher

These products, all of which are available in 90% or higher purity, have a wide range of applications, including: Pharmaceuticals, insecticides, fungicides, antiseptics, rubber chemicals, additives to gasoline and lubricants, photographic compounds, dyestuffs, plastics, printing inks, and in the synthesis of organic chemicals.

Further information on any of these products gladly furnished on request.



ACENAPHTHENE ANTHRACENE CHRYSENE DIMETHYLNAPHTHALENES FLUORANTHENE FLUORENE METHYLNAPHTHALENES 2-METHYLNAPHTHALENE NAPHTHALENE PHENANTHRENE PYRENE

Acide

M-CRESOL O-CRESOL P-CRESOL M-ETHYLPHENOL P-ETHYLPHENOL 1,3,5-METHYLETHYLPHENOL PHENOL 1,2,4-XYLENOL 1,3,4-XYLENOL 1,3,5-XYLENOL 1,4,2-XYLENOL

2-AMINO-3-METHYLPYRIDINE 2-AMINO_4-METHYLPYRIDINE 2-AMINO-5-METHYLPYRIDINE 2-AMINO-6-METHYLPYRIDINE 2-AMINOPYRIDINE 2-AMYLPYRIDINE 4-AMYLPYRIDINE 2-ETHANOLPYRIDINE 4-ETHANOLPYRIDINE 2-HEXYLPYRIDINE ISOQUINOLINE LEPIDINE 2,6-LUTIDINE **3-METHYLISOQUINOLINE** 2-(5-NONYL)PYRIDINE 4-(5-NONYL)PYRIDINE **ALPHA PICOLINE BETA PICOLINE** GAMMA PICOLINE 2-PROPANOLPYRIDINE **4-PROPANOLPYRIDINE** PYRIDINE QUINALDINE QUINOLINE 2-VINYLPYRIDINE

Send for 56 page booklet (second edition) and supplementary printing describing the complete Reilly line of coal tar chemicals, acids, oils, bases and intermediates.

Reilly Tar & Chemical Corporation Merchants Bank Building · Indianapolis 4, Indiana

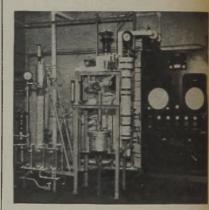
500 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 18 • 2513 S. Damen Ave., Chicago 8, III.

the chlorination of alcohol in the presence of a catalyst to form chloral alcoholate, from which chloral is liberated by acidulation with dilute sulphuric acid.

DDT is formed by the reaction of chloral and chlorbenzene in the presence of strong sulphuric acid, followed by neutralization and separation operations. Byproducts of the Montrose chloral and monochlorbenzene operations at Henderson consist of ortho and para dichlorbenzenes.

Industrial Use of Activated Carbon Studied at Mellon

A NEW research group has been established at Mellon Institute, Pittsburgh, to study industrial applications of vapor-adsorbent activated carbon. This group is part of a fellowship sponsored by Carbide and Carbon Chemicals Corp. It will cooperate with users of vapor adsorbent carbons to improve equipment and processes for recovery of solvent vapors, to study methods for the purification of industrial gases and



Section of pilot plant equipment

deodorization of air, and to study industrial processes for separation of materials in the vapor phase.

To aid these studies, a pilot plant for solvent recovery with activated carbon has been installed. Automatically controlled, this plant replaces a manually-operated unit, and can duplicate accurately the conditions in industrial solvent recovery plants using activated carbon.

New Texas Hydrocarbon Plant Under Construction

CONSTRUCTION of the first unit of McCarthy Chemical Co.'s plant at Winnie, Tex., for the manufacture of unsaturated and aromatic hydrocarbons from natural gas began this month. Completion of the \$3 million project is scheduled for early in April, 1948. Construction of a second unit, representing an estimated investment of \$4 million, will begin soon and

• JUNE 1947 • CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Syste

specific oppo

ntimate con

used per

CONTINUOUS CONTINUOUS DEODORIZATION DEODORIZATION of edible oils

Systems for the continuous deodorization of edible glyceride oils offer specific opportunities for savings in producing a top-grade shortening.

Intimate contact between stripping steam and oil means less stripping steam used per pound of oil processed. Heat losses are held down by employing heat recovery devices not practicable in batch systems.

On the product side, there is insignificant decomposition because all oil undergoing deodorization is subjected to a relatively high vacuum. Further, chance of injury to the oil is reduced by the short processing period, and accurate automatic control produces a more uniform product.

Foster Wheeler engineers design and construct these systems to your individual requirements. Get complete information from

FOSTER WHEELER CORPORATION . 165 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 6, N. Y.

FOSTER WHEELER

ICAL ENGL

a of alcohol a sign of the form d

rined by the rahlorbenzene in g sulphare action tion and separa iducts of the monochlorbene aderson comm

hlorbenames

Use of Active

tudied at Mela escarch group lais tr Melion Instant tudy industrial are isorbent activation is part of a idlawin larbide and Caise It will corperate isorbent activation

and process in a vapors, to study and ration of industrial

of pilot pint sint

on of all, and but

cesses for separative vapor place

hese studies app

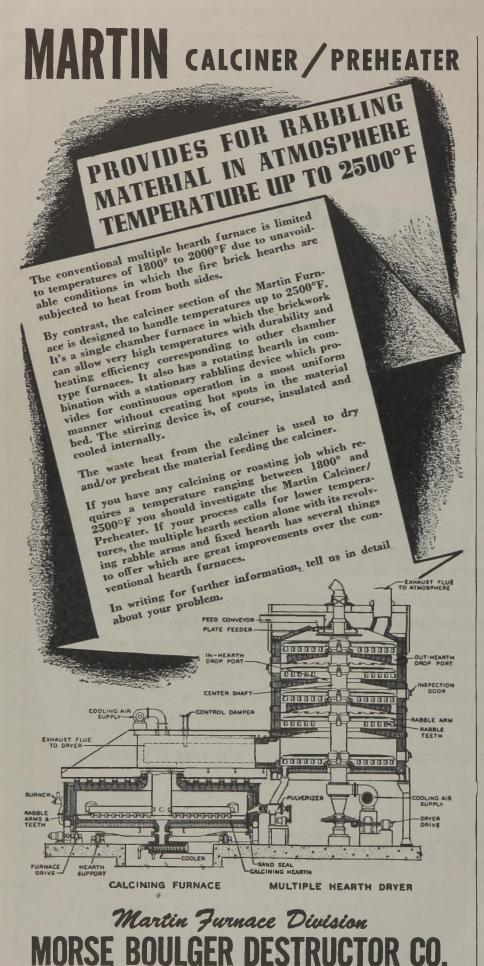
en installed. Acta this plant repic

ed unit, and call be conditions is a very plants expa

is Hydrocatha

astruction

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • JUNE 1947 •



should be finished next year in July. The two units will process a total of 150 million cubic feet per day of natural gas produced from McCarthy reserves in the Winnie-Stowell-Jackson Pasture area on the Gulf Coast.

Officials of the company, which was organized last year, are: Glenn H. Mc-Carthy, president; G. M. McGranahan, vice president and general manager; Frank Champion, vice president and treasurer; and A. G. McNeese, secretary.

New York Junior Chemical Engineers Elect Officers

OFFICERS for 1947-48 were elected at the May meeting of the Junior Chemical Engineers of New York following a talk on ion exchange by A. B. Mindler, Permutit Co. The new officers are: president, E. C. Fetter, Chemical Engineering; vice president, Fritz Von Bergen, Westvaco Chlorine Products Co.; secretary-treasurer, Monroe M. Solomka, National Lead Co.; and assistant secretary-treasurer, G. S. Merritt, Foster Wheeler Co.

Monsanto Chemical Opens New Plastic Plant

MONSANTO Chemical Co. has announced the opening of a new plant at Springfield, Mass., for the manufacture of the company's textile-treating chemical known as Resloom. This textile chemical, a new type of melamine resin, imparts shrinkage control, mass resistance and stability to woolens, rayons, cottons and blends. The Springfield plant will have a yearly output capable of processing 50 million yards of fabric.

West Coast Resin Plant Starts Operations

ONE OF the first postwar factories built exclusively for the production of surface finishing resins is the Anaheim, Calif., plant of General Electric Co., which began operations on May 21. The unit, which is claimed to be the most modern and streamlined of the General Electric Co. resins plants, is producing glyptal alkyd resins. Raw materials consist of phthalic anhydride, glycerine and an oil, either linseed, soybean or castor.

With a capacity of 4,050,000 gal. from six kettles, the Anaheim works will be the largest producer of alkyd resins on the Pacific Coast. The plant occupies a six-acre site. In addition to the tank farm and storage building, there is a main process building with a floor area of 19,000 sq. ft. of which 3,000 sq. ft. will be occupied by offices and laboratory. Besides the six reaction

• JUNE 1947 • CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

New York 17, N.Y.

U ove Air

itting and

int and washing sith a motor that ratiless of a wel-1 in can put Ingerse ntically any condition to time lost for rej mpletely sealed, abilit of oil. The s invove the atmos hother valuable fi range of speeds fro hi throttle is the a int output where a whees is require niable from II to 20,000 lbs. cap



for R In HC Atmc

the for the new 1 hm 5020, "Hoist hersoll-Rand Co

WEPRESSORS . N

190

211-0 East 42nd Street

mished net yes a auts will process a oblice feet pa de obliced from Mol and the Winnie Stowe as of the company of the Winnie Stowe as of the company of the Company of president and gene of Champion, with a arer; and A G S

ork Junior Chem rs Elect Offices

ras for 1947.48 ven fay meeting of its Engineers of Net 1. Engineers of Net 1. Permutit Co. Te a president, E. C. Engineering ven no a Bergen, Wetwool olomka, National Is olomka, National Is Noter Wheeler Co.

to Chemical Ope astic Plant

NTO Chemial (Li) the opening of ano. d, Mass., for for a e company's traine known as Reson II ical, a new byselin call, a new byselin and stability to and stability to cottons and bind d plant will have pable of proteing of fabric.

8-993

past Resin Plan Pperations

r the first patter streetly for the pain ishing resists the out of General Bagen operations as which is chiradle ern and strends lectric Ca. resus ghyptal alled as onsist of phtheses and an oil, ether has stor. capacity of 45%-

etties, the Andre largest profess in Parific Cost in invacre site. In m and storges in process believes 19,000 sectors will be occupation process the an

MICAL ENGLY

USE USE OVERHEAD AIR HOISTS

plating and lowering operations over chemical vats, pickling. plating and washing tanks, heat-treat chambers, etc., call for a hoist with a motor that will give dependable performance regardless of a wet—hot—gaseous or dusty atmosphere.

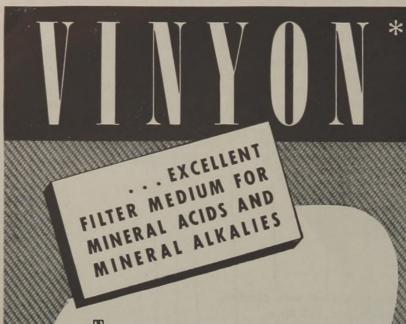
You can put Ingersoll-Rand Overhead Air Hoists to work under practically any condition and know that there will be no time lost for repairs. Clean compressed air is piped into a completely sealed, piston-type air motor operating in a bath of oil. The exhaust air helps to improve the atmosphere.

Another valuable feature is the throttle control. A range of speeds from a smooth creep to full throttle is the answer to more output where accuracy and smoothness is required. Units are available from 200 to 20,000 lbs. capacity.

FOR RELIABILITY IN HOT GASEOUS ATMOSPHERES

Write for the new bulletin, Form 5020. "Hoist and Haul with Air Power." Ingersoll-Rand Co., 11 Broadway, New York 4, N.Y.

COMPRESSORS • AIR TOOLS • ROCK DRILLS • TURBO BLOWERS • CONDENSERS • CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS • OIL & GAS ENGINES



Tests show "excellent resistance-no attack" with all concentrations of hydrochloric, hydrofluoric, sulphuric and nitric acids; also aqua regia. The same is true of sodium and potassium hydroxides; chlorine and bromine waters; potassium permanganate and dichromate; silver nitrate and tannic acid. VINYON* can handle many oils, fats and waxes. It will not support bacteria and fungi.

The temperature limit for VINYON* is a little lower than that of its companion plastic fiber medium, SARAN, being about 150° F. Above this temperature shrinkage occurs.

Why not order a test sample of VIN-YON* and see if it is better chemically than the filter medium you are now using. Mechanically it is strong and the weaves are such as to give excellent filtering results. In writing for your sample, tell us about the products to be filtered.

The FM Line of Filter Media Includes: Glass Filter Cloths Plastie Fiber Clothe Cotton Filter Cloths Rubber Covered Screens The Correct Medium for any Problem Rubber Filter Media

Filter Media Corporation

SPECIALISTS IN FILTER CLOTH FOR INDUSTRIAL FILTRATION HAMDEN 14, CONNECTICUT CHICAGO SALT LAKE CITY

kettles, equipment includes seven thinning tanks, ten 8,500-gal. storage tanks for finished products, two steam boilers and one Dowtherm boiler.

General Aniline Holds **Research Conference**

ALL divisions of General Aniline & Film Corp. were represented by the 140 men and women, who gathered to attend the semi-annual research and development conference of the corporation at Skytop, Pa., on May 5. Members of the technical staff, the group convened for a reception and banquet, with technical sessions on May 6-7. Scientific papers delivered to the group covered a variety of technical subjects relating to dyestuffs, photographic materials and other company products.

Alamo Refining Purchases Surplus Texas Plant

PURCHASE of the Abercrombie-Harrison 100-octane aviation gasoline plant at Sweeny, Tex., by the Alamo Refining Co. of Houston has been announced by Alamo officials. Purchased from War Assets Corp. for \$13.1 million, the plant originally cost about \$28 million. Phillips Petroleum Co. is principal stockholder in the new Alamo organization.

The facilities consist of a two-stage fluid catalytic cracking unit, hydrofluoric acid alkylation, catalytic isomerization of butane, thermal reforming and crude distillation. The plant has been idle since October, 1945.

Stauffer Plans New Process Unit at Niagara Falls

THE Stauffer Chemical Co. has announced the forthcoming construction of a new process unit at their Niagara Falls plant. It will be used for the chlorination of organic chemicals. This addition is being constructed for and will be operated by the NYO Chemical Co., which is jointly owned by Stauffer and the Harshaw Chemical Co. A contract for the design and erection of equipment has been let to the Scientific Design Co., Inc., New York.

Heyden Memphis Plant Starts Chlorbenzene Output

MONOCHLORBENZENE and allied products are now in production at the new Memphis plant of the Heyden Chemical Corp. The present limited production is spoken for, officials said. but added that monochlorbenzene. mixed higher chlorinated benzenes and muriatic acid will all be available shortly for general sale. This will be

USCAL ENG

ent includes sea 8,500-gal, store toducts, two stars lowthem boliz.

niline Holds Conference

ons of General his were represent i work, who pen semi-samual second semi-samual second semi-samual second if the technical of the technical second second first a market second first a second the technical second second

efining Purchase Texas Plant

s of the Alexania Ctime rotation gaine Tex, by the Alamo f Houston has its Alamo officials has Asserts Cap, in V. Asserts Cap, in V. Anno officials has Asserts Cap, in V. Assert

tic cracking mit i alkylation, athlici butane, themal sin Eistillation. The junee October, 146

lans New Pros Iingara Falls

For Chemical (A. 1), forthcoming one necess and a face of organic chemica organic chemica noing construction for the NUOL pointly owned by have Chemical (D. chemical and enas been let by face (D., Inc., No Ya

emphis Plan's ne Output

ABENZENS ME sow in production s plant of the s poken for, offici lorinated beause will all be rei ral sale. This is

CAL ENGINE

Why the motor at the bottom of the well?

> DEEPWELL TURBINE PUMP

SEALED ELECTRIC MOTOR Submersible Pump

The only basic improvement in deepwell turbine design ... since Byron Jackson introduced the deepwell turbine pump in 1901.

SHAFTING LENGTH TROUBLES define the "borderline" beyond which the shafttype deepwell turbine pump cannot be used successfully.That "borderline" is determined by length of shaft alignment.

THE SUBMERSIBLE IS DIFFERENT. Consisting of close-coupled deepwell turbine pump and electric motor, it operates deep down in the well...*entirely submerged in water* at *any* depth. With no long shaft or shaft-bearings to align, it operates equally well 50 feet down or 1500 feet down. Many are operating at depths from 900 to 1000 feet with amazing efficiency and unvarying dependability. And all because a successful means of sealing an electric motor for underwater operation was developed.

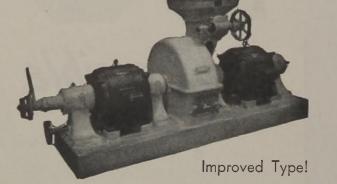
Byron Jackson Co.

Get this new Submersible Bulletin. Write Dept. 129, Byron Jackson Co., P. O. Box 2017, Terminal Annex, Los Angeles 54, California.

LOS ANGELES 54, CALIFORNIA Offices in Principal Cities



ATTRITION



Attrition Mills for grinding all types of material. Adjustable for coarse or fine grinds. Hard iron grinding plates. Capacities to your requirements. Robinson Processing Equipment is designed by engineers whose reputation is founded upon doing things right. Literature available. Inquiries invited.

ROBINSON MANUFACTURING CO. Plant: Muncy, Pa. SALES REPRESENTATIVE MERCER-ROBINSON COMPANY, INC. 30 CHURCH ST., NEW YORK 7, N. Y.



-save money and time by speeding up your container filling program—eliminating slow, laborious hand pounding, bumping and jarring.

3600 rheostat-controlled vibrations per minute from the electric models—100 short, sharp jolts per minute from the hydraulic models.

Write for catalog data. SYNTRON CO., 610 Lexington, Homer City, Pa. in addition to the chlorine, liquid caustic soda and hydrogen with which the plant began operations late last year, although much of the chlorine output is being utilized at the plant for the production of the chlorinated benzol products.

READERS' VIEWS and

COMMENTS

Snarled Nitrogen

To the Editor:

Sir:—I was much interested in your "Watching Washington" item "Nitro-gen Badly Snarled" (April 1947, p. 82).

For many decades we have been depleting our soil of nitrogen, and only replacing a portion of the loss. In round figures, we are taking annually from our soil 5,000,000 tons of nitrogen more than we are restoring. This is equivalent to drawing checks on a bank and depositing only half as much as checked out. The heaviest deficits in our nitrogen "bank" are found in the tobacco and cotton growing states.

The writer spent some time in Norway in 1905 when the first fixation of atmospheric nitrogen on commercial basis was effected by the Birkland-Eyde process. Later he was consultant on the German cyanamide developments, and still later consultant on the Japanese cyanamide projects with the attendant hydroelectric plants. One of the most interesting hydroelectric plants used for chemical operations is the Fusenko project in northern Korea, now in Russian possession. To get a 2,180 ft. hydraulic head, the Japanese drove a tunnel through a mountain range, the tunnel being 12 ft. 4 in.x 13 ft. 4 in. in section and 17 miles long. Part of this 250,000 kw. of power is being used by the Russians for nuclear fission developments.

Even if a real nitrogen program was evolved sufficient to equal the depletion now going on, it would take a very long time to get a "credit balance" in our soils. The destruction of German plants which could have been readily utilized to produce nitrogen, and thus help to level off the unbalanced situation of the whole world, is nothing more than pure dumbness.

It is to be hoped that this country will wake up and take steps to "unsnarl" the nitrogen situation.

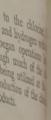
JAMES E. CASSIDY

Consulting Engineer Washington, D. C.

TON SHIES CON

DOICAL EN

oducts



ADERS' VIEW and COMMENTS

Nitrogen ditor: W25 much :

was much interesti 19 Washington" isa" 19 Snarled" (Apil 10

my decides we in our soil of none. heing a portin if in figures, we are the more than we are to more than we are to and decosing we checked out. The a to un mitrogen "an the tobacco and oth

iter spent some fire 05 when the first ic nitrogen on and effected by the ess. Later he resource ast interesting bin to project in normen Issian powerson I unnel through a ma n. in section and ed by the Room ficient to que to ning on, it would be he destruction of h could have been el off the unblin e whole world, is a hoped that this and take steps 1 trogen situation. Juns E. C. j. C.

ICAL ENGINE

THIS TRADE MARK IDENTIFIES THE FINEST ALKALIES



Products for the Leather Industry

Ammonium Bicarbonate Ammonium Chloride Tanners Alkali Cleansing Soda XX Sodium Sesquicarbonate



SOLVAY SALES CORPORATION Alkalies and Chemical Products Manufactured by The Solvay Process Company 40 Rector Street, New York G. N.Y.

NEWS FROM ABROAD

Special Correspondence



MANY NEW CHEMICAL PRODUCTS EXHIBITED AT FIRST POSTWAR BRITISH INDUSTRIES FAIR

First POSTWAR British Industries Fair, held early in May after an interval of eight years, saw a prominent and promising display of many new chemicals, but few manufacturers were able to accept orders for early delivery, and the foreign visitors were unwilling to put up with indefinite delivery promises. The visitor went away with a feeling of high expectation of new things to come, but the would-be buyer was disappointed. As a show of technical progress and new products likely to reach the commercial stage in the next few years, however, the B.I.F. was very interesting. Some firms confined themselves to showing models of new plant under design or construction, others displayed samples of new products introduced during the war, some of them as substitutes for formerly imported commodities, or to be made in the future.

The wide range of finished products, pharmaceuticals, dyestuffs and specialties, on show at the B.I.F. bears out the view that as overseas markets develop their own heavy chemical industries British exports will tend to shift from simple bulk materials to more specialized and complicated fine chemicals and finished preparations the production of which depends on a high degree of research in development and skill in manufacture while the quantities required are too small to permit economical production in small markets. Another point to be noted at this year's B.I.F. was the attention given to petroleum chemicals. Of this more will be heard when the projected enlargement of the British oil refining industry has been effected and more raw materials are thus available for hydrocarbon chemicals.

Meanwhile the coal position has improved. Not only have chemical manufacturers in various parts of the country received larger allocations, but the change over to the five-day working week in the coal mines has taken place with a minimum of disturbance and without any appreciable loss of output. Other shortages unfortunately tend to come to the fore as the fuel position shows some slight improvement. Steel and containers threaten to become serious bottlenecks, and the labor supply is only just sufficient to meet the industry's requirements. The expectation of further price advances naturally adds to the pressure of demand, but the latest official survey reveals again the seriousness of the chemical supply situation.

According to the Board of Trade, "it is likely to be well into 1948 before the gap between production and requirements is appreciably narrowed; accentuating difficulties in the short term are low stock levels and comparatively poor import prospects." Cases of factories being held up by the impossibility of securing chemicals indispensable for their line of manufacture have been reported, and authorities have tried to overcome this by buying key chemicals abroad, but these attempts seldom have proved successful.

Priority for Chemicals

As it is realized that the effect of the coal shortage was more serious in the chemical industry than probably anywhere else, authorities are giving chemical firms priority in fuel-saving installations. Opportunities for such economies, however, must not be overrated. Not unnaturally the subject has received considerable attention of late. Thus Lord McGowan, chairman of Imperial Chemical Industries, states his company's oil-burning capacity will rise to 30,000 tons by September and 150,000 tons by March next year. The resulting saving of 240,000 tons of coal may be compared with a saving of the order of 200,000 tons per annum effected by use of new methods of fuel economy in the last five years. Oilburning installations are thus shown to be a useful help towards saving coal, but the cumulative effect of this and other coal economies will do hardly more than offset the increase in the chemical industry's coal requirements resulting from normal output expansion.

Despite current production difficulties, the chemical industry is planning substantial increases over the next few years. Imperial Chemical Industries reports in its annual statement that the first stage of development in the big organic chemicals scheme at Wilton is to be completed in four years; work has started on roads, drains and foun-dations, and 1947 should see the work well advanced on that portion intended for the first stage of industrial operations. A new nylon polymer plant, having a considerably increased capacity as compared with the Huddersfield plant which supplied the material during the war, is now in course of erection at Billingham; this will meet demands of the nylon yarn factory at Pontypool (scheduled capacity: 10,000,000 lb. p.a.) and the increased requirements of I.C.I. plastics plant.

Substantial capital expenditure also is being incurred for the manufacture of "Gammexane" and "Methoxone." I.C.I. further intend to erect plant for the manufacture of fluorinated hydrocarbons as non-toxic refrigerants, and extension of capacity is "actively in hand" to meet the increased demand for many other products "including alkali, dyestuffs, non-ferrous metals, paints, plastics, sulphuric acid, Nitro-Chalk and urea." A start has been made on a research laboratory for fundamental research in temporary premises at Welwyn. Steps have been taken to increase production of synthetic detergents.

Imperial Chemical Industries, like other chemical manufacturers, has experienced difficulty in bringing new technical developments to the commercial stage, and this also applies to extension schemes for wartime products whose peacetime value could not be evaluated before. Demand for some of these, like "Perspex" and polythene is so heavy that the substantial capacities provided during the war proved insufficient to meet requirements.

"Terylene," the new synthetic fiber discovered by the Calico Printers' Association, is now under evaluation and development, and research on the evaluation of new polymers may, in the words of Lord McGowan, well result in the discovery of other fibers. TU

MICAL F

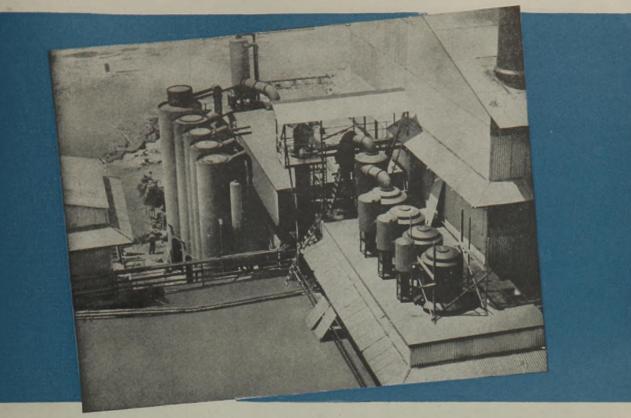


chemical industry is the tial increases over the m Imperial Chemical In in its annual statement ge of development it chemicals scheme a W completed in four way ted on roads, drives a and 1947 should a vell advanced on the ed for the first star a. erations. A new print of having a considerable in 25 compared with bill d plant which some during the way, and of crection at Band et demands of the reat Pontypel 6 requirements of IC

initial capital coolin imexane" and "like uther intend to each as as non-tone etc nsion of capacity is a to meet the incom alkali, dvestufs, alk and urea." At e on a research bhot tal research in to at Welwin. Stepslar increase production of ergents. I Chemical Industra

nical manufactures a difficulty in brits developments to #1 gr, and this also m schemes for water peacetime value on d before. Demind in te "Persper" and pil that the substantion d during the war pro meet requirement y the Calico Print now under evaluation and research a new polymen a ord McGoman covery of other

ICAL ENGINE



This Construction Photo tells TWO profit stories

IT SHOWS SOME MODERN GENERAL AMERICAN CONKEY SELF-SUPPORTING EVAPORATORS BEING INSTALLED ALMOST SIDE BY SIDE WITH CONVENTIONAL LONG TUBE EVAPORATORS.

The construction advantages are:

A complete absence of structural supports.

Usually no building cost for evaporator housing.

Low erection cost because ---Vapor body, heating element and entrainment separator are shipped completely assembled.

The operating advantages are:

Less down time.

Fewer points for vacuum leakage.

Easy accessibility to steam side of tubes for cleaning.

Lower steam vapor pressure drop loss.

Less maintenance due to unit construction and absence of structural steel supports.

If you have an evaporation problem involving the concentration of soda and sulphate black liquors this self-supporting type will prove a good investment.



TRANSPORTATION CORPORATION process equipment . steel and alloy plate fabrication SALES OFFICE: 10 East 49th St., Dept. BOD New York 17, N.Y.

WORKS: Sharon, Pa., East Chicago, Ind. OFFICES: Chicago, Sharon, Louisville, Orlando, Washington, D. C. Pittsburgh, St. Louis, Salt Lake City, Gleveland.



Other General American

Equipment

DEWATERERS DRYERS TURBO-MIXERS

FILTERS THICKENERS

TANKS

BINS TOWERS



The high-pressure dehydration unit here illustrated is a property of the United Gas Pipe Line Company at Carthage, Texas. It represents the most advanced design, construction, and operating technique; and the drying agent employed is FLORITE DESICCANT The Stone & Webster Engineering Corporation, who designed and constructed the plant, are users of FLORITE in various types of equipment, large and small, for oil and gas companies and for other branches of industry.

Natural gas, propane, butane, gasoline, air, nitrogen, carbon dioxide, refrigeration compounds, all are treated with superior drying efficiency by use of FLORITE. Selectively adsorbs 4 to 20% its weight of water—is regenerated by heating to 350°F. Write for literature, names of important users in your own field.



French Company to Make Chemicals in Canada

STTE for a Canadian plant to cost between \$400,000 and \$500,000 is being sought by the Pyrenees Fuel and Solvent Co., according to Georges A. Maury, of Paris, director of the company. He stated French and Canadian capital will be combined in the undertaking which will make chemicals from sawdust, grain and other waste products.

After the initial plant is in operation and demonstrations prove a success, other plants may be established. Owing to the great lumber industries in Quebec and British Columbia particularly, the advantages of locating the pilot or test plant in either of those provinces is recognized.

Mr. Maury who came to Canada last March already has looked over the possibilities for establishing the plant in Quebec. Now he is surveying the B.C. field. In France, he said, it would take probably two and a half years to construct the plant, owing to scarcity of materials, while it was estimated that the period could be reduced to ten months in Canada owing to the abundance of essential supplies.

Soviet Plants Speed Up Fertilizer Outputs

TOTAL of 2,160,000 tons of nitrogenous fertilizers, potassium chloride and superphosphates are to be produced by Soviet chemical plants in 1947, which is 85 percent more than actually produced in 1946. In 1948 the output of fertilizers is to reach 3,130,000 tons, exceeding the prewar output by 20 percent.

By the end of 1946 all nitrogenousfertilizer plants damaged during the war were partially restored, and capacities are steadily increasing. In 1946 the output of nitrogenous fertilizers achieved 95 percent of prewar production. This year production is to be increased to 108 percent, and in 1948 to 130 percent of the 1940 output. In addition to restoration of damaged nitrogenous-fertilizer plants, the Five-Year Plan provides for construction of three new plants: Lisichansk (Donbas), Kemerovo (Siberia), and Kirovakan (Soviet Armenia), as well as extension of capacities of the Chirchik chemical plant in Uzbekistan.

Production of superphosphates was completely suspended during the war, but between 1944 and 1946 some sections of a number of plants were restored and put into operation. A new plant was built in Kokand, Central Asia, which in 1946 was operating at half capacity, and is to reach total capacity this year. Three more plants

BUTLI UP Company to Make

ther plants may be entit to the gest lunks where "Buffalo" Inbec and British Cilette ced Draft rotors are y, the advantages of korit for punishment t first plant in effer a new y gauge the stand blades hotces is recognized. Maury who came to Cast etcd together. already has looked over-

als in Canada

at the initial plant is -

s for establishing the Now he is survey n France, he said, it was w two and a half year's the plant, owing to say

zer Outputs

by 20 percent.

ercent of the 1940 and

to restoration of the

pus-fertilizer plants, in

w plants: Litichana merovo (Siberia), a

wiet Amenia), 25 m

f capacities of the Q

plant in Uzbekista

tion of superphosphic

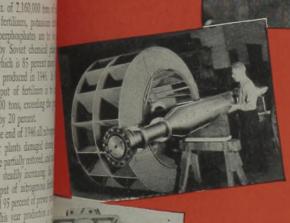
suspended daring

en 1944 and 1946 s number of plan id put into open

vas built in Koka ich in 1946 was .

ity, and is to rea ear. Three min

ls, while it was extent iod could be reduced in Canada owing to iz. f essential supplies. ecision built rotors d shafts mean long, momical service on Plants Speed Up





Left. Bearings are selfaligning and water cooled . . . adequate in every respect for smooth running with minimum friction.

Induced Draft Fans that stand up far longer under the continued erosion of fly ash and persistent action of gases! "Buffalo" has been building Induced Draft Fans like this for a good many years-and scores of these have been on the job for decades with very little time out for repairs.

"METAL WHERE IT COUNTS." Yes, "Buffalo" Induced Draft Fans are "built up" at all points where we know by experience excess wear will occur. A look at the rotors, shaft and bearing at left will show you what we mean by "built up to stand up."

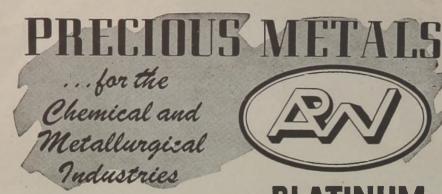
ACCESSIBILITY OF PARTS. When a part finally does wear out, minimum time is lost in replacing it ... for all parts are readily accessible.

EFFICIENCY. As in all "Buffalo" Fans, these Induced Draft Fans have precision-balanced rotors and properly formed blades and housings to give maximum efficien-cies. Ask your local "Buffalo" representative for complete data, or write:

BUFFALO FORGE COMPANY 501 BROADWAY BUFFALO, N. Y. Canadian Blower & Forge Co., Ltd., Kitchener, Ont.

DRAFT FANS



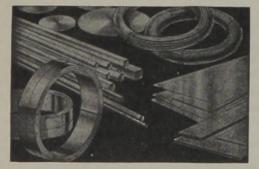




·GOLD·

Sheet, Foil and Ribbon, pure and in alloy. Seamless Tubing. Laboratory Apparatus and Process Equipment.

Karat Golds. Fine Gold Anodes.



• SILVER • Fine, Sterling and Coin.

Sheet, Wire, Circles and Foil. Fine Silver Anodes. Rolled, Cast or in Shot Forms.

PLATINUM

Fine Foils.

Sheet, Wire, Tubing, Gauze and

Laboratory Wares of all de-

Catalysts of the Platinum Metals;

Palladium, Iridium, Osmium, Rho-

scriptions, Stills, Retorts, Electrodes, and Special Process Equipment to order

Oxides, Sponge, Black and Chlorides.

Platinum and Palladium on Carriers.

HIGHEST PRICES PAID FOR SCRAP PLATINUM

dium and Ruthenium.

Silver Brazing Alloys and Fluxes for every industrial requirement.

WE INVITE YOUR INQUIRIES AND WILL BE GLAD TO SEND ON REQUEST OUR NEW FOLDER C-20, "PLATINUM, GOLD & SILVER FOR SCIENCE, INDUSTRY & THE ARTS"



are to be built in Central Asia before the end of 1950.

To supply the Central-Asiatic superphosphate plants with ore, construction was started in 1944 of the "Kara-Tau" mining-chemical combined plant, first section of which was put in operation in 1946. On the whole, however, development of superphosphate production is not satisfactory, and the plan for the putting new capacities in operation was fulfilled in 1946 by less than 50 percent. The plan for 1947 calls for production of almost twice the amount for agricultural needs produced in 1946.

Bulk of potassium fertilizers is supplied by the Solikamsk Potassium Combine in the Urals, where deposits amount to 18,400 million tons of potassium oxide. Besides, potassium salts with a smaller content of the basic substance are produced by the Kaluga and Stebniki potassium combines. In 1946, equipment of the mines and the chemical plant of the Solikamsk Potassium Combine underwent capital repairs, allowing them to catch up with the prewar output. In 1947 output is to be increased by 80 percent, compared with 1946.

Uranium Minerals Sought In Australia

PLANS have been made secretly by the Federal Government of Australia in cooperation with the States for exploration of uranium and other radioactive minerals suitable for development of atomic energy in Australia. No official statement on these plans has yet been made by the Commonwealth, although an announcement has been made of the decision to request the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research to begin work on the development of atomic energy as a source of industrial power.

Australia's only known deposits of uranium are at Mt. Painter and Radium Hill, South Australia. Intensive investigations during the latter part of the war failed to locate lodes beyond those generally known to exist. The net content of the more extensive Mt. Painter deposits is estimated at only two tons of uranium trioxide.

Argentina Limits Imports Of Crude Sulphur

IN AN effort to built up a domestic industry, Argentina requires consumers of sulphur to use a certain proportion of domestically produced material to round out their requirements. This not only cuts down import requirements but there also is a control over inward shipments. The Department of Industry and Commerce has re-

• JUNE 1947 • CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

i strely possible conform maintent dise tomoge pro minues conveyor different too, fills of e athophere o in the bandling

> te is how one hy object for this tech is first dev ntige Ol mehanically dist the feed of the stad into groov is from of this ind, the moterial til i con be disch i the form of smo E D Ente ate of 58.59 reste lie in p nos conveyor ideial to the

> > THIS IS Anew IS upon resystems

PROC

the built in Central Asia apply the Central Asia apply the Central Asia at a plants with ore on as started in 1944 of the miningchemical at at section of which was that section of which was atom in 1946. On the two production is not sense the plan for the prior actions in operation was the actives in operation was the

6 by less than 50 percent Th (947 calls for production data at the amount for agriculture) used in 1946. alk of potassian fertiliseri bine in the Urals, where is bine in the Urals, where is atta to 18,400 million is statun oxide. Besiden per with a smaller order substance are smaller

substance are produced as and Stehniki promoin 1946, equipment and the chemical plant misk Potassium Conhine as and the chemical plant misk Potassium Conhine as any with the prevariant output is to be navard output is to be navard to be navard with 144.

ium Minerals Sough Istralia

vs have been made sent deral Government of her peration with the Solat on of uranium and other minerals suitable for in f atomic energy in Anthi statement on they in n made by the Commun. h an announcement has of the decision to reput h to begin work on h ent of atomic energy 812 strial power. alia's only known depr a are at Mt. Pet Hill, South Austria

restigations during the line the war failed to loan those generally known to content of the more connter deposits is white tons of uranium that

ina Limits Imporo de Sulphur

effort to built up a base Argentina requestores to use a certan popically produced anise their requirements als down import pohere also is a comminents. The Deputs and Commerce in LEAD ARSENATE

REDUCED TO 0.5% (B.D.W.B.*) MOISTURE CONTENT AT RATE OF

1,000 POUNDS PER HOUR *Bone Dry Weight Basis

It is entirely possible to thoroughly dry lead arsenate to a uniform moisture content, and at the same time achieve tonnage production, by means of a Proctorcontinuous conveyor drying system with a preforming feed. Then, too, this continuous system minimizes dust in the atmosphere of the plant—a major consideration in the handling of this product.

Here is how one typical Proctor continuous system is arsenate is first dewatered by means of a continuous From the centrifuge, the material centrifuge. is mechanically distributed into the hopper of the fin drum feed of the dryer. The paste-like substance is pressed into grooves of the internally heated, revolving drum of this feeding device. By means of this feed, the material will be sufficiently "pre-dried" so that it can be discharged to the conveyor of the dryer in the form of small "sticks" about 1/4" square in thickness. Entering the dryer with a moisture content of 58.5% (B.D.W.B.), these "sticks" of lead arsenate lie in a bed on the perforated plate continuous conveyor of the dryer. The reduction of the material to the form of these small sticks makes it

Continuous Conveyor System

in PROCTO

possible for heated air, at a temperature of 250° F., to circulate through the bed of material—thus promoting rapid diffusion and subsequent speedy, thorough and uniform drying. After 71 minutes of drying time, the "sticks" of lead arsenate are discharged with a moisture content of 0.5% (B.D.W.B.) —uniformly dried at the rate of 1,000 pounds (C.D.W.†) per hour.

This installation represents one more instance where Proctor engineers took facts gathered in the laboratory and translated those facts into a drying system that is meeting a need in the chemical process industries. Every Proctor system is literally "tailor-made" to meet individual product and plant requirements. If drying is a part of your plant operation, and you feel there is room for improvement in your present method—consult Proctor engineers without obligation. If you contemplate expansion, it will be to your distinct advantage to settle your plans for drying equipment early.

> COLWICCI PROSESS

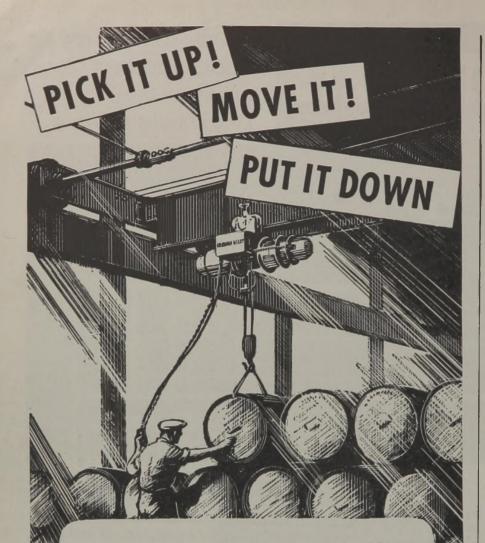
†Commercial Dry Weight

THIS IS A CASE HISTORY TAKEN FROM THIS NEW PROCTOR BOOKLET

A new 12-page booklet on "Proctor Continuous Drying for the Chemical Process Industries" is available upon request. It contains many case studies showing the application for Proctor individually designed systems. Write for your capy of this informative booklet today.



CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • JUNE 1947 •

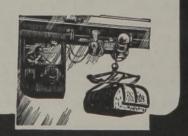


Every day, in thousands of businesses, there's the problem of moving heavy raw materials, semifinished or finished products from one place to another. The heavier the weight the more chance there is to waste money, time and manpower. Only the most efficient crane will do.

Shepard Niles, America's oldest builder of electric cranes and hoists has a crane for every purpose and every weight of lift. With over 5,000 styles and sizes for selection, there's a type to fit your needs.

The experience we have gained in installing cranes

of every type is available to you without obligation. Ask a Shepard Niles engineer to help you improve your material handling.





Thousands of Shepard Niles electric hoists are giving continuous dependable service. There's a style and size to fit your problem of lifting, moving and depositing loads of $1 \le to 20$ tons. Ask. Shepard Niles engineers to recommend the style best sourcd.

382 SCHUYLER AVE. . MONTOUR FALLS, N.Y.

cently announced that up to 45,000 metric tons of sulphur may be brought into the country during the current year.

nmer

Ami

Uruguay Regulates Trade In Caustic and Soda Ash

SODA ASH and caustic soda have been declared prime necessities in Uruguay and made subject to trade controls which obligate holders of such stocks and importers to declare the amount of their holdings and submit a record of their previous sales. The Industries Office also is authorized to establish sales quotas. It was further provided that chemicals which the Customs Office considered as substitutes for soda ash or caustic soda might be declared prime necessities and made free of import duties.

Larger Output of Chilean Nitrate This Year

It is expected that production of sodium nitrate in Chile will reach 1,700,-000 tons in the fiscal year ending June 30, 1947. For the preceding fiscal year the output was 1,603,820 tons. Nitrate shipments in the latter part of 1946 were curtailed because of a work stoppage at the Tocopilla docks and a large part of production went into stockpiles but the shipping situation has been normal since the first of this year. A number of marginal plants are closed but 12 plants were in operation at the beginning of the year.

German Soap Production Below Requirements

BECAUSE of the acute shortage of fats and oils, soapmakers in Germany are not able to produce enough soap to meet anything like normal requirements. There is not much hope for immediate change in this situation and the shortage is expected to last until imports have been restored to normal. In the meantime, intensive efforts are made to collect used fats and to expand production of synthetic detergents.

Soviet Scientists Develop Chrome-Plating Process

A NEW method of chrome-plating, said to eliminate the possibility of dry friction, thus increasing the durability of any machine parts subjected to friction, has been reportedly devised by Source experts.

The new method called "porous chrome plating" is described as follows: The working surface of the cylinder is covered with a chrome coat

ER-THAN-STANDARD d that up to y during the **Commercial Grade** gulates Trade Organic Chemicals Ammonia and Soda Ad PITTSBURG, KANSAS made subject ch obligate in nd importen to their holding CENTRALLY LOCATED TO SERVE ALL U.S.A.

• From the Air, Spencer's Mid-Continent works at Pittsburg, Kansas, shows its huge industrial facilities

lphur may

oda ash or or sclared prime w e of import detail

put of Chiles is Year

he fiscal year of

t the preceding as 1,603,820 ton the latter pet of because of a real

uction wat in

ot marginal plants were in a

ing of the yes.

ap Production

of the acute state scepmakes in G

ng like normal

ge in this share

tion of synthesis

tists Develop ting Process thod of chrome te the possibility increasing the dat

e parts subjects

reportedly de ethod called " is described a

king surface a d with a chrome

AL ENGINEE

uirements

• View of Compressor Panel Boards



 Gas and Steam Process Piping at Exit of Reformed Gas Waste Heat Boiler

SERVICE, SUPPLY, AND QUALITY From This New Central Source of NH₃ and AQUA AMMONIA

SPENCER CHEMICAL CO.

Higher-than-standard specification commercial grade ammonia is continuously produced by Spencer. Of 122 cars of commercial grade ammonia tested, the average actual analysis of Spencer's commercial grade ammonia was 99.97% pure NH₃.

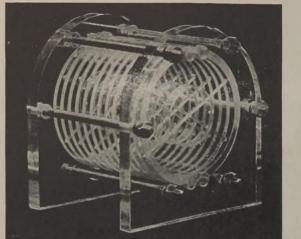
These high standards of production are achieved at Spencer's mid-continent Pittsburg, Kansas, plant through skillful operation of new and properlydesigned equipment. Spencer's central location expedites delivery . . . assures an even, economical rate of production.

The current demand for ammonia necessitates scheduling orders well ahead. Spencer's central location means service and supply for your production needs.

Spencer CHEMICAL COMPANY

----- Works: Dwight Building, Kansas City 6, Missouri • Works: Pittsburg, Kansas

WEBCELL CONTINUOUS DIALYSERS



LABORATORY MODEL

Now in wide use in research laboratories of chemical, food product, biological, pharmaceutical companies and leading colleges and universities for experimental work in dialysis for the recovery, purification and/or separation of solutions.

Made of lucite it permits visibility of the entire operation and affords close study of the problem. Information can be translated into expected results obtainable from our production machines. Write for Special Pamphlet.

BROSITES MACHINE COMPANY INC. 50 CHURCH STREET (COBIE ADDIRGE) NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

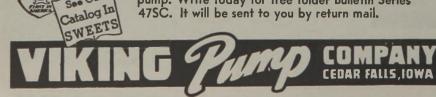
Telephone - COrtlandt 7-1188



Viking Rotary Pumps are no side-line business. They are no fill-in. Making Viking Rotary Pumps is our one and only job. That is why you get so much from a Viking Pump.

It's an exclusive Viking product . . . in design . . . in production . . . in service. Every effort is extended toward the betterment of this one product. Every design is based on a "gear-within-a-gear—2 moving parts" principle. All production is concentrated on this one style pump. Service is simplified by the same means.

> Discover for yourself this outstanding rotary pump. Write today for free folder Bulletin Series 47SC. It will be sent to you by return mail.



from 0.15 to 0.20 millimeters thick, by means of the electrolytic method. Then the direction of the current in the electrolytic bath is changed, and the cylinder treated is converted into an anode. This results in the chrome coat beginning to dissolve in the electrolyte, and this dissolution proceeds so that the surface of the chrome coat becomes speckled with a multitude of holes (pores) or with a network of tiny ducts. As soon as the pores or the ducts reach necessary dimensions, the process is stopped.

While allowing the cylinders to retain all the positive qualities of a chrome-plated surface, this simple operation fully eliminates the possibility of the appearance of dry friction. The tiny ducts and pores become tiny lubricators, retaining the lubricant and ensuring continuous lubrication of the working surface of the cylinder. As a result, durability of the cylinder increases up to 20 times.

Czechoslovakia Increases Production of Glass

PRODUCTION of glass of all types in Czechoslovakia was greatly speeded up in the latter part of last year. Plate glass production in 1946 amounted to 107,600,000 sq. ft. or 58 percent of the prewar volume. Production of hollow glassware was 70,000 tons and small glassware 5,000 tons. This was 61 and 45 percent respectively of the 1937 output of these products.

Foreign News Briefs

Nitrogen fertilizer is again being produced at the Linz Steel Works, Austria. The plant went into postwar production in July 1946 but was forced to close early in 1947 because of lack of coal.

Five margarine producers in Denmark have established a joint distribution and sales company under the name of A/S Margarine Compagniet M.C. Headquarters are in Copenhagen.

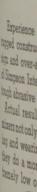
Phosphate rock shipped from French North Africa was made subject to an export tax for the duration of the war. A permanent export tax of eight francs a metric ton has now been made effective.

Diamond Research Department of Industrial Distributors Ltd., has taken over the Industrial Diamond Information Bureau established in 1943 at 32 Holborn Viaduct, London. The Bureau invites inquiries from users on problems encountered in the industrial use of diamonds.

• IUNE 1947 • CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

LLEIST

n that q





CAL ENGINEE

SIMPSON

See Our

0.20 millimeters the the electrolytic ad irection of the case sytic bath is changed at treated is conversion This results in the s ming to dissolve in the nd this dissolution po he surface of the dame. speckled with a multiple pores) at with a setu cts. As soon as the pr ts reach necessary dime. cess is stopped. le allowing the cylinde the positive quite plated surface, this issi appearance of dry fixture retaining the lubitation continuous lubrication a g surface of the clinic durability of the other s up to 20 times.

oslovakia Increase action of Glass

WCTION of glass of al slovalta was greats and latter part of lat ya oduction in 1946 and .000 sq. ft. or 38 percel volume. Production fil e was 70,000 tous min e 5,000 tons. This will ent respectively of the of these products

n News Briefs

en fertilizer is an d at the Linz Stel The plant went nop on in July 1946 but was early in 1947 because

margarine produces a we established a joint of d als concer as A/S Marganne Com Headquarters are in C

hate rock shipped North Africa was make port tax for the dust A permanent copita ancs a metric tro is de effective.

nd Research Department 1 Distributors Ltd., ba au citablished in m Viaduct, Londin ites inquines from at ncountered in the ist onds,

EMICAL ENGINE



PRECISION GRINDING 8301 TORRESDALE AVENUE PHILADELPHIA 36, PA

April 9, 1947

National Engineering Co. 549 W. Washington Blvd. Atten. Mr. R. L. MacIlvaine Chicago, Illinois

We have been using a Simpson Intensive Mixer Number 2 since June 1945 for our grinding Gentlemen: Mixer Number 2 since June 1945 for our grinding wheel mixes. This machine has proven to be very satisfactory. The mixes have been very uniform and maintenance has been at a minimum. Grinding wheel mixes are, of course, very abrasive, and we have been extremely well pleased with the way the muller, plows and pan have stood up under this condition.

PRECISION GRINDING WHEEL CO., INC. E J. Rieker

E.G.Rieker:sc

Experience shows that it takes the rugged construction, simplicity of design and over-all "mulling" efficiency of Simpson Intensive Mixers to stand the gaff of tough abrasive mixing service.

Actual results prove that these heavy-duty mixers not only stand up under the constant grinding and wearing action of abrasives...but that they do a more thorough job faster, and at extremely low operating and maintenance costs.



able with Simpson Intensive Mixers Ask to have a National Engineer analyze your specific mixing problems

604 Machinery Hall Bldg. • Chicago 6, Ill.

The No. 2 Simpson Mixer

unit illustrated is representative of those

now in service for controlled mixing of abra-

sives. Because of existing abrasive dust conditions, manufacturers prefer the enclosed drives, covered

pans, and ease of loading and discharging avail-

Manufacturers and Selling Agents for Continental European Countries—The George Fischer Steel & Iron Works, Schaffhausen, Switzerland. For the British Possessions, Excluding Canada and Australia—August's Limited, Halifax, England. For Canada—Dominion Engineering Co., Ltd., Montreal, Canada. For Australia and New Zealand—Gibson, Battle & Co., Pty., Ltd., Sydney, Australia

and Dependab

Low Maintenance

Installing a Cascade Cooler?

For flexibility in capacity...

for high heat-transfer rate...

"KARBATE" Sectional Cascade Cooler

CASCADE coolers made of "Karbate" material—National Carbon Company's impervious graphite—are compact, light in weight, easy to install. They are constructed of standardized interchangeable parts. Capacity may be adjusted at any time to your processing needs, simply by adding or removing the standard sections.

"Karbate" impervious graphite coolers offer an exceptionally high rate of heat transfer. This property, coupled with unmatched resistance to chemical attack, makes "Karbate" sectional cascade coolers ideal for handling a greater number of corrosive chemicals than any other practical high heattransfer material.

All parts for these coolers are carried in stock and both complete coolers and replacement items are available for immediate shipment. "Karbate" coolers come in five separate sizes, with inside pipe diameters of 1", $1\frac{1}{2}$ ", 2", 3", and 4". If you have not yet received Catalog Section M-8807-A, the bulletin describing "Karbate" Sectional Cascade Coolers in detail, write to National Carbon Company, Inc., Dept. CE.

The term "Karbate" is a registered trade-mark of

NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY, INC.

Unit of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation

UCC

30 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.

Division Sales Offices: Atlanta, Chicago, Dallas, Kansas City, New York, Pittsburgh, San Francisco

Eur

pur idential p pain instance is in instance o call is instantice o call is instantice our paint who is many plant. I we found it is instand and it is instantice in index and it is index in index and it is index in index in





THE CORROSION FORUM

MODERN 🕅 MATERIALS · MODERN 💐 METALS

of Chemical & Metallurgical Engineering

Edmond C. Feller, ASSISTANT EDITOR

Transfer n

number of com

her practical highly

coolers are came

ete coolers and rejuble for immediate

lers come in five

e pipe diameters d . If you have not

ion M-8807-A, the

ate" Sectional Can te to National Can

CE.

INC.

rh, San Francisco

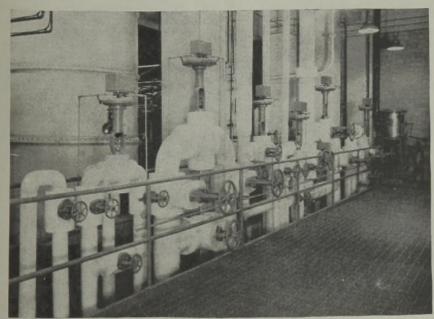
Diaphragm Control Valves

CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS AND DESIGNS FOR CORROSIVE AND HIGH-TEMPERATURE SERVICE IN THE CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

> ARTHUR J. KOCH Ewart, Healy and Koch, Inc., Boston, Mass.*

Modern instrumentation, have modern instrumentation, have made the automatic control instrument and its attendant air operated diaphragm control valve a familiar sight in many plants. Not many years ago, the oil industry was the only large user of automatic controls, and it was through the increasingly severe demands and thorough field testing in this industry that control equipment has reached its present state of high efficiency. More recently, the chemical industry has become increasingly aware of the benefits of automatic control, and the question of materials of construction as it applies to control valves has assumed greater importance than ever before, even in the oil industry. Anyone who has been concerned with the manufacture of control valves during the last ten years, or longer, has certainly noticed the increasing frequency of customer specifications requiring valves of special materials. This article is intended to be a general discussion of the question of materials of control

Diaphragm valves in distillery control flow of 50-150 psi. steam to mash stills. Iron bodies, bronze trim, actuated by temperature controllers



valve construction, and also, a brief review of some design features as they apply to special or corrosive service applications.

How Valve Works

For the benefit of those who have not been too closely connected with control equipment, we have shown a cross section of a typical diaphragm control valve. Its function is to respond to the air pressure transmitted by a control instrument (or manual air loading device) so that an increase or decrease in flow through the valve occurs in exact relation to the air loading pressure. This control of flow is accomplished by means of variable positioning of the valve plug, which has been made to a calculated shape to give a definite flow curve. The flow curve is a plot of quantity against valve plug travel. The plug is positioned by means of the air load acting on a diaphragm which bears against a diaphragm plate opposed by spring pressure. Thus, the plug travel is di-rectly proportional to the air loading received from the control instrument. This is a simple system, or so it seems on the surface. But there are com-plicating factors, such as friction and diaphragm area variation, and it is frequently necessary to use an auxiliary device to secure very precise and posi-tive positioning of the valve plug. However, this aspect is of secondary concern to us at the moment. Referring to our illustration, the prin-cipal parts of the valve are identified, and those that are of interest to us from the materials standpoint are the valve body, the blind flange, the bonnet and stuffing box parts, the valve plug, stem, seat rings, and plug guides, or bushings. We have no intention of disregarding the materials of which the superstructure is made in respect to corrosive service. However, the requirements here are usually not so severe and, in turn, the choice of ma-

* Formerly sales engineer for Mason Neilan Regulator Co. and assistant sales manager for Hammel Dahl Co.

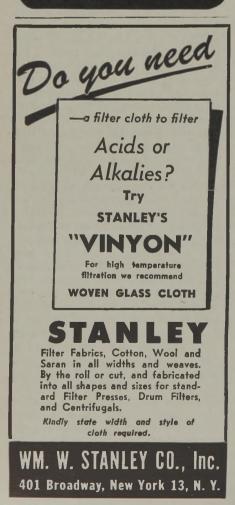
TENICAL ENGINE CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • JUNE 1947 •

BRYANT SILICA-GEL



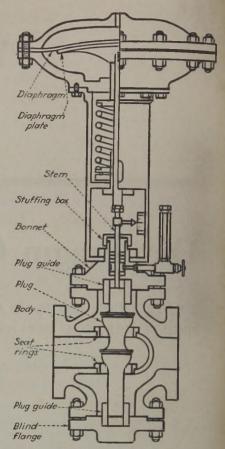
- FLEXIBLE for individual applications
- COMPLETELY AUTOMATIC
- EXACT in adjustment to changing conditions

FOR RATING AND APPLICATION DATA WRITE BRYANT HEATER COMPANY AIR DRYER DIVISION 17825 ST. CLAIR AVE., CLEVELAND 10, O. ONE OF THE DRESSER INDUSTRIES



terials offered by manufacturers is not so varied as with the parts enumerated before.

By far the largest number of control valves are supplied with cast body construction. The conventional materials are bronze, cast iron, or steel. Blind flanges and bonnets are frequently of the screwed on type in smaller size valves. In larger sizes the bolted on type is general. In this connection, some manufacturers supply steel blind flanges and bonnets on their iron valves as standard construction. This fact must be checked if the service requires the valve to be of cast iron as far as the body, blind flange and bonnet are concerned. Most valves are also supplied with a pressure lubricator on the stuffing box and, in the case of steel valves, with an isolating valve on the lubricator to insure safety when refilling the lubricator with the valve under pressure. Valve plugs, stems, and seat rings are usually supplied of 18-8 chrome-nickel stainless steel even in bronze valves, as the superiority of this material over bronze or other material for "valve trim" makes the slightly higher cost negligible. Steel valves and iron valves of some makes are suplied with guide bushings for the valve plug in the bonnet and the blind head. These are usually made of a material harder than that of which the plug is made, frequently Type 440 hardened steel. This allows closer clearances than if the same material as the plug material were used. The bushings are fre-quently pressed in and tack welded, and can be replaced. Seat rings are usually removable, held in place by threads, although sometimes they are supplied silver soldered. Retention of seat rings is a difficult problem in valves of large size, and even with small sizes difficulties arise, such as cutting out of the threads at the seat-

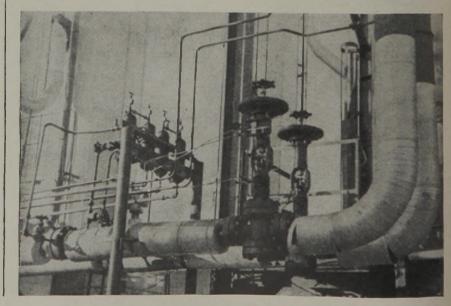


perica

Cross section of typical diaphragm control valve showing principal parts

Cover Picture: Diaphragm valves actuated by flow controller to control flow of gas at 800 psi. to absorber in natural gasoline plant. Valves are cast steel with stainless steel trim, V-port, double seated. (Valve photos courtesy Fisher Governor Co.)

Diaphragm valves in hydrocarbon line, with stainless steel trim, 1,500-lb. cast steel bodies, air fins, power positioners and handwheel units for manual operation or valve travel limiting



MICAL ENG

American industry flows through fairbanks valves

Shorter Downtime with

U-Bolt Gate Valves

fairbanks

Simple assembly is effectively combined with strength and compactness in the Fairbanks U-Bolt Gate Valves to provide an iron body valve for general use that is quick and easy to clean or service. Although dismantling and reassembly are accomplished in a matter of minutes, these valves are designed to remain pressure tight in service. Further information may be had from any of the addresses listed below.

m

• Fig. 0417 – Iron Body, Bronze Mounted Valve with heavy bronze stem, solid bronze taper wedge and rolledin bronze seat rings. Also available in All-Iron construction. Both types are made in sizes from $\frac{1}{2}$ " through 4". 150 pounds steam pressure – 225 pounds water, oil or gas pressure, non-shock.

520 Atlantic Avenue Boston 10, Mass. 393 Lafayette Street, New York 3, N. Y. 15 Ferry Street 748 M & M Building Pittsburgh 22, Pa. Houston 2, Texas

0

202 Division Street Rome, Ga.

OMPANY

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • JUNE 1947 •

THE

section of typical data

e Picture: Diaphaga nor by flow controller part

s at 800 psi, to aborte in ine plant. Valves at ut

stainless steel min, Vyar, d. (Valve photos cours :

bragm valves in Indonesia scainless seed una Libbi

bodies, air has, pow m and handwheel and hand

action or valve covel a

mor Ca.)

5141



rings on superheated steam service. Valve stems are usually screwed directly into the plug and pinned. However, some designs provide for a "tee head" at this point which allows some freedom in lining up the stem and plug. So far as the writer knows, no manufacturer has seen fit to offer a superfinished valve stem, a detail which would do much to increase stuffing box and stem efficiency. This is a brief review of the type of construction which has been, and continues to be, suitable for most services, namely, the handling of water, steam, inert gases, and a great many liquids.

GROW

CEPS PI

LER PERK

of Chicog

For High and Low Temperatures

While the specifications just discussed might be said to represent a basic pattern, various changes in construction and materials are required if the valves are to be suitable for extremes of temperature, pressure, or for use with corrosive liquids or gases.

The body materials mentioned have, of course, temperature limitations. Bronze bodies are frequently rated up to 350 deg. F., iron bodies up to 450 deg. F., and carbon steel bodies to 750 deg. F. For service temperatures over 750 deg. F., depending upon the pressure encountered, $2\frac{1}{2}$ to 3 percent chromium, $\frac{1}{2}$ percent molybdenum steel is frequently specified due to its increased retention of rated strength at high temperatures. The usual stainless steel trim is satisfactory at elevated temperatures. Hardened trim is used for service where erosion is a factor. If the flowing temperature is around 500 deg. F. or over, it is very desirable to furnish a bonnet with fins for air cooling in order to keep the stuffing box and lubricant temperature down, thus increasing packing life and lubricant efficiency.

On the other hand, extreme low temperature brings a similar, and yet different problem in respect to the valve body and stuffing box. In this case, the property of most metals of becoming more brittle at low temperatures is a dominating factor. Cast iron has been used at temperatures around -50 deg. F., bronze or aluminum-killed steel at -100 deg. F. Below this temperature, $2\frac{1}{2}$ to 3 percent nickel steels are usually recommended. Type 304 or similar stainless steel trim has been found very satisfactory on such applications, provided of course that erosion is not expected. As for the stuffing box, it must now be warmed rather than cooled, for the reason that formation of ice on the valve stem with consequent cutting of the packing is serious. Again, air fins on the bonnet are useful, either exposed to the atmosphere or steam traced for heat

• JUNE 1947 • CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

plug and pinned lining up the sta at as the writer know eer has seen fat to it ed valve stem, a b x and stem efficiency review of the type of which has been, ad e, suitable for most en he handling of with s, and a great man l

theated steam ge are usually screws

gh and Low Temperat

the specifications in night be said to report tem, various change is and materials are not es are to be suitable t temperature, present cz. F., iron bodis mi n, 🗄 percent moto peratures. The used n is satisfactor at a e where erroin is a h ng temperature is an or over, it is very desi rder to keep the state icant temperature dor g packing life mi his

he other hand, etter ture brings a similar, a problem in repeti dy and stuffing bar ! property of most at tel at -100 des 4 or similar stain a found very tion is not expected. A bar, it must now be a an cold, he de nos at ice at the ubs of ice at the ubs minacether quent cutting of the p Again, air fins on the eful, either exposed or steam traced h

EMICAL ENGINE

HNAW MICHIGAN

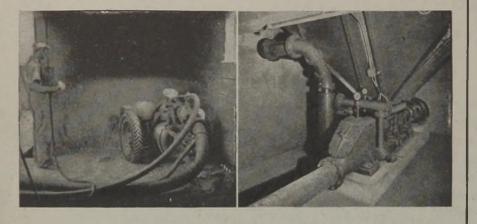
BAKER PERKINS DISPERSION MIXERS of Chicago is one of the nation's fastest-growing producers of fine industrial finishes, maintenance paints, reside the difference of the producers of fine industrial products. Among the In the equipment that is below of the mation of the steel of the industrial time. Among the latest-type equipment that is below of the equipment in its field are several Baker Perkins Dispersion Mixers, including the two is hereit and the two is the several baker Perkins Dispersion Mixers, including the two is the several baker beck to the two is the several baker beck to the several baker baker beck to the several baker bake What Baker Perkins Mixers have accomplished for American-Marietta in your processing homogeneous dispersion of the state o That Baker Perkins Mixers have accomplished for American-Marietta in fast, thorous homogeneous dispersing of chemical components, they can do for You in your processing operations. Baker Perkins Mi operations. Baker Perkins Mixers for the chemical industry are available with working more than a set of the s terations. Baker Perkins Mixers for the chemical industry are available with working capacities rariging from 0.25 to 2650 gallons. Design and construction are based research described and the chemical industry are available with working described and the chemical industry are avai what the stand of the second s wre than 50 years of engineering and production experience. department will be glad to analyze your mixing problems and recommend the Baker Perkins Mixers especially suited to analyze your mixing problems and recommend. Perkins Mixers especially suited to simplify and speed your processing.

American-Marietta Company

FAST GROWING AMERICAN-MARIETTA COMPANY

KEEPS PAINT PROCESSING AT PEAK WITH

There are two practical ways to handle dry pulverized materials . . .



Fuller-Kinyon Remote-Control Unloader unloading material from box car Fuller-Kinyon Stationary Pump installed in pit underneath tracks unloading material from hopper-bottom car

and both are Fuller-Kinyon

The old saying, "There are no two ways about it," doesn't hold good when applied to the unloading and conveying of bulk, dry pulverized materials. Because, there are two practical ways to do the job, and they're both Fuller-Kinyon. Both systems are efficient and economical of operation, do a quick, clean job of unloading and conveying from box and hopper-bottom cars, ships and barges.

Fuller-Kinyon Remote-Control Unloader—for unloading from box cars, ships and barges. Now used by many ready-mix concrete and asphalt plants, and contractors on highways and dam construction. Any ordinary laborer can operate this equipment with the greatest of ease. Built in different types and sizes for various capacities.

Fuller-Kinyon Stationary Pump-for unloading from hopper-bottom cars. The pump is installed in a pit underneath the tracks. Connection between car and pump is quickly and easily made without dust or loss of material. Built for various capacities, from a few tons to 300 tons per hour. Used extensively in the chemical-process industries for unloading, conveying to storage and from storage to process in the plant.

Write for literature illustrating and describing Fuller-Kinyon Systems, both stationary and Remote-Control Unloader.

FULLER COMPANY CATASAUQUA, PENNSYLVANIA

Chicago 3 - 120 So LaSalle St. San Francisco 4 - 421 Chancery Bldg.



FULLER-KINYON. FULLER-FLUXO AND THE AIRVEYOR CONVEYING SYSTEMS ROTARY FEDERS AND DISCHARGE GATES ... ROTARY AIR COMPRESSORS AND VACUUM PUMPS ... AIR-QUENCHING INCLINED-GRATE COOLERS ... DRY PULVERIZED-MATERIAL COOLER ... AERATION UNITS ... MATERIAL-LEVEL INDICATORS ... MOTION SAFETY SWITCH ... SLURRY VALVES ... SAMPLERS supply. Sometimes an extension neck is supplied, either with or without air fins, for the same purpose. When valves are purchased for low temperatures, some buyers specify a Charpy impact test to be made on a specimen from the melt from which the body is cast. Needless to say, the bonnet and blind flange should be of the same material as the body, although this need not be true of the air fins, which are sometimes made in the built-up weldment type, rather than in the integrally cast type.

Another aspect of the temperature problem concerns the flow of high melting point materials. Jacketed valves have been built whereby steam or a heating medium such as Dowtherm can be circulated around the valve body to liquefy the material (in conjunction with heated lines) so that the process may be started up. Some of these valves have been rather elaboration ate, involving ported castings and special connections. Usually all that is required is that the valve be wrapped with a layer or two of tubing to act as a heating coil, or with strip heaters where electricity is used, and then properly covered with insulating material. Sometimes, with bronze valves, wrapping the body with copper tubing for steam heating and sweating the tubing to the body with solder works very well. Another simple means utilizes a special blind head which has a built in chamber, thus heating the valve from the bottom.

Special Seals

COMPLI

ERECTI

FOR TR

AL ENGINEE

From the foregoing it is evident that the stuffing box requires special attention and is a potential source of friction and leakage. Where poisonous materials or a very valuable product, whose loss in even small amounts is serious, are being controlled, some manufacturers are offering a bonnet with a bellows seal. This is now available from one manufacturer in all valve sizes, although in the larger sizes it has been necessary to restrict the valve travel to accommodate a bellows of reasonable length. These bonnets are suitable for quite high temperatures and pressures. The only materials in which bellows for this pur-pose are available at present are Type 347 and Type 304 stainless steel and bronze; Monel bellows have not as yet been produced in suitable form for this use. This design is of tremendous value and is gaining wide acceptance. For example, valves with bellows seal bonnets have been used to control Dowtherm, both liquid and vapor. When handling a high melting point material it is essential that the material be fluid in the valve, particularly in

P-81

netimes an extension ether with or without the same pupper. In purchased for how and are buyers specify all end thou which the could be of the and the body although and the body although and the body although and the body although and the of the air function pe, tablet then in the bulke pe, tablet then in the bulke pe, the then and the bulke pe, tablet then in the bulket pe, tablet then in t

ther aspect of the term a concerns the firm in point materials. Is ave been built wheel cating medium ach a can be circulated are ody to liquely the meter tion with heated incl cess may be started a valves have been take I is that the value he me laver or two of this ting coil, or with state electricity is used at covered with instant metimes, with bonz ig the body with cone im beating and mate to the body with site ell. Another sinch a a special blind bed the in chamber, they hat

Special Seals

the foregoing dam e stuffing box requise n and is a potential and leakage. When you ls or a very valuable pu loss in even small and are being cootnial ecturers are offering a in bellows seal. This is any om one manufature azes, although in the has been necessary but e travel to accommode reasonable length. The suitable for quite his s and pressures. The a n which bellows for th e available at present a Type 304 stainless sen Monel bellows have ad roduced in suitable fm This design is of trend d is gaining wide any aple, valves with heir have been used to a n, both liquid and ndling a high melting. is essential that the sa the valve, particula

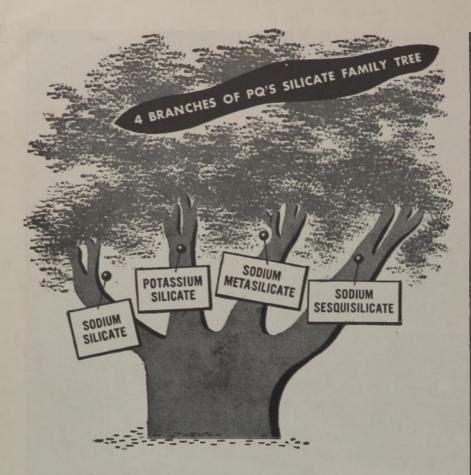
eeing is believing

COMPLETELY SHOP ASSEMBLED ... FOR EASY ERECTION AND INSTALLATION ... READY FOR TRANSPORTATION TO REFINERY SITE



PETRO-CHEM DEVELOPMENT CO., TRC. 120 EAST 41ST STREET, NEW YORK 17, N.Y. Representatives: Bethlehem Supply Co., Tulsa and Houston • M.A. Grizzle, Los Angeles • D. D. Foster Co., Pittsburgh • Faville-Levally Corp., Chicago

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • JUNE 1947 •



Sodium Silicate (liquid, powdered)—Brands range from $Na_20.1.6SiO_2$ to $Na_2O.3.9SiO_2$. The most siliceous grade (ratio 1:3.9) is S Brand, of interest for the manufacture of cements and in beater sizing of paper. Star (ratio 1:2.50) is the purest, widely used for stabilizing bleaching baths. Hydrated, soluble siliceous powders also available—G Brand, ratio 1:3.22, and GC Brand, ratio 1:2.00.

Potassium Silicate—for liquid soaps or other special soaps, for non-blooming films, for welding rods potassium silicates are used. Kasil #1, molecular ratio 1:3.90, 29.0° Baume; Kasil #6, molecular ratio 1:3.29, 40.5° Baume.

Sodium Metasilicate—Na₂SiO₃•5H₂O, Metso Granular (U. S. Pat. #1,898,707). Efficient detergent properties—fast wetting, neutralizing, emulsifying, deflocculating, prevention of dirt redeposition. Popular alkaline cleaner in laundering and industrial processes.

Sodium Sesquisilicate — $Na_3HSiO_4 \cdot 5H_2O$, Metso 99 (U. S. Pats. #1948730, #2145749). Metso 99 supplies vigorous alkaline powers; its soluble silica also contributes special properties. Used for cleaning in industry such as textiles and metals.

Here are properties that serve efficiently and economically in cleaners, adhesives, binders, coagulating agents, deflocculants, paint vehicles, sizes, coatings, gels, colloids, sols. How can silicate help you? Ask PQ.

> PHILADELPHIA QUARTZ COMPANY Dept. A, 119 S. Third St., Philadelphia 6, Pa. Chicago Sales Office: 205 West Wacker Drive

PQ SILICATES OF SODA

WORKS: Anderson, Ind. • Baltimore, Md. • Chester, Pa. • Gardenville, N. Y. Jeffersonville, Ind. • Kansas City, Kans. • Rahway, N. J. • St. Louis, Mo. • Utica, III. the bellows seal, before the valve stem is moved or the bellows will be ruined. Such a valve lends itself readily to heating of the bellows, since the bellows is usually enclosed within a tube which may be drilled and tapped for steam heating connections. It is well to install these valves with the bellows above and vertical so that any material in the bellows will drain when the system is emptied. Obviously, the limiting factor on corrosive service is the material of which the bellows is made, namely, Type 347 or Type 304 stainless steel.

In addition to the bonnet types previously cited, two other designs which have a limited use may be mentioned. These are the so-called flushing type and the sealing type bonnet. The flushing type is exactly what the name implies; a connection is provided below the packing gland for the introduction of a flushing liquid, the prime purpose of which is to keep the valve stem and plug guide free of matter which otherwise might be de-posited from the flowing fluid. This obviously aids in obtaining smooth valve action and sometimes is essential to keeping the valve in service at all. The sealing type has another stuffing box below the standard stuffing box with a connection to the intermediate space into which is piped a supply of an inert gas such as nitrogen. This acts as a restrainst against leakage of what is usually an explosive or poisonous gas. Occasionally, a sealing gas may not be used, in which case a vent line is connected instead, which permits any leakage of gas to be vented outside the building or plant area. Hydrogen fluoride catalytic plants use special bonnets of this type.

Adaptations for Gases

The handling of gases, both inert and corrosive, in control valves offers some interesting points. Oxygen requires no special materials of construction, but care must be taken to see that the valve is free of grease or oil. Therefore, no conventional lubricant should be used in the stem lubricator. Silicone lubricant is excellent for this service. Hydrogen offers a peculiar problem in that it is extremely difficult to retain at any appreciable pressures. It will leak through iron castings. Hence, except for low pressures in the order of a few pounds per square inch, cast steel should be used and all joints should be very carefully made up. Sometimes iron valves are lacquered on the inside as a means of sealing against hydrogen leakage due to porosity. Of course, the packing should be kept in good, lubricated condition. Chlorine and hydrogen chloColors al

tim tim t

「日本」

CUL ENGIN

sel, before the size the before will be the before will be ably coded will be ably coded will be ably coded will be ably coded will be able to a share with able to a share with

addition to the board ally and, two etca have a limited are not These are the social x and the series take making type is carbon mplies, 2 consection being the partice pairs notion of a Boshing in purpose of which status ton and per paktor hich otherwise night from the floring his sty aids in commun action and account keeping the rate ar e sealing type he me n below the ith a connection in far e space into vice in ts as a restrainst zone zas. Occasionali, ot be used, in vinci Ga connected instal ay leakage of gs to b the building or plat m foonde catalita = bonnets of this type.

Adaptations for Gas

handling of sas in COTTOSTTE. III S DO Stal and on, but care must at the rate is the dip bording, to correction could be used in the set Silene labine in is service. Historia r problem in that it is m t to retin at an a a. It will lak the s. Hence, except for in a the order of a few pro inch, cast steel steel joints should be not a p. Sometimes into m d on the inside is a m gainst hydrogen king tr. Of course, the p kept in good, labitized llorine and hydrogen

CROUSE-HINDS NEW Explosion-Proof Offset Sealing CONDULET* Saves Time

on many electrical installations in hazardous locations.



An installation of Crouse-Hinds explosion-proof CONDULETS showing the use of Type EZS Offset Sealing Condulets between Type OFC Push Button Station Condulets and Type EPC Motor Starter Condulets.

Where interference with structural members or other apparatus makes the installation of straight-through sealing Condulets difficult, Type EZS Offset Sealing Condulets provide a quick and easy solution of the problem.

These Condulets have cover openings on both sides of the body and are furnished with a blank cover and a sealing cover. By transposing the covers they can be used for either a right-hand or left-hand offset. Union hubs speed up installation, especially in close quarters. Also available with female threaded hubs.

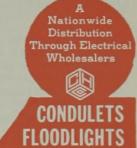
Type EZS Offset Sealing Condulet is just one of the thousands of items that make up the complete CONDULET line ... a cast outlet for every purpose in ordinary and hazardous locations ... made by skilled craftsmen from the finest material obtainable and backed up by half a century of accumulated know-how.

Our 50th Anniversary 1897 - 1947



Offices Birmingham — Boston — Bulfalo — Chicago — Cinchnati — Cleveland — Dallas — Denver — Detroit — Houston — Indianapolis Kanas City — Los Angeles — Milwaukee — Minneapolis — New Yark — Philadelphia — Pirthurgh — Portland, Ore. — San Francisco Seattle — St. Louis — Washington. Resident Representatives: Albony — Atlanta — Charlotte — New Orleans CROUSE HINDS COMPANY OF CANADA, LTD., Main Office and Plant: TORONTO, ONT. Type E2S Oliset Sealing Condulet with Union Hubs Also furnished with female threaded hubs

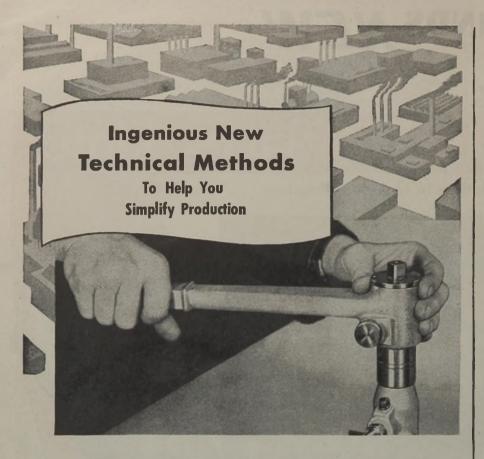
* CONDULET is a coined word registered in the U.S. Patent Office. It designates a product made only by the Crouse-Hinds Company.



TRAFFIC SIGNALS

AIRPORT LIGHTING

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • JUNE 1947 •



New Type of Torque Tools Incorporate Spring Clutch!... Are 98% Accurate!

AcmeTorqueWrench and ScrewDriver both incorporate spring clutches, with easily operated control. After setting control to desired torque, the operator merely turns tool in the usual way. When the torque required to drive the threaded part exceeds the pre-set value, the tool slips. Impact doesn't cause driving torque to increase. Oil doesn't affect setting which is reproducible within 2% or better.

The Wrench offers right and left-hand drive, ratchet action and withdrawal. Spring clutch may be set from 0 to 500 inch pounds. Standard sockets are interchangeable. The Screw Driver may be set for any value of torque from 0 to 35 inch pounds. A ratchet action is incorporated. The same tool will also withdraw screws. Standard bits, including socket types, may be easily inserted. The tool is made of pressure cast aluminum.

Another Time-Saver on the job, is chewing gum. The act of chewing aids the workers' concentration—seems to make the work go easier. Chewing gum may be used even when workers' hands are busy; reducing interruptions from the job. For these reasons many plant owners have made Wrigley's Spearmint Gum available to everyone.

> You can get complete information from Acme Scientific Company, 1450 W. Randolph St., Chicago 7, Ill.



Torque Screw Driver



AB-66

ride can be handled with iron or steel valves with 18-8 stainless trim, but only if they are dry. If the chlorine is apt to be wet, cast iron bodies with Hastelloy-B trim have been used. Hydrogen fluoride is exceptionally toxic and requires a special bonnet as noted in the preceding paragraph. Steel bodies are usually used. Due to an unfavorable condition that occurs with stainless trim, and also to the solvent action on silicon, a low silicon Monel is usually used for valve trim. Certain types of special packing have been found useful. Gases such as sulphur dioxide, ammonia, freon, carbon dioxide, or hydrocarbon gases such as propane, offer no special problems except as their temperature dictates. Propane, for example, is customarily handled in valves with nickel steel (24 to 3 percent Ni) bodies, stainless steel trim, with extension neck or air fin stuffing box if the temperature is low, or with conventional steel valves at higher temperatures. As with any corrosion problem, the resistant material should be selected on a practical basis. For instance, in the case of hydrogen sulphide, cast iron valves with stainless trim will give reasonable service. There are several other alloys which are inert to hydrogen sulphide, such as aluminum and Type 304 stainless steel. In-asmuch as diaphragm control valves are readily available in the latter alloy, this would be the practical choice.

In the Case of Acids

Control valves for handling various acids have been built of a multitude of materials. Here the problems are complex, depending largely on the concentration and temperature. Again, all factors should be weighed and a practical selection made. The alloys which are most readily to be had in control valve bodies are ordinary bronze, cast iron, cast steel, Type 304 and Type 316 stainless steel, and the silicon and aluminum bronzes. If a selection can be made from this list a great advantage in cost and delivery will result. Similarly, bronze, stainless steel (Type 304 or Type 316), and Monel trim are most readily to be had from control valve manufacturers.

The most commonly handled acids are acetic, hydrochloric, nitric, sulphuric and sulphurous. Acetic acid at ordinary temperatures and all concentrations is frequently handled with Type 316 stainless bodies and trim. Monel has been used at higher temperatures with good results. Hydrochloric acid at low temperatures and concentrations can be handled with cast iron or steel bodies having Monel trim. At higher temperatures and concentrations very excellent results are



ied by expe

h on your ow

We hesitate to prattle of yesterday but how else are we to emphasize that "Experience is the Best Teacher''? How else can we demonstrate that our acquired knowledge over a period of three score and ten years is still working for us here at Jeffrey? By having this heritage of years in the design, building and installation of material handling, mining and processing systems we think we are more qualified by experience to offer reliable cost reduction information today . . and tomorrow. Explore Industry on your own . . find out for yourself why Jeffrey equipment enters into so many modern programs . . why it has been selected on so many important jobs where a speed-up in production and cost reduction are in demand.

years

We do not do or know everything . . not by a long shot. But we are still trying after seventy years . . still promoting production efficiency for that long pull ahead. Jeffrey wants to help you and stands ready to place a rich experience at your disposal.



CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • JUNE 1947 •

handled with im h 18-8 stainless + ey are dry. If the dis wet, cast iron brid B trim have been no Buoride is exceptional uires a special bonnet a preceding paragraph are usually used. Due to le condition that one is trim, and also to be

on alicon, a low alico lly used for valve tim. of special packing law useful. Gases rach an e, ammonia, freez, cir or hydrocarbon "gen a ne, offer no special pairs s their temperature ada for example, is certain in valves with nicked at ercent Ni) bodies, stat with extension set as ig box if the temperine ith conventional and a r temperatures. As white a problem, the restation

d be selected on a party istance, in the case of h

de, cast iron value with all give reasonable serie eral other allow with a

irogen sulphide, nd a nd Type 304 stinles to h as diaphragm onthe

dily available in fair ould be the practical to

In the Case of And

trol valves for handlay ave been built of an als. Here the problem

epending largely in mi and temperature in

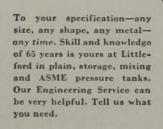
should be weighed a ection made. The st readily to be had in odies are ordinary im

ast steel, Type iff = inless steel, and the m um bronzes. If a select

le from this list a gal cost and deliver w y, bronze, stainles sta

anufacturers.

LITTLEFORD BUILDS GOOD TANKS





obtained with valve body and trim of Hastelloy-B or C. In the case of nitric acid, throughout its range of temperature and concentrations, control valves with all parts in contact with the acid of Type 304 stainless steel are recommended. Sulphuric acid has been handled in its various states by control valves of many alloys. Our notes show about a dozen. Cold, concentrated (98 percent) acid is a good application for cast iron body and stainless steel trim. At low concentrations, aluminum and silicon bronzes are widely used. For higher concentrations and temperatures, all parts in contact with the liquid could be Hastelloy-B with good results. Durimet-T is highly recommended for the hot dilute acid and most cold concentrations, but is not very widely used in control valves, at least as far as our experience shows. Sulphurous acid, fre-quently handled in paper mill work, has been controlled with valves having bodies of Misco-C (29 Cr, 9 Ni) with Type 316 stainless steel trim and with valves of all Type 316.

Too Bad About Superstructures

While most of our discussion has concerned the valve body subassembly, we would like to point out that control valves are often placed in locations where the atmosphere is intensely corrosive, and superstructure deterioration may be more troublesome than corrosion in the valve itself. So far, this condition has not been satisfactorily solved. Superstructures are available in cast iron and in steel in a variety of finishes. However, spring stem guides, springs, and other parts do not last long in many locations. One of the worst locations in this respect is in the Southwest near the Gulf. Enclosure of the superstructure is of some assistance, but some better solution must be found to protect these vital parts. Frequent inspection seems to be the only answer so far.

Before closing we must recommend a few sources of practical information which should be in the hands of anyone interested in control valves. These are: (1) "Powell Valves for Corrosion Resistance," a catalog which lists on pages 17 and 18 a most extensive compilation of data on fluids and suitable valve materials. (2) Chemical Engineering's "Materials of Construction Report," exceptionally useful in the enormous lists of available alloys it presents together with their analyses and corrosion resisting properties. (3) "Properties of Some Metals and Alloys," prepared by the International Nickel Co. (4) "Combating Corrosion in Process Piping," T.P. No. 408, Crane Co., 103 pages, 1939, \$3.



• Sold by Over 100 Mill Supply Houses

See Your Supply House or Send for Bulletin S-201

YARNALL-WARING COMPANY 137 MERMAID AVE., PHILADELPHIA 18, PA-



• JUNE 1947 • CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

ONICAL ENGIN

HERY TEXROPE

BIGINEERED FC

Vici CET sound

Allis Chalmer

tid by the great

He Chaimers of

Set drive 22 year

y exports have

and of drives, ra

incover units for

Cadmin Par Protection Inc Corrosion m Better Amer High-Gale In Monel Fire in

• Readily Rem Steel Bland Bushing

 Screen and Mill Come Out Tuti -Go Back Test Automation 102

• For Steam La Water, Olan Fluids

· Reasonably P • 6 Sizes Im

2" for Press to 600 lbs

iny Thousands in Serie d by Over 100 Mill in

11525 ee Your Supply Bound end for Bulletin Sith

ALL-WARING COM ERMAID AVE, PHILADEPHI



HEMICAL ENGLY





"Super 7" V-BELTS Five Types — Sizes to suit every power transmission job.



Texsteel, Texdrive, "Magic-Grip" - sheaves in a full range of sizes, grooves.



"Vari-Pitch" **SHEAVES** Exact variations in speed, stationary or motion control.



SPEED **CHANGERS** Speed variations up to 375% at the turn of a crank.



ENGINEERING Finest V-Belt engineering talent in the world—at your call.

TEXROPE "Super 7" V-Belts result from the cooperative research of two great companies — Allis-Chalmers and B. F. Goodrich. They are sold only by A-C.



CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • JUNE 1947 •

Powerful Texrope drive specially engineered for a large mill. This main driver sheave is 7 ft in diameter, has 30 grooves, transmits 1400 hp!

... or One of A

THOUSAND EVERY TEXROPE DRIVE IS

OU GET sound recommendations from Allis-Chalmers - recommendations backed by the greatest V-belt engineering talent and experience in the business.

ENGINEERED FOR ITS JOB

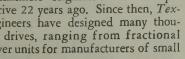
Une

Allis-Chalmers originated the Multiple V-belt drive 22 years ago. Since then, Texrope engineers have designed many thousands of drives, ranging from fractional horsepower units for manufacturers of small compressors, pumps or washing machinesto the largest V-belt drives ever installed. They've served: Textile, Mining, Metal working, Petroleum, Chemical . . . in fact, every major industry.

Take advantage of this vast research and experience. Bring your V-belt problems to headquarters - for the best in engineering talent — for the most complete line of Vbelt equipment made.

Service is as close as your nearest Allis-Chalmers dealer or office. ALLIS-CHALMERS, MILWAUKEE 1, WISCONSIN. A 2239

Refer to Sweet's Catalog



FRO



TEGRINATING

nato twenty-five Brident Carlton motion an end. ale bet, like bold to have berg, it Ver annes Taria 11.6. (Zeg) and physicist, an note that soo at that the O is timeberger to d a liter time Carlto itie the superi in he expositor of side where The daily Zug in heat fire rear and and with the lemed

> INTE CONTROL efet ups house e

CONTROLLED, UNIFORM 1 **PRODUCTION OF SO,** COMPLETE COMBUSTION E CONTINUOUS OPERATION

An ordinary sulphur burner, which burns solid sulphur on a tray or rotating cylindrical surface, cannot provide a definite, constant burning rate. Since ordinary sulphur contains a small percentage of organic matter, this matter accumulates as a carbonaceous scum on the surface of the burning sulphur, and gradually extinguishes the fire. In order to overcome this factor the Acme Sulphur Burner is operated at a controlled rate sufficient to burn off this scum. Also, in an ordinary burner, the addition of a fresh charge of sulphur to the burning surface disrupts the burning rate for several hours. The Acme Sulphur Burner has a special feeding device that feeds melted sulphur to the burner in a manner that does not disturb the burning surface, at the same time maintaining a constant level of burning sulphur. Thus, uniform production, complete combustion, and continuous operation result.

Only Acme Sulphur Burners Provide

- -

HOPPER

MELTING CHAMBER

COMBUST

FEEDER

The Acme Sulphur Burner will operate equally well under pressure or vacuum, and the manufactured gas can be discharged directly to the absorbing apparatus. Efficient operation results either for single burner or battery operation. Where required for large scale production, automatic operating controls can be furnished.

FABRICATION

-OPERATING PROCEDURE-

CHAMBER

REQUIREMENTS

Solid sulphur is charged into the hopper of the melting chamber, around which live steam is introduced at about 25 pounds gauge pressure (if steam is not available, an electric beating element is supplied). The melted sulphur is fed to the combustion chamber by means of the feeder, which automatically maintains the correct level. Compressed air, or air furnished by a blower, is used for combustion. The quantity of air supplied regulates the concentration of SO2 produced.

Since the introduction of the feed is below the surface, the burning area is never disturbed. This, together with the unchanging level of molten burning surface, and a controlled air supply, guarantee a constant burning rate and thereby a uniform production of SO2.



RESEARCH



FROM THE LOG OF EXPERIENCE

Dan Gulleben, ENGINEER

THE PEREGRINATING operator of the evaporators twenty-five years ago distressed President Carlton of Holly Sugar Corporation no end. There was so little to do but, like holding on to the bicycle handle bars, it was important. Now comes Taylor Instrument Co.'s J. G. ("Zieg") Ziegler, a monkey-wrench physicist, with a simple automaton that accomplishes mechanically what the Old Man wanted the timekeeper to do by accounting. Every time Carlton visited one of his factories the superintendent had to hide the evaporator operator to avoid presidential notice of the "loafer." Why didn't Zieg do this simple thing twenty-five years ago and thus relieve an embarrassing situation? The answer is that he learned how only last year.

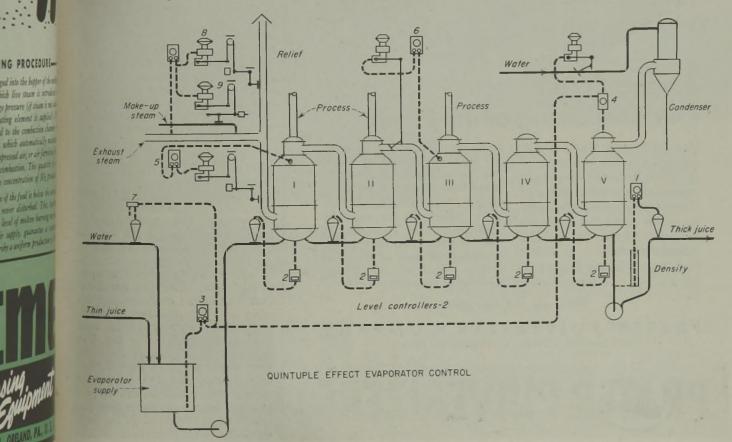
AUTOMATIC CONTROL of the quintuple effect sugar house evaporator starts with an impulse of the density

of the liquor in the 5th body, at (1) in the sketch. When the density reaches the figure on the dial, say 65 deg. Brix, an impulse is relayed to an air motor and presto the discharge valve opens. Then all of the liquor level controls, (2), on each body, back to the supply valve on the first, successively act to maintain the level that has been prescribed by the setting of the dials. If the rate of flow of the thin juice from the process were constant, the quantities and temperatures of the vapors in the respective bodies would be constant and would continuously perform for heating and evaporating exactly according to the designer's plans without further control. However, modern continuous processing notwithstanding, the thin juice supply fluctuates. Accordingly, as the level of the juice in the supply tank drops from the maximum at the rim to the minimum cover of the pump suction, (3), its position pro-

vides the impulse to throttle the cold water supply to the condenser so as to raise the vapor pressure in the 5th body from the minimum of about 2 psi. abs. to the maximum of about 8 psi. abs. (4), thereby reducing the temperature difference and thus checking the rate of evaporation. At the same time an impulse from the vapor pressure in the first body, (5), which tends to rise when the condenser water supply is reduced, acts to throttle the steam to the first heating surface.

WITHOUT vapor extraction, from the 1st, 2nd and 3rd bodies, the controls thus far mentioned would suffice. That is, the thin liquor supply as influenced by the thick liquor discharge, the level control of the liquor and the steam supply induced by the control of the water to the condenser.

However, the use of these vapors requires constant pressures although the demand fluctuates. The first vapor



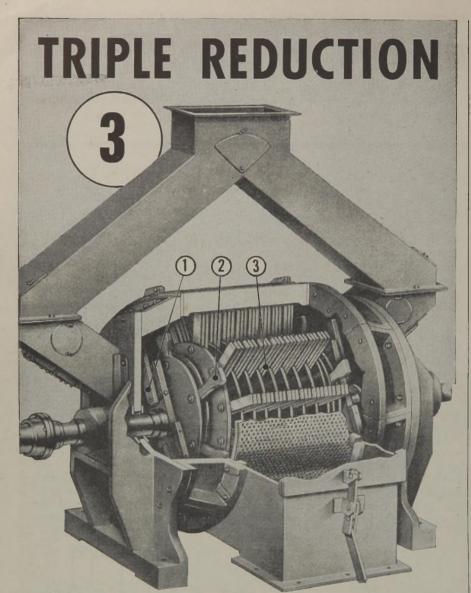
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • JUNE 1947 •

pressed air, or air faring

concentration of Shite

of the feed is being in a never distarted. The H level of malter hereig a r 1480). Jurais 1 a

city a uniform products



3.—and the end result—Accuracy in Final Sizing of the Grind

Only the properly sized pulverizing blades in the final phase of the Triple Reduction Process can produce the controlled degree of fineness and the controlled quality of the grind that mark the operation of the Prater Dual Screen Pulverizer.

Only because of the Primary reduction (1) and the secondary reduction and peripheral feeding (2) can these pulverizing blades function at such high efficiency in the final sizing of material. Only the Prater Dual Screen Pulverizer offers you the manifold advantages of the Triple Reduction Process, plus the added screening efficiency of the Dual Screens—that cover 70% of the final sizing chamber.

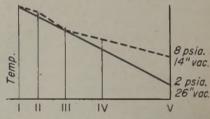
Write for full information

PRATER PULVERIZER COMPANY 1515 South 55th Court • Chicago 50, Illinois



pressure is maintained by controlling the supply of steam as noted above. The 3rd vapor pressure is similarly held constant by a pressure impulse (from the 3rd vapor), (6), that is relayed to operate a valve in the vapor pipe from the 2nd body to the 3rd. The set point on the dial for the control of this pressure (being about 4 in. of vacuum) as well as the set points of the 1st body pressure and the liquor levels in all the bodies, are determined by operating the evaporator at maximum capacity with all valves open.

IF THE PRESSURE in the 3rd body tends to depart from the set point of, say, 4 in., the valve in the 2nd vapor pipe will be positioned to prevent departure. The 2nd vapor pressure does not ordinarily require control as the rise at minimum speed is slight. The graph visualizes the conditions.



DURING MINIMUM evaporation only enough thin liquor enters to provide steam for extraction from the first three bodies and to maintain the level for the small evaporation that takes place in the 4th and 5th bodies. In case the liquor level in the thin juice supply tank tends to drop below the minimum point (i.e., to keep the pump suction covered) this level acts as the impulse, (7), to admit water into the tank. A supply tank of large capacity eases the fluctuations in operating conditions and reduces the frequency of water injection.

EXHAUST STEAM FLOW to the 1st heating surface, as stated above, is controlled by the impulse of the pressure of the vapor in the juice space of the 1st body. This pressure is affected by the pressure in the 5th body, as controlled by the water injection to the condenser. And this in turn is influenced by the quantity of thin liquor in the supply tank. The instrument that controls the condenser injection valve is set to maintain maximum vacuum, i.e. a pressure of about 2 psi. abs. As the level in the thin juice supply tank recedes, an impulse of this level adjusts the set of the condenser control instrument, (4), so that the water supply is throttled and the pressure approaches 8 psi. abs. as the liquor level drops to minimum. At this point the temperature gradient in the last

S4 OGDEN

ICAL ENGINE

maintained by costs (of steam as noted as vapor pressure is an stant by a pressure is an ac 3rd vapor), ((6), (6) to operate a valve indisto oper

E PRESSURE in the P

to depart from the set y, 4 in., the value and pipe will be postnasi heparture. The lai operations not ordinanty requires a rise at minimum special rise at minimum special rise at minimum special



NG MINIMUM cau nongh thin liquor amor team for extraction im ree bodies and to nami for the small exposition place in the 4th m . In case the liquor levis nice supply task task in the minimum post the minimum post the minimum post the pump suction over exts as the impulse. (1) as into the task. A supply apacity eases the facture and the same the facture ing conditions and ever new of water injection

AUST STEAM FLOT

aling surface, as stabilities if the vapor in the mapping disit here vapor in the mapping it body. This present of the presence in the 56 in indenser. And this is main advancer. And this is main is spelly tank. The main matrix is a pressure of basis as the level in the face instrument, (4), as in instrument, (4), as in paper is throtted and inrouches 8 pai, also, articuties of minimum. At this is not minimum. At this not minimum. At this not mini



AN THE

WHEN ELECTRIC LIGHTS FIRST APPEARED ON BROADWAY

IS SG S



WAS MAKING INDIVIDUALIZED CHEMICAL EQUIPMENT

Electricity named a famous thoroughfare "The Great White Way". KOVEN is an equally celebrated name – to men in the chemical industry – because KOVEN has been relied upon since its earliest days for individualized chemical equipment designed to meet your particular requirements. For specific jobs of any size KOVEN can produce dependable, efficient units that speed production and cut costs. Without obligation a KOVEN consultant will discuss your problem with you. Call or write KOVEN today.

KOVEN equipment in all commercial metals and alloys includes: pressure vessels, extractors, mixers, stills, condensers, tanks, chutes, containers, stacks, coils.

KOVEN FOR INDIVIDUALIZED CHEMICAL EQUIPMENT SINCE 1881

JERSEY CITY 7, N. J.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • JUNE 1947 •

L.O. K

154 OGDEN AVE.

PLANTS:

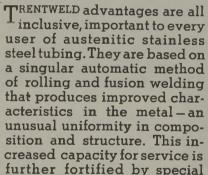
Dover, N.J.

Jersey City, N.J.



Finished to any degree exterior or interior Any size from 1/8" to 30" diameters in lengths up to 24 feet

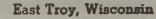
> Precision production held to micrometer tolerances



conditioning for chemical use in precisely controlled annealing and pickling operations. Carbon content can be held as low as 0.02–0.03%.

Call on Trentweld engineers for help in determining the best alloy among stainless steels or Inconel to meet the need of your particular problem. Without obligation, address Dept. 10 on applications you have in mind, or write for the Trentweld Data Bulletin.

Sales Office—664 N. Michigan Avenue Chicago 11, Illinois



Mill at

two bodies is too flat to effect evaporation.

RISING PRESSURE in the steam supply to the evaporator above the set point, i.e. in the plant exhaust steam system, delivers an impulse to open a relief valve, (8), to the atmosphere. On the other hand if the pressure drops below standard, live steam is admitted to the exhaust steam system (9).

SPEED OF EVAPORATION is promptly controlled by the water supply to the condenser. Accordingly the thick juice as well as the tail water attained a higher average temperature and there is a lesser demand for cold water than is the case under manual control.

"ZIEG" and his side-kick, Bob Reynolds, installed five of these controls during the past autumn and acquired acquaintance with sugar house be-havior. After the boys had made all of the adjustments at the Nampa, Idaho, factory and the plant had run smoothly for a couple of days, they took an hour off and relaxed in the village tavern. On their return they observed a great cloud of exhaust steam above the roof and Superintendent Verne Finlayson, harassed by a raw crew, was tearing his hair and waving the disaster signal. Zieg started diagnosing with "anybody hurt?" and Bob chipped in with "make a mess on the floor?" Other questions in quick succession to ferret out the evil influences disclosed nothing of calamitous nature. Nothing worse had happened than a blast of steam to the atmosphere occasioned by the shutting off of first vapor to the pan during a period of low evaporation rate, and the blast refused to subside even after the condition had changed. Directly Verne sensed the absurdity of his worries and the wrinkles dropped from his forehead to the corners of his eyes.

The mystery continued for two hours and then it was found that a witless farmer had manipulated an obscure bypass valve in his impulsive eagerness to be helpful. In earlier years unfathomable mysteries were dismissed with the declaration that "it musta been the chemist." In this case the cause was a "valve termite," present in every sugar house. The action indicated a novice in the art. The experienced termite would have surreptitously replaced the valve in its original position and thus transferred the blame to the pixie.

AT THE NEIGHBORING Paul factory the boys happened to be disporting themselves right in the trajectory of the head of a juice heater at the

dies is too flat to effect of

NG PRESSURE in the w to the evaporator above L i.e. in the plant chase em, delores an implice box et valve, (3), to the atom the other hand if the pa es beine standard, live too mitted to the exhaust stars a

EED OF EVAPORATIO

imptly controlled by the sec to the ondense. Accelu ck jose as well as the tail of ned a higher average interd there is a lower densed in ner than is the case make me

TEG" and his sidelicit, bel lds, installed five of these or ring the past autumn and an quantance with sugar in vior. After the boys had me adjustments at the News ory and the plant had me a comple of dans, they taken and related in the views their return they oberdas d of exhaust steen the b Superintendent Vene Fil sed by a raw crew, we have and waving the door a started diagnosing with " and Bob chipped in mil net succession to ferd at itous nature. Nothing was ened than a blast of the : phere occasioned by the first vapor to the paint t of low evaporation at a refused to subside even in tion had changed. Direct the absurdity of his war minkles dropped from #1 to the corners of his ma e mystery continued is and then it was found is s farmer had manyaim e bypass valve in his in ess to be helpful. In cate omable mysteries set with the declaration to been the chemist." Is in use was a "value tomat" every sugar house. The a ed a novice in the art. in ed termite would be usly replaced the rales position and thus train ne to the pine

NEIGHBORING Pai boys happened to be d elves right in the true d of a juice heater a TEMICAL ENGINEER

ALLIED "KNOW-HOW" Gives You This PLUS

Water Cooling Towers, like steam condensers, are heat transfer apparatus. C. H. Wheeler has built both for more than fifty years. Their engineering problems have many similarities, thus, in the design of either, users get the benefit of our experience with both. The water cooling you require is guaranteed, with durable construction to assure lasting satisfaction. Efficiency assures results without excess construction....The background illustration shows some of the inside "working" of the Wheeler design. Catalog No. 145 tells the complete story. Write for it.

WHEETER MFG. 1808 SEDGLEY AVENUE, PHILA. 32, PA REFRESONATIVES IN MOST PRINCIPAL CITIES CO TOWERS OF ANY SIZE AND EITHER WOOD EXTERIOR CONSTRUCTION BUILT FOR "ANYWHERE"

C.H. Wheeler

STEAM CONDENSERS . AIR EJECTORS COOLING TOWERS . HEAT EXCHANGERS OF PHILADELPHIA



PROBLEM: Condensate accumulates in coils due to lack of pressure when thermostatic regulating valve is throttling or closed. *Improper drainage and water hammer result when thermostatic valve opens.*

SOLUTION: Drain coils fast. Use trap with four to eight times capacity of actual steam condensate rate. For medium or high pressures, either open or inverted bucket traps are suitable. Use open bucket traps for low pressures.

Completeness of the Strong trap line enables our engineers to recommend exactly the type or size you need—open or inverted bucket, closed float, float-andthermostatic (blast), etc., forged, welded, cast or semi-steel construction. Bring your drainage problems to us for solution. Send for Strong Trap Catalog No. 67 today for complete details of *all* Strong traps.

Strong 30 Series Trap for high, medium or low pressures.

STRONG

Strong 80 Series Trap for medium or high pressures.



STRONG, CARLISLE & HAMMOND COMPANY

instant when an explosion occurred due to the operation of a new highhead pump and a valve termite. They met the explosion like soldiers. Bob facing the attack, suffered a brand below the navel, while Zieg in retreat lost a patch of skin that had adhered to the back of his shirt. The boys returned from first aid to their job in front of the evaporators dressed for the most part in a G string just at the inopportune moment when two attractive young women came prancing through the works. In Caro in 1900 such an accident would have provoked Charlie Sieland's wagging finger ac-companied by his famous remark, "Everything is going to hell for the want of neglect."

THE

FOR

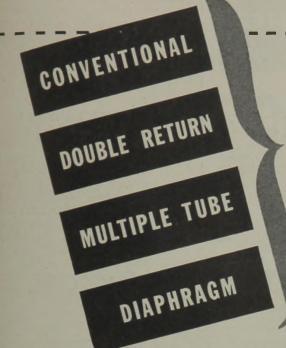
AT ANOTHER of Zieg's jobs a valve termite observed that the opening of an innocent valve wheel which projected through the floor in front of the evaporator, perplexed the foreman and caused distress. The termite had a desire to correct his error but without publicity. With hands in his hip pockets, he backed up nonchalantly against the wheel while wig-wagging his head to simulate attention to the evaporator gages, though actually guarding against disclosing his purpose. With his rump pressed against the wheel and his hands acting as a pawl, he ratcheted the valve into the closed position by oscillating after the manner of a man relieving an itch. Directly the foreman's excitement subsided and the matter would have been passed over as "one of those things." However, just at this moment Zieg happened to be poised unobserved with his telephoto camera on a platform above and behind the termite. The light conditions required a time exposure. The resulting print shows the termite without a head but his shoulders and feet and the valve are sharply outlined. The hips cover an excessive width as the camera caught the entire amplitude of oscillation. Zieg avers that the picture proves that the termite has a conscience but he has no head and he aims to operate anonymously.

A CRACKPOT from the lunatic fringe of the Southern Metropolis called on Spreckels' General Chemist Alston and expressed a desire to visit the refinery. His obsession was raw food and his zeal for the salvation of humanity was of such a degree of intensity that he expounded over the air. Refined sugar was poison. Only raw sugar as produced by Nature and threshed in sanitary mills was fit for human consumption. As Alston conducted the consequential visitor through the works, they came upon a

UCAL ENG

THE Rotary Cooler

FOR YOUR JOB IS BUILT BY TRAYLOR



nen an explosion oca ie operation of a new li

he attack, suffered a broad e navel, while Ties is a patch of skin that had also back of his shirt. The iso

part in a C string just at is

gh the works. In Caro's

ie Sieland's wagging ing anied by his famous en

NOTHER of Zieg's pho-

te observed that the open

d through the floor in he

vaporator, perplexed the bran

ansed distress. The tende in

e to correct his error be re-

city. With hands in his

ts, he backed up said

t the wheel while were ad to simulate attention

ator gages, though za

ng against disclore his

With his rump prese a eed and his hands atter. e ratcheted the when

of a man relieving an the foreman's exutence

over as "one of this the er, just at this moner. ed to be poised mile

ht conditions required in e. The resulting put mite without a bed m

outlined. The hips on e width as the camer of

at the picture prove the has a conscience bet lea d he aims to operate an

CKPOT from the of the Southern Me n Spreckels' General Olio nd expressed a decent nery. His obsession ra his zeal for the saliste was of such a depres hat he expounded over the sugar was puison. Out

n smitary mills was it

sumption. As Alter

e consequential m

works, they came on

EMICAL ENGINEERIN

TRAYLOR builds them all. Each type incorporates features which make it most suitable for use under certain specific conditions.

Traylor construction methods are up-to-theminute . . . only finest materials are used.

Let Traylor engineers . . . with their years of experience . . . help you select the correct type of Traylor Rotary Cooler for your particular job.

Write for Bulletin 1115 which contains complete information.

WE BUILD Rotary Kilns, Coolers, Dryers and Slakers · Ball, Rod, Tube, and Compartment Mills · Gyratory, Jaw and Reduc-tion Crushers · Crushing Rolls · Feeders · Rotary Screens · Scrubbers.



CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • JUNE 1947 •



If you have a particularly perplexing problem let us help you solve it. We invite inquiries concerning all types of tanks and vats... fully fabricated or partially fabricated.

FLEISHEL LUMBER COMPANY

4232 Duncan Ave., St. Louis 19, Mo., NEwstead 2100



COARSE PREFILTRATION TO GERMPROOF USES ANY TYPE OF FILTERING MEDIUM

This unique filter is the only unit specially designed for use with any and all types of filtering mediums. Available in a number of sizes holding from 10 to 100 filtering surfaces. Ertel single hand wheel effects simple complete closure. Catalog 15 describes Ertel Liquid Handling equipment. Ask for your copy!



dismantled pipe, long unused. This circumstance contributed an aroma of butyric acid fermentation, which is the most unforgettable stink that a sugar chemist can evolve. When the visitor recovered, Alston explained that that was the dirt they took out of the raw sugar.

On the other hand Bill Hoodless employs a ready device for discouraging desire for rawness. He focuses the laboratory microscope on one of Nature's innocent and harmless mites who also has a prejudice against refined foods. Then he invites the addict to gaze upon the monster multiplied horrendously to the proportions of an elephant.

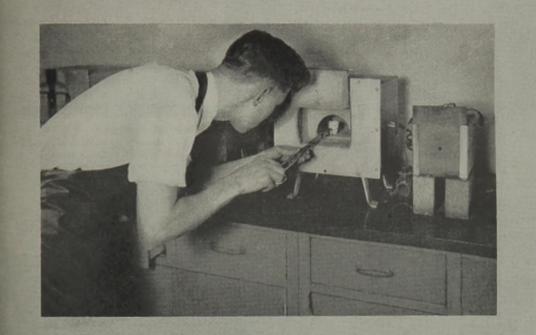
JAMES D. DOLE left Harvard with a bachelor's degree in '99 and returned to the family farm in Hawaii. The home town paper featured his research in the culture and processing of pineapple and disparaged the waste of such promising youthful talents on a matter that had proven a failure ten years earlier. The "failure," as everyone knows, developed into the Island's greatest industrial activity next to sugar. Dole's research assistant described in the public press a novel procedure for recovering certain values from the pulp heretofore discarded. Some years later a Cleveland lawyer demanded that Dole cease and desist from infringing on his client's patent, a copy of which accompanied the demand. The important claims in this patent followed exactly the phraseology of Dole's process description, including certain typographical errors!

VARIOUS INHIBITORS of the time honored practice of pilfering have been exposed in this column, including the dosing of attractive brass machinery parts with finger-staining silver nitrate and the tempering of a stolen bottle of rum with a powerful physic. Another device was applied to a witless janitor in a large Marcus Hook laboratory. He was suspected of abstraction of phenol solution from the laboratory supply for beverage use, and evidently long habit had atrophied the cathartic effect. It was of course possible to fire the janitor but good janitors were at a premium during the war. Accordingly one of the boys, affecting a most serious demeanor, informed him under the strictest injunction of secrecy that it was suspected that someone was illegally withdrawing phenol. To improve the effect of the solution a very dangerous poison was to be added. The janitor was told to perambulate along the spooky banks of the Delaware River after dark. If he saw a corpse he was to push it into the river and forget it.

NORT



PRESENT SAFE OPERATING TEMPERATURE



Would higher temperatures benefit your plant operations . . . operations which may include all the Chemical Industry activities from small laboratory furnaces to giant petroleum cracking processes? The trend today is to higher temperatures, and with higher temperatures it is advisable to study the advantages to be gained from using special refractories. Special refractories for the process industries have been manufactured by Norton Company for more than 25 years. There are tubes, cores and muffles for small laboratory furnaces; bricks and special shapes for large furnaces; grain, aggregates, pellets and tubes for catalytic supports; heat exchange balls; and a new Norton development: Pure Oxide Refractories which can be used at even higher temperatures than special refractories made with a bond. You can easily obtain further information on the advantages to be gained from using special refractories by writing to:

Refractories Division

.

NORTON COMPANY

Worcester 6, Mass.



CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • JUNE 1947 •

pe, long unuit

t they took out it.

other hand Bill H

rawness. He issue microscope on ore of xcent and harmies

as a prejudice against m en he invites the all

the monster who

ily to the proportion

DOLE left Harri

mily farm in Hora n paper featured as the disparaged die worst is youthful talest as it youthful talest as it is poughful talest as it eveloped an the nudustrial activity as nudustrial activity as

recovering to the

that Dole cease min

typographical stud

INHIBITORS

this column, incluse attractive brass and

powerful phrss: /

farcus Hook libozz

m the laboratory and

e, and evidentif ing

ied the cathartic de

urse possible to tr

good janitos ez.

boys, affecting a mil

ted that someout

old to perambide banks of the Den k. If he saw a coninto the river adde

ICAL ENGINED

WHEN IS A TANK CAR NOT A TANK CAR?

The answer: *never!* A tank car is *always* a tank car. But even if all tank cars look alike—as all cats look grey in the dark there are important differences under the tank car's workaday coat of paint.

In the GATX fleet of 37,000 specialized tank cars, there are 207 types. Designed not just for the fun of it—but for the practical purpose of supplying you, the shipper, with the right car for your particular commodity.

Routing cars from one season to another . . . from one commodity to another . . . from one part of the country to another is part of the job General American does for its customers the railroads and the shippers. A basic service of those hardworking tank cars with the GATX reporting mark.

GENERAL AMERICAN TRANSPORTATION CORPORATION 135 South La Salle Street, Chicago

CCAN

ne vizes ut pa

a lagtan ha maga at the

in best

ar mit

Non ats

We Young !

mar & in

at Line

Mattocks |

DISTRICT OFFICES: Buffala • Cleveland • Dallas • Houston • Los Angeles • New Orleans New York • Pittsburgh • St. Louis • San Francisco • Seattle • Tulsa • Washington EXPORT DEPT.: 10 East 49th Street, New York 17, New York



NK CAR CAR?

ys a tank car. But eve look grey in the dathe tank car's workshe

ted tank cars, there are fun of it-but for the the shipper, with in edity.

ther . . . from one on f the country to axis loss for its costonesic service of those has reporting mark.

ATTON CORPORATION

Chicago alta + La Angela + No Dia Sectle + Taia + Yalaya Tark 17, New Yay







Claude C. Peavy has been appointed chief engineer of the Houdry Process Corp. Before joining the company a year ago he worked for E. B. Badger & Sons Co. and the Socony-Vacuum Oil Co. in various phases of petroleum refining engineering.

Donald G. Vaughan has been appointed manager of the engineering and inspection department of the Aetna Casualty and Surety Co.

Marston Taylor Bogert has been elected Honorary Member of the Association of Consulting Chemists and Chemical Engineers. Dr. Bogert is the first honorary member of the Association.

Norman A. Nielsen, metallurgical engineer in the engineering research laboratory of the Du Pont company's experimental station, Wilmington, received the 1946 Young Authors Prize of the Electrochemical Society in Louisville last month.

Garrett B. James, Sr., has become chief engineer for W. H. Markham & Co., an insurance brokerage firm in St. Louis, Mo. For the past four years he has been fire protection and insurance engineer for Monsanto Chemical Co.

Albert M. Mattocks, Jr., has been appointed associate professor of pharmaceutical chemistry at Western Reserve University. He is a former research chemist at Southern Research Institute, Birmingham, Ala.



R. F. Evans

Raymond F. Evans has been elected president of the Diamond Alkali Co., Painesville, Ohio. He succeeds John T. Richards who is retiring as president and board chairman.

Walter P. Hohenstein of the Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn is in Rehovoth, Palestine, to supervise the installation of equipment at the new Weizmann Research Center.

M. F. Gribbins has been appointed a member of the technical service section of the ammonia department of the Du Pont company, Wilmington, Del. He has been a member of the chemical division of the ammonia department staff at the Du Pont Experiment Station since 1942.

Edgar A. Thronson has been appointed assistant director of the technical division of the Electrochemicals Department of the Du Pont company. Until recently he has been a special assistant to the director of the technical division.

J. G. Tolpin has been appointed to the position of editor of foreign technical information in the development and patent department of Standard Oil Co. of Indiana. Formerly he was editor of the Survey of Foreign Petroleum Literature.

B. E. Lauer has been made acting head of the department of chemical engineering for the coming year by the University of Colorado, Boulder, Col.



NAMES IN THE NEWS

R. M. Lawrence

Richard M. Lawrence has been added to the staff of the development department of Monsanto Chemical Co. Prior to his appointment at Monsanto he was with the development department of Atlas Powder Co. and with the Chemical Division of the U. S. Tariff Commission.

Glenn T. Seaborg has been named consultant in nucleonics to the General Electric Research Laboratory, Schenectady, N. Y.

Frederick G. Hess has become assistant secretary of E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., filling the position vacated by Merrett D. Fisher who retired after 44 years with the company.

Theodore F. Freed has been appointed general manager of the Read Machinery Division, York, Pa., to succeed James T. Duffy, Jr., who has resigned. Mr. Freed has been executive vice president and a director of The Standard Stoker Co. since its merger with the Read Machinery Co.

Wendell M. Stanley received the thirty-sixth award of the Willard Gibbs Medal from the Chicago Section of the American Chemical Society on May 23. Dr. Stanley is working with the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research.

C. W. Walton, research chemist associated formerly with Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co. has now joined the Minnesota Mining and Manufactur-

... the cheapest packaging is packaging that is proof against losses

Steel drums and pails Capacities 3 gal. to 55 gal.

S

SHIPPING and storage losses due to leakage, or contamination from outside sources, are eliminated with

INLAND STEEL CONTAINERS

The thinnest liquids or heaviest semi-solids can be shipped and stored without danger of leakage. Air tight closures combined with rugged strength to withstand rough handling make Inland Steel Containers the cheapest and safest packaging for many products.



ing Co., St. Paul. He will act as assistant to vice president R. P. Carlton who is in charge of production, engineering, research and development. 114 "10010

more con

Clifford F. Rassweiler, vice president for research and development of the Johns-Manville Corp., has been chosen chairman-elect of the American Chemical Society's New York Section.

J. W. Hammesfahr has just joined the technical engineering department of the General Tire and Rubber Co. For the past three years he has been in the Navy overseas, as a technical liaison officer.

John D. Garber has joined the E. M. Wanderman & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y. as research director. For the past three years he has been research chemist with the chemical division, Standard Oil Development Co.

Harold A. Hoppens of the Plaskon Division of the Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co. has been elected chairman of the Toledo Section of the American Chemical Society for 1947-48. He succeeds Albert A. Dietz of the Toledo Hospital Institute for Medical Research.



G. H. Langsdorf

Gaynor H. Langsdorf has been elected a vice president and director of Oronite Chemical Co., in charge of products and processes. He has been manager of technical services in the manufacturing department of the Standard Oil Co. of California, Oronite's parent company.

Linus Pauling of the California Institute of Technology received the Theodore William Richards Medal of the Northeastern Section of the American Chemical Society in Cambridge, Mass., on May 8.

Samuel Colville Lind of the University of Minnesota Institute of Technology gave the 1947 Remsen Me-

• JUNE 1947 • CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

aul. He will act any president R. P. G. atgc of production of arch and development

Rassweiler, vice peak h and development of ville Corp., has ben do lect of the America O y's New York Sertin.

omesfahr has just jos: engineering depatose al Tire and Robbe O al Tire and Robbe O aree years he has been a rocas, as a trehmal a

Carber has joined the L san & Co., Brochin S ch director. For the ars he has been mu with the chemical data Oil Development ().

A. Hoppens of the funof the LibbeyOmesic has been elected and bledo Section of the los mical Society for 1% eds Albert A. Dich f ospital Institute in 1%





Langsdorf has ben an exident and dream nemical Co., in dan d processes. He han technical server a ng department d al Co. of California e company.

ng of the Caliton Technology recent filiam Richards Mai astern Section 6 temical Society a G on May 8.

le Lind of the U ota Institute of 19 e 1947 Rement



CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • JUNE 1947 •

an f ''reason why''

no more complicated than a hammer

A hammer is a simple, functional tool. It has nothing to get out of order.

A Jet Pumps are similar to a hammer.

They have no moving parts to get out of order. They have no glands to adjust or replace . . . No bearings, no rotating or reciprocating parts to wear. They lift or transfer liquids or solids . . . Exhaust liquids from tanks . . . Produce vacuum or pressure . . . Mix and agitate liquids . . . Mix gases . . . And perform many other functions . . .

SIMPLY!

Assure yourself efficient operation.

Eliminate "down time" and maintenance.

Reduce your costs.

Send, today, for Bulletin J-1.

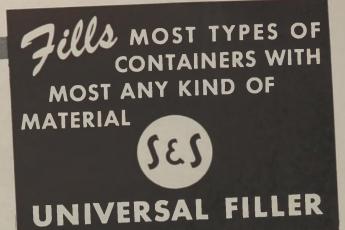
Find out how & Jet Pumps can work for you.



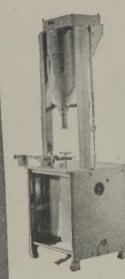
SCHUTTE & KOERTING COMPANY Manufacturing Engineers

1190 THOMPSON STREET . PHILADELPHIA 22, PA.

IET APPARATUS • HEAT TRANSFER EQUIPMENT • STRAINERS • CONDENSERS AND Vacuum Pumps • Oil Burning Equipment • Rotameters and flow indicators Radiafin Tubes • Valves • Spray Nozzles and Atomizers • Gear Pumps



4 MACHINES IN A SINGLE UNIT



I. A gross weight scale with auger feed.

2. A volumetric filler measuring material by the volume of the package.

3. A volumetric filler measuring material by the turns of the auger, a very precise way for the smaller quantities.

4. A packing machine to compress the material into packages.

Versatile — the most flexible filler you have ever seen! And, changing from one type of container to another, even from paste to free-flowing powder, is only a few minutes' work.



4914 Summerdale Ave., Philadelphia 24, U. S. A. FILLING • PACKAGING • WRAPPING MACHINES

234

Speeds to suit your needs-15-30-60-120 per minute

morial Lecture on May 23. The lecture was the second in a series inaugurated last year by the Maryland Section of the American Chemical Society. Dean Lind's subject was "Fifty Years of Atomic Research."

Daniel S. Dinsmoor, vice president of Monsanto Chemical Co. and general manager of the company's Merrimac Division with headquarters at Everett, Mass., resigned last month to enter the chemical consulting profession. Succeeding Mr. Dinsmoor as general manager of the division will be Josiah B. Rutter, now director of the general engineering department. Mr. Rutter, in turn, will be succeeded by Fred G. Gronemeyer, who is at present assistant director of the general engineering department.

Hugh C. Minton has been made production manager of the Koppers Co., Pittsburgh. During the War he was director of the Army Service Forces' production division.

ITURE

amle

10 provide

S.....

find that line mine protes

mà the n

201

pade pr

ingo bus

indeal needs

Imands o

nd over their man, campe

. Witz rod

milition dama wills & Bryso

o & Missoon



W. Z. Friend

Wayne Z. Friend has been appointed assistant section head of the corrosion engineering section of the development and research division of the International Nickel Co.

Paul J. Flory, research chemist of the Goodyear Research Laboratory, Akron, was presented with the Backeland Award of the North Jersey section of the American Chemical Society on May 12. He was honored for his contributions to the fundamental chemistry of high polymers.

Martin Kilpatrick has been named chairman of the department of chemistry at Illinois Institute of Technology. During the war he served as assistant to Harold C. Urey, director of research, on the atom bomb project at Columbia University.

H. B. Walker, formerly with Rohm & Haas as research supervisor in charge

• JUNE 1947 • CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

B S & B SAFETY HEADS Burst in tension at pre-determined pressures and temperatures. Provide full-throated, positive relief from overpressure. Act instantly.

Two Proven Methods of

ector of the general a partment. inton has been out a nager of the Komer the Army Service Free

oemever, who is at your

n May 23. The and in a series ins the Maryland See an Chemical Sor

ubject was "Fifth"

asmoor, vice preside

the company's M

beadquarters at F red last month to m

Mr. Dinsmoor as ma the division ril itter, now director of neering department um, will be months

search."



W. Z. Friand

section of the icc

research chemit an d with the Bre North Jersey setting was honored for a to the fundament igh polymers.

nick has been an e department of the

merly with Roiz L ENGINEERIN

NATURE'S SAFETY HEADS

SIVALIS

Volcanos provide an escape of terrific inter-nal pressures through earth's crust...relieving stresses which otherwise would cause earthquakes. Mother Nature's own SAFETY HEAD.

• A controlled weak-point . . . that's what the BS&B SAFETY HEAD provides. You determine the limit of temperature and pressure . . . a SAFETY HEAD guarantees protection within 5% of that limit! No other pressure relief device offers such complete protection with such economy. No other device can approach the relief capacity of a SAFETY HEAD in a given diameter.

FSSUK

SAFETY HEADS can be installed wherever you have liquid or gas under pressure . . . 5 to 25,000 psi. The simple rupture diaphragm bursts immediately at pre-determined pressure to full diameter of discharge opening. Each is made for your individual needs. Quickly and easily replaced.

Thousands of plant owners throughout the world have turned over their pressure relief problems to SAFETY HEADS. Constant, tamper-proof protection. Put them to work for you ... write today for complete information, specifications, installation data. Address the Special Products Division, Black, Sivalls & Bryson, Inc., Power and Light Building, Kansas City 6, Missouri.



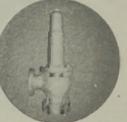
SAFETY HEADS Have a Wide Variety of Applications

Emergency relief where operating pressures are fairly constant.



Guard against relief valve failures caused by sticky valve, quick pressure increases.

Eliminates leak. age ... protects safety valve from corrosive materials when installed below relief valve.



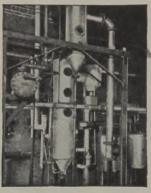
Since the beginning of mass-produced penicillin, Noater has been a regular source of exacting culture equipment such as these 2,500 gallon coil tanks.

to

ATOMIC

REACTIO

from PENICILLIN



Silicon bronze alloy calandria unit and flash chamber, used with cyclotron.

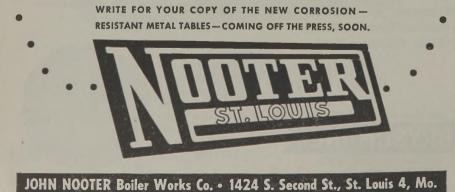
.

NOOTER FABRICATED VESSELS PROVIDE **PURITY, STRENGTH and CORROSION RESISTANCE**

Processing equipment, fabricated to the most exacting specifications, is the major product of Nooter's complete facilities manned by generations of skilled metal craftsmen and supervised by fabricating engineers.

Experience and technical knowledge in the behavior of metals and their properties, indispensible to successful processing equipment, are offered by Nooter.

Solid plate, lined, and clad fabrication of all types of pure metals and alloys. A. S. M. E. code welded construction, stress relieving and X-Ray testing.



of development of textile chemicals and leather finishes, and of the physico-chemical and physics laboratories, has been chosen as assistant to R. H. Patch, vice president in charge of operations, E. F. Houghton & Co.

Leroy F. Marek has been elected vice president of Arthur D. Little, Inc., Cambridge, Mass. He has been for several years in charge of chemical engineering activities in the company.

Melvin J. Killian has been appointed technical director of the Kalamazoo, Mich., paper mill of the St. Regis Paper Co. Mr. Killian formerly was control supervisor and pulp mill superintendent for the Combined Locks Paper Co.

Malcolm W. Reed has been elected engineering vice president of Car-negie-Illinois Steel Corp.

E. R. Rushton has joined the staff of the Institute of Textile Technology as assistant editor. Prior to coming to the Institute, he was with the Tennessee Valley Authority as a research chemist.

Max A. Bradshaw, who was with the Department of Agriculture for a number of years and served overseas as a major during the war, is now back in Germany serving as an assistant chief in FIAT.

Robert M. Evans has been appointed manager of the industrial division of the Du Pont plastics department, succeeding Edsall R. Johnston who has retired because of ill health.

William R. Diver has accepted a post as director of production of the industrial division in the Du Pont plastics department and Edward R. Hagan has been appointed to succeed him as manager of the Arlington, N. J., Works. Mr. Hagan's former position, that of assistant works manager, is now being filled by Carl C. Ours, production superintendent at Arlington.

Vincent J. Calise has joined the Liquid Conditioning Corp. of Linden, N. J. in the capacity of technical manager.

Richard H. Peeters has been appointed calendar superintendent of the Kalamazoo, Mich., mill of the St. Regis Paper Co.

Stanley Bracken has been elected vice president in charge of operations of the Western Electric Co., New York, N. Y., to replace William F. Hosford who has resigned. H. C. Beal, engineer of manufacture, will succeed Mr. Bracken as vice president in charge of manufacture F. J. Feely will become fired tanks

Manh

10

cause of e to be ma Three for these gian three dri

the com



HATTA SOCAL ENG of textile deca inishes, and d al and physics is in chosen as acoust vice president in d E. F. Houghton i

tek has been ciecti Arthur D. Little Mass. He has been in charge of chemos ivittes in the compa-

allian has been approrector of the Kalan at mill of the 9. Is a Mr. Killian fomeiat pervisor and patpervisor and patent for the Canas at Co.

V. Reed has been een vice president e is Steel Corp.

ton has pixed to the te of Textile Takin editor. Prize to sing c, he was with the line Authority as a sec

dshaw, who wavel of Agriculture in a and served overse g the war, is awin rving as an assisted

Evans has been que the industrial down t plastics department call R. Johnston wi use of ill bealth.

Diver has acception f production of them and Edward R in pointed to source in the Arlington V sistant works many lied by Carl C Ona emintendent at king

alise has jointd thele Corp. of Linde, I y of technical man

ecters has been applimintendent of the la , mill of the Scil

en has been eletti uarge of openboau etric Co., New ice William F. Ho d. H. C. Beal esc e, will succest president in das J. Feely will be

CAL ENGINEER



Manhattan Makes Another Record in Tank Lining!

Pictured above are believed the longest rubberlined tanks ever to be shipped in one piece. They are acid pickling tanks 62' long, 7' wide, $7\frac{1}{2}'$ deep fitted with removable sectional fume hoods. Because of extreme length, special preparations had to be made for vulcanizing the rubber lining.

Three flat cars were required to carry two of these giant tanks. A fourth flat car carried a 22' long hot water rinse tank with fume hood and three drip troughs . . . All were rubber-lined in Manhattan's huge Tank Lining Department.

The complete shipment properly skidded and

crated weighed over 44 tons. This equipment was lashed to a boat headed for South America, where it will be used in a steel mill for a continuous strip pickle line to remove scale from steel strip.

You may have quite a different tank lining job to do-for a chemical process far removed from steel . . . The confidence displayed by customers who give the biggest and most difficult jobs to Manhattan engineers is your assurance of sound counsel and outstanding workmanship . . . Over 40 years of rubber-lining experience is on tap at Manhattan to serve you.



MANHATTAN RUBBER DIVISION

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • JUNE 1947 •

PASSAIC, NEW JERSEY



minimum of space, supervision and operating labor. Our Bulletin #745 gives

complete details, write for your free copy.

Filters . Filter Discs & Sheets . Mixers Aqitators

206 White Road Milldale, Connecticut

ENGINEERING

CORPORATION

All "Sealed - Disc" Filters are completely sealed, air-tight, eliminating loss of liquid through leakage, dripping or even evaporation.

Made of Stainless Steel

Because of the unique design, "Sealed-Disc" Filters with pumps are available in Stainless Steel, Monel Metal or Nickel—Plated Brass and Bronze at surprisingly low cost.

• JUNE 1947 • CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

sallation (nodernizati

EMICO

AUCAL ENGP

Chemion has

TET TIPES (

ne foe last

inproved pr

Det ... Di

This expe

the for the

plants, deve

has been presented with the Jacob F. Schoellkopf Medal of the American Chemical Society's Western New York Section. The Medal was awarded to Dr. Dana for his contributions to cryogenics, the science of very low temperatures.

engineer of manufacture in addition to managing Western Electric's Buffalo

Leo I. Dana, research manager of the Linde Air Products Co., New York,

shops and electronic shops.

Raymond F. Evans has been elected president of Diamond Alkali Co., Pittsburgh, Pa., to succeed John T. Richards who is retiring after 30 years with the company.

Earl R. Olson, chemical engineer, has been named to the staff of Battelle Memorial Institute, Columbus, where he will engage in research on the engineering properties of materials.

Carl S. Miner, of Miner Laboratories, has been elected to the board of directors of Universal Oil Products Co., Chicago.

Onslow B. Hager has been appointed director of research and development at the Alco Oil and Chemical Corp., Philadelphia, Pa. Formerly he was with Rohm & Haas Co. where he worked with textiles.

Ralph Hoeckelman has been appointed to the research staff of Battelle Institute, Columbus, Ohio.

Edward G. Boyer has been awarded the Clark medal in consideration of his contributions to the gas art. He is the manager at the Philadelphia Electric Co.'s gas department.

H. L. Haller has been appointed special assistant to the chief of the Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine. He has been assistant leader of the Bureau's Division of Insecticide Investigations since 1937.

OBITUARIES

Eli Reed Ohl, 54, secretary-treasurer of the Independent Explosives Co. and of the Chemex Supply Corp. of Cleveland, died in Cleveland May 5.

Thomas C. Oliver, 65, retired vice president of the Chemical Construction Corp., New York, died in his summer home at Shelter Island Heights, L. I., May 14.

William H. Ross, 71, retired fertilizer chemist of Department of Agriculture died after brief illness in Washington, D. C., May 16. ufacture in addita tetri Electric'i Bé tronic shops.

research manager of stoducts Co., Nor sented with the lass Medal of the Asso ciety's Western Nor e Medal was asso for his contribution the science of year log

Y. Evans has been een of Diamond Alasi Pa., to socceed yea ho is retiring after it impany.

son, chemical exeine ed to the staff of he Institute, Colombus age in research or the operties of material

ner, of Miner Libroin lected to the board dis niversal Oil Product

Hager has been mu research and down Oil and Chemicalia a, Pa. Formerly here laas Co. where he wa s.

kelman has beer aver irch staff of Battikin ibus, Ohio.

Boyer has been an medal in considerin ations to the ga at ager at the Philar 's gas department.

Her has been qui stant to the chief a Entomology all h He has been an e Bureau's Division vestigations since (*

ITUARIES

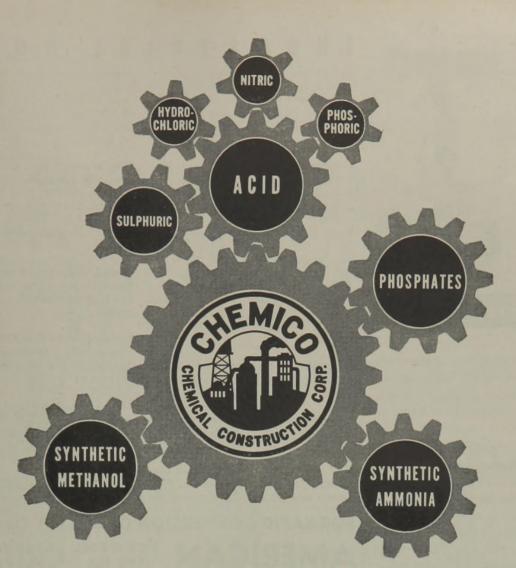
hl, 54, secretaria pendent Explore Chemex Supply On ied in Cleveland Mi

Oliver, 65, retrie the Chemical Cosiew York, died in his Shelter Island Hus

oss, 71, retired teta partment of Agnual illness in Washing

CAL ENGINEER

CC-137



Geared to Industry's Need for Heavy Chemical Plants

Chemico has designed and constructed many types of heavy chemical plants during the last 33 years . . . developed and improved processes, operations, and equipment . . . made over 600 installations.

This experience and knowledge is available for the design and construction of new plants, development of new processes, installation of additional equipment, or modernization of existing facilities. Chemico offers a service which is complete, from preliminary analyses and selection of processes to completion of the plant and initial training of the crew.

Finally, every Chemico-built plant carries a guarantee of product quality and output.

Write to Chemico for counsel on chemical production problems. There is no obligation for this advisory service.

CHEMICAL CONSTRUCTION CORPORATION EMPIRE STATE BLDG., 350 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 1, N. Y. European Technical Representative: Cyanamid Products. Ltd., Brettenham House, Lancaster Place, London W. C. 2, England

Cables: Chemiconst. New York

CHEMICO PLANTS ARE PROFITABLE INVESTMENTS

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • JUNE 1947 •



WORKER sets a Hancock A Flo-Control Valve at an exact point as simply as he adjusts his thermostat at home or the watch on his wrist.

What a great advantage where it is essential to maintain a pre-determined amount of flow through the lines! Especially in the chemical industry, where close control is so vital in many processes, this valve is of inestimable value. When the valve has been closed, it may be opened to a precise point adjustable to a hundredth turn of the wheel.

Combined with this control feature is the fine quality found in all of "Hancock" Valves. This insures long life, the minimum of trouble and an extremely low cost-per-year for good service.

Whenever you need valves of any type, install "Hancocks" with implicit confidence in their enduring qualities. Write for catalog.



П R Ν Π Ł

B. F. Goodrich Chemical Co., Cleveland, has changed the address of the West Coast sales office to 714 West Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. R. E. Bitter is in charge of the new office.

Corning Glass Works, Corning, New York, has formed an eastern sales district in New York City. Charles L. Day will be in charge.

Farris Engineer Corp., Palisades Park, N. J., has appointed Paul Robinet sales manager.

Kellogg Corp., New York, has elected H. R. Austin president of the Kellex Corp., a subsidiary, to succeed M. W. Kellogg who was elected chairman of the board.

American Car and Foundry Co., New York, has appointed John F. Considine district manager of the Chicago plant.

Atlantic Powdered Metals, Inc., New York, has named H. Dann production manager and L. Faller sales manager.

E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Co., Wilmington, Del., has appointed P. R. Brown assistant director of sales of the rayon division. F. H. Coker is now assistant sales director of the nylon division. F. F. Hubach was transferred to Philadelphia and D. L. Lewis, Jr., becomes manager of the Charlotte, N. C., district.

Borg-Warner Corp., Chicago, Ill., has appointed John Gulick manager of the Chicago office of Borg-Warner International Corp. George P. F. Smith, president of Marbon Corp., was elected vice president of Borg-Warner Corp.

United States Steel Corp., New York, has elected J. Lester Perry president of Columbia Steel Co., a West Coast subsidiary.

Laclede-Christy Clay Products Co., St. Louis, Mo., has appointed Paul J. Maddox general sales manager of the refractories division."

Hays Corp., Michigan City, Ind., has named Shirl M. Rudolph vice president in charge of sales and William H. Pugsley vice president in charge of field research.

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis., has named A. D. Robertson

FOR RAPID CONVERSION OF DRY ICE TO CO² GAS PICK & ROLL CRUSHER AMERICAN

> Speeds up **Conversion** and **Reduces Shrinkage**

Crushes 200 lbs. of DRY ICE in 15 Seconds

Readily adaptable to rapid charging of retorts for CO₂ production. Conversion time is greatly decreased, resulting in more charge and discharge cycles per converter. When dry ice is crushed by this pick-and-roll crusher for charging heated converters, 2 converters can easily do the work of 50 employed in ordinary methods. Designed for manual or conveyor ods. Designed for manual or conveyor feed—and for various types of stationary and wheels-and-track mountings.

SPECIFICATIONS

Write for Special Detailed Bulletin

PULVERIZER COMPANY Originators and Manufacturers of Ring Crushers and Pulverizers

mehienn

1219 Macklind Ave. St. Louis 10, Mo.

THE VOLVES sonor solv r tore welded mer details a

SHER

CAL ENGIN

RESTRICTED INNER VALVE PROCEDURE FOR ESSHER DIAPHRAGM CONTROL VALVES

The introduction af Fisher's new restricted inner valves offers a quick, economical and completely satisfactory way to reduce the effective capacity of a larger nominal valve size.

> 1 SIZE SMALLER

For example, a 4° valve can quickly be converted to flow capacity of a 3° 2½°, or 2° size. This is accomplished by the restricted V-Port Inner Valve alone---without changing seat rings. Inner valves with equivalent smaller size valve area or capacity are fully interchangeable with standard full size inner valves. Inner valve skirts are cast stainless steel with wide range percentage characteristics port areas. Cast skirts are welded on to stainless steel bar stock center post guide. Further details and application data gladly furnished on request.

FULL

SIZE

FISHER GOVERNOR COMPANY MARSHALLTOWN, IOWA

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • JUNE 1947 •

219 Maeklind Is Louis 10.

ecial Detailed Inter

ZER COMPIL

OTE

Steel Corp., Ver

Lester Perry point Steel Co., a West

sty Clay Products G

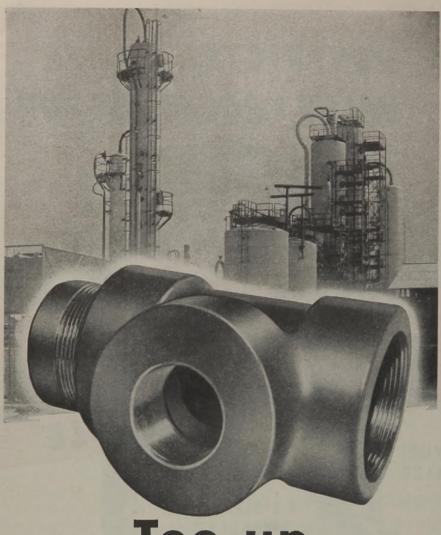
has appointed he recal sales manager of

M. Rudolph ne m ec of sales and William

TS Mtg. Co. V-

ICE TO CO'G

CRUSH



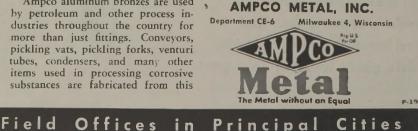
Tee up with this fitting

... make a drive on replacement costs with acid-and corrosion-resistant Ampco Aluminum Bronzesideal for petroleum and other process industries

Here's a tee that takes lots of punishment. First of all, it is made from Ampco aluminum bronze, long a favorite of process industries because of its acid- and corrosion-resistant properties and longer life. Secondly, this tee is drop-forged - it has a density and perfection not found in other process-service fittings.

Ampco aluminum bronzes are used by petroleum and other process industries throughout the country for more than just fittings. Conveyors, pickling vats, pickling forks, venturi tubes, condensers, and many other items used in processing corrosive substances are fabricated from this

long-life, money-saving metal. Available in a wide variety of forms such as castings, extruded products, weldrod, etc.; also complete facilities for fabricating. Call in an Ampco field engineer and let him show you why equipment made from Ampco aluminum bronze gives longer life and lower costs. Write us for literature.



manager of the Tampa, Fla., district office and Arthur D. Brown manager of the Washington, D. C., office.

Trent Tube Mfg. Co., East Troy, Wis., has elected Walter H. Wiewel president to succeed F. E. Elge who is now executive vice president and a director.

Dampney Co. of America, Boston, has named Combustion Equipment & Insulation Co., Cleveland, Ohio, agent in that area.

Okonite Co., Passaic, New Jersey, has named Edward A. Damrau manager of the new branch office at 601 Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Charleston, W. Va.

Michiana Products Corp., Michigan City, Ind., has appointed John H. Staiger representative at 80 West Jackson Blvd., Chicago, and William A. Zach representative in the Indiana territory with offices at the Michigan City plant.

Mixing Equipment Co., Rochester, N. Y., has named White Industrial Sales & Equipment Co. of Akron and Cleveland as district representatives in the state of Ohio.

Westcott and Mapes, Inc., New Haven, Conn., has appointed Elias I. Kelsey chief of the industrial engineering division.

Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Minneapolis, Minn., has opened a new office in the Phoenix Bldg., Butte, Mont., with James A. Reynolds as manager.

B. F. Goodrich Co., Akron, Ohio, has announced that the new \$4 million plastic plant in Westview, Ohio, will begin operations early this summer. B. S. Taylor is plant manager.

General Electric Co., Pittsfield, Mass., has announced the beginning of equipment installation at the newly pur-chased factory for plastics molded parts at Decatur, Ill.

Chapman Valve Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa., has moved to new quarters in the Liberty Trust Bldg., Broad and Arch Sts., Philadelphia.

DRY

CAL ENGINT

Westvaco Chlorine Products Corp., New York, has appointed W. Newall Wyatt division sales manager in charge of dry cleaning specialties and indus-trial solvents in New York.

Fritzsche Brothers, Inc., New York, has announced the opening of a new



ne Mitg. Co., East in elected Walter H. W. to succeed F. E. Sie acutive vice present

Co. of America Russ Combostion Equipse Co., Cleveland (Juca ta

Co., Passaie, New Jos dward A. Damon man stanch office at 681 Ou mocree Bidg, Out

A Products Corp. Man d., has appeared in approximation of Million procentative in device with offices at the last with offices at the last at

Equipment Ca, lles as named White his iquipment Ca et las as district represent te of Ohio.

and Mapes, he is onn., has appointed to icf of the industrial on on.

lis-Honeywell Replanding, Minin, Jacopen the Phoenix Big a oth James A. Remi

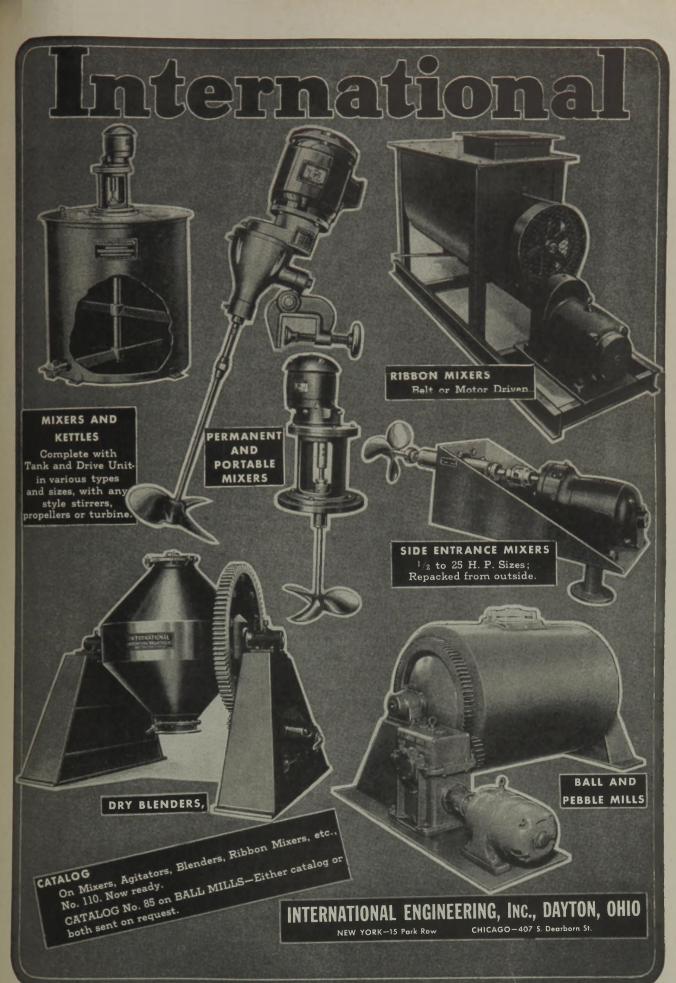
drich Co., Alex, On 3 that the new Soil nt in Westwer, Onmations early do no low is plant manage

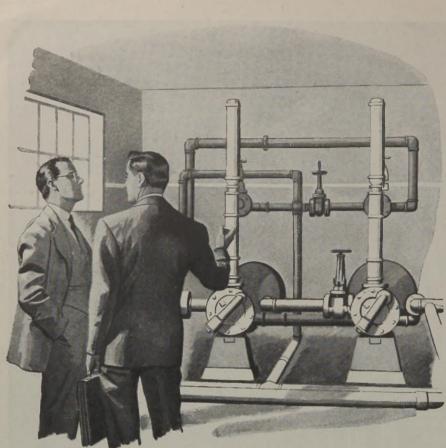
lectric Co., Printer acced the beginning on allation at the series ctury for plans a reatur, III.

Valve Mig. Co. Po has moved to new po rtv Trust Bidg. hos Philadelphia.

Chlorine Product to has appointed W to ion sales management ing specialties meter in New York

thers. Inc. No the opening of ICAL ENGINEE





"For fighting fires here, you can't beat a Built-in System!"

Planning to install new fire protection equipment in pump rooms—or other spots where flammable liquids are handled or stored?

You'll find it worth while to talk to a Kidde representative! He can help you decide just what kind of equipment will most effectively—and economically—safeguard each dangerspot...built-in systems, wheeled units or portable extinguishers.

Whatever type of *Kidde* equipment he recommends, you can be sure of fast, sure action against fires in flammable liquids (in electrical equipment too). The dry, clean carbon dioxide (CO_2) discharged by *Kidde* equipment cannot dilute or contaminate liquids, nor corrode metal parts. No after-fire mess either!

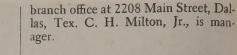
The Kidde representative is always ready to discuss your fire protection problems with you. Why not call him in today?

Walter Kidde & Company, Inc., 628 Main Street, Belleville 9, N.J.

FIRE PROTECTION

HEADQUARTERS

The word ''Kidde'' and the Kidde seat are trade-marks of Walter Kidde & Company, Inc.



Laclede-Christy Clay Products Co., St. Louis, Mo., has appointed N. C. Michels chief engineer. E. H. Krautheim is assistant chief engineer in charge of plant engineering and maintenance and Les Mueller is assistant chief engineer of the arch and wall division.

Westvaco Chlorine Products Corp., New York, has named D. C. Oskin division sales manager in New York and A. L. Crane district sales manager at Detroit.

Hagan Corp., Pittsburgh, has transferred W. H. Stewart to the Pittsburgh office as sales engineer for combustion control and boiler water conditioning.

Stein, Hall & Co., Inc., New York, has announced the election of Morris S. Rosenthal, executive vice president and director, president of the National Council of American Importers. Lawrence Gussman has been elected vice president in charge of manufacturing.

Wilmington Chemical Corp., Wilmington, Del., has transferred its main sales office from New York to 1 South Heald St., Wilmington.

Automatic Transportation Co., Chicago, has named J. A. Baldinger assistant to the general manager.

Ceco Steel Products Corp., Chicago, has announced George R. Wernisch, manager of the steel joist and roof deck division, was elected president of the Steel Joist Institute. James D. Maitland of Colorado Builders Supply Co., of Denver, was named vice-president.

Marley Co., Inc., Kansas City, Kan., has appointed Charles B. Briggs, Jr., production manager.

Monsanto Chemical Co., St. Louis, Mo., has appointed F. A. Abbiati assistant general manager of the plastics division. James R. Turnbull succeeds him as general manager of sales. Charles Lichtenberg will be assistant general manager of sales.

Ampco Metal, Inc., Milwaukee, Wis., has announced the appointment of J. B. Ripley Brass Foundry of Windsor, Vt., as their licensee in that area. John C. Fitzpatrick Co., Toronto, Ontario, is sales agent in that province.

Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, Ohio, has named Donald W. Neese I.B.M

AVE UI

Wecial copp wher gripping when and el

percome the wi

tite and electroid stellely dense, no mit fightest cont

in, All water-coo

ædunder high hy

Will Bectrode Ho whon or graph

tion of phosphio law or high KW

isyour requirer etatiolly on po

Brak



2208 Main Street Milton, Jr., s

ty Clay Production has appointed to the engineer. It is not notant chief engineer nat engineering and an the Minceler sites art of the arch and

Chlorine Products (a has named D. C.) es manager in Net Crane district sile m

rp., Pittsburgh, ka is H. Stewart to the Petit des engineer for coals d boiler water contin

II & Co., Inc., Nor mored the election of he hal, executive vier put or, president of the Noor, president of the Noor, president of the Noor, president of the Noor, president of the American Imports of American Imports

on Chemical (op. Del., has transferrin from New York bill Wilmington.

Transportation (a named J. A. Bakisen e general manage

A Products Cop. In meed George R. Vin of the steel joint at joint, was elected peak Joist Institute, in of Colorado Buildel enver, was named in

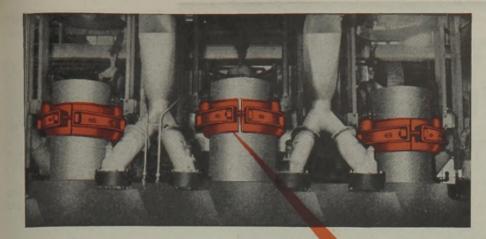
o., Inc., Kanas Gr nted Charles B. Big n manager.

Chemical Co. 8: appointed F. A. 40 eneral manager of the m. James R. Tunhi as general manager of ichtenberg will be as mager of sales.

etal, Inc., Milwadz meed the appointing Brass Foundria their license in the Fitzpatrick Co., fin ales agent in that part

re & Rubber Co. med Donald W

MICAL ENGINED



3 N-B-M Electrode Holders applied to 40-inch carbon electrodes in a TVA 13,000 KW furnace unit producing phosphorus at Wilson Dam, Alabama.

-0.0

N·B·M ELECTRODE HOLDERS INCREASE CONDUCTIVITY... SAVE UP TO 500 KW

• Special copper alloy combines tighter gripping strength with higher thermal and electrical conductivity.

To overcome the wasteful resistance between holder and electrode, N-B-M has perfected an extremely dense, non-porous copper alloy. It permits tightest contact with maximum conductivity. All water-cooled castings are carefully tested under high hydrostatic pressure.

N-B-M Electrode Holders fit all types and sizes of carbon or graphite electrodes, for the production of phosphorus or carbide, in furnaces of low or high KW rating

Tell us your requirements—we can help you save substantially on power and maintenance costs.



PLANTS IN: ST. LOUIS, MO. + PITTSBURGH, PA. + MEADVILLE, PA. + JERSEY CITY, N. J. + PORTSMOUTH, VA. + ST. PAUL, MINN. + CHICAGO, ILL.

IF YOUR TARGET IS NET PROFIT

TRANSPORTATION IS STORAGE & CLARK'S MODERN METHODS AND MACHINES AS PRESENTED IN THIS NEW ISSUE OF "MATERIAL HANDLING NEWS" WILL HELP YOU TO ACHIEVE YOUR AIM

CLARK TRUCTRACTOR Division of CLARK EQUIPMENT COMPANY BATTLE CREEK, MICHIGAN OTHER PLANTS - BUCHANAN, JACKSON, BERRIEN SPRINGS, MICHIGAN	Dept. K
Please send me a copy of the Transportation Issue of "Material Handling News	s."
FIRM NAME	
STREET & NUMBER	

sales representative in New York City for the plastics and coatings department.

Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York, has elected Anthony M. Kohler and Alan E. Phin vice presidents.

Henry Disston & Sons, Inc., Philadelphia, has elected Jacob S. Disston, Jr., president. S. Horace Disston was advanced to chairman of the board.

Diamond Alkali Co., Pittsburgh, has elected John A. Sargent vice president in charge of finance.

Carborundum Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y., has announced the appointment of Clarence E. Hawke director of domestic sales; Edwin B. Forse, manager of the refractories division at Perth Amboy; Boyd H. Johnson, manager of refractories sales at Perth Arboy and Russell G. Albertson, division manager Canadian Carborundum Co., Ltd., Niagara Falls, Ontario.

Ladish Co., Cudahy, Wis., has appointed H. L. Pehrson manager of West Coast sales with offices at 714 West Olympic Boulevard, Los Angeles, Calif.

Midvale Co., Philadelphia, Pa., has elected Richard T. Nalle president. He succeeds Francis Bradley who has been elected chairman of the board.

Elliott Co., Jeannette, Pa., has appointed F. Q. Wilson, Jr., district manager.

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis., has appointed George L. Smutny food industries representative of the general machinery division.

Acme Rubber Mfg. Co., Trenton, N. J., has named L. J. Amsdell eastern sales manager with headquarters in the New York Office at 233 Broadway.

American Brake Shoe Co., New York, has appointed Homer Parsons director of exports. Kempton Dunn was elected secretary.

Mixers, Inc., Philadelphia, Pa., has appointed Edwin W. Ritter designing engineer in charge of new development and production.

Corning Glass Works, Corning, N. Y., made the following executive changes. Eugene W. Ritter, vice president and manager of the consumer products division becomes president of Corning Glass Works of South America. His headquarters will be at Buenos Aires, Argentina. Benjamin S. Peirson, forSOME OF THE REQUIRING S THE LI

LINE ALLE P

AL ENGIN

we in New You and coatings to

Vilcox Co., Ver attiony M. Koller

in & Sons, Inc., Pr cted Jacob S. Distan Horace Disting the hairman of the bas

Ikali Co., Pittbei A. Sargent vizz pro Emance.

m Co., Nami anounced the zyme E. Hawke deretan nactories divisies al ved H. Johnson, man sales at Porth Arm Albertson, divison ma Carbonundum Gr ille, Ontario.

, Codaby, Wa, In L. Pehron and it sales with other a pic Boulevard La to

o., Philadelphia h hard T. Nalle proton

, Jeannette, Pa, h Q. Wilson, Jr. in

ters Mfg. Co. Mite ppointed George L & chinery division.

bber Mfg. Co. In named L. J. Amstel er with headquarter Office at 233 Brazz

Brake Shoe Ca. No ted Homer Parsons Kempton Dunn we

Philadelphia, Fa. 1 win W. Ritter date charge of new deve

ass Works, Coming llowing executive but Ritter, vice preside of South America will be at Boeton s njamin S. Peinen

ICAL ENGINEE

SOME OF TH	E PRODUCTS
REQUIRING	SULPHUR
ACIDS	LUBRICANTS
CHEMICALS	MATCHES
CLEANING FLUIDS	MEDICINE
DRUGS	PAINTS
DYESTUFFS	PAPER
EXPLOSIVES	PETROLEUM
FABRICS	PRODUCTS
FERTILIZERS	PLASTICS
FILM	PROCESSED FOODS
FOOD PRESERVA-	REFINED METALS
TIVES	REFRIGERANTS
FUMIGANTS	RESINS
FUNGICIDES	RUBBER
GASOLINE	SYNTHETIC RUBBER
GLASS	SOAP
GLUE	SODA
GLYCERIN	SOLVENTS
INSECTICIDES	STEEL
KEROSENE	SUGAR
LEATHER	TEXTILES

	NEDICINE	1
GFLUIDS	MEDICINE	chemic
	PAINTS	
FS	PAPER	_
/ES	PETROLEUM	Freepo:
	PRODUCTS	1
ERS	PLASTICS	to meet
	PROCESSED FOODS	
ESERVA-	REFINED METALS	ground
	REFRIGERANTS	11 -
TS	RESINS	ance of
DES	RUBBER	
	SYNTHETIC RUBBER	
	SOAP	
	SODA	
4	SOLVENTS	TOT
•		FRE
IDES	STEEL	
E	SUGAR	OFFIC
	TEXTILES	OFFIC

Miracles wrought by chemistry...ideas born in test tubes ... improving modern living in many ways... owe much to Sulphur.

CHEMIGALS Without THINKING

of SULPHUR

For Sulphur is a key ingredient in countless chemicals that produce the miracles. Its principal derivative, Sulphuric Acid, is one of the cheapest and most versatile of all the chemist's tools. Carbon Bisulphide, Sulphur Dioxide and other Sulphur chemicals also play major roles in the cal industry.

ort Sulphur Company has a supply on hand sufficient t all anticipated demands. In addition to this, underreserves plus efficient mining methods give assurof a steadily continuing supply.

EPORT SULPHUR COMPANY CES: 122 E. 42nd ST. • NEW YORK 17, N.Y. MINES: PORT SULPHUR, LA. . FREEPORT, TEX.

INDUSTRY SULPHUR SERVES

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • JUNE 1947 •



merly division general sales manager takes Mr. Ritter's place. Robert S. Beattie replaces Mr. Peirson. D. Kenneth Shaddock, manager of the plant at Central Falls, R. I., becomes manager of pressware division at Corning and James L. Knapp, production superintendent of Central Falls, has been appointed manager of that plant.

Johns-Manville Corp., New York, has added Robert J. Cornell and George F. Huber to the Celite division as sales engineers.

Titan Metal Mfg. Co., Belletonte, Pa., has appointed Frobes Co., Salt Lake City, Utah, sales agents for Idaho, Nevada, Wyoming and South Dakota area.

Simplex Valve & Meter Co., Philadelphia, Pa., has appointed Frank E. Gerlitz, Jr., sales manager.

Jessop Steel Co., Washington, Pa., has appointed A. J. Fischer manager of the Carbide and Cast Alloy division.

Bunell Machine and Tool Co., Cleveland, Ohio, has appointed the following district representatives: State Machine Tool Co., 1441 North Third St., Milwaukee, Wis.; Herbert K. Baker, 3020 East Grand Blvd., Detroit, Mich.; Triplex Machine Tool Corp., 125 Barclay St., New York City.

St. Regis Sales Corp., New York, has announced the opening of a sales office at 318 Martin Brown Bldg., Louisville, Ky., under the supervision of Charles C. Keefer.

Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co., Philadelphia has added John H. Schneider to the sales service staff of the special chemicals division.

Falk Corp., Milwaukee, Wis., has appointed D. S. Ferree district manager of the new Philadelphia sales office at 505 Race St.

General Box Co., Chicago, Ill., has transferred J. A. Cragwall to the Kansas City, Mo., division as manager.

Chandler Laboratories, Inc., Philadelphia, Pa., has announced the completion of their plant at Eighth St. and Chelten Ave.

Bailey Meter Co., Cleveland, Ohio, has assigned R. L. Stewart to Denver office, L. E. Bartel to Kansas City and G. D. Williams to the Atlanta office.

Sage Equipment Co., Buffalo, New York, has increased their production facilities by acquiring new quarters at 30 Essex St., Buffalo. in est and coning of this eing a this ein adde. It is fait, The elis part of edan adde. It my demin is my demin it my demin it is part of edan adde. It is a part of edan adde.



AL ENGINET

CONDENSATION AND TEMPERATURE BEDUCTION general sales man ster's place. Role a Mr. Peinson. D. I. k, manager of the alls, R. 1. become ware division at Ga ware division at the di

ville Corp., New Yes, ert J. Cornell and Ga to the Celite arms eers.

al Mfg. Co., Belleton oted Frobes Co., sal. h., sales agents in a Vyoming and Sorth

Valve & Meter Co. Ni has appointed Finiti ales manager,

eel Co., Washington A d A. J. Fischer names and Cast Alloy drive

fachine and Tool Ga. ito, has appointed in ct representatives in ol Co., 1441 North In ere, Wiss; Herbert I. ist Grand Bid. hiplex Machine In lay St., New Yorl In

Sales Corp., New 1 of the opening of all artin Brown Bilds, lu er the supervision of r.

ania Salt Mfg. Co. in added John H. Shin service staff of the adjustion.

np., Milwaukee, Wa. D. S. Ferree distint of ew Philadelphia salest e St.

Box Co., Chicago ed J. A. Cragwall but Mo., division as man

Laboratories, Inc. 16 has announced the heir plant at Eight & Ave.

leter Co., Clevelan bed R. L. Stewart to J. E. Bartel to Kanas U illiams to the Atlant

ipment Co., Bohi increased their proacquiring new que , Buffalo.

EMICAL ENGINE

and Cost-Wise and Cost-Wise Stainless-Clad Steels save money

Both cost and corrosion were conquered in the design of this evaporator for concentrating sodium sulfide. It was fabricated of a Lukens Clad Steel by the Zaremba Company, Buffalo, New York. The cladding has not been affected by five years of exposure to hot concentrated sodium sulfide.

For any chemical process equipment requiring stainless plate construction, you can now hold down costs by specifying Lukens Stainless-Clad Steel. Equipment is protected from the effects of highly corrosive chemicals by a uniform thickness of durable, corrosion-resistant stainless, permanently bonded to lower-cost steel. The stainless can be of any standard specification, clad in any proportion of total plate thickness, from 5 to 50 per cent. Backing plate can be any quality carbon or low alloy steel.

Corrosion-Wise

Lukens Stainless-Clad Steels are furnished in plates from $\frac{3}{16}$ " to over 3" thick, or in widths up to 178". Heads of all styles and sizes can be furnished to over 18' in diameter. There are no unusual fabrication problems.

Further information on Lukens Stainless-Clad Steels is contained in Bulletin 338; on Lukens Nickel-Clad, Inconel-Clad and Monel-Clad Steels, in Bulletin 255. Please write for copies. Lukens Steel Company, 400 Lukens Building, Coatesville, Pennsylvania.

Nickel-Clad Stainless-Clad Inconel-Clad Monel-Clad STEELS

 \star

SOLID METAL ADVANTAGES WITH CLAD-STEEL ECONOMY

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • JUNE 1947 •



Steam Trap for Heavy Steam Users

In process work, cooking time is governed more by air venting than trap capacity or speed. Actual output of cooking and similar equipment will be greatly increased.

The new No. 9 will operate almost as fast as a bucket trap—but have full capacity at condensate temperatures within 20 degrees of the steam.

Like other No. 9 s, this trap is wide open when cold. It can't freeze. It requires no seat change when pressures change. It is small, inexpensive and easy to install. Ask for Bulletin No. 250.

5 ARCO COMPANY INC. 475 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N.Y. SÄRCD CANADA LTD 85 Richmond S1. M., 70.00 TÜ 1. DNT.

CONVENTION PAPER ABSTRACT

CONTENTS

Power in Northwest	250
Polymeric Mathematics	252
Allyl Starch Films	254
Practical Triptane Process	256
Best Way to Make Toluene	258
The Engineer's Burden	260
Lazy Streptomycin	260
Pickle Liquor Byproducts	260
Catalytic Converters	262
Fission Equation	264
Ultrasonics Probe Molecules	266
Teach Statistical Methods	266
Phosphoric Acid Components	268

Prospective Pacific Northwest Power Requirements

SALES of the Bonneville Power Administration have increased between fifty and seventy-fold during the past nine years. Generating capacity has increased from roughly 100,-000 kw. at Bonneville Dam in mid-1938 to a total "name-plate rating" of 1,176,400 kw. at Bonneville and Grand Coulee Dams.

The expected slump in power use upon cessation of hostilities did materialize in the region, but was of surprisingly short duration. At the present time, the demand on the Bonneville-Grand Coulee system is so great that all equipment is being used to full capacity, without reserves. And the region is clamoring for more power.

The growth of electric power consumption in the Pacific Northwest is indicative of what is happening to industrial and economic expansion in the region. In our Annual Report to the Congress for the fiscal year 1946, which ended in June of 1946, it was shown that during the period of maximum peak demand for that year of 1,346,000 kw., 44.7 percent of the capacity was utilized for Pacific Northwest industry on our system; 35.2 percent was utilized by the private power utilities of the region; 12 percent went for publicly-owned power utilities; and the remainder, 7.9 percent, was divided between requirements of military establishment and system losses. Further analysis reveals that of the total peak distribution, 37.3 percent was for aluminum production, 7.6 percent was for other major electropress industries.

Aluminum consumption in the

United States—instead of collapsin as many skeptics proclaimed—has ready expanded four to five times pr war loads—far beyond most optimist estimates. The same general sto applies to other electroprocess indutries which located in the region duing the war. Additional productio of carbide, electrolytic iron, and chlor rates is now under way. Numeror smaller industries have sprung up i every section of the area, adding the power consumption considerably.

Estimated primary and secondar aluminum production for 1947, afte a short slump, may reach 1.7 billion pounds, with total actual demands or 2.3 billion pounds. In addition, th automotive and transportation field ha not yet begun to make minimum feasible use of aluminum. Its feasible requirements alone, with lower primary costs of the metals and it fabrications, may require over 1 billion pounds per year. In other words, a total national aluminum market may develop, by 1960 or so, of 3 billion pounds requiring 30 billion kilowatt in pre-

Production has slumped but preliminary studies make us confident them loss that magnesium is going to go through a resurgence in importance which may be startling. This will be due to the development of new alloys, new fabricating methods, and the growing realization by industry of magnesium's significant advantages. By 1960, national magnesium markets may be as high as 300,000,000 lb. requiring 3 billion kilowatt hours per year.

In copper and zinc, electrothermal and electrolytic reduction power requirements have continued to climb. From about $\frac{1}{2}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$ billion kilowatt hours per year during the period 1926-1939, these requirements reached almost 3 billion kilowatt hours in 1943.

For calcium carbide, chlorine and caustic, electrothermal steel, and other electroprocess industries, the story is pretty much the same: a steady rise prior to the war, rapid expansion during the war, and continued rise since the war. To these must be added numerous relatively new products of the electric furnace and electrolytic cell, such as metallic calcium, metallic lithium, metallic sodium, elemental phosphorus and electric furnace fertilizer, electrolytic iron, chromium and manganese, and chlorine derivatives such as chloroethylenes and DDT. These are industries in relative infancies and, as they grow, so will their national power requirements.

For the past year and a half, some of us at Bonneville Power Administra-

• JUNE 1947 • CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

ENGINEER

Well Found

ABSTRAL

ites-instead of a anded four to fire " s-far beyond most s. The same good e war. Additional thide, electrolytic ina. is now under way. ler industries have gra section of the area ort slump, may reach l billion pounds. In all motive and transportation vet begun to make ble use of aluminum. irements alone, with v costs of the meth scations, may require on ods per vear. In other ūational aluminam 🖻 TP, DY 1900 OF 50, 0 ids requiring 30 12 S per vear.

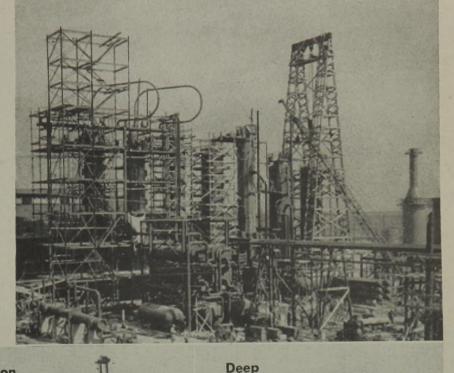
duction has sumple studies make a magnesium is see gh a resugence a n may be startling. The o the development of fabricating method ang realization b resum s signheant des a high as 300000 reg 3 billion klowald

copper and zinc, electrolytic reductor ments have continued about 1 to 11 bill per vear during the pe these requirements 3 billion kilowatt hom calcium caroide, di process industries, in much the same: 1.5 to the war, rapid equ e war, and continue IT. To these must b , metallic sodium, m ese, and chloring do chloroethylenes 23. re industries in rel id, as they grow, so ower requirements past year and a ba nneville Power Add

Process Plant Service PLUS

YES, we'll give you complete service on your process plant, from design through engineering, fabrication and erection. And we'll take care of your other needs, such as roads, bridges, pipe lines, power lines, power plants or deep water well locations, like the Brown & Root, Inc. jobs illustrated here.

One Mile Pier to Location In Gulf by Brown & Root, Inc. Unit of Chemical Plant at Dumas, Texas Erected for Chemical Construction Co. By Brown & Root, Inc.



Water

Gusher

BROWN &

ROOT, Inc.

P. O. Box 2634, Houston 1, Texas

Oil Well Foundation in Gulf of Mexico

TEMICAL ENGINE CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • JUNE 1947 •



THE PROBLEM: One of the nation's largest petroleum refineries had the problem of removing polymerized resins from a naphtha solution. Since there is no known solvent for these particular solids, the refinery was attempting to remove them by filtration. Even when filter-aid was added at the heavy rate of $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. per gallon, flow rates were impossibly low and clarity of filtrate was barely acceptable. Frequent replacement of filter cloths was ncessary.

THE SOLUTION: After all ordinary filtration procedures had been tried without success, it was decided to investigate a new Niagara filter. When the Niagara Filter Engineer (N.F.E.) called, it did not take long to isolate the cause of trouble—failure of the filter-aid to disperse. Further, he recognized that dispersion failure was due to surface forces. He recommended that the refinery adopt a different solvent . . . one with the correct dielectric characteristics.

RESULTS: With this simple change in procedure . . . without investing a penny in additional equipment . . . these results were obtained: Rate of filtration increased from almost nothing to more than 1500 gallons per hour . . . and with only half the previous filter area. Filtrate was sparkling clear. Filter-aid requirements were greatly reduced. Plugging of filter cloth ceased entirely.

WHAT IS AN N.F.E.? He's a *Niagara Filtration Engineer*—a graduate engineer, with many years of field training. He's bumped into . . . and solved . . . every type of filtration problem common to the chemical, process, fermentation, and food industries.

WHAT AN N.F.E. CAN FOR YOU: Sooner or later, a problem may arise in your plant where ordinary filtration procedures fall down. Perhaps, in your case, *Niagara equipment* as well as *Niagara "know-how*" will be needed. But, in either event, you'll benefit from the training and experience of the *Nigara* staff. A 'phone call, telegram, or letter will bring an N.E.E. to your plant.

Represented by Experienced Filtration Engineers in New York, Philadelphia, Boston, Detroit, Chicago, Milwaukee, Cincinnati, San Francisco, Toronto, Winnipeg, Mexico City and other principal cities.

niagara hiller CORPORATION

3087 Main St. AMherst 2100 Buffalo, N. Y. In Canada: Niagara Filter Corp. (Canada) Ltd. tion have been trying to visualize what industrial expansion might be expected in the Pacific Northwest by 1960. We have tried to interpret technological and market trends in some fifty groups of electroprocess and satellitic industries. We have tried to analyze markets—in the Pacific Northwest, on the West Coast, the Nation, and for export. Then we have attempted to fit those basic industrial facts to Pacific Northwest power, raw materials, markets, and freight-rate factors.

We believe that, given the power supplies, industrial use of power in the Pacific Northwest will double by 1960. The increase could occur in plant expansion and establishment for the needed national production of light metals, rolled and stainless steel, ferro-alloys, non-ferrous metals, nonmetallics such as abrasives, phosphorus and phosphates, and other electrochemicals. We feel confident that more than 1 million kilowatts could be used in the Pacific Northwest for this type of industrial development.

Ivan Bloch, Bonneville Power Administration, before the Chicago Section of the Electrochemical Society, Chicago, Ill., Apr. 4.

Statistical Attacks on Polymer Problems

IN VIEW of the immense practical importance of high polymers and their essentiality to living processes, it may seem surprising that it is only recently that they have become the subject of direct scientific investigation. Not until about fifteen years ago was the essential chemical nature of high polymers established. Instead of being colloidal aggregates of relatively small molecules which tended to stick together for some mysterious reason, it then became established that high polymers are giant chemical structures, and that their unique properties stem solely from the size of their molecular structures.

Monomeric substances are 'omposed in each case of a single molecule; all of the molecules in such substances are the same when the substance is pure. Early investigators on high polymers erroneously expected them to be composed of a single characteristic molecule. It is now known that high polymers invariably are composed of numerous molecular species.

Even in the simplest of cases, the various long chain molecules will differ in length (i.e., number of units), and they cannot be separated perfectly by any known method. The fact that a given high polymer cannot be characterized by a single molecular constituent led to much confusion until it was realized that instead of trying

RFECT

No matte -Midval to plan, hare out furnaces unusual equipme

> THE M OFFIC WASH



Northwest by 16 interpret toini cess and sateline ave tried to and Pacific Northree the Nation, and we have atteacted industrial facts all ower, the material ight-rate factor. we that, given the dustrial use of per increase could an ision and established ational product s, rolled and staning non-ferrova nebis ich as abraines, sier hates, and other -We feel continue 1 million direct the Pacific Norise

trying to visual-

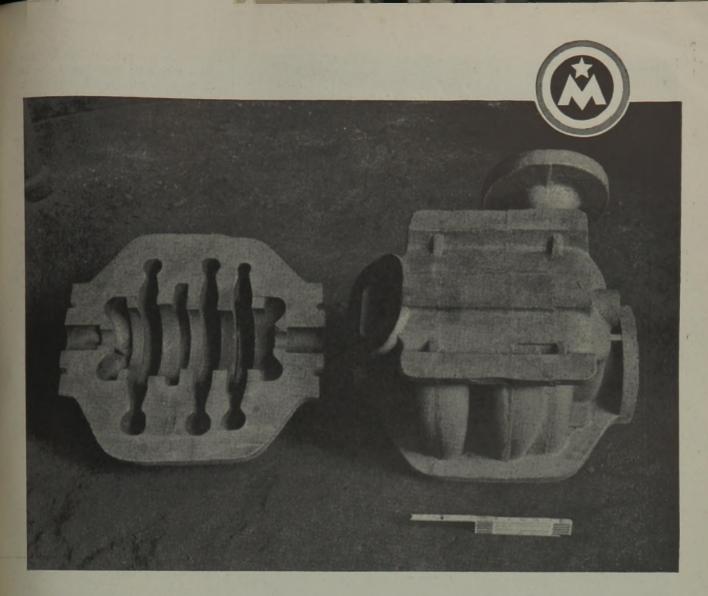
of industrial develope ch, Bonnerflie Pore a one the Oniongo Sela deal Society, Char deal Society, Char

Attacks on Problems

of high polyages to hiving progentissing that it as it they have here direct scientis an unfil about fire e essential demain ymens established it offoldal aggregator I molecules what gether for some moters are gint dama that their migage the molecule is spure. Early more the composed of its is in molecule. Its high polymer as

the simplet of as chain molecularity e., number of and be separated pronethod. The act of the molecularity single molecularity of much contains that instead of

IICAL ENGINE



PERFECTLY EXECUTED

No matter how intricate the design or how complex the application -Midvale can make corrosion and heat resisting castings according to plan. Your specifications are followed to the letter or you may have our recommendations. In either event... Midvale induction furnaces and Midvale Foundry Know-How are equal to the most unusual jobs. And if required—for added assurance Midvale X-Ray equipment is available for thorough inspection.

THE MIDVALE COMPANY • NICETOWN • PHILADELPHIA offices: New York • Chicago • Pittsburgh washington • Cleveland • San Francisco

Custom	Steel	Makers	to	9ndu	istry

			I N				
S	Т	EE	L	:	A	R	S
С	0	R	RC) 5	i 1	0	N
A	N	D		H	E	A	Т
R	Е	S	1 5	T		N	G
С	A	S	T		N	G	S
F.	0	R	G	1	N	G	S
A	N	D	R		N	G	S



here's the story:

* Sparkler Horizontal Plate Filters handle any liquid from heavy varnishes to light alcohols.

* Equally efficient performance on intermittent or continuous operation, under a wide range of temperature, pressure and viscosity conditions.

*Equally effective whether removing carbons and contact clays or clarifying and polishing with filter aids.

* Patented Scavenger Plate permits complete batch filtration. (It's virtually an auxilliary filter with an independent control valve.)

*Unexcelled filter cake stability — no slipping or breaking.

... why ?

Because filter media are supported on a horizontal plane and filter aids floated into position uniformly; filtration takes place uniformly over entire filtering areas. Flow through filter is always *with* gravity.

Sparkler Filtration Is Engineered Filtration—we invite correspondence on your problem. You will receive the advice of filtration scientists with a quarter of a century of experience in a specific field.

SPARKLER MANUFACTURING COMPANY MUNDELEIN, ILLINOIS to separate the polymer into its individual molecular constituents (an as yet impossible task), it would suffice to compute from the laws of statistics the relative proportion of molecules of 1, 2, 3, 4, etc. units in the polymer mixture of molecules. Such calculations have proved highly successful and have obviated to a large extent the necessity of separating high polymers into molecularly "pure" fractions as a pre-requisite to their understanding.

The situation is even more complex in the case of copolymer, that is, a polymer formed from two or more monomeric units. Here the number of different kinds of molecules which may form is enormous beyond comprehension. To consider the well-known GR-S synthetic rubber copolymer, for example, it is unlikely that any two high polymer molecules in the many hundreds of thousands of tons so far produced are identical. In other words, every high polymeric GR-S molecule so far produced is different from every other one.

Mathematical statistics has proved to be the mainspring of the attack on high polymer problems. Nowhere is this better illustrated than in the study of gelatin. Whenever the polymer molecules can form in such a way as to give branched chains, the possibility of forming a network arises (something like an imaginary fishnet in three dimensions, if the net is hopelessly entangled and snarled). Such a network is hardly a molecule for it ex tends from one end of the material to the other, it is so large that the word "molecule" just doesn't fit anymore. Polymers of this sort include paint films, thermosetting resins, vulcanized rubbers and gelatine desserts.

Formation of polymers of the above type is characterized by a sharp gel point, after which the polymer is no longer fusible and soluble. Its strength and durability are increased, but it can no longer be molded into any other shape once gelation has occurred. The gel point has been identified as that point at which the continuous network structure begins to form. The deduction of the necessary conditions for inter-linking of units and chains is a statistical problem.

Paul J. Flory, The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., before North Jersey Section, American Chemical Society, Newark, May 12, 1947.

Properties of Allyl Starch Coatings and Films

THE PROPERTIES of coatings and films of allyl starch, a reaction product of starch and allyl chloride or alyll bromide, suggest that the material may be useful as a protective coating. It is soluble in a large number of terme delivers un

B. WEITEN



NATIONAL INCOMENT

A FEW OF MANY PRODUCTS THAT CAN BE FILTERED WITH SPARKLERS

Acids

Alcohols Alkalis

Extracts

Flavors

Lubricants Milk

Molasses Oils

Gums

Beverages Candy scrap Caustics Chemicals

Cleaning fluids

Hydraulic fluids

Pharmaceuticals

Plating solutions Resins

Shellacs Soap, liquid

Syrups Varnishes Water

Wines



BATCHES NEED BOTH BLANKETING AND AGITATION

TOTAL PURGING-GAS REQUIREMENTS FLUCTUATE

SAFETY FORBIDS AIR IN STORAGE **OR PROCESS VESSELS**

the situation calls for a **KEMP** "inert gas producer"

Here's why-in all three cases!

KEMP "inert gas" is so inexpensive that you can afford enough flow to agitate your batches (by bubbling) with the very same gas you use to blanket them. KEMP "inert gas producers", unlike others, are equally efficient from 20% to 100% capacity, and you don't pay full-load expenses for partial-load uses. KEMP "inert gas" can be piped, like a utility, throughout the plant, for ready attachment to any vessel or piece of equipment.

And KEMP "inert gas" is more than just the oxygen-free residue of complete combustion. Units which also remove carbon dioxide, or sulfur, or water vapor (down to dew points of -40° F), are everyday variants by KEMP to suit your special needs. A 99+% pure nitrogen by KEMP can be had at 76ϕ per M cu. ft. (including amortization).

Of all the dozens of situations in the chemical process industries which call for inert gas protection-more cheaply, more automatically, and more controllably-which ones exist in your plants? We may have a helpful idea or two.

-	THE C. M. KEMP MFG. Co. 405 E. Oliver Street, Baltimore 2, Md.	DEPT. K-E1 ce
	Send me your latest catalog literature	
	Send your nearest field-engineer to see	me
	NAME	
	POSITION	
	COMPANY	
	PLACE	

AT A MAJOR **MID-WESTERN** SYNTHETIC RESIN PLANT

olymer into a constituents in uk), it work a

a the laws of some portion of select

units in the priv ecules. Such cer wed highly see

ted to a large scin parating high pine

y "pure" fraction their understate

ים זה כינבו מנוצ נמי E copolymer, the

ed from two or m nits. Here the m

normous beyond em consider the wellow

tic rubber coptime is unlikely that m molecules in the m

thousands of the s re identical is s high polymers ! far produced is S

other one.

tical statistics have

r problems. Net

ustrated than in the Whenever the pro

in form in suitan

if the net is her

just doem't a

osetting ream, min gelatine deseti

racterized by a de

which the polya

ity are increased

ger be moldet in

int has been ident

at which the out ructure begins to ion of the person oter-linking of air statistical problem

before Nord Jew emical Scolt, Net

of Allyl Start

PERTIES of costa starch, a reacting d allyl chlorite'r gest that the s as a protectie of

in a large and

IICAL ENGINE

nd Films

... this KEMP 8-MIHE "inert gas producer" replaces a bottled CO₂ system at the job of blanketing synthetic resin batches, both during cooking and in storage. A 100 p.s.i. compressor delivers up to 8,000 cu. ft. per hr. of air-excluding protective gas to the various kettles and tanks throughout the plant.

Gas analysis: N2-87%, CO2-12.5%, CO+H2-0.5%, O_2 -none, H_2O -saturated at compressor inlet temperature. Operating cost (including amortization): 15c per M cu. ft. Requires no "nursing"; serves automatically; eliminates "bottle juggling."



PRECISION CARBURETION + ADAPTED COMBUSTION FOR INDUSTRY'S HEAT USING PROCESSES ATMOSPHERE GENERATION & ADSORPTIVE DRYER SYSTEMS FOR PROCESS CONTROL AND PROTECTION

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • JUNE 1947 •

NEW LIQUID HYDROPEROXIDE OFFERS UNIQUE OPPORTUNITIES

Processes and Products May Be Improved Through Special Properties of

UNIPEROX 60

WE INVITE manufacturers to explore the possibilities of this remarkable new hydroperoxide.

Uniperox 60 differs from most peroxides in that it is *easily soluble* in practically all organic media...*is insensitive to shock*...has remarkable *thermal stability*...has *high reactivity* **as catalyst or oxidizing agent**... and an *even rate of decomposition*.

We solicit your inquiries. Data on Uniperox 60 will be sent promptly on request.



714 West Olympic Boulevard Los Angeles 15, California organic solvents and a solution of 50 percent solids has a viscosity in the neighborhood of 1.5 to 2.5 poises. When suitably formulated, the lacquer is capable of drying free from tack in 5 min. and is sufficiently hard within 24 hr. at room temperature to permit sanding or rubbing. It may be characterized as an evaporative-drying, oxidative-hardening coating material. Coatings of allyl starch are also heat reactive; they can be cured in 2 to 4 hr. at 100 deg. C. and within 15 min. at 150 deg. C.

Air-dried coatings of unmodified allyl starch exhibit an abnormal tendency to shrink and crack within an hour after application. A shrinkage test has been devised which demonstrates that the addition of as little as 10 percent of a plasticizer prevents this shrinkage.

The tensile strength of cured films of the unmodified product is such that a 3- to 4-lb. weight is required to break a test strip 0.5 in. wide by 0.001 in. thick. Its elongation at break is approximately 6 percent. Modification with plasticizing resins results in considerable improvement in distensibility. For example, 2 parts of allyl starch to 1 part of non-drying alkyd resin yields a cured film which has good abrasion resistance.

T. J. Dietz, J. E. Hansen and M. E. Gallagher, Eastern Regional Research Laboratory, before Division of Paint, Varnish and Plastics Chemistry, American Chemical Society, Atlantic City, April 17, 1947.

Practical Process for Making Triptane

A LONG-SOUGHT goal of the petroleum industry, a practical process for making triptane, has been achieved. Actual commercialization of the process must await the development of aviation engines which require better fuel than any now in use, but the operating cost is low and triptane is recovered in high concentration. The process was discovered in 1943, but at that time the details could not be disclosed because of military secrecy.

The starting material is made from refinery gases by polymerization and hydrogenation. This starting material is a mixture of 2,2,3-trimethylpentane, 2,3,3-trimethylpentane and 2,3,4trimethylpentane. This mixture is converted to triptane by a process called "selective demethylation" which consists of treating the mixture with hydrogen and a catalyst, preferably nickel or cobalt, at a temperature of about 500 deg. F. under pressure of 100 to 500 psi.

This treatment results in cutting the chain between the fourth and fifth carbon atoms. It is necessary to remove one particular carbon atom from Bringing you ... a wealth of authoritative data

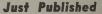
76 strategic minerals

STRAT

HERE is a sound and factual report on the properties and the geographical distribution of 76 metals and minerals declared strategic during

on

World War II. All the pertinent data concerning their location, applications, uses, methods of procurement, are clearly presented. Detailed discussions of new methods in metallurgy; the development of new uses for these critical materials in industry; world output; stockpiling directives; and of the disputes that may arise in connection with contracts negotiated under the urgency of war demands are supplied in a clear and understandable manner.



STRATEGIC MINERALS A Summary of USES • WORLD OUTPUT STOCKPILES • PROCUREMENT By John B. DeMille Consulting Geologist

626 pages, 6 x 9, 122 tables, \$7.50 This comprehensive manual furnishes a wealth of detailed information on the essential chemical and physical properties of 76 cfitical metals and minerals. Treating this important subject from a completely new angle—that of world supply and production—the author gives you authoritative facts concerning the sources of these materials, and provides reliable statistics on the domestic and foreign output and distribution of each. A review of government regulations and legislation affecting production and procurement in the war emergency, price controls, and directives of the WPB and other war agencies

SEE IT 10 DAYS FREE. MAIL COUPON. McGraw-Hill Book Co., 330 W, 42nd St., N.Y.C. 18 Send me DeMille's STRATEGIC MINERALS for 10 days' examination on approval. In 10 days 1 will send \$7.50, Jus few cents postage, or return book postpaid. (Postage paid on cash orders. Same return privilege.) Name Address City and State. Company Position (E-6-47) For Canadian price write Embassy Book Co., 12 Richmond Street E., Toronto 1

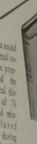
is included.

is ad protection where emergeneric and an antiminule was a statemed at the right an antisectors of 3 and cable for war permanent ware length. wire was circo wire was circo ware length. wire was circo ware length. wire was circo ware length. wire was circo wire was circo ware length. wire was circo wire was circo

-		1
1		Z
-		
1	1	
		1
		<u>×</u>



strateour



iar II. All the periods a phere location, application a f procurement, are durierated discussions of are an excited discussions of are are applied of the protect and prime and are supplied on the mandes are supplied to the supplier mandes are supplier to the supplier mandes are sup

Just Published RATEGI(NERALS

A Summary of · WORLD OUTPUT LES · PROCURENE ly John B. DeMille oursulting Geologist , 6 x 9, 122 salles I rehensive manual him detailed information of mical and physical pr metals and minerals portant subject fran angle-that of work on-the author pro icts concerning the man ils, and pravides reiter domestic and firing a ion of each. A south regulations and hpil oction and protoreast er, price controls, and a WPB and other wat ap

YS FREE. MAIL COURSER OF CALL STATE

Art Stinder and its Astronic 127 plus for only point of plus for only point of Specific Specific

or write Enhant parts Street E. Tavanti

ICAL ENGINEE

BEATS THE HEAT AT CABLE CROSSING

Penflex "Flexineering" helps solve problem of cooling power cables at river crossing

Cooling and protecting eight under-water power cables as they emerge from the water's edge into the shore terminals was a man-sized problem — until Penflex Engineers, teamed with the construction company, furnished the right answer—flexible cooling jackets.

Long sections of $3\frac{1}{2}$ " dia. bronze Penflex hose encase each cable from river's edge to the terminal. These were permanently centered in 6" dia. sections of the same length. After sealing both ends of the units, water was circulated through the 6" sections, forming tight, flexible jackets that keep cables cool and protected. Tailor-made by Penflex, these units were easily installed, saving man-hours, cutting costs. Streamlined for quick service, Penflex "Flexineering" can help solve numerous flexible tubing problems for machine tool manufacturers . . . construction and road building firms . . . oil refineries . . . shipbuilders . . . power plants . . . and other industries.

Backed by 45 years of engineering know-how, Penflex offers complete service on flexible tubing layout design for your specific needs. Call on Penflex for a full line of flexible metallic hose, tubing, and couplings, from $\frac{1}{6}$ " dia to 30" dia., in all types, for all uses. Also time-saving automatic barrel fillers, rivet passers. For handy bulletins containing complete information, write today to . . .



Copyright 1947—Penflex Sales Co.

SPRAY TROUBLE? Consult MONARCH



Are all of your processes using Spray Nozzles as efficient as you think they could be? Do the Sprays distribute the liquid evenly? Break it up into as fine particles as you would like? Resist the corrosion or wear conditions satisfactorily?

Send Monarch an outline of any spray problem—if your liquid can be sprayed with direct pressure at all—Monarch can furnish the nozzles.

NOZZLES FOR:

- ACID CHAMBERS
- AIR WASHING
- CHEMICAL PROCESS-ING
- COOLING PONDS
- DESUPERHEATING
- GAS SCRUBBING
- HUMIDIFYING
- OIL BURNERS
- SPRAY DRYING

Do you have our Catalogs 6A and 6C?

MONARCH MFG. WORKS, INC. 2730 E. WESTMORELAND ST. PHILADELPHIA 34, PA. the chain. If any other atom were removed the resulting product would not be triptane.

It is interesting to note that of all the nine possible methods of arranging the 7 carbon atoms together with 16 hydrogen atoms, the triptane arrangement is the most compact and the characteristics of the fuel it produces are the most interesting. It is also a remarkable fact that triptane, noted for the highest octane rating of any motor fuel known, contains the same number of carbon and hydroge 1 atoms as normal heptane which is the zero in octane rating.

Vladimar Haensel and V. N. Ipatieff, Universal Oil Products Co., before the Division of Petroleum Chemistry, American Chemical Society, Atlantic City, N. J., April 17, 1947.

Production of Toluene Under Optimum Conditions

THE FEED stock chosen for toluene production was a well-fractionated straight-run gasoline boiling in the range 180 to 230 deg. F. obtained from California crudes. This cut contained methylcyclohexane which, upon dehydrogenation over the catalyst, produced the major amount of toluene in the process. A two-pass operation was used to purify the toluene. The first pass charged the 180 to 230 deg. F. straight run gasoline and produced a toluene concentrate for second pass feed. The second pass removed impurities in the toluene without use of any special purifying facilities, producing a nitration grade toluene containing less than one percent total impurities.

The catalyst developed showed two outstanding properties—high activity for production of toluene from the feed stock and ability to withstand the high regeneration temperature required. The laboratory work showed the optimum catalyst to be alumina containing about 8 percent molybdenum as the oxide, made into $\frac{1}{16}$ -in. pellets.

Commercial reaction vessels were of multi-bed design to avoid high pressure drop and resultant high cost of circulating regeneration gas. Ten catalyst beds each 3 ft. deep in the form of an annulus of 40 in. inside diameter and 9 ft. outside diameter were provided in each reactor. The plant contained four of these reactors. Flow through the beds is vertically downward for both the reaction and regeneration periods. Feed enters the reaction vessel half way up the side and is distributed to the top of each bed through an annular space. Products pass to a central duct and leave the reaction vessel near the bottom. All internals in the reaction vessel are



PREFERRED ON ALL COUNTS...

CESCO'S IMPROVED Acitex APRONS AND SLEEVES...

• CESCO's famous *Acitex* offers more effective resistance to a greater number of acids, caustics and splashing liquids than other adaptable material.

Research and laboratory testing proved *Acitex*' usefulness for aprons and sleeves. On-the-job tests proved its adaptability, versatility and value.



ACID RESISTANT Acitex resists caustics, splashing liquids and injurious acids —such as nitric, sulphuric, hydrochloric, acetic, hydrofluoric, carbolic.

COMFORTABLE Light weight, cool and comfortable to wear. Easily adjusted Acitex straps for attractive fit on every wearer.



EXTREMELY TOUGH High abrasion resistance. Electronically welded seams and double-thick Acitex grommets. No metal parts.

ECONOMICAL Moderate cost plus durability for real economy. Important dollar savings in injury prevention.



Get the best by specifying CESCO Acitex aprons and sleeves. Call, write or wire...



Head's New, 1 Ini (300 Impul Ini Controller G Inite Control... Inite Control... Inite Control Vesting Control IETTER TI

anis new pronews, contain a tai make it ini make it ini make proo

TEKE TIMIN

. netaniem

ed Bectric

Inis Ter

S' time a

G OF CYCLE

1 972 200 B

CAL ENG

Bristol's New Model C500 Impulse-Sequence

ERRED LL COUNTS.

APRONS AND S...

famous delevition sistance to a genera is, caustics and pan a other adaptations and laboratory to they usefulness for pan On-the-job tests on ality, versatility and so and tests of and tests of tests of and tests of tests of and tests of tests

Administration ingliquid autom -auto site att activity and it activity and it activity and it activity and it activity activity activity activity

ent and ent ent, Eally all enters for de enter water.

High sit site and Bectrancely with real and distile statistics and no and pit

e by specifying Con unings in in-

EYE SHIELD COMPI 2342 Warren Balanet Chicogo 12, Illion



ITCAL ENGINE

Here's Good News for Process Industries!

... Bristol's New, Improved Model C500 Impulse-Sequence Cycle Controller Gives Closer Quality Control... Improved Product Uniformity... Lower Processing Costs — Through BETTER TIMING.

Bristol's new precision timing instrument contains many features that make it ideal for controlling cycle processing:

EXTREME TIMING ACCURACY ... timing mechanism and pilot valve mechanism are separately powered, electrically coordinated ... timing mechanism does no work. 25" time scale gives highly accurate timing.

EASE OF CYCLE SET-UP... time intervals are set by notching a

rigid aluminum disc. Cams that actuate pilot valves are adjustable quickly, accurately, simply . . . no fine adjustments or cam cutting needed.

FLEXIBILITY... controller can be quickly changed from one cycle to another by replacing timing disc and adjusting cams. One controller may serve any number of operating schedules by providing a properly notched disc for each. Controller can be arranged for 1 to 8 cams and pilot valves.

POSITIVE ACTION... motor supplies high torque to operate pilot valves instantaneously . . . pilot valve operation is accomplished by direct cam action without gear shifts, clutches or relays.

AUTOMATIC RESET...after completion of the cycle, controller is automatically reset to the starting position by positive motor drive.

S

06

Bristol engineers will gladly show you how this remarkable new instrument will not only pay for itself . . . but will pay you profits year after year in service. There's no obligation of course. Write: The Bristol Company, 109 Bristol Rd., Waterbury 91, Conn.



Engineers process control for better products and profits

AUTOMATIC CONTROLLING AND RECORDING INSTRUMENTS

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • JUNE 1947 •



8 pages of interesting helpful data for users of ALLOY CASTINGS Ask for Bulletin 45

Stainless & Alloy **Steel Castings**

The casting of alloy steels is a job for specialists. A study of the anticipated use of a particular casting often makes possible the compounding of some specific analysis more suited to the particular job. For over 20 years Atlas metallurgists have been specializing in casting Alloy Steels. May we consult with you on your next requirement?



ATLAS STAINLESS STEEL CASTING DIVISION ATLAS FOUNDRY COMPANY 540 LYONS AVENUE IRVINGTON 11, N. J. chrome-nickel steel, and essentially no corrosion has been experienced from the alternate oxidizing and reducing conditions employed in the process.

A. A. Burton, E. B. Chiswell, W. H. Claussen, C. S. Huey and J. F. Senger, California Research Corp., before the regional meeting of the American Insti-tute of Chemical Engineers, St. Louis, Mo., May 12, 1947.

Responsibilities of the **Chemical Engineer**

CHEMICAL engineers require a different type but the same high order of critical judgment used by other engineers in keeping plant operation at an efficient level. When engineers are given the responsibility of operating a plant, they must use good judgment in keeping the production units at a reasonable level of operation. This is readily appreciated by the layman in terms of motors, steam engines, turbines or other moving machines where a burnt-out bearing, a cracked piston, a broken fly wheel, may be the result of overloading. The chemical engineer is called upon to use the same kind of judgment in the production of chemicals. If the production rate is pushed too high, valuable time and money may result from chemicals which fail to meet specifications.

James Coull, University of Pittsburgh, and C. A. Bishop, Carnegie Steel Corp., hefore American Institute of Chemical Engineers, St. Louis, Mo., May 12, 1947.

Controlling "Slacker" Strains of Streptomycin Mold

SUCCESSIVE generations of the mold which produces streptomycin tend to develop modified forms, which yield less of the drug. This tendency seems to be conquered by the addition of small amounts of the pure drug. If uncontrolled, the "slacker" strains

of mold take up space and consume nourishment from the culture broth to the detriment of their better-producing brothers.

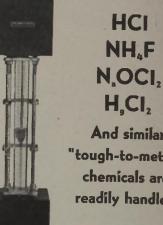
The end result of the controlled process was said to be a substantial increase in the total volume of streptomycin produced from a given quantity of culture, the amount being actually greater than that obtained from the fresh parent strain.

C. J. Christensen, F. J. Rudert, and Milton J. Foter, William S. Merrell Co., before the Division of Biological Chemis-try, American Chemical Society, Atlantic City, April 15, 1947.

Consumption of Waste Pickle Liquors

DEVELOPMENT of new speciality uses for pure synthetic finely divided iron oxides will certainly aid in the consumption of the waste pickle

HARD RUBBER FLOW RATE METER FOR **CORROSIVE SERVICE**



H_{CI}, And similar "tough-to-meter" chemicals are readily handled

HCI

NH₄F

The F & P Hard Rubber FLOWRATOR (variable-area type flow rate meter) is unusually well adapted for severe services.

Write for catalog 32

LABORATORY FLOW RATE METER



with leveling screw, spirit level and hose nipple connections

OCAL ENG

The F & P FLOWRATOR, variable area type flow meter, permits an instantaneous reading of the true flow rate. Each instrument is accurately calibrated at our factory for your exact requirements.

Liquid flows down to 0.15 cc per min. and gas flows down to 3.0 cc per min. can be measured with ease. All-glass meters are now sold at EVEN LOWER prices than prevailed during the war.

Write for catalog 32



RD RUBBER I RATE METE For Rosive servic

> HCI NH,F N,OCI, H,CI: *tough-to-min chemicals a readily hada

 P Hard Rubber FLOWIN area type Row rate neter is an ted for severe service.
 Write for catalog 32

LABORATORY W RATE METE

Fig.27-Al-Glas FLOWRATOR vite rubber han connections, mounted in laboratory stand

> Enclosed FLOW with leveling con level and have connection

P FLOWRATOR washe of the rs, permits an international of e Row rate. Each internation Alibrated at our factory formation alibrated at our factory formation als

es down to,0.15 cc per min nor n to 3.0 cc per min carle men All-glass meters an even WER prices than prevent an



ISCHER & PORTEL

MICAL ENGINE



Greater operating efficiency stems from the exclusive design of the Q.C.f. Lubricated Plug Valve... providing a full pipe area through the ports... straight through uninterrupted flow. Q.C.f. Valves are now also manufactured in Steel for difficult services. A new descriptive catalogue, S-46 (CM) awaits your request. American Car & Foundry Company, Valve Department, 30 Church Street, New York 8, N. Y.

Inerican Car and foundry Co. Lubricated PLUG VALVES

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • JUNE 1947 •



You can get the kind of gages YOU WANT when you take your gage problems to Jerguson.

If you want a special

gage or valve, or an adaptation of some standard one for a particular need, we'll give it to you. Our techni-

Jerguson Transparent Gage

cally trained engineers have the ability, the know-how and the WILLING-NESS to pitch in and help you solve your problems.

Standard gages and valves, of course, are available at Jerguson's in the most complete and varied line offered anywhere.

Chemicals that raise havoc with ordinary gages can be handled with Jerguson special material and lined gages.



liquors now going downstream on the red side of the ledger.

For many years a certain amount of this iron salt solution has been converted to copperas, ferrous sulphate, by evaporation and crystallization processes. From these purified solutions iron oxide paint pigments and polishing rouge are made.

Another use of the pure iron oxides resulting from iron pickle liquor and the like has not received the attention it deserves, namely, the preparation of metallic iron powder from which many useful objects may be made through compression in molds, sintering in a reducing atmosphere, followed by coin pressing. The full utilization of this scheme of manufacturing iron parts awaits only the methods of preparation of pure iron oxides at a reasonable cost.

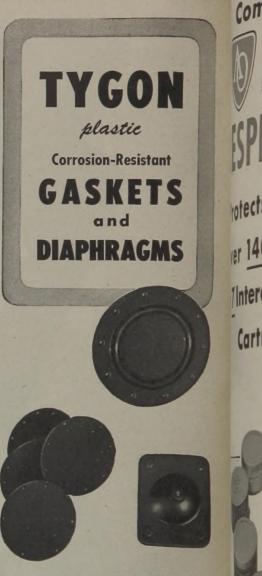
There is another field of usefulness of finely divided iron oxide. In the ever widening search for petroleum many more and deeper wells must be drilled. This drilling of oil wells involves the use of drilling mud having an apparent density of from 9 to 12 or more lb. per gal. One of the faults of the earlier use of iron oxide for this purpose is that it hydrates readily and plugs up rock structures. However, this quality can be eliminated in several ways.

For another phase of industry this very quality of hydration and sticking to rock structures lends itself to good advantage. Cement blocks can be colored red, brown, yellow, blue-grey by appropriately prepared iron oxide. A mixture of such a material not only gives desirable color tints but also improves the water proofing qualities of the blocks. Stone surfaces painted in place with an iron oxide water mixture if let alone will never look the same as before. In some cases the effect is pleasing, in others quite the opposite; there is much room for good work here.

C. C. DeWitt, Michigan State College, before the regional meeting of the American Institute of Chemical Engineers, St. Louis, Mo., May 13, 1947.

Scientific Development of Catalytic Converters

HIT or miss development of optimum results in catalytic converters making industrial chemicals can be largely eliminated by a sound and fundamental knowledge of the kinetics of the various reactions involved in the process. If reliable rate equations are available which express the rate of each primary, secondary and side reaction in terms of the controlling variables, it is possible to explore the results of any proposed design or combination of operating conditions by



Tygon, the chemically inert plastic, possesses distinct advantages for gasketing in acid handling service. It is tough, flexible, highly resistant to corrosion. The slight swelling that occurs under exposure to certain chemicals adds to its effectiveness as a gasketing material. It is most effective through a temperature range of 0°F. to 150°F. Tygon is available in sheet, tube or rods from which you may cut your own gaskets, or we can furnish gaskets or diaphragms molded to your specifications.



ICAL ENGT

plastic corrosion-Resistant GASKETS and DIAPHRAGINS

Comfortable R-1000 RESPIRATOR

Protects Against Over <u>140</u> Hazards by<u>7</u>Interchangeable Cartridges

> Called the "7 in 1" respirator because of its seven interchangeable cartridges, AO R-1000 Respirator provides perfect protection against more than 140 noxious and nuisance gases, vapors and dusts.

Construction of the cartridge combined with design adaptability of the respirator make breathing easy — the inhalation valve admits air at the lightest intake of breath — exhalation valve provides complete air expulsion. The valve cannot stick. Moisture cannot collect. Dust cannot infiltrate. Due to rubber pliability and smoothly rounded face contacting edges, the AO R-1000 Respirator fits any face safely and comfortably without adjustment.

The AO Respirator Guide, showing proper protection against specific exposure hazards, is yours for the asking.

SOUTHBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS . BRANCHES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

American 🔕 Optical

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • JUNE 1947 •

n, the chemically isen s distinct advantage g in acid handling m gh, flexible, highly m ion, The slighty melia

under exposure to a

s adds to its effective

ing material. It is not

ugh a temperature m

50°F. Tygon is mile be or rods from which

your own gaskets, or n

gaskets or diaphr

o your specifications

for Bulletin 16.

Safety Division



10 MORE LAYNE UNITS FOR WICHITA, KAN.

Wichita — magic city of progress — cross roads of the western airlines — growing and prospering has just ordered ten more complete Layne high efficiency Well Water Units. This makes a total of thirty-five, with a daily production capacity of 45 million gallons of water. Here again, quality, sturdiness, and overall efficiency of Layne Well Water Systems have scored definite superiority.

Wichita long endured a dangerously low water supply, but Layne top flight hydrological engineering skill explored and found water bearing strata — and then installed modern water producing equipment.

Wichita is only one of many cities that profited by placing its water producing problem up to Layne—the world's most experienced ground water developers. Such proven skill is worthy of serious consideration by all cities, factories, railroads, refineries and irrigation projects that need more water.

Unusually interesting and valuable bulletins, catalogs, etc., may be obtained by writing Layne & Bowler, Inc., General Offices, Memphis 8, Tennessee.

> PUMPS for Wells—Lakes—Rivers— Reservoirs—Irrigation Projects—are obtainable in sizes from 40 to 16,000 gallons per minute, powered by electric motor, V-belt or angle gear drives. Write for Pump Catalog.



WELL WATER SYSTEMS VERTICAL TURBINE PUMPS

AFFILIATED COMPANIES: Layne-Arkansas Co., Stuttgart. Ark. * Layne-Atlantic Co., Norfolk, Va. * Layne-Central Co., Memphis. Tenn. * Layne-Northern Co., Mishawaka, Ind. * Layne-Louisiana Co., Lake Layne-New York Co., New York City * Layne-Norther Co., Milwaukee, Wis. * Layne-Ohio Co., Columbus, Ohio * Layne-Pacific, Inc., Scattle, Wash. * Layne-Texas Co., Houston, Texas * Layne-Western Co., Kansas City. Mo. * Layne-Western Co. of Minn., Minneapolis, Minn. * International Water Supply Edd., London, Ont., Can. * Layne-Hispano Americana, S. A., Mexico, D. F. mathematical analysis. In this manner precise optimum designs can be arrived at in days instead of months or years.

Systems which have been investigated by the Department of Chemical Engineering of the University of Wisconsin are the oxidation of sulphur dioxide, the dehydrogenation of butane to butenes, the dehydrogenation of butenes to butadiene, and the production of toluene by the interaction of benzene and xylenes.

K. M. Watson and L. H. Beckberger, University of Wisconsin, before the American Institute of Chemical Engineers, St. Louis, Mo., May 12, 1947.

The Equation of U 235 Fission

A CAREFUL study, both qualitative and quantitative, has been made of a large majority of U²²⁵-fission products and this information has been recently issued by the Plutonium Project. Thus it is now possible to calculate the amounts of the elements formed and to complete the fission equation. It is as follows, if written in its elemental form:

	$100_{4}^{*}U^{235} + 100 n'_{o} \rightarrow$
	29.1 Zr + 25.2 Mo + 12.4 Ru +
	6.2 To + 6.1 CB + 4.6 Y +
Light	4.0 Rb + 3.7 Sr + 3.7 Rh +
Elements	3.05 Kr + 1.52 Pd + 0.23 Ag +
	$0.062 \mathrm{Cd} + 0.010 \mathrm{In}$
	+ 22.2 Nd + 19.7 Ba + 13.0
Heavy	Xe + 12.5 Ce + 11.0 Cs + 6.5
-	La + 6.2 Pr + 2.7 E61 + 2.15
Elements	Te + 1.88 Sm + 0.75 Eu + 0.18
	I + 0.081 Sn + 0.052 Gd +
	0.031 Sb
	$+200 - 300 n_{o} + E$

(This equation pertains of course to slow neutron fission, but in its essential features it should also apply to fast neutron fission.)

The four elements, Nd, Ba, Zr, and Mo, are the most abundant out of the 34 elements detected among fission products and these four alone account for about 50 weight percent of the uranium fissioned. The actual quantities per 100 grams U²³⁶ fissioned are: Nd, 13.7 g.; Ba, 11.5 g.; Zr, 11.5 g.; Mo, 10.5 g. It is particularly interesting that

It is particularly interesting that elements 43 and 61, which do not occur naturally because their isotopes are radioactive, are produced in substantial amounts—namely 2.6 g. of technetium and about 4 g. of E61 with the atomic weight 147 per each 100 g. of U²⁸⁵ fissioned. Thus the Hanford piles (and also Bikini Atoll) have become rich artificial sources of these two elements.

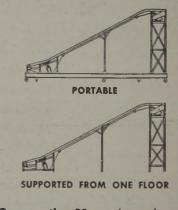
The fission equation above describes the elemental composition of fission products as it will establish itself after the decay of short-lived products—for



THIS STREAMLINER 30° INCLINED BELT CONVEYOR SPEEDS FLOOD TO FLOOD

FLOOR-TO-FLOOR MATERIALS HANDLING

It operates either up or down at a constant speed of 45 feet per minute. Rollers can be "SET HIGH" for oversized packages, or "SET LOW" to provide a protective guard rail on both sides of the conveyor. Unit, available in standard sizes up to 30" wide, has durable, rough top rubber belt . . . a manual take-up for belt slack . . . may be equipped with free-rolling casters for portability . . . or can be supported from one floor. Write for detailed information today.



THE IS NOT

10 100 100

12-12-12

tit i det

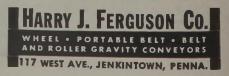
en le en v

DUTT

SIFACT

UNDER

Our more than 25 years' experience is at your service to help you solve your materials handling problems.



30° INCLINE 30° INCLINE ELT CONVEYOR EEDS DOR-TO-FLOM FERIALS HANDING

attes either up or don e; f speed af 45 feet pr nim can be "SET MIGH" for ou kokages, or "SET LOW" h po protective goard rell u le the conveyor. Linit, ordin and sizes up to 30" vik lo rough top rubber bet ...t take-up far belt slot... equipped with free-nil; or portability ... or an is d from ane floor. With to information today.





han 25 years' experience i vice to help you solve you andling problems.



GRAVITY CONTROL JENKINTOWN, PENNA ICAL ENGINEERDA ... My Help's Happy — ____ They Save Energy! ____





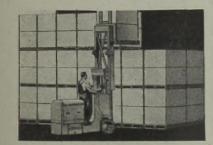
Boss Happy, Handling Costs Cut \$11,200.00

[•]Customers Happy, They Get Better Service!





OLD WAY: You waste 50% of available storage space when you stack merchandise by hand—waste critical labor, make gruelling work of what should be an easy job. Switch to the new way:



AUTOMATIC'S WAY: One man easily and quickly moves material about your plant. And when it's ready for storage, Automatic Electric Trucks again stack it neatly, ceiling high. You save space, cut handling costs!

Thanks To AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC TRUCKS!

My job's to keep material moving through the plant. Getting merchandise on its way to customers. Keeping labor happy, boss too. Automatic Electric Trucks help me do just that!

They're the babies that have pulled me out of many a tight spot... solved our problem of lifting, moving and stacking products ceiling high-getting material to and out of production-moving merchandise on schedule for quick customer delivery.

Expensive medical supplies which we make, now go through our plant with damage loss just about zero. Five to six hundred pound bales of cotton, many rolls of gauze and bags of starch, all are feather-light when moved and lifted with these miracles of electric power. Scores of other heavy moving and lifting operations are handled just as efficiently.

Labor goes for these trucks that lighten their load. And when it comes to figures, the two trucks we have, paid a 140% return on their low original cost . . . \$11,200.00 saved over handling materials by hand. My boss likes that—and so will yours. Let an ATCO Specialist show you what they can do in your plant. Send the coupon.

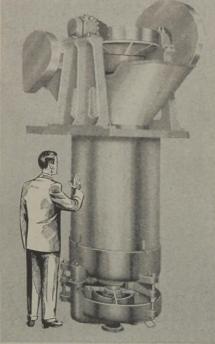
Automatic	Be Sure to See ATCO'S New Film "PAY LOADSPAY OFF"
Send information on Automatic Electric Have an ATCO Specialist make a free s	survey of my materials handling operations.
Schedule me for an early showing of A ompany Name	

MANUFACTURERS OF THE FAMOUS TRANSPORTERS, TRANSTACKERS AND SKYLIFT ELECTRIC TRUCKS

B

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • JUNE 1947 •





INCREASES PRESSING EFFICIENCY RECOVERS EXTRA PROFITS

100% automatic . . . from storage bin to finished product . . . the Zenith Pulp Press dewaters up to 26 tons of wet pulp or slurry per hour.

In a continuous operation, material is conveyor-fed to a screw-type spindle that compresses and feeds it through the press.

Heater resistors keep pulp constantly rolling over and assure maximum dewatering by offering new pulp surfaces to drainage screens. Resistors are rifle drilled for steam injection . . . permitting heating of pulp while under pressure.

Finished material is conveyed from the press by means of a screw or belt conveyar . . . completing an entirely automatic process.

New uses for the Zenith Pulp Press are being discovered every day. Among the many installations for dewatering are: BEET PULP • PINEAPPLE • TOMATO POMACE • CORN GERM and FIBRE • VEGETABLES • BREWER'S GRAIN • CHERRIES • CITRUS FRUITS • FISH • PAPER PULP • RECLAIMED RUBBER • TANK-AGE • ETC.

A Pilot Press is available for trial in your plant.

"Work Well Done Since '81"

A PRODUCT OF Jackson & Church Co. saginaw, michigan instance, in a few months after an atomic explosion. Since some fission products have a long life the final composition will be different. By determining the ratio of some of these isotopes it is possible to ascertain the original time of a particular explosion. The atomic weights, particularly of some elements produced, will differ from their ordinary atomic weights.

Aristid V. Grosse, Houdry Laboratories, before Division of Physical and Inorganic Chemistry, American Chemical Society, Atlantic City, April 18, 1947.

Ultrasonic Investigation of Molecular Properties

SUCH fundamental properties of molecules as weight, volume, and compressibility have been investigated through ultrasonics for more than two dozen alcohols of varied structure. These properties were obtained from measurements of the velosity of one megacycle (far above the audible limit at 20 kilocycles) ultrasound in the liquids. The velocities were determined with high precision by means of a quartzcrystal interferometer.

This method for finding molecular weights gives (for the straight chain compounds) results of 2 percent accuracy, comparable with that of conventional procedures; it requires knowledge of the density and refractive index, as well as sound velocity. Its value has been demonstrated for liquid polymers also, which foreshadows possible usefulness in the plastics industry.

The volume occupied by a single molecule of each type was calculated by introducing sound velocity into the van der Waals equation for the behavior of non-ideal gases. Satisfactory agreement with previous results was observed.

Because of the large number of alcohols studied, interesting generalizations concerning compressibility were apparent. For example, the compressibility decreases in a predictable way as the carbon chain is lengthened, but increases as the chain becomes more highly branched. The values found are almost identical with those obtained more laboriously from mechanical pressure devices, in the few cases where the latter data are available.

Alfred Weissler, Navy Department Naval Research Laboratory, before the Physical and Inorganic Division, American Chemical Society, Atlantic City, April 17, 1947.

Training in Statistical Methods Needed

AMERICAN industry is suffering from an acute shortage of scientists and engineers trained in statistical



PRY

You my

a lary even

in sugard

Title

When a the

the and f

Parte

TOU SEND

For yo

stre

to Cal



You may need this Buyer's Guide in your plant right this moment . . . or maybe tomorrow morning. In any event, if you have even one pyrometer instrument, you will have need for this easy-to-use, informative Buyers' Guide.

This Buyers' Guide reduces the often complex job of ordering pyrometer supplies to A, B, C's. When a thermocouple, lead wire or other pyrometer supply needs re-ordering, it is easy to locate, order and find the price in this book.

Purchasing, maintenance and engineering departments have found this book a boon to their work. If you send for this free Buyers' Guide right now, there will be no hurry later on.

For your free copy, ask for Buyers' Guide No. 100-1. Write or wire the Pyrometer Supplies Department. THE BROWN INSTRUMENT COMPANY, a division of Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., 4478 Wayne Avenue, Philadelphia 44, Pa. Offices in all principal cities.

TORONTO MEXICO CITY LONDON	AMSTERDAM BRUSSELS STOCKHOLM
	MAIL THIS COUPON FOR YOUR FREE COPY
BROWN	THE BROWN INSTRUMENT COMPANY, Pyrometer Supplies Department 4478 Wayne Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa. Gentlemen: Without obligation, please send me copy of "Pyrometer Supplies Buy- ers' Guide No. 100-1"
PYROMETER SUPPLIES	Name
	CityZoneState

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • JUNE 1947 •

hro-lectric

OMETE

IS

rdy

imple accurate portable Bulletin giving Information ent escription.

CAL ENGINEERIN

HERE! NEW CONTINUOUS PROCESSING **METHOD** to supplant your batch operations + combines heat transfer and agitation with contin-lous flow of eactive components with con-trolled reac-tion time, without short circuiting materials! Let Us Show

You Advantages of Operation

Many chemical processes now on a batch basis can be carried out more efficiently, more quickly, and more eco-nomically as a continuous process . . . the I*P*E way. I*P*E has pioneered in the application of continuous processing of many materials formerly manufactured in batch equipment.

Our continuous process columns combine the unit operations of heat transfer and agitation with continuous flow of reactive components . . . with controlled reaction time and without short-circuiting of material.

Let one of I*P*E's engineers analyze your present processing. Write today-there is no obligation

or cost.

PROCESS ENGINEERS

"Special and Standard Process Equipment Engineered to Your Requirements"

> 5202 HUDSON AVE WEST NEW YORK, N. J.

methods. Within a few years we can expect to see an industrial operations research group attached to the management of large industrial corporations, carrying out analyses of operations analogous to those done by a military operations research group for The its command during the war. function of such a group would be to analyze the performance of men, machines and processes under actual conditions of operation.

The greatest obstacle in the way of a wider introduction of the necessary modern statistical methods into industry is the lack of trained personnel and training facilities. Of the research personnel now in industry who are concerned with the application of statistical methods, virtually none received any statistical training in college, but have had to rely on short courses, reading and discussion.

This lack of training is due largely to the very rapid growth in the use of statistical methods in recent years. It is clear from the 20-year history of statistical quality control that it took a war to bring the movement to a stage resembling maturity.

It is unfortunate that the methods were not introduced into industry gradually over a longer period of time, so that there would have been an opportunity for the proper development

of highly qualified personnel to put them into effect and to operate them accordingly.

To meet the immediate demand for statistically trained men in industry, until there is time to readjust educational programs, colleges and universities should take the initiative and arrange courses or conferences on various topics in industrial statistics for men of industry in their own localities.

Samuel S. Wilks, Princeton University, before the American Chemical Society, Atlantic City, April 15, 1947.

15

29

widesp

Eac

receive

of ord

same (

So. 1 pact, (

2bout

SIZES 2

quote

ater & N

CAL ENGI

Composition of Strong **Phosphoric Acids**

PHOSPHORIC acids having a P2O5 content from 72.4 to 88.8 percent have been analyzed in terms of their ortho, pyro, tri-, and metaphosphoric acid contents. Recently reported methods for the determination of pyro- and triphosphates have per-mitted a more accurate study of the composition of these acids. Curves are presented which show the composition of strong phosphoric acids of varying P2O5 content.

Orthophosphoric acid was found in all the mixtures and pyrophosphoric acid was present between 73 and 85 percent P_2O_5 . Trisphosphoric acid,



ed personnel to and to operate the

immediate densel in incel such in laders time to readjut due to, colleges and such as such as or contention such in industry in the industry in the

Wilks, Princeton Darren Imerican Obenical Son April 15, 1547,

on of Strong c Acids

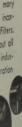
ate acids having a fil on 72.4 to 88.5 per analyzed in tems of a analyzed in tems of a strand metaplorapic triphosphates here a triphosphates here a tote accurate study of 0 of these acids. On d which show the court orig phosphone acid ong phosphone acid a content.

esphoric acid was find tures and pyrophopie esent between 73 m² O₄. Trisphosphoix in

Depend () EIN ILTER LEAV() ... No Clogging

nage acceaus Earth Filters and th

Leaves, in combination our all times. Operation, and als are at a minimum within



-H domoged, metal da

No rivets. Note horizan duct---Klein Ottonov Can

ACTURING CONHAN et Chicogo 13

ICAL ENGINEED



MAINTAINING a substantial stock of Ross Standard "BCF" Coolers as "shelf goods" is a natural outgrowth of the steady, widespread demand for these small, light weight units.

Each Monday morning all Ross offices and representatives receive a fresh stock list showing the size and quantity of "BCF" Coolers available for shipment within 24 hours following receipt of orders in Buffalo. (Sometimes shipments can go forward the same day, if urgently needed.)

So, for oil, water and other fluid cooling that requires a compact, efficient unit, check with your nearest Ross representative about the standard "BCF" line. He can tell you not only what sizes are immediately available and in what quantities, but will quote you costs from published price and discount lists.

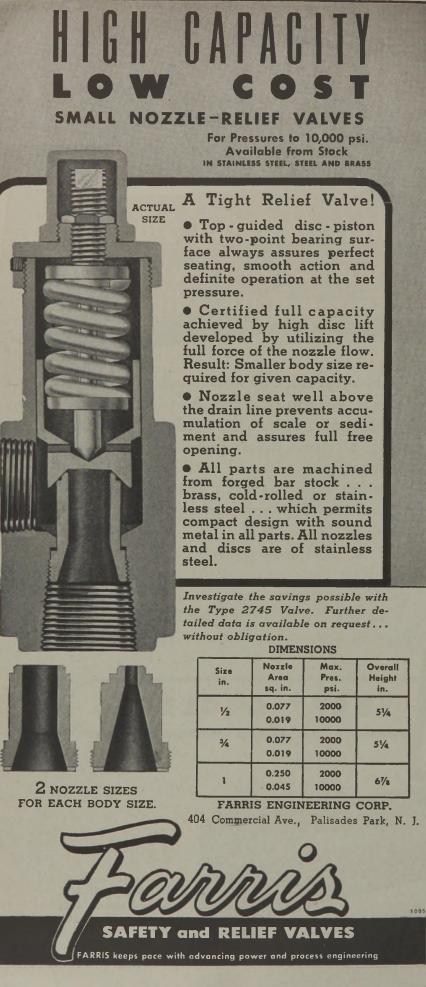
F 77

Ross equipment is manufactured and sold in Canada by Harton Steel Works, Ltd., Fort Erie; Ontaria. ☆ For design details of Ross "BCF" Coolers, write for Bulletin 4922 on your Company letterhead.

COOLERS

Ross Heater & Mfg. Co., Inc. Division of AMERICAN RADIATOR & Standard Sanitary CORPORATION 1411 West Ave., Buffalo 13, N.Y.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • JUNE 1947 •



which has not previously been reported in strong phosphoric acids, was found in all the mixtures above 73 percent P2O5. Two metaphosphoric acids are proposed, one of which precipitates barium similar to the socalled "hexametaphosphate" and the other, which appears at slightly lower P_2O_5 concentrations, is believed to be a lower polymer, although no satisfactory methods were found for its identification or determination. The low polymer meta acid was present between 79 and 88 percent P_2O_5 and the high polymer above 82 percent P_2O_5 . Mixtures containing between 79 and 80 percent P2O5 crystallized on standing and the solid phase was found to contain a higher percentage of pyrophosphoric acid than the liquid phase. No difference in composition was found between the acids prepared by dehydrating orthophosphoric acid by heat and those prepared by the addition of P_2O_5 to 85 percent orthophosphoric acid.

Evidence confirming the composition of the strong phosphoric acids was obtained by preparing the sodium salts from one of the acid mixtures. The sodium salts were identified by microchemical tests, refractive indexes, and melting points.

R. N. Bell, Victor Chemical Works, before Division of Physical and Inorganic Chemistry, American Chemical Society, Atlantic City, April 15, 1947.

FOREIGN LITERATURE A B S T R A C T S

Sulphonating Action of **Diethyl Sulphate**

REACTION of diethyl sulphate with methyl diphenylamine, anisol, diphenyl ether and di-isoamyl ether was investigated. No addition product (quaternary ammonium compound) is formed in the reaction of diethyl sulphate with methyl diphenylamine. When the reaction is carried out at a temperature of 140-150 deg., the disulpho acid of methyl diphenylamine is formed in addition to the monosulphoacid. The reaction is accompanied by liberation of a certain amount of ethyl alcohol and diethyl ether. Anisol and diphenyl ether are sulphonated much less smoothly with diethyl sulphate than they are with dimethyl sulphate. The disulphonic acid of diphenyl ether is formed as well as the monosulphonic acid in the reaction with diphenyl ether. Ethyl alcohol and diethyl ether, together with gaseous products, are liberated in both cases,

Thi

I CHINE, IN

terreton det

R made story

tour of blo

a costs, la

datiny. T

1 0013 D

utions at i

ho-blower (

TET ILS Val



ing phosphone and the mixtures above nethods were found meta acid was and 88 percent P. percent P.D. crystaline and the solid plane contain a higher perer lo difference in compe id between the adds per drating orthophosphore and those prepared by of P.O. to 85 percent . nc acid.

ot previously been

nce confirming the one the strong phosphrie a ined by preparing the mi i one or the and my rum salts were identified

Bell, Victor Chemical ision of Physical and American Chemical (C. April 15, 1941.

FOREIGN TERATURE BSTRACTS

ating Action of Sulphate

on of diethyl sulphik mhenvlamine, 2054, er and di-isoamyl etter d. No addition pr y ammonium con xu the reaction of dealer h methyl dipbaria reaction is carried out e of 140-150 deg, bit of methyl diphenia n addition to the num he reaction is accompa ol and diethyl ether.) nenyl ether are subhra moothly with deby ether. Ethyl alcobil. together with su iberated in both a

ICAL ENGINEER

This adds up to **REAL TURBO-BLOWER VALUE**

AINTENANCE COST

VAILABILITY FACTOR

Of course, investigation of design features, construction details and materials will tell you the inside story of a turbo-blower, but the real measure of blower value is its record of low Power costs, low Maintenance costs and high Availability. This is value measured in dollars and cents...money you won't have to spend.

LOW POWER COST

1

LOW

HIGH

Looking at it this way, every Ingersoll-Rand turbo-blower (and we've built a lot of them) has proven its value with an excellent P-M-A record.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • JUNE 1947 •

Money Saved

Maintenance cost Money Saved

IT ALL ADDS UP!

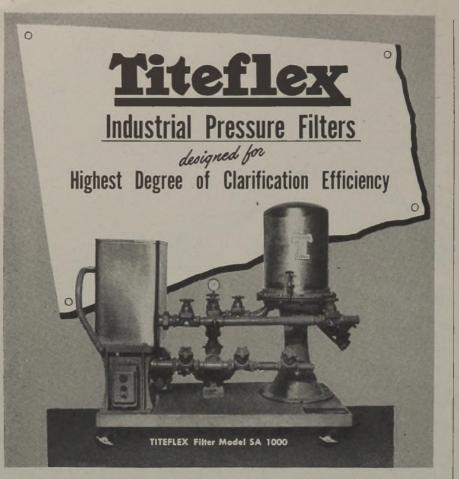
BOWER COST

LOW

LOW

HIGH

A VAILABILITY FACTOR Money Earned



Versatile in Performance

Titeflex

Industrial Filters perform efficiently over a wide range of filter applications . . . at both low and high pressures (up to 100 p.s.i.). All suspended foreign particles down to 1/10 of a micron are eliminated from the material being filtered. Due to the simplified cleaning method, a Titeflex Filter is ready for reoperation in a few minutes, either with the same product or with one of an entirely different nature.

Economical to Operate

industrial Filters are designed for the greatest economy in operation. Among its cost-saving features are the following:

- 1. LOW MATERIAL COST—a few cents worth of filter aid only, per batch filtered. No expensive filter pads or asbestos sheets.
- 2. LOW LABOR COST—a completely sealed system requiring a minimum of labor.
- 3. FAST CLEANING TIME—takes a maximum ot twenty minutes, regardless of size of filter.
- 4. LARGE CAPACITY—3 to 10 times that of other equipment with equal filtration area.

A TITEFLEX engineer is available at all times to advise you on your filtration problem. He will help you reduce operating cost, improve quality of the filtrate, and increase flow rates. Bulletin #120, just published, available on request.



which shows that thermic decomposition of the diethyl sulphate takes place together with sulphonation. Diethyl sulphate decomposes di-isoamyl ether at a somewhat higher temperature than dimethyl sulphate does and similar decomposition products are formed in both cases. Neutral dimethyl and diethyl sulphate sulphonate diphenyl ether in exactly the same manner as the usual (having acid reaction) preparations of these dialkyl sulphates.

UST robe yo

t would b

st - even

mates light, s

that quality all water more init for mittainee an mittainee

stati, pro

Tel Pangbor

is pur plant -

In Rain

tig-mit

infat manu

ata'end bi

三 はな たな

to with Par

tion Add

min, 203 H

Digest from "Sulphonating Action of Dialkyl Sulphates. III Reaction of Diethyl Sulphate with Methyl Diphenylamine and Certain Ethers" by V. N. Belov and M. Z. Finkelstein, Zhurnal Obshchei Klimii XVI, No. 8, 1248-1254, 1946. Published in Russia.

Styrene Manufacture

A METHOD for preparation of sty-rene by catalytic dehydrogenation of ethylbenzene was developed in the laboratory of the Institute of Organic Chemistry of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR even before the war. This method could be used with or without dilution with carbon dioxide or nitrogen. The maximum yield of styrene per ethyl benzene passed through was observed at 650 deg., with the space velocity of the ethylbenzene being approximately 400 g. per liter of catalyst per hour and a CO₂ dilution of 1:2 (mol.). Under these conditions the yield of styrene was 50-55 percent of the ethylbenzene passed through. A mixed copper-chromium catalyst was used, which is easily regenerated by burning out the carbon film with a current of air at 500-600 deg. Further work was carried out on the following questions: effect of space velocity on the yield of styrene at different temperatures, productivity of the catalyst, effect of the length of catalyst layer, balance data, regeneration of the catalyst, effect of reduced pressure, activation of the catalyst with hydrogen, inactivation with admixture of barium salts, possibility of obtaining a more active catalyst. More favorable conditions were found for conducting the reaction-a lower temperature (600 deg.), the possibility of working at higher space velocities on the order of 1000 ml./1./hr. of liquid ethylbenzene when the efficiency of the catalyst is higher. It was found that an increase in the length of the catalyst layer under given conditions has almost no effect on the yields of styrene and that the rate at which ethylbenzene is passed through, within a given range, has little effect on the yield. At 600 deg. space velocities of liquid ethylbenzene of 470-540 ml./l./hr. and CO2 dilution of 1:2 mol, the yield of styrene was approximately 43 percent of the ethylbenzene passed through and 86 percent of the ethylbenzene decomposed. Reduction nethyl sulptate tile ha sulptonston. De testa supposed disconto eventat higher testan eventat eventat higher testan eventat eventat

anno "Subdonator in alphates III Barns i ata vita Metali Descas i in Ethers" or V. N. So rinkolator. Aserol So VI, No. 5, 196-196 (197 Rouse

e Manufacture

ermon for preparation of catalytic delivergence azene was developed in my of the Institute of Or try of the Academy of Se USSR even before the ethod could be used wh dilution with carbon in gen. The main in the per ethyl benzen m was observed at 650 dez. e velocity of the ethile proximately 400 e x st per hour and a CO. :2 (mol.). Under they ie vield of styrese ne i of the ethylbenne A mixed coppercim vas used, which is a by burning out the a current of air at 9 ther work was canel a ring questions: effect of on the yield of strue. sst, effect of the aver, balance data, aga ne catalyst, effect d'ai activation of the californ inactivation with white salts, possibility of oteactive catalyst. More litions were found ha he reaction—a love a 10 deg.), the possibility it higher space idiche of 1000 ml/1/hr. die ene when the efficient st is higher. It was in crease in the length of ver under given and no effect on the part id that the rate of a ne is passed through m nge, has little effort o 500 deg. space veloc ld of styrene was app h and 86 percental lecomposed. Redin

TICAL ENGINEE

DUST robs you of more money than it would take to get rid of it. Dust — even invisible dust poaches light, steals from efficiency, defrauds quality of work, walks off with worker morale . . . and sends in a big bill for plant and machine maintenance. *Removing* dust costs relatively little for initial investment, practically nothing for operation.

Tell Pangborn dust control engineers about the costly "dust pockets" in your plant — and they will recommend how to clean them out. A "Dust Pocket Survey" costs you nothing — write Pangborn, world's largest manufacturer of dust control and blast cleaning equipment. Ask also for Bulletin 909A all about what it takes to control dust with Pangborn systems and collectors. Address Pangborn Corporation, 283 Pangborn Boulevard, Hagerstown, Maryland.

> CONTROL HAGERSTOWN, MARYLAND

Contrast distant

CILL PROPERTY

NAREA TOP

TURNS DUST LOSSES

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • JUNE 1947 •

DUST

PANGBORN CORPORATION

NO AIR LEAKAGE THRU STUFFING BOX INTO VACUUM

Taber Single Suction Centrifugal Pumps are as adaptable as they are efficient.

For handling chemical solutions, they are equipped with a drip chamber and cover. When in vacuum service on evaporators, the water-filled drip chamber prevents air from entering thru the packing. This water-sealing of the stuffing box is absolutely dependable.



For Safety—Strength—Durability ... use Hendrick MITCO open steel flooring

The square-edge, uniformly spaced metal bars provide a non-slipping surface; the rectangular spacings and 90% open area permit maximum lighting and ventilation.



Perforated Metals Perforated Metal Screens Architectural Grilles Mitco Open Steel Flooring, "Shur-Site" Treads and Armorgrids Of pressure formed construction, there are no welds to weaken, no rivets to loosen, no bolts to rust no dirt-catching nor light-obstructing projections.



in the pressure has a favorable effect on the dehydrogenation of the ethylbenzene.

Digest from "Preparation of Styrene by Catalytic Dehydrogenation of Ethylbenzene. Report II" by A. A. Balandin and G. M. Marukyan, *Zhurnal Prikladnoi Khimii* XIX, No. 7, 623-631, 1946. (Published in Russia.) that

in and an

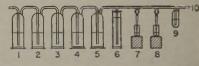
vention and m

to along equal

CAL ENG

Polarography of Oxygen-Free Solutions

ELECTROLYSIS was carried out in a vessel 2 cm. in diameter and 5 cm. high. The mercury serving as anode was at the bottom and was covered with about 4 cm. of the solution to be analyzed. The gas is bubbled through the solution of electrolyte in such an apparatus as the one shown in the attached illustration. Nos. 7 and 8 are



the vessels containing the electrolyte, 1 and 2 are the washing bottles containing alkaline pyrogallol, 5 contains water. In 6 a T-shaped tube leads to a cylinder serving as safety valve, while 9 is a bubble tube for determining the rate of flow through the lateral tube 10, which is connected by a rubber tube to tube N shown in the second attached illustration. In this manner, the gas (N_2 , H_2 or CO_2) is completely freed of oxygen and in 5 minutes the latter is totally eliminated from the solution of electrolyte. After this, the container for electrolyte P is taken out and placed in a support. The attached illustration shows the arrangement used.

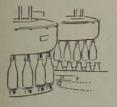
Through N the containers is connected with the lateral tube 10 of the first illustration through N which the current of oxygen-free gas arrives. Tube N is bent at a right angle and its end is pointed into a capillary of 1 mm. section. Its level is 3 mm. above that of the electrolyte. The rate of flow should be such that no depression is produced on the surface of the liquid under the capillary. This rate is about 2 bubbles per second in 9. In the

illustration K is the capillary of the cathode and A is the conductor tube for the mercury anode.

Digest from "Polarography in Oxygen-Free Solutions" by C. Hahn, Dansk T. Farm. 19, No. 2, 34-38, 1945; Chimie et Industrie 56, No. 3, 218, 1946. (Published in Russia.)

274

Nothing is more precious than the Purity of your products



Oxygia

a capi

depreson the nd un-This

ENGINEER

Of course you won't take chances on the purity of your product that's the most important reason for using stainless steel tubing in your processing machinery and equipment.

At the same time don't overlook the costs involved in the operation and maintenance of processing equipment. No other tubing equals stainless steel in long service life and resistance to corrosion in most food and chemical processing applications — no other tubing is so easily kept clean and sanitary without impairment of the tubes themselves.

To gain the most in stainless tube advantages, select with care — not just any stainless steel analysis will do for all jobs. Consult with Globe — as specialists in tubing manufacture and a broad experience record in stainless steel tubing (both seamless and welded) we offer valuable advisory technical service to both builder and user of processing equipment.

Globe Steel Tubes Co., Milwaukee 4, Wisconsin.





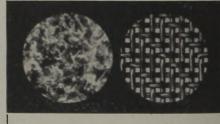
U^{SERS} FIND that Celite* often saves the cost of additional filters. To increase filtering capacity for peak requirements, they merely increase the proportion of Celite to the fluid until the emergency has passed.

In addition to flexibility, Celite provides the clearest filtrates at the fastest flow rates. Celite enables you to lengthen filtering runs—to filter more fluid—makes shutdowns fewer and shorter. Celite saves filter cloth, reduces cleaning and repairing.

When introduced into the fluid to *Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

be filtered, Celite builds up on the filter cloth a cake consisting of billions of microscopic particles. These particles interlace and overlap to form a mesh many times finer than the finest filter cloth. Thus, all traces of solid matter are trapped and only the clear filtrate emerges. When its job is done, the Celite cake washes or scrapes off easily without ripping the cloth.

Celite is available in nine grades for every type of industrial filtration. Write Johns-Manville, Box 290, New York 16, N. Y., for further information.



THE CAKE not the cloth DOES THE WORK

These two photomicrographs show that a Celite filter cake (left) has openings smaller than the finest filter cloth. It is the filter cake —not the cloth—that removes the suspended impurities.





2 2 20 30

C 112 100

200 100

THE TWO

YZZÍD

CHEMICAL ENGINEER'S BOOKSHELF

Lester B. Pope, ASSISTANT EDITOR

Practical Problems

LITE

PACITY

ES,

ИE

cloth DOES THE HOL

otomictograp

te filter cake fe

smaller that the

It is the filter cale

-that removes the

rities.

Filter Aid

nd Fillers

ENGINEER

THE APPLICATION OF DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS TO CHEMICAL ENGI-NEERING PROBLEMS. By W. R. Marshall, Jr. and R. L. Pigford. Pub-lished by the University of Delaware, Newark, Del. 170 pages. \$3.50.

Reviewed by T. K. Sherwood As ITS title suggests, this is a book on the application of ordinary and partial differential equations to various practical problems encountered in applied chemistry and in unit operations of chemical engineering. It includes chapters on Bessel functions, Fourier series, equations of finite differences, and operational calculus. An excellent series of problems is presented as part of the text, the majority being solved in detail. It does not treat graphical or numerical methods, precision of measurements, or partial differentiation.

The book is unquestionably an important and valuable contribution to the literature of chemical engineering from both the mathematical and chemical engineering viewpoint. It is somewhat more advanced than other books in the field, (for example, the one by C. E. Reed and the reviewer). It is probably not suitable as an undergraduate text even in those schools where a course in differential equations is required, but it will serve as a valuable text in graduate courses and as a reference for graduate students. The large page size is to be commended and the lithoprinting is well done. Those who will use the book will perhaps regret that it was not published in more permanent form with cloth instead of paper covers.

The trend in chemical engineering towards the use of more and more mathematics make this addition to the literature valuable and timely. Chemical engineers will generally find it much more helpful than standard texts on differential equations written by mathematicians, or even the texts on applied mathematics written by engineers other than chemical engineers. The illustrative problems present interesting chemical engineering material, and, in some cases, represent new contributions of real value. This technique

of presenting mathematics through the medium of practical problems in the student's professional field is one of great educational power.

As might be expected, the problems are restricted for the most part to heat transfer, distillation, and absorption; although some are of perhaps little practical importance, they are generally well selected and of broad interest. The reviewer has no important criticism of the subject matter except perhaps to suggest that it would have been well to have included the Douglass generalization of the Bessel equation.

27 Syntheses

ORGANIC SYNTHESES. Vol. 26. Edited by Homer Adkins. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 124 pages. \$2.25.

Reviewed by C. J. Cavallito VOLUME 26 contains in the usual style the description of 27 organic syntheses, including the preparation of an aliphatic and an aromatic anhydride allyl lactate, 3-amino-1,2,4,- triazole, benzylchloromethyl ketone, 2bromopyridine, n-butyl acrylate, ethylene thiourea, 2-isopropylaminoethanol, julolidine, a-ketoglutaric acid, lepidine, methyl 5-bromovalerate, methylsuccinic acid, muconic acid, p-nitrophenylarsonic acid, 1,5-pentanediol, pyocyanine, terephthalic acid, o-tolualdehyde, and other compounds. Sev-

RECENT BOOKS RECEIVED

BECENT BOOKS RECEIVED
Sana Rubber, The Birth of an Industry. By F. A. Howard. Van Nostrand. 3:75
The Book of the State of the State of the State of State of

eral of the syntheses are types which are of general applicability. There is also offered the preparation of d-glucosamine hydrochloride from the natural source, chitin. The apparatus and method of preparation of ozone is described in some detail. The preparation and properties of supported palladium catalysts is outlined.

This volume contains fewer than the usual number of organic syntheses included in previous volumes, however, the preparations of ozone and of palladium catalysts brings the volume up to the usual size. The descriptions of inorganic substances whose chief application is in organic reactions, are logically included in this series of references.

Rare-Earth Chemistry

THE RARE-EARTH ELEMENTS AND THEIR COMPOUNDS. By D. M. YOST, H. Russell, Jr., and Ć. S. Garner. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 92 pages. \$2.50.

Reviewed by F. C. Nachod LITTLE information on rare-earth elements is found in concentrated form in most textbooks. Thus the monograph by Drs. Yost, Russell, and Garner is a valuable addition to the literature and will be welcomed by many.

The chapters comprise: Electronic structures and oxidation states of the rare-earth elements, paramagnetic properties, absorption spectra, evi-dence for the existence of element 61, separation of the rare earths, and chemical and physical properties. Three appendixes on nuclear properties, on general physical constants, and the periodic system of the elements, as well as indexes round out the book.

While in a critical review and compilation such as the present text, the selection of the material is left somewhat to the discretion of the authors, it is difficult to understand why the coverage of the subject matter is not more complete. For example, the paper by Russell and Pearce on the fractionation of rare earths by ion exchange (J. Am. Chem. Soc. 65 595 (1943) should certainly at least have

Pritchard specializes in the UNIT OPERATIONS of Chemical Engineering

Complete plants for producing absolute or 190 proof ethyl alcohol from grain or molasses, distillation and refining systems for wood alcohol and synthetic methyl alcohol, fractionation of oxygen from air, recovery of carbon dioxide, production of solid or liquid CO₂, removal of H₂S from gases together with conversion of H₂S to elementary sulfur and dehydration of gases.

Pritchard engineers are expert in the application of distillation, evaporation, crystallization, filtration, heat exchange, gas absorption and many other operations in chemical processing.

DESIGN • ENGINEERING • CONSTRUCTION • STUDIES

Any part of these comprehensive services is available separately.



been mentioned in chapter five which deals with separation methods.

Only few typographical errors are encountered, mostly where foreign literature is cited. Incidentally, the incorporation of literature references in the text instead of using footnotes makes for some "disjointedness."

The booklet probably is the best source of information on rare-earth chemistry and as such is recommended to teacher and research investigator alike.

Fundamentals

NUCLEAR PHYSICS TABLES AND AN IN-TRODUCTION TO NUCLEAR PHYSICS. By J. Mattauch and S. Fluegge. Interscience Publishers, New York. 191 pages. \$12.

Reviewed by Walter DeCew FUNDAMENTAL concepts of atomic. nuclei and nuclear reactions are explained in the first half of this book in such a way, that chemical engineers with no previous training in nuclear physics can gain a sound intuitive picture of this otherwise intrinsically mathematical subject. The relation between nucleonic engineering and chemical engineering is brought out by the authors treatment: where atomic chemistry deals with the interactions and properties of the electron clouds surrounding the nuclei of different elements, nuclear chemistry deals with the interactions and properties of nuclear particles.

Extensive tables of nuclear reactions and properties of radioactive nuclei form what might be called the "Beilstein" of nuclear chemistry. This authoritative and by no means outdated text and reference book should be in the hands of all chemical engineers who are participating, or hope to participate in the development of the atomic energy industry.

Far From Superficial

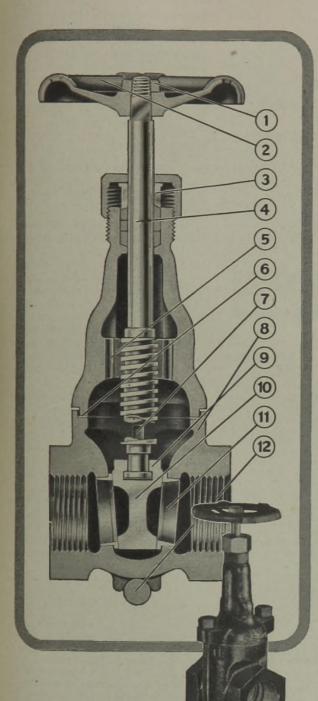
MECHANISMS OF REACTIONS AT CAR-BON-CARBON DOUBLE BONDS. By Charles C. Price. Published by Interscience Publishers, New York. 120 pages. \$2.50.

Reviewed by G. F. Kinney

CAL ENGP

A SERIES of lectures at the Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, representing a review and correlation of material appearing in the current literature, is presented here. Titles to the seven chapters are indicative of the nature, and are "Electronic Structures of Unsaturated Organic Molecules" (34 pages), "Ionic Reactions Involving Double Bonds" (17 pages), "Free Radical Reactions Involving Double Bonds" (18 pages), "Free Radical Ad-

TODAY'S CLIP GATE VALVE By Reading-Pratt & Cady



Quick cleanout a plus feature of this good, tight, sturdy gate valve. Made of close-grained Hi-Test Gray Iron — 50% stronger than ordinary iron.

Heavy wheel nut

 $(\mathbf{4})$

 $(\mathbf{5})$

(8)

(9)

(10)

(12)

Kool-grip malleable iron ventilated hand-wheel

Deep stuffing box with follower. Can be packed under pressure

Stem gray iron or bronze rod stock. Bronze bushing cast in

Full, adequate bonnet drain prevents possible trouble from freezing in outside installations

6 Male and female bonnet joint with asbestos gasket

Fully-machined wedge guides in body

Body and bonnet of close-grained Hi-Test Gray Iron—50% stronger than ordinary iron

Horseshoe type slip-on connection

Heavy cast I-beam wedge—reversible and renewable. Wedge rises above flow when open

Rolled-in seat ring (in bronze-mounted type)

Full U-bolt in closed bolt holes. Held in place by 3 sets of lugs on body

All iron or iron body, bronze mounted. Sizes $\frac{1}{2}$ " to 3". Rated 150# steam, 250# O.W.G. Ask your Reading-Pratt & Cady Distributor about Clip Gate Valves. Distributors in principal cities.

ACCO Reading,

in chapter for sin

pographical con mostly where in ted. Incidential of literature rise

sted of using forms are "disjointnesses" it probably is the list connation on use of as such is recommended ad research investor

als

THICS TALLS OF HIS N TO NOTICE A FAMILY

auch and S. Flores, V Publishers, North

newed by Water De

L concepts of an

notiest reactions at

e finst half of finite

that channel and

ain a sound minist

otherwise ----

subject. The state

matters sunce

neering is brough in

ls with the inter

of the electrons

is and properies

s of radioactive m

ght be called the

clear chemist. and by no near

ार्टाराटा के जाते हैं।

ds of all chemical

industr.

apertical or Reactions at

DOUBLE BORN

nice. Publisher a

wed by G.E.Ka

in the other is d here. This is

ne indicative d Electronic Senta Organic Melece

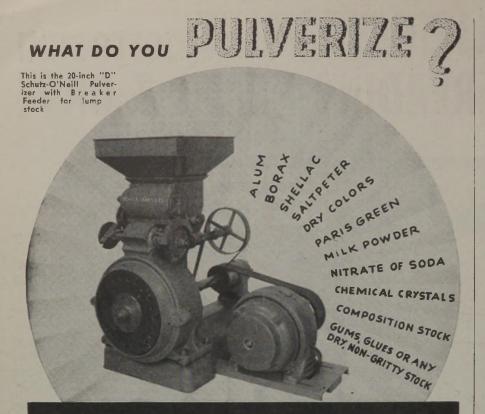
Reachons Inn 17 pages), Involving Du "Free Radic!

ENGINEE

🦉 Reading, Pa. • Atlanta • Boltimore • Boston • Chicago • Denver • Detroit • Houston • Los Angeles • New York • Philadelphia • Pittsburgh • Portland, Ore. • San Francisco • Bridgeport, Conn.



READING-PRATT & CADY DIVISION AMERICAN CHAIN & CABLE



You Can do it Finer, Faster and Better

SCHUTZ-O'NEILL PULVERIZER

12" MILL for PILOT PLANT

or LABORATORY

For coarse

medium or fine

grinding.

Cyclone

Collector and

Tubular Dust

in one compact unit.

Capacity

20 to 150 lbs.

Ball bearing.

requires only

2 to 3 H. P.

Collector

The Schutz-O'Neill Pulverizer is a centrifugal air force impact pulverizer for continuous or batch operation. For extremely fine grinding and uniformity, the principle of centrifugal impact when carried by the air stream has never been surpassed. The product is floated off on air—there is no screen to clog or wear out. Thousands of Schutz-O'Neill Pulverizers have proven their sturdiness, long life, low power consumption, high output and ease of operation. With a range of sizes in several styles, any dry, grindable stock can be efficiently pulverized.

CONSULT US ON YOUR PULVERIZING PROBLEMS

Schutz-O'Neill has a great variety of Mill Plans for different purposes. If you will write us your requirements, products to be pulverized, output desired, and send a sample, Schutz-O'Neill engineers will recommend the correct size and type of mill and the most efficient Mill plan for your use. This in no way obligates you. Literature on request.



dition Polymerization" (22 pages), "Copolymerization" (14 pages), "Emulsion and Suspension Polymerization" (6 pages), and "Polar Polymerization" (5 pages).

The subject matter is well presented, and is far from superficial in spite of the short space assigned to each topic. The chapter on electronic structure gives a clear picture of the simpler concepts of electrostatics that make unnecessary some of the less reasonable suggestions advanced by the proponents of "resonance" theory. Case histories of individual reactions form the bulk of the later chapters. Some one hundred references are included.

Comprehensive

TUNGSTEN. Second Edition. By K. C. Li and Chung Yu Wang, Reinhold Publishing Corp., New York. 430 pages. \$8.50.

REVISED and enlarged, this second edition of "Tungsten," written by two outstanding authorities in the field, brings up-to-date the changes in chemical technology, metallurgy, applications and economics of this metal and its compounds that have taken place since the previous edition was published in 1943. Advances in technology made during the last war, especially those contributed by German scientists for the Nazi military machine, have been incorporated.

Most of the additional material in this present edition has been included in the chapter on geology, which gives details on all the known deposits of tungsten ores throughout the world, and the sections dealing with metallurgy, properties and applications of tungsten alloys, and economics. Detailed statistics on production and prices are included. The work is a comprehensive and valuable treatise on the subject and contains an extensive bibliography, including the patent literature.

BRIEFLY NOTED

Economic Research and the development of Economic Science and Public Policy. Published by the National Bureau of Economic Research, 1819 Broadway, New York 23, N. Y. 198 pages. Various aspects of the economics of science are dealt with by authorities in these 12 papers presented at the twenty-fifth anniversary meeting of the Bureau.

Incendiary Warfare. By George J. B. Fisher. Published by the McGraw-Hill Book Co., 330 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y. 125 pages. \$1.75. Although it is to be hoped that the theme of this book is untimely, it is the first authoritative text on the technique of producing fire with military projectiles, ground and

DOCAL ENG

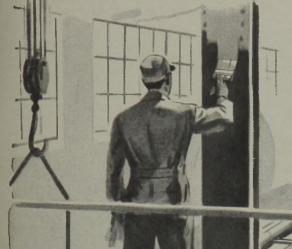
E IL COMPANY

the last state

I CA DE SOCIE

and old They m

At last! A coating to stop corrosion where all ordinary paints fail!



14

s), and "p.

at later chapter

cond Edition Byl

ing Yo Wang Rei

Corp., New Yot

nd enlarged, this z

ungsten," wilten in

late the change in

nomics of this acti

is that have ble

wious edition m

the last we, con

Nazi militan m

e additional anti-

ies and application

ided. The workson valuable tracker contains an eth

FLY NOTED

rch and the design

ience and Public in

he National Bee

rch, 1819 Broacher,

tonomiz of sign

authonities in the

at the twenty State

est 42nd St. Na est 42nd St. Na ages. \$1.75. All that the theme

t is the first and

vietiles, sta

L ENGINEER

198 725 13

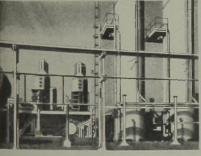


UCILON 400—In Actual Service—Proves <u>More</u> Resistant to <u>More</u> Corrosives for <u>Longer</u> Periods of Time Than Any Other Protective Coating!

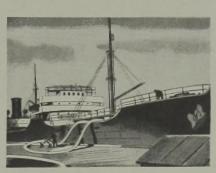
If corrosion is taking big bites from your profits, it's time you turned to Ucilon. For here is a group of specialized industrial protective coatings that really stops those losses—gives you more surface protection at less cost! Time and again, under severest service conditions, Ucilon has not only saved equipment but has stopped the expense of frequent maintenance as well.

What is Ucilon 400? It's a plastic base coating in the Ucilon group (which also includes aluminum and baking synthetic coatings). The improved synthetic resins in Ucilon 400 form a film that resists both acids and alkalies, oil, water, alcohols, and many solutions and fumes. It has excellent adhesion, flexibility, no taste or odor when dry—and can be used on concrete, metal or wood.

Put Ucilon to work on your toughest jobs. Its outstanding service record offers you complete assurance it will outlast all ordinary maintenance paints.



A LARGE OIL COMPANY applied Ucilon 400 to tanks, agitators, and other equipment subjected to acid and caustic spillage. Corrosion was stopped cold. They report that Ucilon is standing up where all other coatings tried had quickly failed.



ON THIS TANKER. Ucilon 400 was brushed on decks of wheelhouse, chartroom, passageways. When last inspected, the Ucilon coating was still in excellent condition — and at that time, had already lasted 6 times longer than previous coatings!



SEND FOR THIS BULLETIN It gives you more details on properties, types of coatings, application data. Also notes on typical uses. Write your nearest United Chromium office,

UCILON Protective Coatings

UNICHROME products of UNITED CHROMIUM, INCORPORATED

\$1 East 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

Detroit 7, Mich. •

Waterbury 90, Conn. -

Chicago 4, III,

Dayton 2, Ohio •

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • JUNE 1947 •

Los Angeles 11, Cal.

OLDBURY ELECTRO-CHEMICAL COMPANY

AMORPHOUS PHOSPHORUS

PHOSPHORUS SESQUISULPHIDE

Manufactured to strict specifications for the Match Trade

> Plant and Main Office: NIAGARA FALLS, NEW YORK

New York Office: 19 rector st., New York 6, N.Y.

MILTON Roy PUMPS



NEW! Handbook and Catalog

If you use chemical or high pressure pumps, this new Milton Roy combined handbook and catalog will be of real help to you. It discusses electronics as applied to chemical feed systems to obtain completely automatic volume control. It contains materials of construction suggestions for more than 150 chemicals; shows how the exclusive Milton Roy Step-Valve works . . . why it is non-clogging and self-cleaning; illustrates Milton Roy positive displacement pumps in standard and special models for use in chemical processing, petroleum refining, manufacture of paper, paints, textiles, etc., for water, sewage, industrial waste and boiler water treatments, and other applications.

Ask for Milton Roy Catalog No. 146.

MILTON ROY COMPANY, 1322 E. Mermaid Ave., Phila. 18, Pa.

air, and the tactics followed in aerial incendiary bombardment. The book traces the development of incendiary warfare from its inception.

International Contracts and the Anti-Trust Laws. By H. A. Toulmin, Jr. Published by The W. H. Anderson Co., Cincinnati, Ohio. 1,068 pages. \$15. In the belief that healthy business relationships between peoples of different countries play a vital role in the development of permanent international peace, Mr. Toulmin has gathered into this book the factors that must be taken into account in insuring a sound basis for private international commerce. He provides an analysis of the policy and statutes of the United States in relation to the rights, privileges and dangers of American private interests engaged in foreign trade control through international agreements.

Organic Analytical Reagents. By Frank J. Welcher. Published by the D. Van Nostrand Co., 250 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y. 442 pages. \$8. Here, assembled in one place, are descriptions of all organic compounds used in the analysis of inorganic substances and discussions of the methods employing these reagents. Each compound is treated completely in one section for the convenience of localized information. References to the literature, which include all articles appearing in Chemical Abstracts up to and including 1945, indicate the subject matter of each.

Essays in Rheology. Pitman Publishing Corp., New York. 102 pages. \$3. Published under the general editorship of a committee of the British Rheologist's Club, this little book is a contribution to the literature of a new science—the study of the deformation and flow of matter. Based on a conference at Oxford, it contains six chapters which cover rheology of metals, polymers, and liquids; relationship between compression and shear tests; nomenclature; and applications in medicine, naval problems and in the fine arts.

Physical Constants of Hydrocarbons. Vols. III and IV. By Gustav Egloff. Published by Reinhold Publishing Corp., 330 West 42nd St., New York 18, N.Y. 661 and 540 pages. \$15 and \$17.50. Volume III of ACS Monograph 78 continues Dr. Egloff's series by giving available data on benzene and its derivatives, biphenyl and derivatives, and other mononuclear aromatic hydrocarbons. Volume IV is a continuation of III. It collates and evaluates physical constants of polynuclear aromatics—fused ring hydrocarbons with at least one aromatic ring.

Scientific Progress in the Field of Rubber and Synthetic Elastomers. Edited by H. Mark and G. S. Whitby. Interscience Publishers, Inc., 215 Fourth Ave., New York 3, N. Y. 453 pages. \$7. Inaugurated by the late Elmer O. Kraemer, this book is Vol. II in the series "Advances in Colloid Science." It contains nine divisions in which various authors, chosen for their specialized knowledge of their subjects, develop specific facets of recent work in the field of natural and synthetic rubbers.

OCAL ENGL

Fountain of <u>USE</u>!

wed in and The box's a ncendian no

and the Auto Tom Inin, Jr. Philip

dationships bere countries play a tra

cot of permitter Mr. Total ook the fatter for account in institution te international -5 20 200 THE # 1 t the United Star s, printers at the wate interest come strol through in-

Reagents By Tail ed by the D. To Fourth Arr. No. pages. S.S. Hen a ace, are description (out used in the min nors and discussion

loving they man CORVERIENCE of Inc. articles append up to ad initi

102 pages. 57 -

British Rhow

ik is a cootoine ew science-di

and flow of an

nce at Oxford an

hich cover their

d liquids retain on and shor a

application is m

s of Hydron Br Cato I

New York 18 1

S Monorad 2 of श्लोड के इन्द्र म

ne and it for the

ines, and othe mail

drocarbons View

n of III. hat

al constants at p faced ring home

ne aventi nij the Field of Rith mon. Edited by 3

Vhitby, Interaction Fourth Are, 15 yes ST. Lager

Kriener, this im s "Advante à Ci

tins nine drain 1

chosen for the

of their subject a

recent work is it thetic relies

ENGINEERIN



Flintkote Salarants are widely used for fabric sizing, and in the Rug and Carpet industry to implove wear and appearance of the finished product.

• Out of Flintkote research flows new utility for elastomers. With it, come advantages in performance and use to manufacturers and processors.

Flintkote has applied research to many compounding problems. And, as a result, offers a wide line of rubbers, resins, latex compounds and asphalts, both as aqueous dispersions and solvent cements.

These materials...designed for standard or special requirements ... are supplied either by drum or tank-car.

If some saturating, laminating or bonding requirement is giving you trouble, let us help. Our technical staff will be glad to work right along with you to formulate just what you need. Write us today.





THE FLINTKOTE COMPANY, Industrial Products Division · Atlanta · Boston · Chicago Heights Rockefeller Plaza, Ne York 20. N.Y.



In tire manufacture, Flintkote 1 Solutioning for rayon and cotton insures a firm, durable bond of carcass...so important to tire life



New adhesives are replacing riveting and other old methods ing in many industries. Man makers save time and money bling with Flintkote Industrial

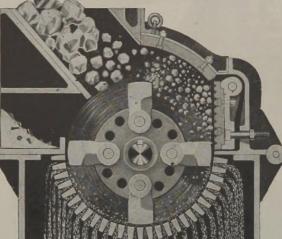




 Flintkote Binder Compounds ing many fabricators speed up the tion. Among the uses of such a are curled hair (above) and glass



HEAVY DUTY HAMMERMILLS

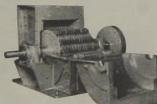


Sectional view of Williams over-running hammermill with heavy liners and grinding plate for limestone and other hard material. Particular attention is directed to the grinding plate adjustment which assures uniform close contact of hammers and grinding plate at all times. Also note the metal trap which provides an outlet for the escape of tramp iron.

> Reduces ANIMAL MINERAL VEGETABLE MATTER



(I) Williams HM Type



[2] NF Type Hinged cover has been opened showing interior of mill.



(3) Another view of NF Type. Notice heavy flywheel at right.

STANDARD MACHINES for Practically Any Reduction Job

CHEMICALS, SOAP CHIPS, ETC. Hundreds of chemicals are being ground with the machines shown here.

OIL CAKE, INCLUDING SOYA, COPRA AND COTTONSEED. Expeller cake as well as hydraulic press cake is satisfactorily ground for animal food.

ANIMAL AND FISH BY-PRODUCTS. Thousands in operation grinding cracklings, tankage, fish scrap, raw and dry bones, etc.

GARBAGE, SEWAGE. Many in operation grinding garbage from municipalities and canneries.

STEEL, ALUMINUM AND OTHER METAL TURNINGS. All can be easily handled in Williams Mills to permit easier handling by conveyor or shovel.

ROOTS, HERBS, BARK AND CHIPS. Various vegetable substances can be successfully shredded previous to extraction processes.



RECENT BOOKS

and

PAMPHLETS

Caustic Potash. Chemical Safety Data Sheet SD-10, published by the Manufacturing Chemists' Association, 608 Woodward Bldg., Washington 5, D. C. 11 pages. 20 cents. Tenth in a series of manuals presenting essential information for the safe handling and use of chemical products.

Manual on Collective Bargaining for Professional Employees. Prepared by Waldo E. Fisher. Published by The Committee on the Economic Status of the Engineer. 64 pages. \$1. Offers professional employees information pertaining to collective bargaining under the National Labor Relations Act and examines certain proposals for modifying the Act.

Handbook of Uranium Minerals. By Jack DeMent and H. C. Dake. The Mineralogist Publishing Co., 329 Southeast Thirty-second Ave., Portland 15, Ore. 80 pages. \$1.50. Catalog of the uranium and thorium minerals including methods for their detection, location and exploration.

American Safety Standards. Published by American Standards Association, 70 East 45th St., New York 17, N. Y. 19 pages. A listing and brief description of about two hundred standards covering safety and industrial health.

A New Notation and Enumeration System for Organic Compounds. By Malcolm Dyson. Published by Longmans, Green and Co., 55 Fifth Ave., New York 3, N. Y. 63 pages. \$1.75. Explanation of new system of delineation as it applies to organic compounds.

Cumulative Catalog of Library of Congress Printed Cards, January, 1947. Published by The Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C. 71 pages. The first issue of a monthly bulletin which will reproduce the catalog cards currently printed by the Library of Congress.

Xylene Technical Beview. Published by the Oronite Chemical Co., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y. 32 pages. A review of the available references on the three isomeric xylenes, including a bibliography.

Analytica Chimica Acta. Edited by Paul-E. Wenger. Elsevier Publishing Co., 215 Fourth Ave., New York 3, N. Y. 72 pages. \$9.50 per year. The first issue of a monthly journal dealing with analytical chemistry.

Properties of Limerock Concrete. By Mack Tyner. Reprinted from the Quarterly Journal of The Florida Academy of Sciences, Vol. 8, No. 4, 22 pages. A technical paper of the Florida Engineering and Industrial Experiment Station containing graphs, tables and photographs.

Who's Who in Labor. Edited by Marion Dickerman and Ruth Taylor. Published by the Dryden Press, 386 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N, Y, \$12, A current guide to the important figures in the unions.

Tentative Specifications for Corrosion Resisting Chromium and Chromium-Nickel Steel Welding Electrodes. Published jointly by the American Welding Society, 33 West 39th St., New York 18, N. Y. and the American Society for Testing Materials, 1916 Race St., Philadelphia 3, Pa. 13 pages. Tentative specifications and guide to the A.W.S.-A.S.T.M. classification of welding electrodes. Available from the Arcos Corp., 360 Gulf Building, Philadephia 2, Pa.

America's Stake in World Trade. By Gloria Waldron and Norman S. Buchanan. Pamphlet No. 130, published by the Public Affairs Committee, 22 East 38th St., New York 16, N. Y. 32 pages. 20 cents. The first public announcement of the findings in Rebuilding the World Economy: America's Role in Foreign Trade and Investment, a new survey made by the Twentieth Century Fund.

Tables of Spherical Bessel Functions. Prepared by Mathematical Tables Project, National Bureau of Standards. Published by Columbia University Press, le suff is all ; idi in the har phr feathers o beser ladues w, a mique, 1 phring unit. matesed air t

ich a De

implete uni

ALL STATUS HER LA ALL STATUS CONST STATUS

> All Bra, Co., Inc. II, New York DAY & NIGHT MAY Korryin, Coll.

> > DRESSER MAN Brothard, Pa DRESSE

OUCAL ENGL

BOOKS ad PHLETS

steel of the second states of

playtes. France playtes. France c. Provided of the Economic School Pages 11. USAN rees information rives information

Tation Massia 4 H. C. Data Tation along Co., 173 Solid Nex. Fortiad in a Catalog of the monberals including and berals inclu

7 Standarda Polisia andarda American New York 11, N. T. S 1 and brief description bred standards unver-

a and Entransion is a Compounda. By a Published by Longue 55 Fifth Ave. Not to 55 Fifth Ave. Not to 55 Fifth Ave. State of delineation at to compounds

Alog of Library d reis, January, 1961 Library d Day D. C. 11 pages monthly believe the entalog action of the Library d

Review, Poblical Co., 38 Red 20, 'N. Y. 10 pa ilable reference flenes, including

ica Acta Bin Bisevier Poi Ive, New Tort I er year. The iss irmai dealing will merock Concess

rinted from the The Florida La 8, No. 4, 11 m f the Florida Ba al Experiment I as, tables and

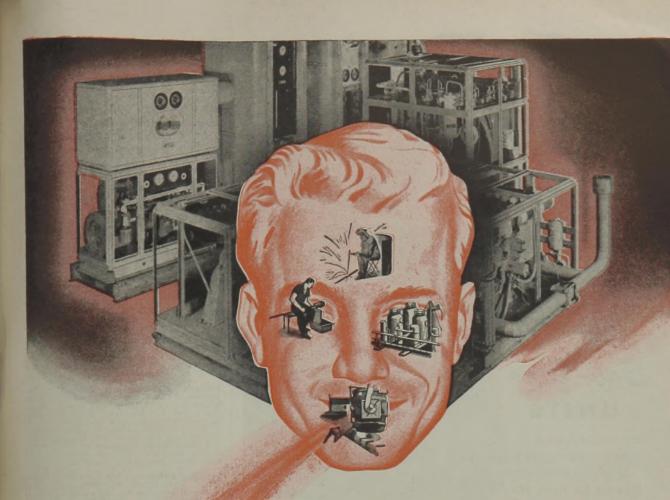
bor, Edited If a uth Taylor, 740 ress, 335 Ford f. 511 A carteli figures in the u

tinn and G ting Electrole (Sth SL, New American Soc 1916 Rate St 19 pages 1

World Trada I nd Norman S In No. 110, published Committee, 11 M

> blie anorma uldas da ne Role in how Century Ful Reseal Prints

ENGINEERIN



Sigh a Deep Breath, Mister ... Oxygen is Cheap, Now!

Lots of industries want pure oxygen cheap. The stuff is all around us mixed in air, but a bird in the hand isn't a meal if you can't get the feathers off.

Dresser Industries developed, during the war, a unique, lightweight, portable oxygenproducing unit. It was gasoline fueled and compressed air to only 80 pounds. So compact, a complete unit could be flown in a C-47. So simple, it could be reassembled and producing in 24 hours.

Dresser now makes available the commercial successor, producing chemically pure oxygen in quantities of 250,000 up to 50,000,000 cubic feet per day. And the cost . . . Mister, you've got OXYGEN TO BURN, NOW!

Write for details, Dresser Industries, Inc., Terminal Tower, Cleveland 13, Ohio.

> KOBE, Inc., Huntington Park, Calif.

BOVAIRD & SEYFANG Mfg. Co. Bradford, Pa.

BRYANT Heater Company Cleveland, O.; Tyler, Tex. CLARK Bros. Co., Inc. Olaan, New York

DAY & NIGHT Mfg. Co. Monrovia, Calif.

DRESSER Mfg. Division Bradford, Pa.

DRESSER Mfg. Company, Limited Toronto, Ont., Canada





INTERNATIONAL Derrick & Equipment Co., Columbus, Marietta & Delaware, Ohio; Beaumont, Texas; Torrance, Calif. STACEY BROS. Gas Construction Company Cincinnati, Ohio Stacey-Dresser Engineering Division Cleveland, Ohio

> SECURITY Engineering Co., Inc. Whittier, Calif.

ROOTS-CONNERSVILLE Blower Corp. Connersville, Ind.

PAYNE Furnace Co., Beverly Hills, Calif. PACIFIC Pumps, Inc., Huntington Park, Calif.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • JUNE 1947 ••

285

with BOWSER Sub-Zero UNITS

Processing costs at subzero temperatures to -150°F. are lower with Bowser Chilling Machines. With Bowser mechanical directexpansion refrigeration there is no dependence on outside sources of expendablematerial such as "dry ice" or "liquid air."

If you process at low temperatures and now use an expendable refrigerant, it will pay you to investigate Bowser Sub-Zero Units.



un un ilmost

Carl Contraction

INTERIOR DIMENSIONS

MODEL		ork Cap Width		Temp.
T2-45	21″	11″	14"	To -45° F.
T2-60	As A	bove		To -60°F
T4-45	23″	21″	14″	To -45° F.
T4-60	As Above			To -60°F.
T5-150	25"	25″	14″	$To - 150^{\circ}F.$
T11-150	55″	25"	14″	$T_0 - 150^{\circ}F_{\cdot}$

Bowser builds engineered processing and testing machines.

Special application and specification built, low temperature, vacuum and/or humidity units are built to high engineering standards to meet requirements of any size and variety of laboratory, research, production or processing need. Bowser engineers will consult on your problems.

-----SPECIFICATION & DATA FOLDERS----

BOWSER, INC., Terryville, Conn.

Gentlemen: Please rush a full set of specification and data sheets by return mail. We are interested in:



Morningside Heights, New York. 375 pages. \$7.50.

A.S.T.M. Standards on Glass and Glass Products. Published by American Society for Testing Materials, 1916 Race St., Philadelphia 3, Pa. 86 pages. \$1.25. First edition, includes definitions, test methods and specifications.

Pulpwood Stands, Procurement, and Utilization. TAPPI Monograph Series No. 4, published by Technical Association of the Pulp and Paper Industry, 122 East 42nd St., New York. 190 pages. Papers presented at the Detroit meeting of TAPPI last September.

Georgia Opportunities for the Manufacture of More Paper. By J. B. Hosmer, Special Report No. 24, published by State Engineering Experiment Station, Georgia School of Technology, Atlanta. 23 pages. 75 cents. Georgia opportunities and pulp and paper industries in the South.

Bibliography of Pulp and Paper Manufacture, 1936-1945. Compiled by C. J. West. Published by Technical Association of the Pulp and Paper Industry, 122 East 42nd St., New York. 1,153 pages, Consolidation of bibliographies 1936 through 1944 together with references to articles which appeared in 1945.

Practical Physiological Chemistry. Twelfth edition. By P. B. Hawk, B. L. Oser and W. H. Summerson. Published by the Blakiston Co., Philadelphia. 1,323 pages. \$10. Chemical and physiochemical principles and methods applied to the study of living matter.

Process, Hazards and Protection Involved in the Manufacture of Spirituous Liquors. NBFU Research Report No. 5, published by National Board of Fire Underwriters, 85 John St., New York 7, N. Y. 60 pages. Describes how spirituous liquors are made and the attendant fire hazards and suggests to those in the liquor industry how to minimize and safeguard those fire hazards.

welding Symbols. By Vincent C. Gourley. The Bruce Publishing Co., 540 North Milwaukee St., Milwaukee 1, Wis. 115 pages. \$2.50. Drawings and explanations of welding standards and symbols recognized by the American Welding Society.

Directory of Tennessee Industries. Published by the Tennessee State Planning Commission, 432 Sixth Avenue North, Nashville, Tenn, 173 pages. §1. Listing of Tennessee concerns by city in which each is located, by classification of products, and an alphabetical index of all companies.

Forum on Diesel Puel Oils. Published by the American Society for Testing Materials, 1916 Race St., Philadelphia 3, Pa. 38 pages. \$1. Eight non-technical papers on diesel fuel problems.

Operation of the Illinois State Geological Survey. By M. M. Leighton. Circular No. 126, published by the Illinois State Geological Survey, Urbana, Ill. 49 pages. A modern state geological survey which aids in revealing the secrets of the earth needed by industry.

Southern California Mines. Published by Board of Supervisors of Los Angeles County. Available from the Domestic Trade Dept. of Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce, Los Angeles, 26 pages. Contains a summary of metals and industrial minerals produced from Southern California mines in 1945, together with a description of operations at each producing mine.

Geology of the San Juan Bautista Quadrangle, California. By John Eliot Allen. Published by California Department of Natural Resources, Division of Mines, Ferry Bldg., San Francisco 11, Calif. Bulletin 133. 112 pages. Stratigraphy, structure, geomorphology, paleogeography and mineral resources in this area are discussed. Three 18 x 14in. economic mineral geologic and structural section maps are included.

Geology of the St. Helens Quadrangle. Ore. By W. D. Wilkinson, W. D. Lowry and E. M. Baldwin, Bulletin 31. Published by the State of Oregon Department of Geology and Mineral Industries, 702 Woodlark Bldg., Portland 5, 39 pages. 45 cents. A study of the stratigraphy, geologic history and economic geology of this area. Included are eight photographs, maps and drawings, an index map and a geologic map.

286

a ris poveries a en Vovurre Bro une objecte de foods an des foods beciert encode tes sert encode an enci aprica a denicals-ber ab de necal apris

a mina wh

visities poortan

बांद क करी क

LITE CORP.

CAL ENGINE

IL VEOLESOME, LA

nut a cheese and

tota is aireal

e sed nat badh -

00 0

A New Tatk a

A Procession of the second sec

. By P. B. Bern, J. Stannersen, Pain Stannersen, Pain CA, Philadepia i trial and physical methods applied is matter.

Acceleration of Appendix U Basearch Rowel A National Board of National So John St, Note Int So Describes how more made and the code made and the code sources to these of factors in marks of the sources of the source of the sources of the sources

As. By Vincent Lie nee Publishing D. 1 se St., Milwuder, U 4. Denwing skim ing standards of a hy the America S

Encesse Induction V Tennesse Suin Aus O. Sicrifi Jesus Id I. 111 pages II. V see concerns IV 0 located, by classifi de an alytableich II S.

el Pael Olia, Nai an Society for Int Race St., Philades \$1. Elect novice exel foel problem

M. Leichten ber wei by the Energia vers, Ethan, 2 in state colleges in revealing to st

na toa in in mises ei in and in in an in in an in in an in in in an in in in in in in in in

in build of the second second

L ENGINEER



RICH, WHOLESOME, LIFE-GIVING MILK...and milk products such as cheese and ice cream...are friends of man but enemies of metal.

The lactic acid that forms in them acts as a corrosivemakes steel rust badly-even attacks concrete.

But it is powerless against a tough, resilient coating based on VINYLITE Brand Plastics! Such a coating gives a positive safeguard to machinery in which milk products and other foods and beverages are handled or processed.

Dense, inert, smooth, hard, this plastic surface not only protects metal against food acids, syrups, alcohols and other chemicals—but it protects foods from contamination by the metal, too.

- Such coatings, when properly formulated, are tasteless, odorless, non-toxic. Some formulations are matchless for *inside* as well as outside protection—as linings for tanks, vats or piping, or for beverage containers and other closures where moisture or chemical action is a hazard.

Manufacturers and designers of dairy and food or chemical processing machinery are urged to make fullest use of the many available coatings based on VINYLITE resins. For technical information and names of suppliers, write Department CI-46.



BAKELITE CORPORATION, Unit of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation

30 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N.Y.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • JUNE 1947 •

Frequently 3 TIMES MORE SERVICE FROM COTTON FILTER CLOTHS

-when impregnated with



PLUS ALL THESE FEATURES

- Resistant to corrosive action of caustic and alkaline solutions
- Mildew and rot resistant
- Maintains filtering capacity
- Smooth surface—nap laid down
- Cakes come away easily
- Reduce gumming
- Fewer washings required
- Less shrinkage on press
- Better filtration
- Non-capillary
- Chemically inert
- Soft, flexible-sews easily

FREE TRIAL

Send us, prepaid, a roll of your filter cloth for finishing. Try it under actual plant operation.

Information and samples on request



288

GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

The following recently issued documents are available at prices indicated from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. In ordering any publications noted in this list always give complete title and the issuing office. Remittance should be made by postal money order, coupons, or check. Do not send postage stamps. All publications are in paper cover unless otherwise specified. When no price is indicated, the pamphlet is free and should be ordered from the bureau responsible for its issue.

Operations of Consumers' Cooperatives in 1945. Bureau of Labor Statistics, Bulletin 890. Price 10 cents.

Insecticidal Treatments for the Control of the European Corn Borer. By W. A. Baker and W. G. Bradley. Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, E-718. Processed.

Nicotine Insecticides. Part III—Dust Carriers for Nicotine. By E. L. Mayer, et al. Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, E-720. Processed.

A Digest of Information on Hexaethyl Tetraphosphate. By R. C. Roark. Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, E-721. Processed.

When Drought Returns to the Great Flains. By Tom Dale. Department of Agriculture, Farmers' Bulletin 1982. Price 5 cents.

Marketing Margins and Costs for Livestock and Meat. By Knute Bjorka. Department of Agriculture, Technical Bulletin No. 932. Price 25 cents.

Pederal and State Standards for the Composition of Milk Products. Bureau of Dairy Industry, BDIM-Inf-45. Processed.

Peanuts-Stocks and Processing. September 1945-August 1946 season. Bureau of Agricultural Economics. Unnumbered, mimeographed.

Studies of Relations of Rainfall and Run-Off in the United States. By W. G. Hoyt and others. Geological Survey

Water-Supply Paper 772. Price 60 cents. Report of actual conditions throughout the country, with interpretation of relationship to water supply and stream flow for power. A reprint.

Special Studies of Reservoir Oils in Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 1, Elk Hills Pield, California. By Alton E. Cook and G. B. Shea. Bureau of Mines, Report of Investigations R. I. 4054. Mimeographed.

Apparatus for Determining the Reactivity of Calcium Carbide and Acetylene-Water Wapor Mixtures. By G. W. Jones, et al. Bureau of Mines, Report of Investigations R. I. 4067. Mimeographed.

Natural-Gasoline and Cycle Flants in the United States, January 1, 1946. Bureau of Mines, Information Circular I. C. 7399. Mimeographed.

Diesel Equipment in Underground Mining. By D. Harrington and J. H. East, Jr. Bureau of Mines, Information Circular I. C. 7406. Mimeographed. Safety factors in gas exhaust considered.

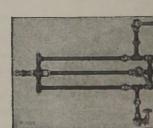
Pluorite and Zinc on the J. J. Shelby and H. McGuire Properties, Pope County, Illinois. By O. M. Bishop. Bureau of Mines, Report of Investigations R. I. 4048. Mimeographed.

Pluorite in the Mineral Ridge-Clay Lick Fault System, Livingston County, Kentucky. By Neal M. Muir. Bureau of Mines, Report of Investigations R. I. 4049. Mimeographed.

Huckleberry Spar Mine, Catron County,



OIL BURNER insures stability of ignition in burning waste materials



It operates with waste material pumped directly to the burner and mixed with fuel oil in the burner body; insures ease and stability of ignition; eliminates stack solids; uses steam or compressed air for atomization; functions entirely on fuel oil where supply of waste material is intermittent; and assures continuous operation without cleaning or clogging.

Write for Bulletin 21; it gives complete details.



n haged commer al for your pipin timites Steel FT

vid errection for th

nist.

NI (TRA.

th is quick assem th i pipe.

testie with stand

tel supprint, si

u, ai Yan Shone ty Impanion Changes

.43 N.W. 25

RCASO, TLLINOIS

ENL OREGON

SICLULU, T. H.

CAL ENGINE

INC

ESCO STAINLESS STEEL FLANGES

necessary complements for piping installations!

COMPANION

ATION

par Mine, Catra da

to the burner and

ise and stability d ressed air for atom

of waste material a

ithout cleaning of

e details.

2 (0.)

ADELPHIA 34. PA.

AL ENGINEER

Where flanged connections are indicated for your piping system, ESCO Stainless Steel Flanges will serve you best.

They resist corrosion for the lifetime of the piping system.

Adaptable for quick assembly and disassembly of piping.

Interchangeable with standard flanges.

Selection of companion, slip-on, blind, reducing, and Van Stone types.

ESCO companion flanges have sharp, clean cut threads, comply with exacting

tolerances. They are threaded to insure exact 90 degree angle of thread to face.

Accurately machined to full dimensions.

Rigidly inspected.

Carried in stock to 150 pounds ASA standards, in complete range of sizes from 1/2 inch to 12 inch. Flanges for pressures above 150 pounds, promptly available on special order.

ESCO Stainless Steel flanges may be ordered from the ESCO office nearest you. Or fill in and mail the coupon below.

STAINLESS STEEL FOR ULTIMATE ECONOMY



CHICAGO, ILLINOIS EUGENE, OREGON HONOLULU, T. H. OFFICES LOS ANGELES, CALIF. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.

IN CANADA - COO LIMITED, VANCOUVER, B. C.

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. SEATTLE, WASH. SPOKANE, WASH.



SLIP-ON



BIIND



ELECTRIC STEEL FOUNDRY 2143 N.W. 25th Avenue, Portland 10, Oregon Please send data and prices on ESCO Companion Slip-on Blind Reducing Van Stone Name______ Address_____Zone____

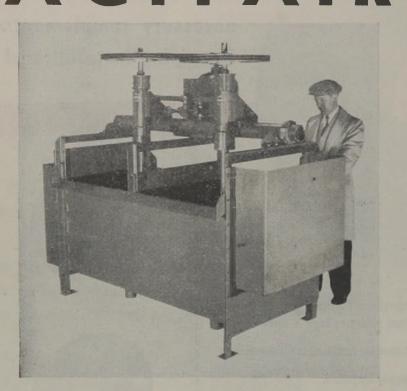
State

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • JUNE 1947 •



City_

New Notable Improvements in The World-famed **AGITAIR**



Here is the new AGITAIR Flotation Machine . . . redesigned for easy installation, simple operation and greater efficiency. The several basic added improvements are a product of the combined ideas of technicians and the practical experience of field engineers and mill men.

LARGER IMPELLERS: This feature makes it possible to operate at lower speeds, thus insuring longer life and providing increased circulation.

RUBBER COVERED STABILIZ-ERS: This protection lengthens the life of the self-centering stabilizers.

HOLLOW SHAFT AIR INLET: The new hollow-shaft design for air inlet precludes any possibility of plugging or stoppage of the free flow of air. This feature also eliminates external piping.

INCREASED ACCESSIBILITY: The new design provides a radical change in mounting of Timken equipped bearing housings, thus providing an unobstructed view of froth with increased accessibility of all major parts to facilitate maintenance. These changes provide advantages which will be welcomed by operating and maintenance crews as well as management.

For full information on the features that have made AGITAIR famous throughout the world as well as the added new features — write to us today. Remember — GALIGHER is the leader in experience and service.

THE GALIGHER CO.

Home Office 48 SOUTH 2ND EAST ST. SALT LAKE CITY 1, UTAH

290

Eastern Office 921 BERGEN AVENUE JERSEY CITY 6, N. J. New Mexico. By Forest J. Sur. Bureau of Mines, Report of Investigations R. I. 4053. Mimeographed.

Corundum Hill Mine, Macon County, North Carolina. By T. J. Ballard. Bureau of Mines, Report of Investigations R. I. 4042. Mimeographed.

Buck Creek Corundum, Clay County, North Carolina. By T. J. Ballard. Bureau of Mines, Report of Investigations R. I. 4052. Mimeographed.

Central Texas (Liano) Iron Deposits, Liano and Mason Counties, Texas. By A. M. Evans. Bureau of Mines, Report of Investigations R. I. 4045. Mimeographed.

Iron Deposits of Buckhorn Mountain, Meyers Creek Mining District, Okanogan County, Washington. By S. W. Zoldok, et al. Bureau of Mines, Report of Investigations R. I. 4051. Mimeographed.

Coughlin and Galena Level Zinc Mines Area, Lafayette County, Wisconsin. By M. Howard Berliner, Bureau of Mines, Report of Investigations R. I. 4047. Mimeographed.

Investigation of Coal Deposits in the Coal Creek District, Gunnison County, Colorado. Progress Report 1. By Albert L. Toenges, et al. Bureau of Mines, Report of Investigations R. I. 4104. Mimeographed.

United States Imports in 1946 of Products on Which the United States Will Consider Tariff Concessions in Current Trade Agreement Negotiations. U. S. Tariff Commission. Unnumbered, mimeographed.

Temperature Distribution in a Test Bungalow with Various Heating Devices. By Richard S. Dill and Paul R. Achenbach. National Bureau of Standards, Building Materials and Structures Report BMS108. Price 10 cents.

Iron Mountain Tungsten Deposits, Sierra County, New Mexico. By Walter R. Storms. Bureau of Mines, Report of Investigations R. I. 4035. Mimeographed.

Iron Mountain Beryllium Deposits, Sierra and Socorro Countles, New Mexico. By Walter R. Storms. Bureau of Mines, Report of Investigations R. I. 4024. Mimeographed.

Diamond Drilling and Diamond Bit Investigation. Part 1.—Drilling Tests in Uniform Granite. By Leonard Obert, et al. Bureau of Mines, Report of Investigations R. I. 4041. Mimeographed.

Tests of Instruments for the Determination, Indication, or Recording of the Specific Gravities of Gases. By Francis A. Smith, et al. National Bureau of Standards, Miscellaneous Publication M177. Price \$1.

Electric Batteries and Standard Cells. National Bureau of Standards, Letter Circular LC846. Mimeographed. Publications by Bureau staff and references to other sources of information.

Report on Malayan and British Borneo Rubber Industry. Commerce Department. Price 25 cents.

U. S. Navy Structural Fire Fighting. Chief of Naval Operations Office. Price \$1.25. Cloth.

Report of the Administrator of Agricultural Research, 1946. Includes the reports of the several technical bureaus which form Agricultural Research Administration. Price 50 cents.

Agricultural Statistics, 1946. Price \$1.25.

Cotton Quality Statistics, United States, 1945-46. Department of Agriculture, Production and Marketing Administration. Processed.

Partial Purification and Properties of Tomatin, an Antibiotic Agent from the Tomato Plant. By Thomas D. Fontaine, et al. Bureau of Agricultural and Industrial Chemistry, AIC-138. Mimeographed.

Selected Publications of the Naval Stores Research Division on Production, Properties, and Uses of Naval Stores (Turpentine, rosin, pine gum, etc.) Bureau of Agricultural and Industrial Chemistry, AIC-144. Mimeographed. in growing der i production of 1 statistical at the ion solvent, will productives, is no its to meet indu-

dition to its outs latere possesser ropor pressure it take it ideal as

ut organic che nic, soluble in v ie vith alls,

Colonese cher tupply sample: Ch/Ketone, Ch tan of Celane tution Avenue,

ULS . Al

Andre J. Sur, Bog I Investigation 2 d. Mine. Macia Oce By T. J. Ballet 1 eport of Investigat ographed

(Liano) Iron Iro a Comtisa, Tan arean of Mines S as R. L. 4000

of Buckharn Man ining District Our seton, By S. W. 7 Mires, Peport of L. 4051, Miresco

County, Wiscom

strict. Ornaisen Go reas Report 1. By a al. Burean of Mines gations R. I. 4584 M

Imposte in 1946 di R a the United States Concessions in Om Deni Negotiation Ston. Unaumbour

Distribution in a Various Heating D Dill and Past R i Dill and Past R i Bureau of Structure rials and Structure Price 10 cents.

in Tungsten D New Mexico, hy ireau of Mines in R. L 4005

a Beryllium ; locorro Couris alter R. Storns et of Investigation aphed.

art 1.—Drilling 1 te. By Lexard of Mines, Report I, 4041. Minesp ments for the Data

en of Gases. Erl I. National Br soellaneous Pel

Mimeographi wan staff and rees of information ayan and British

tractaral Fire Operations Of

dministrator d 1946 Include everal technici ricultural Real Price 50 cents

statistics, Duits tment of AU Marketing Am

Hon and Proy Hibiotic Agent f By Thomas D. I of Agricultural try, AIC-18.

tions of the trision on Profeses of Naral 1 to pine Stan toral and Inditoral and Indi-

tural and international Minneographies

CELANESE ANNOUNCES METHYL ETHYL KETONE

In line with growing demands and short supply, commercial production of Methyl Ethyl Ketone has now been established at the Celanese Texas plant. This well-known solvent, widely used in the plastics and lacquer industries, is now being produced in tank car quantities to meet industrial requirements.

In addition to its outstanding solvent power, Methyl Ethyl Ketone possesses a higher boiling point and lower vapor pressure than acetone. Its unusual properties make it ideal as an intermediate in the manufacture of organic chemicals and dyes. It is a colorless liquid, soluble in water, alcohol and ether and miscible with oils.

Your Celanese chemical representative will be glad to supply samples and any specific data about Methyl Ethyl Ketone. Celanese Chemical Corporation, a division of Celanese Corporation of America, 180 Madison Avenue, New York 16, N.Y.

METHYLAL

This Celanese Chemical is now available in quantities to permit large scale experimentation. A high power, low boiling solvent, methylal is stable in the presence of alkalies...valuable as a vaporizing, extraction or reaction solvent.

	PHYSICAL PROPERTIES	TENTATIVE SPECIFICATIONS	
METHYLAL CONTENT	100%	95% Min.	
COLOR	Water White	Water White	
SPECIFIC GRAVITY			
20°C.	0.8601	0.8600-0.8630	
4			
FLASH POINT,			
OPEN CUP, appro	ox. 0° F.	0° F.	
BOILING POINT	42.3° C.	41.5°-43.5° C.	
REFRACTIVE INDEX,			
_ 20° C	. 1.3534	1.3530-1.3550	
D			

Write for sample and New Product Bulletin N-08-1.



ALCOHOLS · ALDEHYDES · ACIDS · SOLVENTS · INTERMEDIATES · PLASTICIZERS · KETONES

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • JUNE 1947 •

•Reg.U.S.Pat.Off. 291

The principles and practices of reactions in

ORGANIC **SYNTHESIS**

What is the reaction mechanism in organic synthesis? What is the technic employed in actual plant practice? To give the chemist the Edition



fullest benefit from the accumulated knowledge and contributions in this field, this book records the development of organic synthesis in terms of the underlying unit processes. It presents in a systematic manner the principles and practice of the more important and well-defined reactions in organic synthesis.

Just Published UNIT PROCESSES IN ORGANIC SYNTHESIS

P. H. Groggins, Editor-in-Chief Chemical Engineer, U. S. Department of Agriculture Assisted by twelve specialists 931 pages, 6 x 9, 185 illustrations, 104 tables, \$7.50

In this book the term unit processes is used to represent the embodiment of all the used to represent the embodiment of all the factors in the technical application of an individual reaction in organic synthesis. The book codifies the underlying principles and factors. In discussing each reaction, it presents an examination of the reactants; an inquiry into the mechanism of the reaction; a description of the chemical and physical factors involved; observations regarding the design and construction of equipment; and a study of typical technical applications. Completely revised and enlarged, this third edition emphasizes, with increased vigor, the developments in alipathic chemistry. Much additional material has been incorporated relating to advances in the preparation of chemicals which enter into the production of synthetic elastomers, aviation fuels, explosives, solvents, chlorinated hydrocarbons, surface active agents, and plastics.

- SOME FEATURES OF THIS EDITION: --important material on the synthesis of ali-phatic compounds --Increased emphasis on the use of natural gas and petroleum as a source of basic materials for carrying out unit process in organic syn-thesis thesis
- new flow sheets illustrating the technical ap-plication of unit process -a discussion of advances in chemical engineer-ing and the introduction of new compounds
- SEE IT 10 DAYS FREE MAIL COUPON

McGraw-Hill Book Co.,

330 W. 42nd St., N.Y.C. 18 Send me Groggins-UNIT PROCESSES IN ORGANIC SYNTHESIS for 10 days' examination on approval. In 10 days 1 will send \$7.50, plus few cents postage, or return book postpaid. (Postage paid on cash orders. Same return privilege.)

Name										
Address										
City and State										
Company										
PositionCE-6-47										
For Canadian price write Embassy Book Co., 12 Richmond Street E., Toronto 1										

Chemical Engineering's Readers' Service, in cooperation with manufacturers, makes it possible for you to secure catalogs, bulletins, and other publications herein listed without obligation (unless a price is specifically mentioned). For your convenience, publications may be obtained by using Reader Service Coupons on pp. 153-154.

(Continued from page 154)

dustry. Contains a section on the fabri-cation of this metal and its corrosion re-sistance to various chemicals.

112. Pressure Beducing Valves. A. W. Cash Valve Mfg. Corp., Decatur, Ill.— 4-page bulletin No. 199 illustrates and describes the pressure reducing valves made by this company. Principle of operation is described and the features of construction are shown in diagram-matic sketches.

113. Instruments. The Hays Corp., Mich-igan City, Ind.—Bulletin 47-800. 20-page catalog featuring the Hays-Cochrane electric type flow meters made by this company—details of construction and installation are shown pictorially, and the important features are discussed. Contains a section on liquid level con-trols, pressure and temperature record-ers, and this company's area meter.

114. Strainers. Elliott Co., Jeannette, Pa.—Bulletin A-12 describes the Type K self-cleaning strainers which are recom-mended for service where a large amount of dirt or foreign matter must be removed from water. The strainers contain a rotating element operated by a motor. Construction features and op-erating principles are described, and the strainer is illustrated in detail.

115. Organic Chemicals. Rohm & Haas Co., Philadelphia, Pa.—Several technical bulletins are now available covering the properties and reactions of various amines, esters, chlorides and alcohols. Structural formulas are included.

116. Centrifugal Sand Pumps. Denver Equipment Co., Denver, Colo.—Bulletin P9-B4 is a four-page leaflet featuring the type SRL pump for handling abra-sive slurrys. Construction details are shown in a diagrammatic sketch and ca-pacities are tabulated. Contains a table of specific gravities which can be han-dled at various pump capacities. Bulle-tin P11-B2 is a one-page leaflet featur-ing the Wilfley centrifugal sand pump available from this company.

117. Process Equipment. John Nooter Boiler Works Co., St. Louis, Mo.-16-page booklet illustrating and describing the various types of fabricated process equipment made by this company. It is well illustrated with pictures of various pieces of equipment made from different corrosion-resistant metals and alloys. Contains a four-page section in which corrosion data are tabulated.

118. Fumps. Warren Steam Pump Co. Inc., Warren, Mass.—Bulletin 227 is a 6-page folder illustrating and describing the type DM and DL single-stage double-suction centrifugal pumps made by this company. Detail specifications are given and the capacity ratings and pump di-mensions are tabulated. Sectional views show the features of construction. Bulle-tin 236 contains four pages featuring the type DBH centrifugal pumps made by this company. Contains specifications and rating tables.

119. Filters. Ertel Engineering Corp., Kingston, N. Y.—Catalog 15 is a 20-page bulletin featuring the filters and other liquid handling equipment made by this company. Filter presses which are par-



11146 spent fo ity alors in ennie F.I., d tore ad store a at policing sp t termeter a 10 101 STILL ST

LECTRIC KERNER & DE DETER B

AUTO-LIT

OL ENGINE

AUTO-LITE BRINGS YOU

ACCURATE TEMPERATURE INDICATING AND RECORDING

ciaista (a fa fa fa fa fa fa

TITILIU

50 200 250 300

FEW DOLLARS spent for Auto-Lite Thermometers helps avoid wast-A ing many dollars in excessive power costs. The Auto-Lite Indicating Thermometer F-1, above, reliably reports temperature performance in processing and storage operations. It aids in maintaining uniform production and avoiding spoilage of materials. Supplied with capillary tubing, this thermometer may be mounted at some distance from the temperature source for convenient and systematic observation.

THE ELECTRIC AUTO-LITE COMPANY INSTRUMENT & GAUGE DIVISION . TOLEDO 1. OHIO NEW YORK: CHRYSLER BUILDING . CHICAGO: 600 S. MICHIGAN BLVD.

N-LITE

AUTO-LITE **RECORDING THERMOMETER**

Records temperature for 24-hour or 7-day operation cycles. Here is permanent proof of temperature behavior! 6" chart with range coverage equal to charts of larger diameter. Available with capillary tubing for remote reading.

INDICATING & RECORDING T H E R M O M E T E R S

TUNE IN AUTO-LITE'S NEW RADIO SHOW "LAWYER TUCKER" - THURSDAYS 9:00 P. M. - E. T. ON CBS CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • JUNE 1947 • 293

LICATION



For Corrosives that 'BITE'!

Pictured are a few of many types of Knight-Ware acid-proof pipe and equipment in use wherever maximum resistance to acids, alkalis, gases and fumes is vital. Knight-Ware can handle all acids except hydrofluoric and, being nonconductive, is not subject to electrolytic action.

Other Knight-Ware chemical equipment such as jars, filters, tanks, towers, etc., has been designed by Knight engineers to solve specific problems for our customers. Most of these units are made in one jointless piece, each piece corrosion proof throughout. Compared with special designs in other materials, Knight-Ware gives maximum service yet costs you less.

If you have a problem involving the handling of corrosives, Knight engineers can help you solve it more economically. Write, giving as much data as possible concerning your problem.

MAURICE A. KNIGHT 106 Kelly Ave., Akron, Ohio

S-trap Chlorine beader pipe Gas diffuser pipe Manifold ticularly useful for chemicals and pharmaceuticals are illustrated and described.

scribed. **120. Control Valves.** Fisher Governor Co., Marshalltown, Ia.—Bulletin A-100 contains eight pages illustrating and describing the Micro-Flute and Micro-Form Pup (proportional uniform percentage characteristics. Include flow curves. Also bulletin D-2 which contains eight pages featuring the series 4101 snap-acting Wizard pilot-operated pressure controllers made by this company.

121. Magnetic Clutches. Stearns Magnetic Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.-20page catalog No. 226 illustrates and describes the magnetic clutches and clutchbrake unit made by this company. Contains specifications, illustrations, torque formulas and other information on magnetic friction device control.

122. Crushers. Grundler Crusher and Pulverizer Co., St. Louis, Mo.—Bulletin 242. 2-page leaflet featuring this company's pulverizers for use in the chemical process industries.

123. Process Engineering. S. D. Hicks and Sons Co., Hyde Park, Mass.—8-page booklet featuring the services offered by this company. Contains descriptions and illustrations of various types of equipment. Several process flowsheets show the types of processes designed and engineerd by this firm.

124. Frocess Equipment. Sante Fe Tank and Tower Co., Vernon, Calif.—Bulletin CE-47, contains information on the cooling equipment made by this company. Includes information on cooling towers, fin units, spray ponds, nozzles, etc.

125. Screens. Wedge-Bar Screen Corp., New York, N. Y.—8-page booklet describing the screens made by this company. Details of construction are illustrated and described, and assembly details are shown in diagrammatic sketches.

126. Botary Pumps. Worthington Pump & Machinery Corp., Harrison, N. J.--Bulletin W-484-BI. 8-page booklet describing the general service type GA rotary pumps made by this company. Contains specifications, illustrations, dimension tables, and other useful information. Also Bulletin W-487-B10B features the heavy-duty rotary pumps made by this company. Includes performance curves, dimension tables, and detailed sectional views.

127. Economic Planning. Charles H. Welling & Co. Inc., New York, N. Y.-6-page pocket size folder describing the management services offered by this company.

128. Fire Protection. American LaFrance-Foamite Corp., Elmira, N. Y.-24-page booklet featuring the fire-protection equipment manufactured by this company.

129. Instruments. Leslie Co., Lyndhurst, N. J.-Bulletin 462. 20-page illustrated booklet covering the external pilot-operated pressure controllers made by this company. Cross-sectional diagrams show the features of construction, and selection charts, as well as capacity tables are provided to guide the selection of equipment for specific applications. Also installation, operation, and maintenance instructions are included.

130. Pharmaceutical Equipment. F. J. Stokes Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.— Catalog 480-T. 28-page booklet illustrating and describing the equipment made by this company for use in the pharmaceutical industry.

131. Electric Motors. Reliance Electric & Engineering Co., Cleveland, Ohio-Bulletin C-118 and Bulletin C-125 illustrates and describe induction motors made by this company.

132. Jet Pumps. Derbyshire Machine & Tool Co., Philadelphia, Pa.—Catalog 315. 4-page leaflet illustrates and describes this company's jet pumps for utilizing water under pressure as the pumping medium used in the removal, transfer or mixing of liquids, sludges, process waste, and fluids containing substances injurious to conventional pumping equipment. Includes charts and tables to ald in the selection of these pumps.

133. Kettles. Lee Metal Products Co.

Are you usi 1 BAGPAL

A BAGPA



OL ENGINE

for cheminals are illustrated as

via, La-Salida viene para la-Salida viene para la sura ante dista para distante anterinta dista sura dista para distante estaria distante interinta distante estaria distante

Do., Milwankes, Steer No. 296 Hinstrates agentic clutches an adde by this compaations, Hinstrates other as.

Grundler Orale
 Grundler Orale
 Grundler Orale
 Janet Isaturas da
 rizers for use is da
 niustries.

Engineering, 5, 0, 5 , Bride Park, Mass.-ituring the service of party. Contains does proceed for the service Serveral process des Serveral process des risks of process des risks for process des risks for process des

s Equipment, Sano Bol Co., Vernon, Calv-See allos information on two ent made by this rom formation on cooling in formation on cooling in pray ponds, nomin, so

 Wedge-Ear Serve () N. Y.-S-Jupp India e screwers made to inco is of construction or i described, and unon shown in diagram

Pumps. Warthand y Corp., Harrise (84-B1, 4-page in general services is made by this cifications, Elsand is company. Indi the serves, dimension to ioreal views.

ic Planning, Ge lo, Inc., New Int. t size folder deriv services offend i

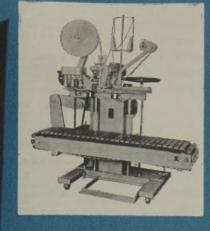
p., Elmira, N I-10 turing the frequencies anufactured by the

ents. Lexis (a. Bulletis 41, %a dipressure contribupany, Cruss-scienthe feature of oulection charts and less are provide a of eoupput and Also installation.

28-page bing the equipment of for use in the stry.

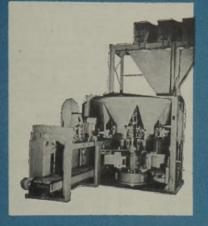
g Co., Cernisa and Balletin Gia ascribe Induction I company. Is. Derbyshiry Med delphia, Pa-fan Illustrates and de Illustrates and de

the resource as the period the removal music wids, sindses entional puspission sharts and take points of these punys



MODEL "DA" (portable)—One operator filling and closing, can handle 2 to 4 100-lb. bags a minute...6 to 12 a minute where filled bags are delivered to BAGPAKER conveyor (quickly adjustable for various bag sizes). Starting and stopping of sewing operation is automatic... no tape wasted.

ALL BAGPAKERS MAKE THIS FAMOUS "CUSHION STITCH"



MODEL "A"-Completely automatic — extremely accurate weighing. Sound an "g" (accurate weighing. Sound an "g" (accurate material, labor and bag costs, thus paying for itself quickly. Machine capable of filling and closing 100-lb. bags at the rate of 15 per minute . . . needs one operator. TAPED CLOSURE IS MOISTURE RESISTANT-SIFT PROOF-INSECT PROOF Taped closure is effected on models "A" and "DA"

Are you using the most modern, economical method of packaging your product? Write for a BAGPAKER proposal and find out how our packaging plan can cut costs in your plant. A BAGPAK engineer will gladly discuss your packaging machinery and multiwall paper bag requirements...he'll show you the best methods of weighing, closing and handling.

a BAGPAK plan shows how

to cut packaging costs...



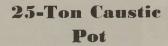
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • JUNE 1947 •

Sales Representative: INTERNATIONAL PAPER PRODUCTS DIVISION, INTERNATIONAL PAPER COMPANY, 220 EAST 42nd STREET, NEW YORK 17

G-B Quality Equipment for Caustic Industries

G-B quality equipment covers a complete range of requirements of caustic industries and is manufactured to the same rigid standards that have made the G-B line so long a leader in the sugar and chemical fields. Illustrated here is some of the equipment for caustic industries produced in our modern plant:





G-B caustic pots are moulded of fine grain, cast iron or alloy in a complete range capacities in our modern foundry. Our moulding procedure assures castings free from defects.

A Group of Flakers in Our Assembly Shop

G-B caustic flakers have been standard in the industry for many years. They can be supplied in cast iron, nickel alloy, nickel-clad, etc., with or without breaker and may be enclosed if desired. G-B design incorporates a highly efficient spray distribution and water removal system of drum cooling.

18-Foot Section of Canstic Storage Tank

G-B manufactures a complete line of castings of all sizes, including many intricate castings for the ammonia-soda industry.

Whether your needs call for standardized or highly specialized equipment, you will find us interested in handling your requirements and placing at your service the knowhow gained in 66 years of design and building.

GOSLIN-BIRMINGHAM MANUFACTURING CO., INC.

BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

CHICAGO F. M. deBeers and Associates 20 N. Wacker Chicago, Illinois NEW YORK Goslin-Birmingham 350 Madison Ave. New York 17, N. Y. Inc., Phillipsburg, Pa.—8-page bulletin describing the corrosion-resistant kettles made by this company. Different models of jacketed kettles are shown together with their specifications. Also includes data on the quick acting plug valves for use on these kettles.

134. Asbestos Textiles. Asbestos Textile Institute, Philadelphia, Pa.—32-page booklet entitled "A Primer on Asbestos Textiles" describes the history, characteristics, and broad range of uses and applications of asbestos textiles in industry.

135. Steel Plates. Joseph T. Ryerson & Son, Inc., Chicago, Ill.—8-page illustrated bulletin describing the high manganese, high sulphur analysis steel plates available from this company.

136. Adhesives. Paisley Products, Inc., Chicago, Ill.—4-page folder describing the Lignotite brand of casein glue for wood-joining operations. Contains information on the preparation and application of this product.

137. Stainless Steel Tubing. Babcock & Wilcox Tube Co., New York, N. Y.— Bulletin TB-323 describes some of the important, properties of B&W Stainless Tubing . A number of applications are outlined. Also available is a revised version of the conversion table which converts inches and fractions of inches to decimal parts of a foot. Technical Data Card No. 110-A

138. Bonderizing. Parker Rust-Proof Co., Detroit, Mich.—4-page illustrated catalog describing the bonderizing process and its various applications.

139. Welding. Ampco Metal Co., Milwaukee, Wis.—Bulletins D-2325 and D-2326. Mimeographed sheets discussing the welding procedure for welding dies. Contains a list of recommended electrodes, polarity and current, amperage and voltage, preparation of materials and other information.

140. Chemicals. Edwal Laboratories, Inc., Chicago, Ill.—Booklet describing the characteristics and uses of phenyl mercuric compounds as germicides and fungicides. et

PL

P

in the second

the state

1

The second

nd Seal

and the

CAL ENGIN

141. Cleaning Chemicals. Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.—4-page leaflet describing MC-1, a general purpose cleaner for a wide variety of household and industrial uses.

142. Stainless-Clad Steel. Lukens Steel Co., Coatesville, Pa.—Bulletin 338 contains 16 pages illustrating and desoribing the stainless-clad steels made by this company. Characteristics and properties of clad steels are discussed, and the different types of formed heads are illustrated. Several pages are devoted to tabulating the resistance of stainless steel to corrosion due to various types of chemicals.

143. Laboratory Equipment. A. B. Stanley Co., Boston, Mass.—8-page folder featuring laboratory desks, hoods, and cabinets made by this company.

144. Water Treating. Liquid Conditioning Corp., New York, N. Y.—Bulletin 6 is a 2-page leaflet illustrating and describing the removal of iron, as well as iron and manganese from water. Bulletin 7 contains four pages featuring the removal of silica from water.

removal of since from water. 145. Pumps. Worthington Pump & Machinery Corp., Harrison, N. J.—Bulletin W-441-B10 illustrates and describes horizontal duplex power pumps for volatile liquids. Features, specifications, as well as sizes and ratings are described. while details of the pump are illustrated in diagrammatic sketches. Bulletin W-2-B30A features the Types KLF-KMF horizontal duplex power pumps for general high pressure service in oil fields and oil refineries.

146. Optical Instruments. Farrand Optical Co., Inc., New York, N. Y.-12-page bulletin No. 801 describes ultraviolet monochromators for research and laboratory use.

147. Protective Coatings. Prufcoat Laboratories, Inc., Cambridge, Mass.—4-page folder featuring the various types of Prufcoat protective coatings made by this company. Various types of applications are illustrated. Contains detailed directions for application.

148. Chemical Gases. Matheson Co., Inc., East Rutherford, N. J.-6-page bulletin



ETHYL CELLULOSE back in full supply!

Now it is possible for you to investigate the properties and uses of ethyl cellulose — hailed by many chemists as "the most promising of all cellulose derivatives" — with the assurance that you can specify ethyl cellulose and obtain prompt delivery.

Formerly 100% allocated for war uses (such as the V-T fuze), Hercules Ethyl Cellulose imparts valuable properties to:—

LACQUERS VARNISHES PLASTICS PRINTING INKS

RS COAT HES PAPEI IS PACK IG INKS CABLI

COATED TEXTILESPHONOGRAPH RECORDSPAPER COATINGSELECTRICAL INSULATIONPACKAGING FILMHOT-MELT ADHESIVESCABLE COATINGSSTRIPPABLE PACKAGINGPIGMENT-GRINDINGBASES

Send booklets and full information on ethyl ce	llulose
Name	
Company	
Street	
CityZoneState	
We are interested in ethyl cellulose for	

IMPORTANT FACTS! Available Now!

Low Flammability! Good Electrical Properties! Wide Solubility! Broad Compatibility— (including altrocallulous)! Tough and Flexible! Dimensional Stability! SEND FOR BOOKLETS!

ICAL ENGINE

HIGH MOISTURE CONTENT Won't Stop a **DIXIE**



Dixie Hammermill's Greater Efficiency Demonstrated at Mississippi's Lime Plant No. 2

Far from being hard and brittle, the limestone in the Selma formation is soft and sticky and correspondingly difficult to pulverize Even with average moisture present in the stone, the material has a tendency to clog most crushers, and it was only after considerable study of a number of different make machines that the present equipment was adopted.

Dixie 36 x 40 inch Non-Clog Hammermill with Patented, Exclusive Moving Breaker Plate in operation at Mississippi's Lime Plant No. 2, Cedar Bluff, Mississippi.

Wet, sticky material presents numerous operating difficulties to ordinary hammermills. Choke-ups often result, production may be slowed, costs can increase and profits dwindle.

But with a Dixie Non-Clog Hammermill on the job, it's a different story. A case in point is the Dixie Hammermill installation at Mississippi's Lime Plant (No. 2). Here the moisture content in the feed stone makes it soft and sticky...yet there is no clogging. For, in a Dixie, the breaker plate is a continuously moving belt of manganese steel links. Material is carried by positive, mechanical feed to the hammerpoints and then on through the grates. There are no delays in production ...output is greater...quality is improved...drying costs are lower.

If you have wet, sticky material to crush, if you have difficulty reaching and maintaining desired production, *if you have any crushing problem at all...it* will pay you to apply this improved crushing principle to your needs. Write Dept.C today for full information and catalog.





listing practically all chemical gases now being manufactured and sold in this country. Contains pressures, purifies and sizes of cylinders in which gases may be obtained. Illustrates various types of reducing valves, controls and regulators available from this company. Price list included.

149. Process Equipment. Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.—Bulletin 25-B6183, contains 12 pages illustrating and describing V-belts and drives, centrifugal pumps, motors, controls for use in heating, ventilating and air conditioning.

150. Labels. Ever-Ready Label Corp., New York, N. Y.—Catalog describing the various types of labels available from this company.

151. Instruments. Fischer & Porter Co., Hatboro, Pa.—Catalog Section 91-B is a 2-page leafiet featuring the continuous specific gravity testers made by this company.

152. Refractories. Illinois Clay Products Co., Joliet, Ill. 4-page folder describing the fire-clay products and other refractories made by this company. Also covers high temperature insulation.

153. Thermostat. Fenwal Inc., Ashland, Mass.—Catalog illustrates and describes the Thermoswitch thermostat made by this company. It includes a price list.

154. Plastics. Durez Plastics and Chemicals, Inc., North Tonawanda, N. Y.-8-page illustrated booklet showing a wide variety of objects made from Durez plastics. A number of unusual applications for these plastics are illustrated.

155. Steam Generators. Preferred Utilities Mfg. Corp., New York, N. Y.-Bulletin No. 1000-E is an 8-page illustrated booklet describing the unit steam generators made by this company. Outstanding features are described for different applications of different types of fuel oil. Contains a table of dimensions for different sizes of units.

156, Corrosion Tests. International Nickel Co. Inc., New York, N. Y.—8-page illustrated booklet entitled "Handling Caustics Without Corrosion Problems" contains test data on Monel, 70-30 copper-nickel, mild steel and other materials in refinery equipment handling caustic solutions.

157. Adhesives. Casein Co. of America. Div. of the Borden Co., New York, N. Y. -4-page leaflet featuring the application of this company's adhesives in the manufacture of pre-fabricated buildings.

158. Instruments. Northern Equipment Co., Erie, Pa.—8-page bulletin No. 467 features this company's boiler water level control equipment.

159. Fluid Catalytic Cracking. E. Van Dornick, New York, N. Y.—10-page booklet entitled "Modern Fluid Catalytic Cracking" contains a detailed description of fluid catalytic cracking units. A 2-page flowsheet is included.

160. Buildings. Butler Mfg. Co., Kansas City, Mo.—Catalog No. 152 contains 32 pages illustrating and describing the steel buildings made by this company.

161. Tanks. Lee Metal Products Co. Inc., Phillipsburg, Pa.—Bulletin No. LM-4. 4-page booklet illustrates and describes the corrosion resistant storage and mixing tanks made by this company.

162. Water Treating. Cochrane Corporation, Philadelphia, Pa.—Bulletin 4021 is a revised edition describing carbonaceous zeolite water conditioning equipment for softening boiler feed and industrial process water. Contains illustrations of typical installations and a loy plate wa

sels, steel a

01



EN YONK ... HO DETIONT ... C

AL ENGINE

UNEX, PL.

THERE'S NO SUBSTITUTE FOR EXPERIENCE

you can depend upon HAMMOND

for STORAGE TANKS

also

vessels, steel and alloy plate work

> CONE ROOF FLOATING ROOF VAPOR LIFT LOW AND HIGH PRESSURE

HAMMOND IRON WORKS

WARREN, PA., AND PORT NECHES, TEX. Sales Offices

NEW YORK & HOUSTON & BOSTON , PITTSBURGH AKRON & DETROIT & CLEVELAND & CINCINNATI & RICHMOND CHICAGO & SAN JUAN, P. R. & ARGENTINA; "TIPSA", BUENOS AIRES

HAMMOND designs, fabricates and erects tanks of all types for liquid and dry storage . . . above or below ground . . . high or low pressure . . . cone root . . . HAMMOND SPHERE . . . floating root . . . VAPOR-LIFT . . . spheroid . . . GLOBE ROOF PRESSURE . . . gas holder . . . also stainless and stainless-clad vessels of all types and designs for the petro-chemical industries.

R MORE IFORMATION ee Reader Service on pages 153.154

trinden is whe and linters is whe ducing vive, some valable from the on closed Designed interfeducked

npa, motora, contrale ventilating and all Ever-Ready Labe

mente. Fischer & Peri n.-Catalor Section 5

stories, Illinois Car Au L. III. 4-page laise the fire-clay protes actories make in fire o covers high temperation

autot. Ferwal Inc. alog illustrates and as witch thermoster ay. It includes a m

A Dures Plastes and North Tonavaia, strated bookiet an ol objects rate from number of usual ese plastics are demerators. Profes

The New York NI--E is an 8-pur in the big the mit make be by this common actures are desired directions of Contains a taken merent sizes of mit

n Tests, Internation w York, N. I.-Jon et entitled Hank out Correlat N t data on Moni, N mild steel and on finery equipment in Hons.

res. Casein Ca dia Borden Co, Ner Tell añet featuring in a company's atheim of pre-fabricate m or pre-fabricate m

ents. Normali an 2.-S-page ballen is company's ball I equipment atalytic Cracking I

Modern Poid malans a detaile catalytic craches peet is included

s. Butler Mtr C atalog No. 121 v ating and dero w made by the Lee Metal Proburg, Pa-Bul burg, Pa-Bul

ating, Coolner bi blis. Pa-Bush dition describer water conditioner ing boller fee a water, Contan water, Contan

ICAL ENGINEER



HOW TO PUT A MAILED FIST INTO A VELVET **GLOVE!**

Valuable, work-wise hands are the flesh, bone and skin of industry.

Help keep them busy.

Take no chances with the surface skin especially.

Guard this skin against the annoying and profit-eating effects of industrial dermatitis due to specific skin irritants, such as chemicals and other materials.

Give it a gentle glove of advance protection with West Protective Creams.

Professional medical advice has determined that West Protective Creams are compounded with scientific accuracy to protect exposed skin areas to the fullest possible extent.

West Creams fall into six distinct types . . . and depending on the need, they supply either "skin surface" or "skin-penetrating" protection against every major specific irritant to which the human skin is sensitive.

West Protective Creams comprise part of a large list of "skin safeguards" developed in the West laboratories.

One of West's 475 technical safety consultants throughout the country will be glad to help solve your dermatitis problems.



number of application flow diagrams. Curves, tables and various chemical re-actions involved are included.

163. Electric Motors. Wagner Electric Corp., St. Louis, Mo.—8-page bulletin No. MU-25A features the totally inclosed motors made by this company.

164. Chemicals. Ansul Chemical Co., Marionette, Wis.—5-page bulletin en-titled "Grignard Reagents" contains a complete procedure for the preparation of methyl magnesium chloride using methyl chloride as the alkyl halide,

165. Fluorescent Lighting. Lustra Corp. of America, New York, N. Y.--4-page folder featuring the fluorescent lamps made by this company.

166. Speed Control. B. F. Goodrich Co., Akron, Ohio-4-page illustrated folder describing the variable V planetary speed selector made by this company.

IERAL

IND FI

in at a few month for It

Anapolic app WIL GAS C

HRCRAFT

HETOMA CAS REG

ROWWA

COTERI

#11.10%

KIDUS

#LOW]

NOT

REAG

PILC

PIL

RE

130

15

167. Ventilation. ILG Electric Ventilat-ing Co., Chicago, Ill.-4-page folder fea-turing ventilating fans.

168. Flexible Hose. Chicago Metal Hose Corp., Chicago, Ill.—Bulletin G-47 is a full-line catalog featuring this com-pany's line of equipment.

169. Faints. Quigley Co., Inc., New York, N. Y.--6-page folder featuring the paints manufactured by this company.

170. Dehumidification Equipment. Car-gocaire Engineering Corp., New York, N. Y.—Two booklets featuring this com-pany's equipment for dehumidifying cargo space in ships for the protection of various types of cargo.

171. Instruments. Combustion Control Corp., Cambridge, Mass.—Bulletin 604, Bulletin 102-C, and Bulletin 104-C illus-trate and describe Fireye electronic com-bustion safeguard controls for oil, gas, and pulverized coal burners.

172. Furnaces. Eclipse Fuel Engineer-ing Co., Rockford, III.—Illustrated bul-letin describes this company's line of crucible furnace units.

173. Air Conditioning Equipment. Vik-ing Air Conditioning Corp., Cleveland, Ohio-Two bulletins on air conditioning equipment manufactured by this com-pany. The first is a 12-page booklet illustrating and describing the Series V blower assembly made by this company. Features of construction are illustrated and described. Principle of operation is depicted in schematic diagrams. Di-mensions are shown and performance data is tabulated. The second of these bulletins features the humidifiers for use in air conditioning systems.

174. Heat Exchangers. D. J. Murray Mfg. Co., Wausau, Wis.—Catalog illus-trating and describing the Grid blast coils made by this company. Contains diagrams of installations, performance charts, temperature differential conver-sion tables, physical data and specifica-tions.

175. Transmission Belting. Hewitt Rub-ber Div. of Hewitt-Robins, Inc., Buffalo, N. Y.-4-page folder giving the specifi-cations and construction features of Monarch brand transmission belting made by this company. The number of industries using these belts are listed and include pulp and paper mills, stone crushing plants, mines, quarries, foun-dries, sawmills, etc.

176. Plastics. E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Wilmington, Del—A publica-tion entitled "The Plastics Bulletin" de-scribes new developments and applica-tions in plastics produced by this com-pany. This bulletin will be issued bi-monthly and will include information on new developments and improvements of Du Pont plastics.

177. Textile Chemicals. American Cyan-amid Co., Bound Brook, N. J.—Bulletin 116 entitled "Twenty-Five Years of Textile Resin Finishing." Gives a his-tory of the use of resins in textile work.

178. Oil Cleaners. Buckeye Laboratories Corp., Cleveland, Ohio—Bulletin 100 il-lustrates and describes this company's equipment to clean, dehydrate, degassify and stabilize oils for transformers, cir-cuit breakers, turbines, pumps, and other similar equipment. Known as the Hydro-Volifier, this piece of equipment is illus-trated and described in detail. Its use

RCOMPLE

DINS request

ILG BATT

ing fans, Land

Quigley On, Int.

ification Equipment pes of cargo.

ente. Combustin I C, and Bulletin cribe Fireye els ed coal burners

Eclipse Post in kford, III-III es this compa ace units,

litioning Louisum irst is a 11-pg nd describing to bly made by the onstruction are il 1. Principle «) (schematic ated. The sen tures the hu

schangers. D. describing the P

seion Belting, Ber Hewitt-Robins, I e folder giribg s company. The sing these belts pulp and papers ats, mines E. L do Port de M

The Plastics

Themicals. Anath ers, Buckeye La

ICAL ENGINEER

Service and Instruction Manuals. CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • JUNE 1947 •

FOR COMPLETE SPECIFICA-

TIONS request new Catalog and

GENERAL CONTROLS

Domestic applications.

*ALL-GAS CONTROLS

GAS REGULATORS

THE ACKNOWLEDGED STANDARD IN AUTOMATIC PRESSURE, TEMPERATURE AND FLOW CONTROL UNITS

Here are a few of an outstanding line of controls for Industrial, Commercial and

*AIRCRAFT CONTROLS, ELECTRIC

*AUTOMATIC SAFETY PILOTS

LOW WATER CONTROLS

HI-LOW-OFF VALVES

*INDUSTRIAL VALVES

*PILOT BURNERS *PILOT GENERATORS

GOVERNOR TYPE VALVES

LOW PRESSURE GAS VALVES

MOTOR OPERATED VALVES

*REFRIGERATION VALVES

*MAGNETIC GAS VALVES

*SOLENOID VALVES

*STRAINERS-RELAYS

*THERMOPILOTS

*100% SHUT-OFF VALVES THERMOSTATIC CONTROLS TRANSFORMERS-SWITCHES

sulphur dioxide and ammonia.

Controls for air, water, steam, natural, manufac-

controls for air, water, steam, natural, manufactured and liquefied petroleum gases, light and heavy

nirea ana inquenea petroteum gases, tigni ana neavy oils, etc., refrigerants such as: freon, methyl chloride,

A. C. or D.C., normally closed or open types. High A. C. or D.C., normally closed or open types. High and low pressures and temperatures. PROVED AND IMPROVED PERFORMANCE IS PROOF THAT YOU CAN'T RUY BETTER CONTROL

AND IMPROVED PERFORMANCE IS PROOF THAT YOU CAN'T BUY BETTER CONTROLS.

SOI ALLEN AVENUE

FACTORY BRANCHES: PHILADELPHIA . ATLANTA . BOSTON . CHICAGO . DALLAS KANSAS CITY . NEW YORK . DENVER . DETROIT . CLEVELAND . PITTSBURGH HOUSTON . SEATTLE . SAN FRANCISCO . DISTRIBUTORS IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

35-1

GLENDALE 1, CALIF.

301

NATIONAL WELDED PRODUCTS

Custom Engineered by NATIONAL means reliable and durable equipment forthe chemical, processing and petroleum industries. All manufacturing operations such as forming, welding, stress relieving and machin-

Pressure Vessel 8'0'' x 10'45/8'' long. A. S. M. E. Code—U-69. Plate thickness 3/4''

* CUSTOM ENGINEERED

TO MEET EXACTING CODES

FROM OPEN HEARTH, STAINLESS, ALLOY AND CLAD STEELS

ing are performed within our own plant—under the constant protection of X-ray and manual inspections.

NATIONAL will gladly work with you while your plans are in the formative stages, or from completed blue prints. Write for Bulletin which shows our complete fabricating facilities.



PRODUCTS Pressure Vessels Galvanizing Kettles Annealing Covers Tin Pots Salt Annealing Pots Wire Annealing Pots Special Plate Work in various types of service is described and illustrated in flow diagrams.

179. Molded Nylon. The Polymer Corp., Reading, Pa.—8-page reprint entitled "Molded and Machined Nylon" illustrates and describes some of the products made from this material.

180. Lumber. Timber Engineering Co., Washington, D. C.—Over two hundred typical lumber roof trusses are listed for various types of structures in a booklet published by this company. Also includes designs for low-cost prefabricated houses, bridges, towers and railway structures.

181. Instruments. The Powers Regulator Co., Chicago, Ill.—16-page catalog of this company's instruments used in controlling the temperature of water.

182. Industrial Management. Hall & Liles, Detroit, Mich.—Brochure entitled "Changing Attitudes in Industry" discusses increased production and better employee relations. Specialized programs for dealing with these problems are described.

183. Rubber Buckets. B. F. Goodrich Co., Akron, Ohio—Catalog 9425 is a 4-page catalog covering the Flexite rubber, pouring buckets and dippers used for the safe and economical handling of acids, corrosives, liquid explosives and many other highly active liquids.

184. Materials Handling. Speedways Conveyors, Inc., Buffalo, N. X.—Bulletin 147 is a 4-page leafiet featuring this company's gravity type roller conveyors for use in a wide variety of industries.

185. Badiation Equipment. Radiation Counter Laboratories, Chicago, Ill,— Data Sheet No. 3 illustrates and describes the instruments for routine measurement of radioactivity available from this company.

186. Hose Clamps. Punch-Lok Co., Chicago, Ill.—Catalog 235 contains eight pages illustrating the tools and accessories for use in applying this company's preformed and open end clamps.

187. Welding. Ampco Metal, Inc., Milwaukce, Wis. — Two mimeographed sheets which describe how to weld malleable iron and cast iron. Covers the recommended electrodes for each type of iron, polarity and current, recommended amperage and voltage, preparation, etc.

188. Air Hose. B. F. Goodrich Co., Akron, Ohio—Catalog Section 3460. 4-page leaftet features the various types of air hose manufactured by this company.

189. Protective Coatings. Nukem Products Corp., Buffalo, N. Y.—12-page booklet entitled "Nukemite Acid and Alkali-Proof Resin Coatings." The properties of Nukemite are described and its application in various industries is discussed.

190. Powdered Metal Products. Keystone Carbon, Inc., St. Marys, Pa. New powder metallurgy catalog which illustrates and describes the various powdered metal parts made by this company. Includes self-lubricating porous bronze bearings of various kinds.

191. Germicidal Unit. Lustra Corp. of America, New York, N. Y. Folder 104 illustrates and describes this company's equipment for disinfecting air in the prevention of air-borne diseases. These germicidal units are recommended for use where people work or congregate.

192. Heated Tanks. Aeroil Products Co., West New York, N. J.—2-page leaflet featuring the electrically heated and gas heated vats and tanks made by this company.

193. Instruments. General Controls Co., Glendale, Calif.—Catalog 52C illustrates and describes this company's complete line of automatic pressure, temperature and flow controls for gas, oil, air, water, steam, refrigerants and other fluids for various types of applications. Gives engineering data and includes operating pressures and lists prices for all products manufactured by this company.

194. Vacuum Leak Detector. Consolidated Engineering Corp., 620 North Lake Ave., Pasadena 4, Calif.—10-page illustrated booklet describing the operation. performance, maintenance, specifications and applications of the new portable Consolidated vacuum leak detector in evacuated or pressure systems. ting de

ZID, T

STATE

1 king

THE REAL

and de

add

then do

d's Demi

Tel Per

A REAL PROPERTY OF LEGAL OF LE

A REAL OF

Station of the second s

and the second s

riterat bill ofer Orap 3 1 Detries at recents for an recording and

Procisities (a) s Sili contanto the tools and an obtaine the man as and damp.

Two mission the how a mission and correct mo and voltane.com

F. Goodnin (various the d by this

N. T.-U-pu mite Acid and ings." The pu escribed and an adjustries is dat

al Protect

Jult boos

One of hundreds of New Permutit Demineralizers in use delivering... **IOW COST EQUIVALENT OF** DISTILLED WATER

Are you using distilled water sparingly because of high cost? If so, you can cut costs sharply with this new kind of water!

Permutit Demineralized Water is suitable for most applications for which distilled water is satisfactory. But the cost of demineralized water is only a fraction of the cost of distillation! In some cases it is 95% cheaper than distilled!

Permutit's Demineralizing process is simply this: Zeo-Karb H, Permutit's acid-regenerated organic cation exchanger, removes metallic cations from the water, converting salts present into corresponding acids. These same acids are then removed from the water by De-acidite, a resin-type Anion exchanger. This simple, low-cost process may help you cut costs! Write Dept. CE6 for full information—The Permutit Company, 330 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N.Y., or Permutit Company of Canada, Ltd., Montreal.



FAIRBANKS-MORSE

A time-honored name in scales

Long years of manufacturing experience —of lastingly accurate weighing service —that is the background you will find in scales bearing the Fairbanks-Morse name.

The services they perform, the time and money they save, have given them an envied reputation for dependable quality.

Skilled workmanship, quality materials, and unending research have combined to make this possible . . . will continue to give Fairbanks-Morse Scales a proud position of leadership in every field of industry.

Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Chicago 5.

Fairbanks-Morse

Diesel Locomotives Diesel Engines Generators • Motors Pumps • Scales Magnetos • Stakers Railroad Motor Cars and Standpipes Farm Equipment

A name worth remembering

DISTRIAL NEW

nuz courtest a norths of able for operano which are a domicals, are to establish a sa record de infattra, July a record de infattra, paly a courted de infattra, paly a

and about 20 p

1 000 de

interspectal infine chemistry of the infine chemistry of the infine spectal information of the provided of the infine spectal infine provided of the infine provided of the infinite provided of the

E di the pe

and w

enmpandi iiton 79; oi nabbei

i Boweve in nubber of

matatur

CHEMICAL ECONOMICS

H. M. Ballers, MARKET EDITOR

INDUSTRIAL CONSUMPTION OF CHEMICALS REACHED NEW HIGH IN FIRST SIX MONTHS

WHILE COMPLETE data for the first six months of this year are not vet available for operational rates in the industries which are the largest consumers of chemicals, there is sufficient evidence to establish the first half of the year as a record six-months period for the industry. In the first quarter there was a record demand for chemicals for fertilizers, pulp and paper, glass, paint and varnish, and rayon. Other important consuming branches operated at, or close to, capacities. As a re-sult the Chemical Engineering index for industrial consumption of chemicals averaged 220.88 which is about 10 percent above any previous three-months high and about 20 percent above the level reported for the first quarter of 1946.

In many cases detailed figures for March deserve special attention. In the case of fertilizer chemicals, the Bureau of the Census announced that production of normal superphosphate was 5 percent above the previous high established last January, and 19 percent above March a year ago. Production of concentrated superphosphate also set a record being 4 percent above the previous high and 33 percent greater than in March 1946. March production of paper and paperboard was 1,801,399 tons -- the highest ever reported. Production of wood pulp was 1,013,202 tons, another monthly record. The output of glass containers was 10,640 thousand gross, or considerably above anything previously reached. Sales of paint, varnish, and lacquers went above \$91 million and were in line with the expectation that a billion dollar year is in prospect for the industry.

Consumption of rubber for the first quarter of the year was 296,818 long tons compared with 238,255 long tons for the comparable period of last year. In addition 79,351 long tons of reclaimed rubber were consumed as against 64,808 long tons in the 1946 period. However, the rise in consumption of rubber was due to increased use of the natural product as consumption of manufactured rubber was 167,435 long tons compared with 204,977 long

Land M

and Desire

Non Spinst

nbering

L ENGINE

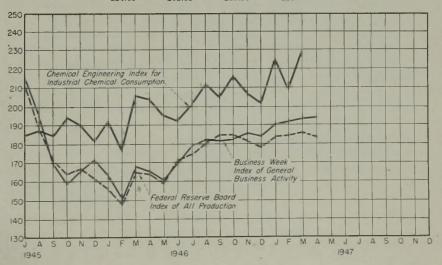
tons a year ago. Hence from a chemical standpoint, the gain in consumption of crude rubber is more than offset by the drop in the use of the synthetic product. Consumption of chemicals in paints also can not be considered in direct proportion to the rise in the value of sales as allowance must be made for the rise in prices for the finished products.

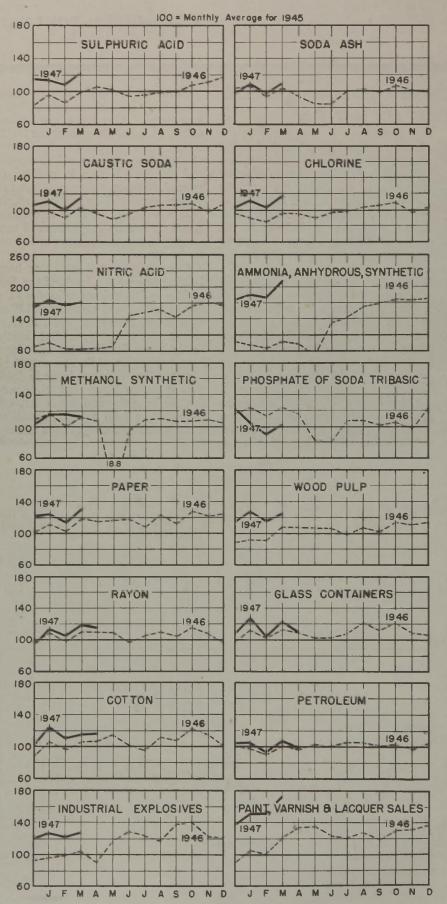
In several instances, the high levels reached in the first quarter are too high to be regarded as a fair normal under present conditions. In the first place, production of glass containers has been running ahead of shipments which should bring some slowing in outputs and it is probable that delays will be experienced in adapting plants for a wider diversity in types of containers produced. The fertilizer season has passed its peak and while seasonal influences are not so important as in previous years, they still have some effect, although the industry anticipates that the 1947-48 season will be the best on record. Some divisions of the textile industry have slumped badly because of the falling off in consumer buying and the same is true for plastics. In general, however, both production and consumption of chemicals have shown only a moderate drop in the second quarter if the current position of consuming industries be taken as a basis for comparison.

Operations at steel mills have been holding around the levels of the first quarter and petroleum refineries have moved forward with runs to stills higher than at any time since 1945. Production of superphosphate fell but slightly in April and fertilizer tag sales have been holding up well. The output of paperboard actually was larger in April than it was in March and while production of pulp and paper fell off somewhat, a high rate of operation was maintained through May and early June.

Chemical Engineering Index for Industrial Consumption of Chemicals

			932 = 100			
		-		JanMarch	JanMarch	Oct-Dec.
	Jan.	Feb.	March	1947	1946	1946
Fertilizers	50.07	49.76	52.96	50.93	44.71	46.94
Pulp and paper	23.10	21.10	23.50	22.57	20.92	22.12
Petroleum refining	19.18	17.60	19.82	18.87	18.08	19.10
Glass	24.90	20.70	23.60	23.07	20.77	22.11
Paint and varnish	23.12	22.52	25.22	23.62	19.27	20.80
Iron and steel	12.90	12.05	13.62	12.86	7.09	11.66
Rayon	22.03	19.50	22.55	21.36	20.05	19.86
Textiles	12.87	11.36	11.90	12.04	10.86	11.52
Coal products	10.15	9.14	10.70	9.99	6.41	9.17
Leather	4.65	4.90	4.70	4.75	4.67	4.51
Explosives	6.89	6.58	6.80	6.76	5.43	6.90
Rubber	6.50	6.30	6.45	6.42	6.90	6.47
Plastics	8.10	7.10	7.74	7.64	5.86	6.83
	224.46	208.61	229.56	220.88	191.02	207.99





 ${f F}_{1946,\ a\ drop}$ in employment in manufacturing industries was reported for April. This reversal of the upward trend indicates that production has not maintained the high rate reached in the first quarter of this year. This general summarization holds fairly true for the chemical industry but does not mean that there has been any sharp decline in activities as the current rate of operations is high but there are soft spots where supply has overtaken demand and the pressure on producers has been reduced and the declining trend to prices has influenced consumers to make inroads on inventories and thus further reduce purchasing volume.

While prices for chemicals have advanced about 13 percent in the last six months, these advances were not general and the greater part of the rise was due to upward revisions in alcohol and other solvents, and in the lead, zinc, and copper salts. Some of these chemicals have dropped from their high points and the downward trend no doubt will continue for some time based on variations in producing costs. However, there is little likelihood of a sharp drop in chemical prices because the rise throughout the war period was very moderate.

A decided contrast is shown in the price course of oils and fats after controls were removed. In most cases stocks were very low and consuming requirements were active enough to bid prices up to a dangerous level. With a gradual increase in supply, the price trend has been sharply reversed and if favorable growing conditions are met, the outlook will be favorable for considerably lower prices in the latter part of the year. The improved position of animal fats has directed considerable buying interest to those products and this has tended to bring oils into a more competitive price position.

the said

than the

mid

Training of

a lost a

in pe se

tine in

and de

In Vic

the boost of

1 22 20

a tornal

and al

CON O

世紀

to How

Thing

i actals

Turpentine and rosin, which were among the products that soared in price in recent months, weakened as offerings from the new crop began to gain in volume and the sharp reactions have brought out a controversy between the official Savannah Exchange and the naval stores producers. The claim is made that the official prices quoted at Savannah were not truly indicative of real market values and the American Turpentine Farmers Association has announced that it no longer will rely on the Savannah quotations and has set up 75 cents a gallon as its price for turpentine.

RENDS

tax iss lites a salinat adata m pa and it is at platala 10 12 100 a fin the Tax 1000 10 000 COLO 2 DE COLO 2 A LOS DE DES DE CONT IN MEDIC PERSONAL OR POST 100 20 20 C the interact and CALL IN BRIDE ONLY PERSON OF S IN CHARGES IN 3 percent in the lat AVAILS NO. 11 state part of the last Division in street, 20 1 2 2 2 IS. Since it fires opped has fei te doverni in sting in mil

avel la att n la nim to a desenul NOTIX 1 III ten sint b le print at those will be im v love mis s E RE THE 言語なる inter inter inter is his back it OTTO ALLER PE al and the dats for ser ninfs stim K 200 CO 100 ad the shap sett 1 1 11113 3 Second Econ and probant 1

ENGINEER

at the stall pe

th per st th

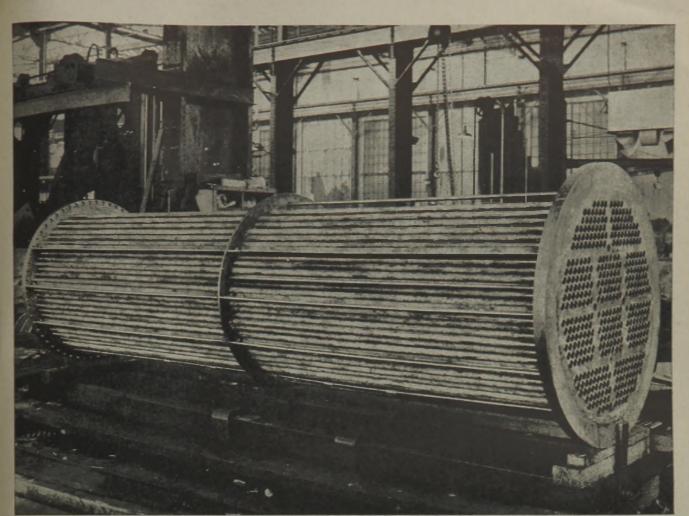
the nice of t

the Frank In

ad Strains

namal patter

ab i şila i



ELECTRICITY CAN BE CORROSIVE, TOO

OPERATORS of condensers are well-informed and follow sound general practices that should result in satisfactory tube life, but it has been estimated that in about 90% of American plants there is at least one piece of equipment that shows tube trouble. Such cases interest Revere greatly, because we want condenser tubes to give satisfactory, economical service.

Sometimes the causes of premature failure are obscure and difficult to discover. One of them is stray electricity. When you remember that copper plating is usually done at about 4 to 6 volts, you can see that it doesn't take much to move metal from one place to another through a fluid. Any flow of current through a condenser is sure to be destructive.

Electricity often finds strange routes to ground through high-resistance shorts that do not show up through blown fuses, overheated parts, arcing, and similar obvious indications. Pump motors, for example, may work perfectly well, but permit a little "corrosive" electricity to pass along to ground through the condenser; electrolysis results. Galvanic action, due to the use of metals of too-great dissimilarity, may also occur,

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • JUNE 1947 •

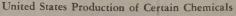
but is rare in a condenser properly designed for its operating conditions.

So Revere suggests you include electricity as a possibility when seeking the causes of unexpected tube failure. And it is also advisable to save samples cut from failed tubes, to be sent to Revere for laboratory examination. Facts thus scientifically uncovered may lead to recommendations that will solve the problem. If you have a condenser tube problem, ask Revere to help.



Sales Offices in Principal Cities, Distributors Everywhere

307



March 1947, March 1946 and Three-Month Totals for 1947 and 19

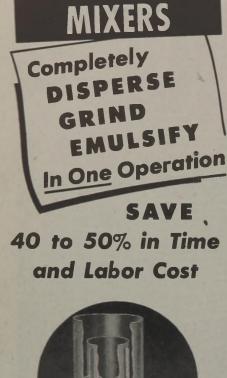
	March 1947, March 1946 and Three-M	Ionth Totals f	or 1947 and 19	46	
	al (Tons unless otherwise noted)	March 1947	March 1946	Totals, T 1947	hree Months 1946
Ammonium nitrate	, anydrous ¹ (100% NH ₄ NO ₃) e, synthetic technical (M lb.)	95,859 90,333	44,271 24,863	263,643 264,150	125,393 101,101
Calcium arsenate (C Calcium carbide, con	'as(AsO ₄)* (M lb.).	$34,764 \\ 1,221 \\ 52,466$	$24,863 \\ 1,610 \\ 44,460$	86,042 4,529 148,552	$73,764 \\ 3,701 \\ 129,968$
Calcium phosphate: Monobasic (100 Dibasic (100%)	% CaH4(PO4)2) (M lb.)	6,999 5,128	6,610 7,233	19,524 21.021	18,521 24,066
Carbon dioxide: Liquid and gas	(M lb.)	15,704	17,623	47,363	51,020
Chlorine.	(MIb)	46,740 117,039 1,299	47,714 96,439 1,981	125,430 328,844 3,229	$124,671 \\ 270,887 \\ 5,432$
Hydrochloric acid (1) (M lb.), prange (C.P.) (M lb.). 00% HCl),	3,483 36,993	4,739 26,805	10,377 106,103	13,503 80,424
Hydrogen (M cu. ft. Lead arsenate, acid : Molybdate chrome o) and basic (M lb.) mange (C.P.) (M lb.)	1,683,000 4,481 422	1,475,000 8,755 485	4,898,000 13,095 1,259	4,208,000 22,743 1,346
Nitric acid (100% H Oxygen (M cu. ft.)	(NO ₃)	64,647 1,218,000	30,899 951,000	190,978 3,329,000	96,791 2,272,000
Soda ash: Ammonia-soda i	% H₃PO₄)	89,517	79,500	243,335	227,277
Finished lig	nd dry² ht³ nse	383.753 184.018	380,489 183,038	1,113,976 546,681	1,110,126 547,743
Natural ⁴ Sodium bicarbonate,	refined.	142,184 23,071 16,571	140,500 15,971 18,360	401,154 60,365 47,385	395,885 49,216 47,301
Sodium bichromate : Sodium hydroxide: Electrolytic pro	and chromate	7,129	7,777	20,062	22,646
Liquid ^s Solid		$115,198 \\ 18,240$	93,335 15,427	$320,616 \\ 52,895$	261,009 47,897
Lime soda proce Lic uid ⁵ Solid	%S:	64,202 20,057	66,674 19,365	189,019 59,868	196,747 58,844
Sodium phosphate: Monobasic (100 Dibasia (1007)	% NaH₂PO4). Na:HPO4)	1,242	985 5.974	3,614 19,228	3,345
Tribasic (100%) Meta (100%) Na	Na3PO4)	0,950 7,672 2,741	9,974 9,165 2,416	19,228 22,083 7.053	26,810 7.335
Tetra (100% Na Sodium silicate, anhy Sodium sulphate;	suF2O7) ydrous	$4,252 \\ 42,120$	$4,632 \\ 32,182$	12,254 117,995	$14,100 \\ 97,155$
Anbydrous, refi Glauber's salt	ned	11,967 19,152	$12,191 \\ 13,655$	34,611 52,923	$32,002 \\ 40,794$
Sulphuric acid:	, commercial	50,907 306,600	45,643 249,318	146,619 877,341	123,643 744,970
Contact process	, new ⁶ comate) (C.P.).	574,933 257	454,519	1,634,015	1,371,758

Data for this tabulation have been taken from "Facts for Industry" series issued by Bureau of the Census. Production figures represent primary production and do not include purchased or transferred materials. Quantities produced by government-owned arsenals, ordnance works, and certain plants operated for the government by private industry are not included. Chemicals manufactured by TVA, however, are included. All tons are 2,000 h. Where no figures are given data are either confidential or not yet available. ¹ Includes a small amount of aqua ammonia. ² Total wet and dry production, including quantities diverted for manufacture of caustic soda and sodium bicarbonate. and quantities processed to finished light and finished dense. ⁴ Not including quantities converted to finished dense. ⁴ Data collected in cooperation with the Bureau of Mines. ⁵ Figures represent total production of liquid material, including quantities evaporated to solid caustic and reported as such. ⁶ Includes oleum grades, excludes spent acid. ⁷ Data for sulphuric acid manufactured as a byproduct of smelting operations are included. ⁶ Revised.

United States Production of Certain Synthetic Organic Chemicals February 1947, February 1946 and Two-Month Totals for 1947 and 1946

Acetanilid, technical and U.S.P. Acetic acid: Synthetic. Recovered. Natural Acetic anhydride. Acetone Acetone Acetylsalicylic acid (Continue	February 1947 559,542 28,685,625 107,722,325 1,984,112 45,662,447 27,876,019 1,023,817 ed on page	February 1946 488,658 21,344,997 86,048,934 1,788,494 38,330,052 26,833,544 933,846 310)	Totals, 1947 1,287,232 61,685,056 229,134,756 4,138,562 94,819,727 59,597,829 1,949,272	Two Months 1946 1,170,913 40,388,526 184,172,904 3,696,027 84,063,477 52,679,975 1,920,214
---	--	---	---	--





ABBÉ-LENART

This high speed centrifugal dispersing and shearing action of the radially ribbed mixing disc assures rapid disintegration of solid particles and completely homogenous distribution of solids in the liquid vehicle. This intense spiralling flow of fluid produces mixing quality of unprecedented uniformity in minimum time.

Abbe-Lenart Mixers are simple in design, built of any metal, in any size, for normal, vacuum or pressure mixing at any temperature.

For paints, lacquers, colors, cosmet-



ics, plastics, sizes, pastes, o in t m e n ts, chemicals, etc., users report savings in time and production costs as high as 50% over previous mixing methods.

Get

Catalog

No. 62

Abbe-Lenart stainless steel jacketed mixer, 220 gallons.

ABBE ENGINEERING CO. MILLS • BLENDERS • MIXERS • SIFTERS 42 CHURCH STREET • NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

308

1011 11 2.6 D

· 15月 2月 1

NINE.

ATTEND IFI(CAL UDITOR H INC. 194

ENGINEER

VALVES ARE OPENED AND CLOSED Automatically, Safely and Quickly by .IM

Opening or closing a valve by hand is often a slow, tiresome and hazardous task requiring the valuable time of one (and often two) men ... On high pressure, high temperature steam lines, where valves and wheels are very hot, LimiTorque does the work "like magic" . . . And, hundreds upon hundreds of LimiTorque Controls are used throughout the U.S.A. on all types of Steam, Oil, Water, Gas and Process Lines.

Operation is simple and dependable (see cut-away view above of the famous Type S. M. LimiTorque).

Motor is coupled to worm shaft through helical gears. In closing, worm drives worm gear until lugs on the gear meet matching lugs on clutch. Torque is transmitted to the nut through splines connecting the clutch to stem nut. Torque spring is then compressed by axial movement of worm on worm shaft. When torque spring has been compressed to predetermined setting, torque switch is actuated by a tripping collar on worm shaft. This interrupts current to holding coil of controller and stops motor. Inertia of motor is absorbed in further compression of the torque spring. Opening travel is governed by geared limit switch.

Send for our highly explanatory and profusely illustrated Catalog, using your business letterhead, please.



AGI

M



Industrial Gears and Speed Reducers LimiTorque Valve Controls



What Do You Want of Your FILTER?

BETTER RECOVERY OF SOLIDS?

In Shriver Filter Presses you can produce firm, reasonably dry filter cakes of any desired size and thickness, for ready handling and subsequent processing or disposal.

WASHING OF FILTER CAKE?

In Shriver Filter Presses the cake can be thoroughly washed with water or other solvents, steamed or heated for extracting or removal of all soluble or volatile contents in the cake. It can also be dried in the press by blowing air through it.

PERFECT CLARITY OF FILTRATE?

The Shriver Filter Press produces filtrate of crystal clarity of filtrate, regardless of the nature of the material. By the use of filter aids and carbon, it permits bleaching, decolorizing or deodorizing of the liquid.

• FILTRATION AT ANY TEMPERATURE OR PRESSURE?

Shriver Filter Presses are built for filtration at any desired temperature, hot or cold, and at any pressure to 100 p.s.i.

THICKENING - MELTING -REDISSOLVING?

These and any others such as leaching and catalytic contacting can be done in Shriver Filter Presses.

Catalog 46 Tells How You Can



U. S. Production of Synthetic Org	zanic Chem	icals (Cont.	from page 3	08)
	February 1947		Totals, Tw	o Months 1947
Amilino	8,458,738	6,411,349	17,221,248	13,482,044
Aniline Barbituric acid derivatives: ⁵	0,100,100	0,411,010		
5-Ethyl-5-phenylbarbituric acid and salts (Pheno-				
barbital)	24,754	26,119	63,926	55,167
Benzene:			and the Window	
Motor grade:				
Tar distillers ⁴	712,333	953,062	1,398,610	2,017,681
Coke-oven operators ⁴	1,490,390	1,470,881	4,663,346	4,107,329
All other grades:				
Tar distillers ⁴	1,999,400	1,966,576	3,827,571	3,492,090
Coke-oven operators ⁶	11,211,211	4,342,660	23,843,194	11,107,801
Butyl alcohol, primary, normal	8,729,231	7,709,980	12,706,433	17,298,975
Carbon bisulphide	26,613,022	23,775,087	55,800,549	50,539,703
Carbon tetrachloride	17,664,871	13,368,298	33,430,323	25,010,961
Chlorobenzene, mono	22,224,220	19,932,173	47,576,554	41,968,749
Creosote oil:				
Tar distillers	11,691,769	7,665,168	22,388,507	17,517,288
Coke-oven operators	2,888,472	798,641	6,229,579	2,714,489
Cresols:				
Meta-para.	422,861	299,492	809,272	573,151
Ortho-meta-para	724,387	757,243	1,388,909	1,308,924
Cresylic acid, refined ^{7,10}	2,141,772	1,291,937	4,235,793	2,820,709
Dibutyl phthalate	1,949,696	1,452,979	3,994,371	
Dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDT)	3,933,467	3,221,865	8,026,709	6,711,453
Ethyl acetate (85%)	7,083,659	6,411,541	17,268,859	12,832,143
Ethylene glycol	14,670,291		32,224,919	
Ethyl ether	3,517,751	2,571,081	7,536,980	5,884,078
Formaldehyde (37% by wt.)	41,665,947	38,253,695	88,006,571	77,464,600
Hexachlorocyclohexane	206,578		354,411	
Methanol:				
Natural ^a	1,147,306	1,228,466	2,614,786	2,630,947
Synthetic	44,361,941	41,557,771	92,804,084	89,611,937
Naphthalene:				
Tar distillers, less than 79° C	17,092,237	10,074,249	35,806,196	26,059,916
Tar distillers, 79° C. and over	7,884,167	8,124,961	16,574,895	16,444,835
Coke-oven operators, less than 79° C	6,446,832	2,221,779	13,712,983	6,399,032
Penicillin	2,228,933	1,702,983	5,100,967	3,215,988
Phenol, synthetic and natural	15,731,032	13,804,240	34,301,814	29,874,729
Phthalic anhydride	10,846,590	7,094,298	22,534,075	16,155,596
Styrene, government owned plants	16,290,806	25,867,056	50,042,066	52,927,584
Toluene, coke-oven operators	2,063,739	915,245	4,073,801	2,210,422
Toluene, all other ⁹	3,143,378	837,926	6,121,115	1,969,118
Xylene, crude, from coal-tar and petroleum	4,806,485		8,822,942	

All data in pounds except benzene (gal.) creosote oil (gal.), toluene (gal.) xylene (gal.), and penicillin (million Oxford units). Statistics collected and compiled by U. S. Tariff Commission except where noted. Absence of data on production indicates either that returns were unavailable or confidential. ¹Excludes the statistics on recovered acid. ²Acid produced by direct process from wood and from calcium acetate. ³All acetic anhyride including that from acetic acid by vapor-phase process. ⁴Product of distillers who use purchased coal tar only or from oil-gas or water-gas produced or purchased by tar distillers. ⁶Statistics are given in terms of bulk medicinals only. ⁶Statistics collected by Bureau of Mines. ¹Total production including data reported both by coke-oven operators and by distillers of purchased coal tar. ⁸Reported to U. S. Bureau of the Census. ⁹Includes toluene produced from petroleum by any process. ¹⁰Includes refined cresylic acid from petroleum.

with independently-operated mixing, FLOCCULATION, STILLING AND SEDIMENTATION ZONES

A notable improvement over conventional short-retention water treatment units. Its control over short-circuiting, control over each function and control of sedimentation through low weir rates mean improved effluent...higher filtration rates...longer filter runs... better industrial waste recovery and treatment.



AURORA . ILLINOIS

m page 308) Tonia Tre Maria

D W MIXING NG ONES

tolocos (pil

et-retention wer control over est w weir rates nee nger filter rus...

R BULLETIN AN

SOFTENING NTY AND REMOVAL RIAL WASTE IENT

NT INC. ENGINEERING

ENGINEERN

C L E A N COMPRESSED AIR

0

· j

I

For agitating, blending, or pressure displacement. Where a process requires air it may be insured against contamination with a Nash Compressor, because only clean air, free from dust, heat, or oil, is delivered. One moving part, no pistons, no internal lubrication. Ask for Bulletin No. 236.

THE NASH ENGINEERING COMPANY SOUTH NORWALK, CONNECTICUT, U. S. A.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • JUNE 1947 •

The sign of a GOOD PACKING

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING Weighted Index of Prices for

CHEMICALS

ICAL ET

ind lader

OILS 8

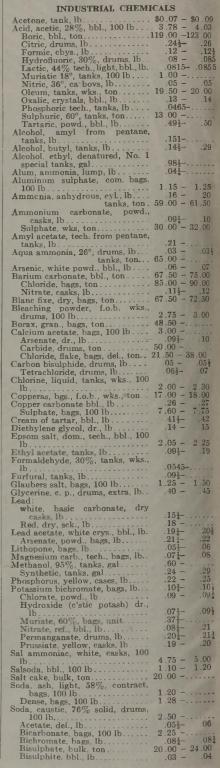
51, 52, 7905

	Base = 100 for 1937	
This month		124.02
Last month		123.54
June, 1946		109.13
June, 1945		108.93

CURRENT PRICES

The accompanying prices refer to round lots. Where it is trade custom to sell f.o.b. works, quota-tions are so designated. Prices are corrected to June 9.

INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS



The J-M Trade Mark is and long has been a familiar sign throughout industry of an effective seal . . . the sign of a packing that means lower maintenance costs and less shutdown time.

Here are 6 typical Johns-Manville Packings designed to meet a wide range of service conditions in the chemical industry.

designed for high-speed centrifugal

pump service in many types to resist

acid, oil, gasoline and other corro-

E. J-M Metallic Packings. For severe

service against high pressure and

temperature conditions on all types

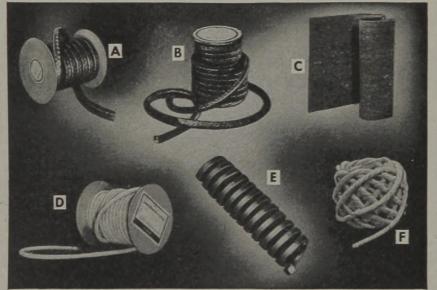
of reciprocating rods, shafts and

F.J-M Wick and Rope Packings.

Made from selected asbestos fibers

from J-M mines, in styles to meet

widely varying requirements.



A. J-M Acid-Resisting Packing. Made from Blue African Crocidolite Asbestos fibers to provide high resistance to corrosion.

B. J-M Caustic-Resisting Rod Packing. For superior performance against caustic liquids in both reciprocating and rotating service.

C. J-M Sheet Packings. Uniform in composition, compounded of carefully blended ingredients to provide a type for every service.

D. J-M Plastic Packings. Especially



For further information about J-M Packings, see your J-M Packing Distributor or write Johns-Manville, Box 290, New York 16, N. Y.

sive liquids.

plungers.

Johns-Manville **PACKINGS & GASKETS**

AL ENGINEERING ed Index of Prices for CHEMICALS

Base = 100 for tor

URRENT PRICES

A DECA DO ALLA MARIA RECEAL THAN IN MARIA D. REC. 1 THE RECEAL REC. 1 THE REC. 1 THE RECEAL REC. 1 THE RECEAL REC. 1 THE RECEAL REC. 1 THE R

An wing, here, her

Carbonala, powi, los, toe tech. Iron pentus,

ate, bid, ten a, ten baga, too der, fl.a.h. wa uga, too a baga, 100 lb lb

drune, 2 tanke, win. 10 (a.h. win. 10 bbl. 10 (a.h. win. 10 bbl. 10 (a. 10 (bbl. 10 (bbl. 10) (b

b. an 10 h. dram, arm h. ariante. dr

A MAR A

AL ENGINEE

OILS & FATS Base = 100 for 1937

	month																											
ast	month																									272	1.3	16
une	, 1946.																									145	5.8	30
	, 1945.																									145	5.8	33
_		-	-		-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Weighted Index of Prices for

Chlorate, kegs, lb	\$0.061-	\$0.06
Cyanide, cases, dom., lb	.14 -	.15
Fluoride, bbl., lb		.093
Hyposulphite, bags, 100 lb	2.25 -	2.50
Metasilicate, bbl., 100 lb	3.40 -	4.00
Nitrate, bulk, ton	32.00 ~	38.50
Nitrite, casks, lb.	.061-	.07
Phosphate, tribasic, bags, 100		
lb	3.50	
Prussiate, vel., bags, lb	.12 -	.12}
Silicate, 40°, dr., wks., 100 lb	.95 -	1.00
Sulphite, crys., bbl., lb	.021-	.021
ulphur, crude at mine, long ton	16.00	
Dioxide, cyl., lb.	.085-	.09
Dioxide, tanks, lb	.044	
in crystals, bbl., lb	.55	
inc chloride, gran., bbl., lb	.07 -	.071
Oxide, lead free, bags, lb	.091-	.093
Oxide, 35% leaded, bags, lb	.111-	.113
Sulphate, bags, cwt	4.15 -	7.00

OILS AND FATS

stor oil, No. 3 dr., lb	\$0.291
inawood, oil, tanks, lb	.27
conut oil, Ceylon, N. Y., lb	.141
rn oil, crude, tanks, (f.o.b. mill),	
b	.201
ttonseed oil, crude (f.o.b. mill),	
anks, lb.	.211
need oil, raw, car lots, dr., lb.	.334
lm, casks, lb	nom.
anut oil, trude, tanks (mill), lb.	.23
peseed oil, refined, bbl., lb	nom.
ybean, tanks, lb	.20
enhaden, light, pressed dr., lb.,	.271
Crude, tanks (f.o.b. factory), lb.	nom
ease, yellow, loose, lb	.111
Dieo stearine, lb	nom.
eo oil, No. 1, lb	.19
d oil, distilled, bbl., lb.,	.213
llow, extra, loose, lb	.121

COAL TAR PRODUCTS

31

COAL TAR PRODU	CTS	
	CTS $\$0.58 \\ .$.4 .1 .3 1 6 .7 .2

MISCELLANEOUS

Casein tech bbl 1b	J 041	0.00
Casein, tech., bbl., lb	\$.241-	\$.30
Curbon men bl. 1 (1) 1		
Carbon gas, black (wks.), lb	.04 -	.07
l'russian blue, bbl., lb	.42 -	. 43
Ultramarine blue, bbl., lb.	.13 -	.24
Unite green bal la	.31 -	.40
cardine red, tins th	5.50 -	6.00
ala toner, 1D	.80 -	.9
rerunnon, English, bbl. 1b	2.50 -	2.70
CHIUME VALOW (P bbl)b	.26 -	28
Gum copal, Congo, bags, lb		
Manila, bags, lb.	.09 -	. 55
Damar Batavia	.09 -	.15
Damar, Batavia, cases, lb	.10 -	.22
Kauri, cases, lb.	.18 -	.60
Magnesite, calc., ton.	60.00	
	.05 -	.07
	9.25	
The bage ib	.60 -	.62
	.65 -	.68
	.58 -	.60
Turpentine, gal	.75	

The sign of a GOOD PACKING DISTRIBUTOR

Johns-Manville Packings

CONSERVING POWER FOR INDUSTRY

When you need a packing—you'll find, as thousands of others have, that the sign, Authorized Distributor —Johns-Manville Packings—means the right packing for your job... and a man who is ready and able to help solve your particular packing problem.

Your J-M Distributor is one of 400 Industrial Distributors who are located in important cities throughout the country and who stock Johns-Manville Packing in many forms and styles. Besides being a convenient supply

depot for packing, he is also headquarters for many other industrial supplies. Wherever there's a need for an essential part or tool or material, you can count on him for prompt, efficient service at all times.

Packings For Every Service are available through your J-M Distributor. See him about your Packing needs.



TID IN U.S.

Your Johns-Manville PACKING DISTRIBUTOR

NEW CONSTRUCTION

Proposed Work

- Ark., Texarkana—State Line Pottery Plant, Texarkana, plans to reconstruct its plant. Estimated cost \$55,000.
- Calif., Barstow---Western Talc Co., 1901 East Slauson Ave., Los Angeles, plans to construct a factory. Estimated cost \$90,900.
- Calif., San Francisco-Shell Oil Co., Inc., 100 Bush St., plans to construct an agricultural laboratory. Estimated cost \$75,000.
- Ga., Albany—Dixie Leather Co., c/o K. B. Hodges, Pres., Albany Chamber of Commerce, plans to construct a leather manufacturing plant. Estimated cost \$55,000.
- Ind., Indianapolis—Eli Lilly & Co., Indianapolis, plans to construct a drug research building. Estimated cost \$239,700.
- Ind., Wabash—Container Corp. of America, Wabash, plans to improve its paper mill. Estimated cost \$100,000.
- Ia., Des Moines—Marquette Cement Manufacturing Co., 140 South Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill., plans to construct a cement manufacturing plant, including railroad scale, loading equipment, etc. A. J. Boynton & Co., 58 East Washington St., Chicago, Eng. Estimated cost between \$60,000 and \$70,000.
- Mich., Detroit—International Salt Co., 2680 Penobscot Bldg., plans to construct a salt storage silo and dock and a salt mill. Allen & Garcia, 332 South Michigan Ave., Chicago, Cons. Engrs. Estimated cost \$225,000.
- Minn., Red Wing-Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., 616 South Third St., Minneapolis, plans to construct a 1 story addition to its plant. Estimated cost \$69,000.
- N. J., Deepwater—E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Wilmington, Del., plans to construct an addition to its plant here. Estimated cost \$60,155.
- N. Y., Niagara Falls—E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Wilmington, Del., plans to construct two industrial buildings here. Estimated cost \$145,430 and \$187,000 respectively.
- O., Ironton—Barrett Div. of Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., Ironton, plans to construct a phthlic anhydride plant to produce plastic materials for paints and varnishes. Estimated cost \$1,000,000.
- Pa., Ardmore---Certain-Teed Products Corp., 120 South LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill., plans to construct a plant here. Estimated cost \$309,000.
- Tenn., Morristown—Stauffer Chemical Co., c/o J. D. Kreis, Pres., Morristown Chamber of Commerce, plans to construct a chemical plant. Estimated cost \$2,000,000.
- Tex., Houston-Sinclair Refining Co., Gulf Bldg., plans to construct a new refinery. Estimated cost \$10,000,000.

-				
	Proposed		Proposed	
	Work	Contracts	Work	Contracta
New England			\$8,895,000	\$2,217,000
Middle Atlantic	\$702,000	\$263,000	6,114,000	11,363,000
South	2,055,000	1,550,000	10,711,000	9,257,000
Middle West	1,565,000		16,048,000	8,882,000
West of Mississippi	12,879,000	10,685,000	190,977,000	68,217,000
Far West	1,166,000	286,000	4,006,000	10,872,000
Canada			51,846,000	13,111,000
Total.1	\$18,367,000	\$12,784,000	\$288,597,000	\$123,919,000

- Tcx., Port Arthur—Gulf Oil Corp., Port Arthur, plans to construct crude oil stills. Estimated cost \$750,000.
- Tex., Texas City—Sid Richardson Refining Co. plans to reconstruct its products storage plant. Estimated cost \$125,000.
- Wash., Seattle—Monsanto Chemical Co., 1700 South Second St., St. Louis, Mo., plans to construct a factory and warehouse here. J. Worth, Maritime Bldg., Seattle, Res. Eng. Estimated cost \$1,000,000.
- Wyo., Casper—Standard Oil Co. of Indiana, Casper, plans to reconstruct its refinery here. Estimated cost \$1,750,000.

Contracts Awarded

- Ala., Tarrant City—Lehigh Portland Cement Co., c/o Daniel Construction Co., 822 7th Ave., S., Birmingham, Ala., contractor, will construct an addition to its plant here. Estimated cost \$100,000.
- Ark., Magnolia—D. E. Buchanan, Magnolia, has awarded the contract for a natural gasoline recovery plant to Petroleum Engineering, Inc., National Bank of Tulsa Bldg., Tulsa, Okla. Estimated cost \$2,225,000.
- Calif., Pittsburg—Dow Chemical Co., Great Western Div., Industrial Rd., has awarded the contract for an xanthrates ore plant addition to Austin Co., 618 Grand Ave., Oakland. Estimated cost \$220,000.
- Fla., Jacksonville—Duval Engineering & Contracting Co., Jacksonville, will construct an asphalt and asphalt cement processing plant. Work will be done by owner. Estimated cost \$60,000.
- Kan., McPherson—Bay Petroleum Corp., Midland Savings Bldg., Denver, Colo., has awarded the contract for a 1,000 bbl. reformer unit at its refinery to Refinery Engineering Co., 600 South Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. Estimated cost \$750,000.
- Miss., Meridian-Standard Oil Co., 65th St., has awarded the contract for a barreling plant to L. B. Priester & Sons, Meridan. Estimated cost \$90,000.
- Mo., Louisiana—Bureau of Mines, Department of Interior, Washington, D. C., has awarded the contract for converting Missouri Ordnance Works into a high pressure hydrogenation demonstration plant for the production of synthetic liquid fuels from coal and lignite to The Hechtel Corp., 3780 West

Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. Estimated cost \$6,700,000.

- Mo., St. Louis—Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, 3600 North Second St., has awarded the contract for a 1 story, 83x126 ft. chemical plant to Dickie Construction Co., 317 North 11th St. Estimated cost \$55,000.
- Mo., St. Louis-Monsanto Chemical Co., 1700 South Second St., has awarded the contract for a laboratory building at its chemical plant to I. E. Millstone Construction Co., 4343 Clayton Ave.
- Mo., St. Louis—Walsh Refractories Corp., 4070 North Bway., has awarded the contract for a dryer building at its plant to Fruin-Colnon Contracting Co., 1706 Oliver St. Estimated cost including equipment \$100, 000.
- Ore., Portland—Electro Metallurgical Co., 30 East 42nd St., New York, N. Y., has awarded the contract for a warehouse to Donald M. Drake Construction Co., Lewis Bldg. Estimated cost \$66,000.
- Pa., Columbia—Marietta Silk Co., Inc., Columbia, has awarded the contract for a rayon plant to Wm. Linker Co., Inc., 2036 Arch St., Philadelphia. Estimated cost \$58,000.
- Pa., Conshohocken—Kimball Glass Co., Roof Glass Div. of Owens Illinois Glass Co., Conshohocken, has awarded the contract for a plant addition to Frank J. Larkin Construction Co., 1518 Parrish St., Philadelphia. Estimated cost will exceed \$55,000.
- Pa., Philadelphia—Container Corp. of America, Nixon and Fountain Sts., has awarded the contract for alterations and addition to its paper mill building to Lauter Construction Co., Otis Bldg. Estimated cost \$150,000.
- S. C., Hartsville—Sonoco Products Co., manufacturers of paper specialties, has awarded the contract for an addition to its board plant to Fiske-Carter Construction Co., Spartanburg, S. C. Estimated cost \$1,300,000.

hi

- Tex., Houston-Diamond Alkali Co., 1006 Main St., Houston and Pittsburgh, Pa., has awarded the contract for a chemical plant to Brown & Root, Inc., 4300 Calhoun Rd., Houston. Estimated cost \$4,000,000.
- Wyo., Casper—Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Inc., White Eagle Div. Refinery, has awarded the contract for modernization and expansion of its refinery to Catalytic Construction Co., Casper. Estimated cost \$3,500,000.

CTIO

90000 West Contract 8.865,000 W.S.27,00 0.711,000 9.57,00 8.865,000 8.82,00 6.937,000 8.82,00 0.977,000 8.82,00 1.82,000 13,011,00

89, 507, 000 8123, 819, 60 , Los Angeles, Calif Econ R.

Mallinckrodt Chemici We Second St., his avail a 1 story, 83a116 ft fin in Construction Co., 81 a matted cost \$55,000.

6-Monanto Chena Second SL, ha main a laboratory balling o a to L. E. Militane Ca 3 Clariton Are.

-Walth Refractions way, has awarded tao uilding at its plan o acting Co., 176 II including equipme

Electro Metalluga t., New York N contract for a well rake Construction 0 ed cost \$66,000.

Marietta Silk Ca. narded the contract Linker Co., Inc. I hia. Estimated on

Con-Kimbell Gan U. Owens Hinxis Gan U. Is awarded the onto the Frank J. Lotin In 18 Partish SL. Print will exceed \$55,000

-Container Cop dia numbrin Sta, ha num Iterations and addin I Iding to Laste Camm Bettingted and Stati

Sonoce Product Q as addition to its loss Construction Qui to imated cost \$1,30,00

Diamond Albei G. J free and Ritching A. entract for a chemic ex. Inc., 430) Calma ated cost 54,00,000

on-Vatora (N.Q.). Refiner), ha mak minabin and open talytic Contrans cost \$3,500,00. THE PIONEER CREED Always New, Always Better

oini

Since the turn of the century Niagara has pioneered basic electro-chemical development in this country. This experience is reflected not only in Niagara product quality but also in the efficiency of the service that Niagara extends to customers seeking to blaze new trails to product improvement.

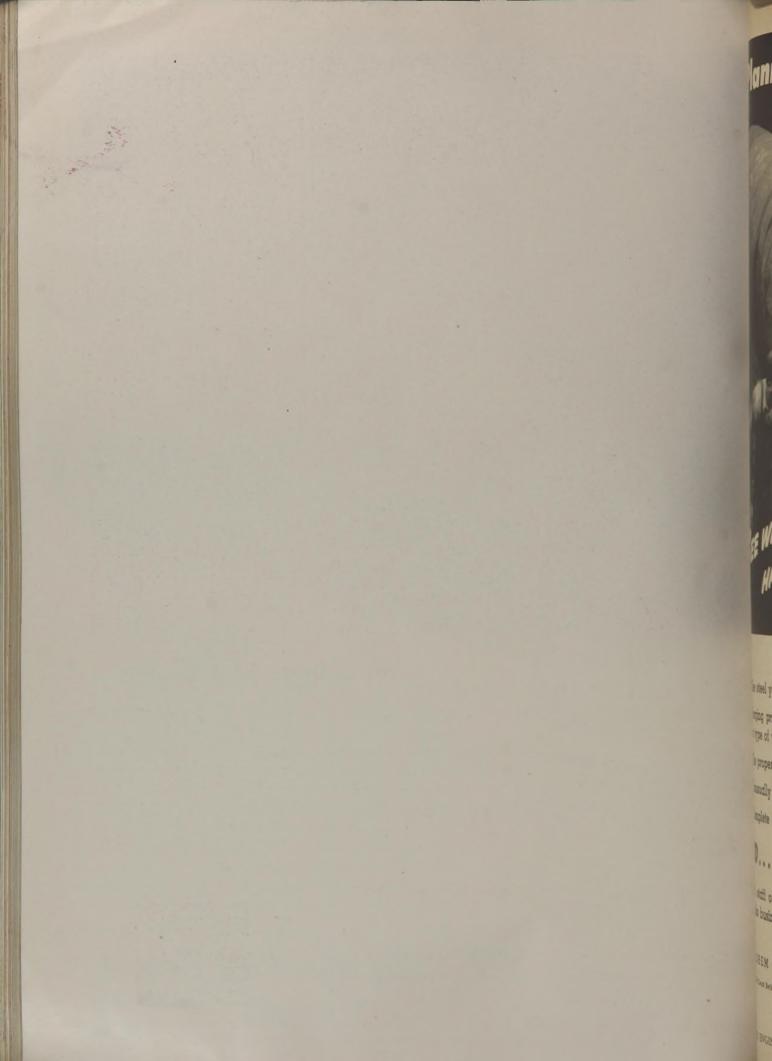
milestones of progress...

LIKE THE MILESTONES that marked the distances along the old colonial post roads and turnpikes, the discoveries of pioneer chemists mark the course of progress in many industrial fields. Long a pioneer in the development of electro-chemical products, Niagara has directed progress in various industries through the production, for the first time in this country, of such important materials as liquid chlorine, caustic potash, carbonate of potash and the steady improvement of other products of this type. The advantages of many years of experience can be of substantial value to you in obtaining economical and satisfactory results from the use of electro-chemical products. Niagara Alkali Company, 60 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.

AN ESSENTIAL PART OF AMERICA'S GREAT CHEMICAL ENTERPRISE

Niagara Alkali Company

LIQUID CHLORINE CAUSTIC POTASH CARBONATE OF POTASH PARADICHLOROBENZENE CAUSTIC SODA • NIAGATHAL (TETRACHLORO PHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE)



Planning a Forged Pressure Vessel?



- The steel you want—carbon or alloy
- Forging presses to handle practically any size or type of vessel
- The proper furnaces for heat-treating
 Unusually wide range of machining equipment
 Complete inspection and testing facilities

AND...

A staff of highly-skilled technicians who know this business inside-out

BETHLEHEM STEEL COMPANY, BETHLEHEM, PA.

The bodies of Bethlehem pressure vessels are seamless, one-piece hollow forgings—rugged, durable, expertly made. A Bethlehem unit will serve you efficiently for years. When planning additions or replacements, why not make use of our broad experience in this field?



WHAT IS A COLLOID MILL?

A colloid mill is a precision machine, capable of effecting in a confined clearance an intense shearing action on the particles and the particle structure of a processed mass, whether the particles



be liquid, semi-solid or solid. This intense shearing action generated between the faces of a moving rotor and fixed stator reduces the particle size to the "colloidal range" of a few microns down to invisibility under the ordinary microscope and coincidental with this reduction in particle size, further produces a combination of forces within the mass which bring about the phenomena of dispersing, wetting, emulsifying and homogenizing.

The Premier Colloid Mill is a gravity-fed vertical mill that can be adjusted to any degree of clearance between rotor and stator. It may be run at high or low speeds.

What will it do in my plant?

It will emulsify and homogenize. It will disperse and disintegrate and grind. It will mix products evenly and uniformly. And, if the mill you use is a Premier, you can expect it to improve your product's quality, increasing its fineness and giving it stability. You can expect this while costs are being lowered and processing efficiency raised.

Where can I find out more?

By asking for information from Premier Mill Corporation. The more you tell about your dispersion problems, the more complete and helpful the reply will be.



"WELL WHADDA YA KNOW /.

No-this man hasn't discovered who murdered the butler and stuffed his body in the bath-tub.

He's reading an advertisement in THIS magazine! He has his eye on a product that promises the answer to a brand new problem he's been sweating over.

Exaggerated? Not a bit! For the advertising pages of every McGraw-Hill publication are replete with ideas, products, services designed for the men who are responsible for design, production, maintenance, marketing—every specific operational phase of modern business and industry.

Month after month America's leading manufacturers are parading their newest and best wares before your eyes in THIS McGraw-Hill magazine. You're the judge and jury as to whether they can solve a problem – offer a short-cut – show a profit – for you.

To keep in touch with the parade-----READ THE ADS.

PUL

TELR

TESSOP

TIL

TERFOR

A

STEIN

PULSE: Rapid TEMPERATURE: LOW

Typical of the way Worthington builds "top efficiency" into big compressors are the precautions taken to reduce temperature of the cylinders and valves of Worthington Type DC-2 units ... a line of hard-workers from 75 to 3000 hp.

ing pages it a

s in THIS Miles

i-for pou

HE ADS.

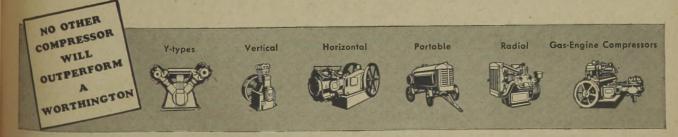
CAL ENGINE

Water jacketing around the cylinder and in the heads keeps temperature ... and, therefore, power consumption ... at a minimum. Valve locations receive cooling from both cylinder and head jackets. The exclusive Worthington Feather* Valves — lightest, tightest, most efficient ever devised — reduce air or gas friction to a minimum.

WRITE FOR BULLETIN L-675-BIA

Write for your copy of this 32-page bulletin today and learn why—in compressors as in so much other equipment — there's more worth in Worthington. Worthington Pump and Machinery Corporation, Compressor Division, Buffalo, N. Y. *REG. U.S. PAT OFF. K76







Fume and Dust Collection Is Specialized For Your Industry

• Automatic bag-type fume and dust collection with cyclic bag cleaning as developed by Norblo, is especially adapted to large scale continuous operation now essential in many of the mining, metallurgical, chemical and rock products industries.

Norblo engineering embodies 30 years of practical experience with hundreds of important installations. Norblo equipment is completely designed and fabricated in our own shops. You get guaranteed efficiency, provable low cost of operation and maintenance, long-lived, dependable equipment.

For detailed description of Norblo equipment as listed below, write for bulletins. If you are interested in a preliminary survey (without obligation) write for data blank.

THE NORTHERN BLOWER COMPANY

Automatic and Standard Bag Type Fume and Dust Collectors Norblo Centrifugal and Hydraulic Collectors, Exhaust Fans

6411 BARBERTON AVENUE

CLEVELAND 2, OHIO

May int

the same of

for in

-

म् स्रोप

ind Ars

10

m Br

For

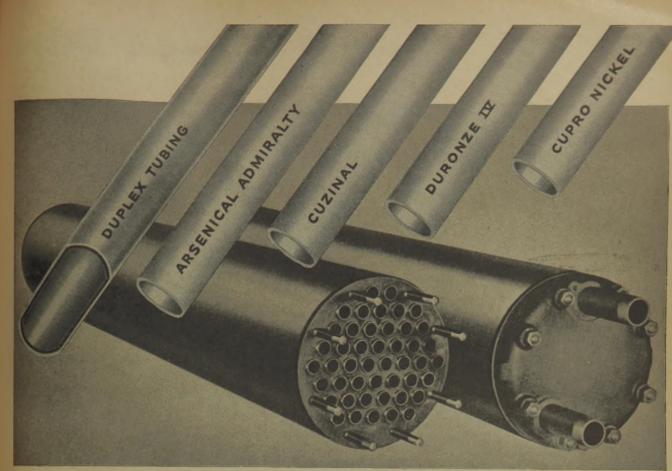


Photo courtesy York Corporation, York, Pa.

FIGHT CORROSION WITH **BRIDGEPORT TUBE ALLOYS**

Many fine condenser and heat exchanger alloys are available to fight the corrosion encountered in oil refinery fields and chemical industries. Costly shutdowns and interruptions due to premature failure of tubing can often be avoided or indefinitely postponed by selecting the metal or alloy which will best withstand the type of corrosion involved.

alized

ed and fabriu get guaran-

low cost of

e, long-lived,

of Norblo

, write for

ted in a pre-

obligation/

ANY

OHIO

L ENGINEER

For instance, for handling hydrocarbon gases, oils and gasoline in petroleum refineries, Arsenical Admiralty is widely used. For resisting sulphur corrosion, Arsenical Admiralty and Arsenical Muntz* are recommended. For circulating contaminated sea water and impingement corrosion, Cuzinal (Aluminum Brass) and Duronze IV** (Arsenical Aluminum Bronze) outlast other alloys.

For conditions which are too severe for a single alloy, Bridgeport's Duplex Tubing,

composed of two entirely different kinds of metals, can often solve a troublesome problem simply and inexpensively. Bridgeport's Duplex Tubing is finding ever widening application in ammonia refrigeration systems; the manufac-ture of nitrogen compounds, plastics, pharmaceuticals; food processing, and petro-chemicals.

Write for the Duplex Tubing Technical Bulletin #746 which contains metal and alloy combinations, applications and methods of installations. Consult the nearest Bridgeport office for further information. *U.S. Pat. No. 2, 118,688

**U.S. Pat. No. 2,093,380

BRIDGEPORT BRASS COMPANY Bridgeport BRIDGEPORT 2, CONN. • Established 1865

Mills at Bridgeport, Conn., and Indianapolis, Ind. In Canada—Noranda Copper and Brass Limited, Montreal

Condenser and Heat Exchanger Tubing BRIDGEPORT BRASS

321

PYREX Brand Glass Pipe.

This unusual installation of PYREX brand glass pipe and containers has been used for handling corrosive solvents at Oldbury Electro-Chemical Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y., since 1938. There is no evidence of disintegration. Maintenance costs are kept to a minimum. Try a test installation of PYREX pipe in your plant.

TROUBLE CAN'T HIDE BEHIND GLASS thave it bran dical an eliquids. to we like to bolted to whe ine

Pipe The Practical Answer to Corrosive Liquid Transfer

"We have found in rather extensive installations PYREX brand Glass Piping and fittings to be the practical answer to the problem of handling corrosive liquids. In our PYREX brand Glass Piping installation we like the ease with which the flanged joints are bolted together, the feature of visibility of liquid flow, the inertness of PYREX brand glass and the low maintenance cost of the glass line."

> OLDBURY ELECTRO-CHEMICAL CO. Niagara Falls, N.Y.



Available in 1" to 4" Inside Diameters . . . In standard lengths up to 10 ft., PYREX brand glass pipe meets almost every plant-operating requirement. It is suitable for normal working pressures and temperatures as high or higher than 250° F. Pipe ends are flanged and adapter fittings are available for connecting PYREX pipe to metal tubing, threaded pipe, A.S.M.E. flanged pipe and glass-lined steel pipe, as well as to other plant equipment.

BRAND

YREX GLASS PIPE

Electro-Che

lence of disir?

A complete line of PYREX brand glass fittings are available for all sizes of PYREX pipe as illustrated below. Special fittings can be made to order.

PYREX pipe is practical plant equipment. Its sturdiness and serviceability have been proved by installations that have been in operation for many years. It is the only pipe that gives you the combined advantages of visibility, corrosion resistance, and purity maintenance. It can be installed and used with confidence.



CORNING GLASS WORKS CORNING, NEW YORK

TECHNICAL PRODUCTS DIVISION: GLASS PIPE + LABORATORY GLASSWARE + GAUGE GLASSES

HOW CUTTER LABORATORIES GUARD SENSITIVE PENICILLIN AGAINST METALLIC CONTAMINATION

ONE OF THE 5,000 GALLON penicillin fermentation tanks of Lukens Inconel-Clad Steel at Cutter Laboratories, Berkeley, Calif. Hazard of contamination by alien bacteria is great, so tanks, coils and agitating equipment are thoroughly cleaned and checked after each harvest of penicillin.

Sterility can be maintained throughout penicillin production, but...

That won't necessarily insure product purity.

Inorganic contamination has spoiled entire batches.

Discover a SAFE metal

As a means of protecting the sensitive drug, Cutter Laboratories, Berkeley, Calif., use Lukens Inconel-Clad Steel for their 5,000-gallon fermentation tanks. And solid Inconel* agitators and aerators. For they've found Inconel safe for use in contact with penicillin.

Here's a statement from their report: "Engineers at Cutter Laboratories find Inconel* the best material for tank linings, temperature control coils and accessory equipment. By test, Inconel is the least soluble of all metals tested."

PURITY

Extremely low corrosion rate

The tests mentioned took place in Cutter Laboratories over a 42-day period. The corrosion rate of Inconel in a corn steep water medium (standard culture medium for penicillin) under operational temperature of 75° F., and rising to periodic sterilization heats, was 0.00002 ipy.

Inconel forms no harmful contaminating corrosion products, and causes no dangerous chemical reactions with sensitive penicillin solutions. Its use, therefore, meets one of the chief problems of penicillin production - the extreme susceptibility of the drug to contamination during almost every stage of manufacture.

Which proves once more that it's a good idea to consider Inconel (and other INCO NICKEL ALLOYS such as Nickel and Monel*) whenever you need corrosionresistant equipment that will help you maintain or improve product purity. Nickel Alloys have solved many problems. Chances are, they can solve yours, too.

*Beg. U. S. Pat. Off.

No gland to tighter

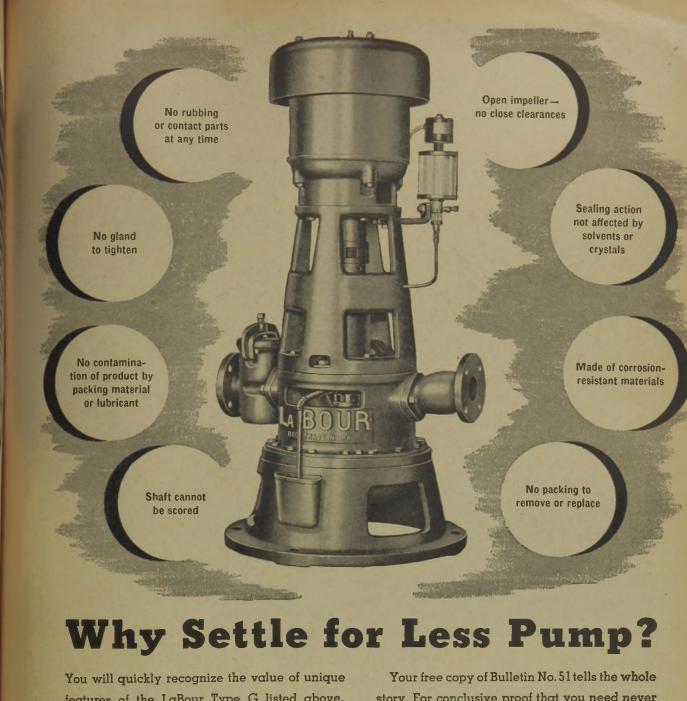
n of products paking mater of lubricant

 PROTECTS
 THE INTERNATIONAL NICKEL COMPANY, INC.

 INCONEL
 PRODUCT
 67 WALL STREET
 NEW YORK 5, N.Y.

EMBLEM _ OF SERVICE

MONEL* - "K"*MONEL - "S"*MONEL - INCONEL* - "R"*MONEL "KR"*MONEL - NICKEL - "L"*NICKEL - "Z"*NICKEL



features of the LaBour Type G listed above. Notice how every element works toward eliminating chances for pump troubles. In addition, this pump primes itself extra fast without using floats, valves or auxiliary devices.

story. For conclusive proof that you need never settle for less than you want in the kind of

service for which the Type G was designed, send for this bulletin today.



THE LABOUR COMPANY, INC. Elkhart, Indiana, U.S.A.

IF YOU NEED A LABOUR NOTHING ELSE WILL DO

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • JUNE 1947 •

CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS

rosion rale in Cutter Lin tion rate of hom

ard culture me nperature of T beats, was all

o taminating em

ous chemical m

oas. Its us, m

f penicillia prot he drug to and

f manufamer

t's a good idea a ICKEL ALLOTS SCI

you need come YOU maintain or

ovs have solved as

live yours, or TALL

MPANY, IN W YORK 5, N

EL - INCOME *- TY

ENGINEERN

· DEER



Big Story In This Little Book!

You're right, the 17 pages of this book are just swatches of fabric but for American industry its story is a big one. Here's why:—

Each of these swatches shows the way to better production and lowered maintenance cost for one of the wide variety of filtering processes so essential in a great many American industries . . . especially in the vitally important chemical and allied industries.

Yes, these are samples of various weaves of an amazing new filter fabric developed by Wellington Sears from VINYON* Brand synthetic resins. This new material has many extraordinary qualities that keep filtering equipment in more efficient operation with far less need for stoppage to replace worn out filter cloth:—

1. Within certain controlled temperatures it is highly resistant to the mineral acids and alkalis which have such a deteriorating effect on filter cloth made from ordinary textile fibres. 2. It will not support fungi or bacteria growth. 3. Its extraordinary strength, flexibility, and resistance to abrasion are unaffected by moisture. This enables it to outwear ordinary filter fabrics many times over. 4. Since the surfaces are extremely smooth, the filter "cake" does not tend to cling to the fabric . . . that means faster "cake" discharge. Therefore, while the first cost is higher than for many other filter fabrics its efficiency is also higher and *its cost of maintenance much lower*.

Production, today, is still limited due to current shortage of VINYON* Brand synthetic resins but it is increasing steadily and Wellington Sears invites inquiries about this remarkable fabric from all industries with filtration problems.

*Registered Trademark Carbide and Carbon Chemicals Corp.

WELLINGTON SEARS COMPANY

In its second century of textile progress 65 Worth St., New York 13, N.Y.

e Cha



. LIST 50

GATE

GLOBE . LIST M

You'll find that it's always safe to *look to Chapman* when you're considering valves of *any* type. In steel valves—whether gate, globe, angle, or check—the Chapman Standard Line will provide you with an unusually wide variety for almost every engineering requirement.

THE CHAPMAN VALVE MANUFACTURING COMPANY

That's because the Chapman Standard Line has been built up through long years of research and development.

If you need a special, custom-made valve, *look to Chapman* for help in its development, but be sure *first* to consult the Chapman Standard Line, because you may find there *the exact valve for your job*.

The Chapman Valve Manufacturing Co., Indian Orchard, Mass.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • JUNE 1947 •

Chapman Values 600 LB. STEEL

e the first one as a other filter filter filter higher and a m h lower.

ge of VINYON'E at it is increasing on Sears inviter in arkable fabric bri litration: problem control and conscious

EARS COMPLAN by of lable press w York 13, N.T.

327

owell Valves have served Industry ... and served it well.

'Way back in the "horse and buggy days", the first regrinding globe valve was produced and patented by Powell. And ever since then Powell has been a leader in the field of industrial flow control equipment.

As amazing as the changes in methods of transportation have been since 1846, the progress of industry has been well nigh incredible.

Through more than a century of keeping pace with the flow control requirements of each new industrial development, Powell has built such a complete line that today there's a Powell Valve to meet every demand of modern industry.

The Line now includes Bronze and Iron Valves of every required type, design and size; Cast Steel Valves of every type, in pressure classes from 150 to 2500 pounds, inclusive. And, to meet the demands of the Chemical and Process Industries for corrosion resistant valves, Powell makes a complete line, including many special designs, in the widest range of pure metals and alloys ever used in making valves.

Class 150-pound Cast Steel Gate Valve with bolted flanged yoke, outside screw

rising stem and taper wedge solid disc.

The Wm. Powell Company, Cincinnati 22, Ohio DISTRIBUTORS AND STOCKS IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES

• JUNE 1947 • CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

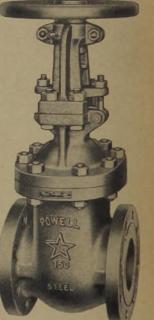
Valve for steam, water, oil or gas. Has inside screw rising stem, union bonnet and renewable, wear-resisting "Powellium" nickel-bronze disc.

Small size 200-pound Bronze Gate



Large Iron Body Bronze Mounted Globe Valve for 125 pounds W.S.P. Made in sizes 2" to 16", inclusive. Has outside screw rising stem, bolted flanged yoke and regrindable, renewable bronze seat and disc. Also available in All Iron.

MICAL EN



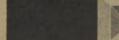
nd, FOR

to meet the -justries fo ing a complet of pure metal.

#35.47.6m

all ? Fample in

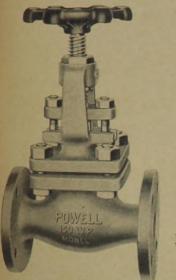




-and, FOR THE LAST TWENTY-FIVE YEARS,

to meet the ever-growing demands of the chemical and process industries for corrosion-resistant valves, Powell has been building a complete line in many special designs and the widest range of pure metals and alloys ever used in making valves.





Industry

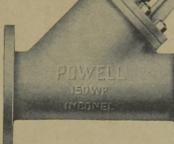
-pound Cast Steel Geb d flanged yoks, when m and taper wedge see

ti 22, Ohio

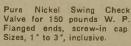
ENGINEERIN

ES

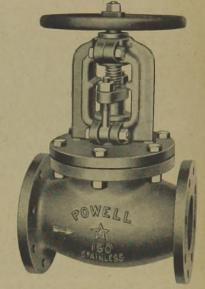
Monel Metal* O. S. & Y. Gate Valve for 150 pounds W. P. Flanged ends, bolted flanged bonnet and precision-fitted solid wedge. Sizes, ¼* to 2*, inclusive.



Large size Inconel* O. S. & Y. "Y" Valve for 150 pounds W. P. Flanged ends, bolted flanged bonnet. Sizes, 2½" to 12°, inclusive.



Pure Nickel O. S. & Y. "Y" Valve for 150 pounds W.P. Flanged ends, bolted flanged bonnet. Sizes, 34" to 2", inclusive. This type of valve provides the straightway flow area of a gate valve, and the throttling feature, easy regrinding and renewability of disc of the globe valve.



Monel Metal* Gate Valve for 200 pounds W. P. Screwed ends, screwed-in bonnet and inside screw rising stem. Sizes, 34" to 3", inclusive.

Inconsi* Globe Val

1

Inconel* Globe Valve for 200 pounds W. P. Screwed ends, union bonnet. Sizes, ½ " to 3" inclusive. Large size Stainless Steel O. S. & Y. Globe Valve for 150 pounds W. P. Flanged ends. Sizes, 4" to 12", inclusive.

150 W.P. STAINLESS

Large size Stainless Steel O. S. & Y. Gate Valve for 150 pounds W. P. Flanged ends, bolted flanged bonnet. Can be furnished with either solid or split wedge. Sizes, 2½ " to 30", inclusive.

*These are registered trade-names of the International Nickel Company, Inc.



OTHER BULK VITAMINS

- Calcium Pantothenate Dextrorotatory
- Niacin (Nicotinic Acid) U.S.P.

RST

0

- Niacinamide (Nicotinamide) U.S.P.
- Pyridoxine Hydrochloride (Vitamin B₆)
- Riboflavin U.S.P.
- Thiamine Hydrochloride U.S.P.

... for Ascorbic Acid

Large buyers of vitamins buy more than mere drums of material. They buy consistently high quality. They buy confidence in a name and that for which the name stands - quality. They buy the knowledge that their source of supply has adequate plant facilities.

Turn first to Pfizer for such solid assurance on ascorbic acid. Whether used in one of the many pharmaceutical forms or industrially, the use of Pfizer ascorbic acid provides positive control of Vitamin C content.

As a user, your safeguards are threefold: - (1) the rigid quality standards applied by a trained technical staff (2) a high reputation as manufacturing chemists which falls just short of a century's duration and (3) the scope and character of the company's production facilities. Chas. Pfizer & Co., Inc., 81 Maiden Lane, New York 7, N. Y.; 444 West Grand Avenue, Chicago 10, Illinois; 605 Third Street, San Francisco 7, Calif.

Manufacturing Chemists Since 1849



4886

infor analy aberratory manas such as, glass is welt, color 1 manas of a The G-E t used by m and co animally. In ande in 230 Some e Col Ch Pig Sta

15

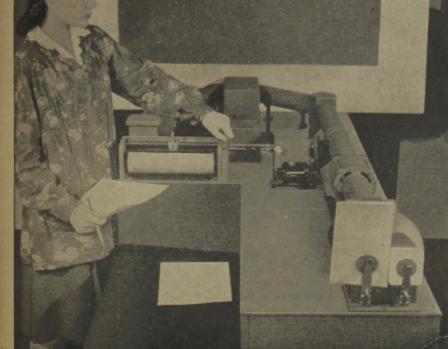
The sp

100 222

GE

MEASURE COLOR

QUICKLY • AUTOMATICALLY • ACCURATELY



Color analysis is often a simple answer to marketing or laboratory testing problems. The sales appeal of many products such as foods, cosmetics, clothing, paints, dyes, inks, glass is often affected by their color. In laboratory work, color may prove the easy way to judge the components of a solution.

The G-E RECORDING SPECTROPHOTOMETER is used by many industries which require color measurement and control. It is easy to operate. It records automatically. It is accurate. A complete color curve is usually made in $2\frac{1}{2}$ minutes.

Some of its many uses include:

• Color matching

Tcid

re drums of

y. They buy

name stands

on ascorbic

ic acid pro-

- (1) the

finical staff

uists which

the scope

intes. Chas

7. N.Y.;

505 Third

NGINEERIN

- Chemical analysis
- Pigment mixing
- Standardizing color
- Specifying color

The spectrophotometer has been accepted by the AMERICAN STANDARDS ASSOCIATION as the basic color measuring instrument.

GENERAL % ELECTRIC

GIVE US YOUR COLOR PROBLEMS

We have spent 10 years investigating color measurement in our laboratories. If you have a job that you think color measurement can help, we'll be glad to discuss application methods with you.

ANOTHER COLOR MEASURING EQUIPMENT

The G-E THICKNESS GAGE shown below can be helpful in measuring the finish color of your product, since the thickness of paint and enamel coatings affect their shade. Several appliance manufacturers use this gage to standardize their equipment colors.



THESE BULLETINS FREE!

General Electric Co., Section E 800-36C Schenectady 5, N. Y.

Bulletins about these equipments are available to you free *now*. Just check those you want and send the coupon to us.

	Kecoraing	эреспо	photometer,	GEA-JOOUA
	Thickness	Gages,	GEA-4363	
No	me			********

Company	
Address	
City	State8861

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • JUNE 1947 •



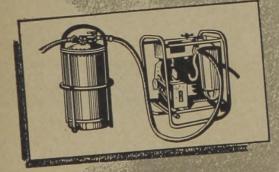
WATER

PURIFICATION



Water Distillation Unit — This equipment is adaptable to many uses by industry and small field organizations. Some units are trailer mounted fully equipped with tires, ready to move to the working locale; other units are portable, neat, compact and mounted on skid-type frames. Unit consists of a gasoline engine, steam compressor, and other parts and necessary piping all assembled and mounted on a structural steel base. Most of the units need no direct fired fuel burning equipment. A few units have oil burners. Available in "unused" and "used" condition at WAA Regional Offices listed below.

Location: Trailer mounted type: Atlanta, Los Angeles, Nashville, New Orleans, New York, Richmond, Salt Lake City and San Francisco. Location: Skid-mounted type: New York, Richmond, Salt Lake City, San Antonio, San Francisco and St. Lowis.



Partable Water Purification Unit (Mobile) - Converts impure water into clear, clean drinking water. The equipment can be cleaned easily with little loss of operating time. Consists mainly of a pumping unit and a filter unit. The water is cleaned by harmless chemicals. Forcing water reversely through the filter, washes the unit thoroughly. Available in "unused" and "used" condition at WAA Regional Offices indicated below.

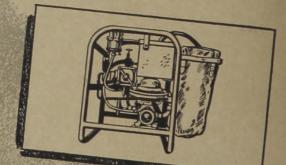
Location: Birmingham, Charlotte, Houston, Jacksonville, Kansas Gity, Little Rock, Les Angeles, Nashville, New Orleans, New York, Richmond, St. Louis, Salt Lake City, San Antonio, San Francisco, Seattle and Spokane. Here's the equipment you need for quick, simple, Water Purification, Chlorination, or Distillation. Made by wellknown manufacturers to high industrial standards, this equipment is now available to you in compact mobile and portable units—simple to install, easy to adjust, and priced far below cost. If you want to buy one of these units—or all three types for a complete conditioning plant—contact Chief, Sales Section 67, at the Regional Office holding the inventory. You'll get complete description, specifications, types of equipment available, prices and other pertinent data. Write, phone, or visit your nearest Customer Service Center or Regional Office.

for clear

clean

drinking water

All purchases are subject to the War Assets Administration's standard conditions of sale, and all items are subject to prior sale. Priority claimants have already had an opportunity to fulfill their requirements. Arrangement for inspection of these units may be made at any Regional Office where inventory is located.



Hyge-Chlerinetion Unit (Automatic) — This equipment efficiently chlorimates from 2 to 100 galunas of water per minute. The chlorine feed can be proportioned over a range of 10 to 1 for any one setting of the adjusting valve. Unit consists of hydraulic operated hypochlorinator, water meter, pressure regulating valve and manual range adjusting valve. Installation is simple—just connect the unit into the water line. Available in "muaed" and "used" condition at WAA Regional Offices indicated below.

Location: Houston, Nashville, New Orleans, New York, Richmond, Salt Lake City, San Francisco and Spokane.

WAR ASSETS ADMINISTRATION



Offices located at: Atlanta . Birmingham . Boston . Charlotte . Chicago Cincinnati . Cleveland . Denver . Detroit . Grand Prairie, Tex. . Nelena . Houston Jacksonville . Kanasa City, Mo. . Los Angeles . Louisville . Minneapolis . Nashville . New Orleans New York . Ornaha . Philadelphia . Portland, Ore. . Richmond . St. Louis . Selt Lake City San Antonio . San Francisco . Seattle . Spokane . Tuisa

OFFICE OF GERERAL DISPOSAL

Safeguarding another new piping installation with

simple, Wate Made by wellstandards, this act mobile and to adjust, and y one of these e conditioning t the Regional complete desent available oblose, or with egional Office potential

ter

o fulfill their may be made





GINEERING

TO MARK PROGRESS

With greater emphasis being placed on increasing production... reducing down time...and cutting maintenance costs, more and more piping men are specifying Ladish Seamless Welding Fittings. They find the Ladish () trademark on fittings good insurance for efficient, trouble-free piping operation.

ADISH Seamless

Welding Fittings

During each step in the manufacture of Ladish Seamless Welding Fittings, rigid inspection procedures assure uniform wall thickness and smooth inner surfaces, free of irregularities. Through exhaustive chemical and physical tests, Ladish metallurgists carefully control metal properties to provide an added protection against brittleness at low temperature, distortion at high temperature, and increased resistance to erosion and corrosion.

These and the important advantages listed below are helping to improve piping performance. When you specify Ladish Seamless Welding Fittings, you get prompt, efficient service from your Ladish distributor... and a full measure of dependability from your piping.

THESE LADISH FEATURES ASSURE DEPENDABILITY

Smooth inner surfaces reduce pressure loss—minimize resistance to flow.
Weldability is assured by rigid metal-lurgical controls that guard against harmful impurities.

Heat code symbol provides access to complete metallurgical analysis of seamlcss steel pipe used in each fitting —permanent proof of Controlled Quality.

entrolled Qual

CUDAHY, WISCONSIN

MILWAUKEE SUBURB DISTRICT OFFICES: Milisburgh - Cleveland - Chicago - SL Louis - Allanta - Housten Accurate included angles and dimensions permit fabrication of large complicated sections.

Full effective radii and unrestricted circularity improve flow efficiency.

ronec	SLIND IODAY FOR
	SEND TODAY FOR THIS DIMENSIONAL DATA FOLDER
	LADISH CO.
	Dept. CE-6
~	Cud-L T
<u> </u>	Cudahy, Wisconsin
	Please send me the handy 10-page data
	tolder giving dimensions
PK-	folder giving dimensions, weights and
0	part numbers of Ladish Seamless Weld-
1	Name
	Title
0	
	Company.
	Company
	Address.
	Zone
Les Anj	reles

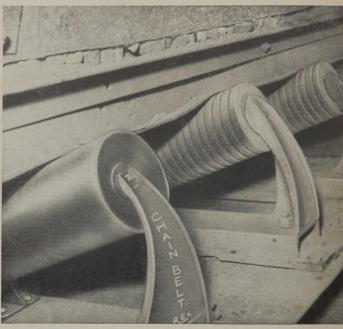
Here's how to "cushion" your conveyors!



(2) HERE'S A TYPICAL EXAMPLE of the type of service that's made to order for Rex Impact Cushioning Idlers. As the large chunks of limestone are dropped from the loading chute onto the conveyor, the impact frequently ruptures the belt carcass and the sharp edges lacerate the cover. By installing Impact Cushioning Idlers under the loading point, the shocks would be "cushioned," thus protecting the belt and adding materially to its service life. Here's why!

for extra life!

(1) IF YOU'RE TROUBLED by excessive conveyor belt wear caused by heavy impacts at loading points, here's an efficient cure! Install the new Rex Impact Cushioning Idlers under your loading points and watch your belt troubles disappear.



(3) THE ROLLS of a Rex Impact Cushioning Idler consist of a rubber cylinder applied directly to a Rex Roller-Bearing Assembly Tube. The cylinder has multiple grooves molded into it . . . deep primary grooves for maximum cushioning, and shallow secondary grooves to provide surface softness for protection against belt cover laceration. When subjected to a blow, the momentary displacement of the rubber absorbs the blow and cushions the impact force. Extra heavy brackets on a steel channel base securely support the roll shafts.

For all the facts on this and the other Idlers in the Rex line, send for your copy of Bulletin No. 463, Chain Belt Company, 1648 W. Bruce St., Milwaukee 4, Wisconsin.

Belt Conveyor Idlers

CHAIN BELT COMPANY of Milwaukee

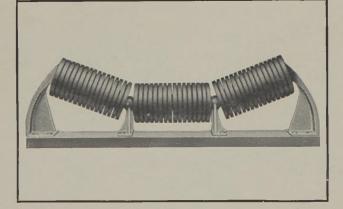
iis Par ukes Fr usible

> is along to 1... can be 1 use tarbal ing in fewer 16 PARKER in thing. You us at press the rad sho

lá so threadi sí ar quick ao le implifiel, H IER Fittings IER Fitting 1748KER v ripids or ga

I PARKER



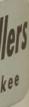


belt wear here's an Cushioning a your belt



ng Idler oo ely to a Re. cylinder has leep primary shallow see ness for pronen subject of the rubber mpace forte base securely

Idlers in the in No. 463. Ailwaukee 4.



ENGINEE

This Parker Tube Fitting makes Free Flow systems possible

It takes *tubing* to achieve Free Flow. Tubing can be bent . . . can be connected without creating pockets that cause turbulence. Fewer fittings are required resulting in fewer chances of leaks.

With PARKER Tube Fittings there's no threading on the tubing. You can use light or heavy tubing. Connections are pressure-tight—protected against leakage, vibration and shock—the result of precision manufacture.

With no threading on the job—installation and removal are quick and easy.

For simplified, Free Flow systems, use tubing with PARKER Fittings and Valves. And remember, every PARKER Fitting is a coupling.

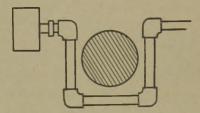
Let PARKER work with you on your systems to carry liquids or gases, under high or low pressure.

THE PARKER APPLIANCE COMPANY 17325 Euclid Avenue • Cleveland 12, Ohio Offices: New York, Chicago, Los Angeles, Dallas, Atlanta Distributors in Principal Cities

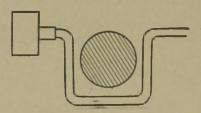


FREE FLOW-

a comparison



OLD METHOD—Each connection threaded—requires numerous fittings system not flexible or easy to install and service. Connections not smooth inside pockets obstruct flow.



MODERN METHOD—Bendable tubing needs fewer fittings—no "threading on the job"—system light and compact easy to install or service—no internal pockets or obstructions to free flow.

Write for interesting booklet "Fluid Power".

better built

Model G-38 Enclosed, External-Lever, Gravity Operated Bagging Scale.

for better bagging



From the self-closing, non-leaking feed gate to the equal-arm scale lever, Richardson's new G-38 Bag-

ging Scale is carefully constructed throughout to assure accurate weighing and bagging of dry, ground or granular materials.

Consider these important advantages: normal speed from 3 to 6 bags per minute . . . standard bagging capacity from 50 to 225 pounds . . . choice of automatic or manual discharge from scale hopper to bag. . . . conveniently located compensating poise . . . totally enclosed dustproof housing.

> RICHARDSON SCALE COMPANY

> > CLIFTON, N. J.

Atlanta • Boston • Chicago

Omaha • Montreal • New York Philadelphia • San Francisco For handling corrosive or abrasive chemicals. a scale of modified design is made with special platework of non-corrodible metals. Agitators are supplied for sluggish non-free flowing materials.

Write for new Bulletin No. 9646. It gives feed arrangement diagrams, dimensions, and accessories available for special applications. Investigate other Richardson Scales for handling lumpy materials on bulk weighing and proportioning operations typical of the chemical and process industries.

MATERIALS HANDLING BY WEIGHT

TYPE OF GROUND, DRY OR GRANULAR MATERIALS Alum • Ammonium Sulphate • Borax • Lime • Calcium Chloride • Graphite Carbon Black • Feldspar • Nitrates • Clays • Ores • Talc • Fullers' Earth Salt • Potash • Sludge • Soda Ash • Phosphates • Sulphur Handled By RICHARDSON SCALES

Toronto • Wichita • Minneapolis

2981

GHT

• Revolving parts of continuous centrifugal dryers, built by Centrifugal & Mechanical Industries, Inc., are balanced statically and dynamically on BDSFF -equipped balancing machines manufactured by The Bear Mfs. Co.

5KF Puts the RIGHT BEARING in the RIGHT PLACE

sive chemical ide with special stals. Agilata ee flowing mo

ions, and as

applications cales for has

weighing and

of the chem-

BT

MATERIALS

ENGINEER

WELL BALANCED For Quick Drying

Balancing the basket to a small fraction of an ounce is only part of the care that goes into the construction of a "C-M-I" Continuous Centrifugal Dryer. The selection of BCSF Ball Bearings for the correct alignment of the vertical shaft is important, too. BCSF Bearings easily carry the loads transmitted by the rugged basket day after day for years. Always there's smooth, continuous performance, and the only requirement is occasional lubrication. That means something to a 26" dryer used for de-oiling more than 5000 pounds of aluminum chips per hour and reducing the oil content to a point where they are easily handled. It means the right bearings are in the right places.

岛CEF INDUSTRIES, INC., PHILADELPHIA 32, PA.



fabricated by NGTOWN IRON WORKS, INC.

This Welded Pressure Separator, 5' diameter x 32'9" long overall, tested for 200# hydrostatic pressure, was fabricated by Downingtown Iron Works for export shipment to South America.

More than 30 years' specialization in the fabrication of metals has prepared us to handle practically all types of Plate Fabrication. We are fully equipped to produce, within our limitations, complete jobs in the correct metals and methods of construction required to provide absolute satisfaction in operation. Engineering consultation is available to aid you in the design and specifications for your difficult jobs.

We also maintain a Heat Transfer Division under the direction and supervision of men thoroughly trained and experienced in this field. Consult us about your heat transfer problems.

DOWNINGTOWN IRON WORKS DOWNINGTOWN, PA. WELDED and RIVETED PRODUCTS



NEW YORK OFFICE: 30 CHURCH ST.

rate" At

THDER CO

OCAL ENG

You would not use a driver to chip up to the pin

A choice of emulsifiers is important, too!

Every golfer knows it's important to have the *right* club for every shot. So he carries a bagful. One club can't serve equally well on tees and greens.

The same thinking goes for emulsifiers. Making oil and water mix is often tricky chemistry. And no one emulsifier can be expected to do all the hundreds of emulsification jobs that industry must perform every day—in foods, cosmetics, textiles, cutting oils, insecticides, polishes and many other applications.

That's why Atlas makes scores of surface active agents, including the well-known SPAN and TWEEN emulsifiers. But even this large range doesn't always hold the right answer, so Atlas maintains a "molecule-building" service to "construct" the precise surface active agent to fit your needs.

Span, Tween-Reg. U. S. Pat. Off

OWN INC.

al, tested for a Works for

vepared us to ipped to proid methods of a. Engineering if or your diffe

supervision d us about you

CHURCHS

ENGINEED

ATLAS



A consultation with us can frequently save needless trial and error in choosing the correct emulsifier for your individual requirements. As a starter, write now for our book "Atlas Spans and Tweens."

ATLAS POWDER COMPANY, WILMINGTON 99, DELAWARE • OFFICES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES • CABLE ADDRESS • ATPOWCO Chemical Engineering • June 1947 • 339



These coolers are equipped with automatic cleaning and sterilization features set at pre-determined intervals. Cleaning or sterilization occurs while cooler is "on stream." All internal surfaces are accessible for inspection and cleaning during periodic shut-downs. Designed for either continuous or batch operation to cool from as high as 360°F. to as low as 60°F. All operations are automatically controlled to minimize operator attention.

There are no moving parts to wear. These units can be furnished in sizes to meet your requirements and fabricated of the proper materials to meet your conditions. When writing please state kind and quantity of material to be cooled and temperature range, amount and temperature of cooling water available, steam available and pressure.

We will be pleased to give complete information as to operation and costs.

The GUARDITE CORPORATION Vacuum Process Engineers 332 S. MICHIGAN AVENUE • CHICAGO, ILLINOIS POT

or pag

is ma

tite us for i fout Pennse

PENNS

HILADEL

often owe their "oomph" to PENNSALT POTASSIUM CHLORATE

Whether you manufacture mining explosives or matches, pyrotechnics or paper ... your product is no better than the ingredients of which it is made. You can always count on uniform high quality when you use Pennsalt Potassium Chlorate. Pennsalt guards every step of Potassium Chlorate manufacture with rigid quality control, thus producing Potassium Chlorate that is rapidly and completely reactive.

Write us for further information about Pennsalt Potassium Chlorate.

es

IPE

equipped with and sterilization etermined interrilization coccurs tream." All in coccessible for in

ng during per gned for eiter operation i 60°F, to aslar ions are asto minime

parts to wer nished in size

nents and the materials to When writing

d quantity b

and temperor

d temperature ilable, steam

rive complete on and costs

[IO]

L ENGINEER

2

and

S



 PENNSYLVANIA
 SALT
 MANUFACTURING
 COMPANY

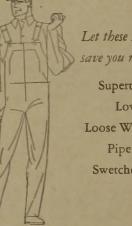
 PHILADELPHIA 7, PA.
 TACOMA, WASHINGTON

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • JUNE 1947 •



Eagle-Picher Super "66" Insulating Cement All-purpose for permanent efficiency

"Springy Ball" pellets of Eagle-Picher Mineral Wool contain thousands of minute dead air cells that give Super "66" tremendous insulating efficiency. These pellets retain their form even after the insulation dries, to preserve permanently extremely low thermal conductivity. In addition, Super "66" actively inhibits rust on metal equipment. It's all-purpose, sticks to any shape surface, and withstands temperatures up to 1800 F. Complete technical and application data on request.



Let these Eagle-Picher products also save you money...power...time FO

• c • c • c

Ve Ha

Juli Al 1 Plan and and and and Te

CH LMERICAN

Supertemp Block • Blankets Low Temperature Felts Loose Wool • Stalastic • Insulseal Pipe Covering • Insulstic Swetchek • Finishing Cements





two complete channel-type

RBON BLACK PLANTS

★ ONE READY-TO-COMPLETE CARBON BLACK PLANT FOUR DESULPHURIZATION (TREATER) PLANTS

ered 6 ways

FOR SALE OR LEASE FOR "ON-SITE" USE OR FOR SALE FOR "OFF-SITE" USE

- as a whole, for operation at present site. • as a whole, less incomplete carbon black
- plant No. 3, for operation at present site.
- any appropriate combination of treater plants, burner units and buildings and equipment for operation at present site.
- *as a whole, for dismantling and removal.
- incomplete carbon black plant No. 3 only, for dismantling and removal.
- any appropriate combination of treater plants, burner units, buildings and equipment for dismantling and removal.

*If the entire plancor, except dwellings, is sold for dismantling and removal, dwellings will be offered for disposal at a subsequent date.

War Assets Administration invites proposals for the purchase or lease of Plancor 2279, channel-type carbon black plants now being operated by United Carbon Company at Odessa, Ector County, Texas.

DESIGNED CAPACITY: Approximately 50,000,000 pounds of carbon black per year.

BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES: 4 Gas Desulphurization (Treater) Plants. Designed capacity 40 million, 40 million, 15 million, 10 million cubic feet of gas per day. Gas Supply Lines. 2 complete Carbon Black Plants. No. 1, one Burner Unit, consisting of 44 Burner Houses, 12' x 144' x 9' and three Burner Units each consisting of 44 Burner Houses, 12' x 144' x 9'. Processing, storage and miscellaneous accessory buildings and equipment. No. 2, four Burner Units, each consisting of 60 Burner Houses, 12' x 148' x 9' and necessary accessory buildings and equipment. One incomplete, partially erected Carbon Black Plant No. 3, most of material for 2 Burner Units, each consisting of 60 Burner Houses, 12' x 148' x 9'. Most material for processing, storage and accessory buildings and equipment. Dwellings, 4 at each Treater Plant Site and 72 at Odessa, Texas.

LAND: Approximately 425-3/4 acres.

ODESSA, ECTOR COUNTY

TEXAS

DELIVERY STATUS: Currently this facility is being operated under an interim lease that runs through December 31, 1947.

> GAS SUPPLIES: Gas for the production of channel black is now being supplied under contracts held by United Carbon Company with Cities Service Oil Company, Phillips Petroleum Company, and Odessa Natural Gasoline Company. These contracts are not transferrable with the plancor.

> The Texas Railroad Commission issues permits for burning natural gas in carbon black plants on an annual basis.

> A prospective lessee or purchaser for operation of all or part of the plancor at its present location should make his own arrangements to obtain necessary gas supplies.

> SEALED BIDS: Your sealed proposals on Standard Bid Forms will be received by War Assets Administration, Office of Real Property Dis-posal, North American Plant "B", Grand Prairie, Texas; mail address, P. O. Box 6030, Dallas 2, Texas, until 2:00 P.M., C.S.T., July 16, 1947, at which time all proposals will be publicly opened and read.

Credit terms may be arranged.

WAR ASSETS ADMINISTRATION OFFICE OF REAL PROPERTY DISPOSAL ===

NORTH AMERICAN PLANT "B", GRAND PRAIRIE, TEXAS • P.O. BOX 6030 • DALLAS 2, TEXAS CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • JUNE 1947 •

L ENGINEER

CHER

CY

Eagle-Pither man witty ... pres.....

Temperature Ma ol . Stalestic .

k . Finishing Com

HER

NS for

OMPANY

343

1199-T

Producing single yarn from asbestos rove on ring spinning frames at the Garlock factory.

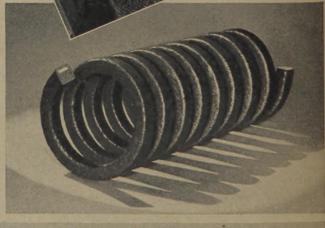
From a to Z

Here's another example of Garlock quality control from raw material to finished product. Asbestos cloth used in many Garlock products is manufactured in the Garlock textile mill. Included in these products is GARLOCK 150 High Pressure Steam packing which is made of asbestos cloth and rubber.

GARLOCK 150, illustrated below, gives superior performance on steam engines, pumps, compressors, expansion joints, etc., against steam pressures up to 300 pounds. For coil form, specify GARLOCK 125; and for rings GARLOCK 200. Sizes from 1% inch to 1½ inch, advancing by sixteenths.

> THE GAR In Canada : of Cana 60th

THE GARLOCK PACKING COMPANY PALMYRA, N. Y. In Canada: The Garlock Packing Company of Canada Limited, Montreal, Que. 60th Anniversary 1887-1947 Weaving asbestos cloth at the Garlock factory.



GARLOCK 150 HIGH PRESSURE STEAM PACKING

doze

Th

the

LORING AND

HEMICAL F

The two filters in the picture (one with side cut away) are used to separate two radio channels coming in on the same antenna but an different trequencies. At the end of the cannecting waveguide, the channels are made to part company, each going to a different circuit through its assigned filter.

SEPARATION CENTER

hirty years ago, when all telephone service went by wire, Bell scientists developed means of sending dozens of conversations over the same line.

This they did by giving to each conversation a different carrier frequency; then to separate it from the others, they used a device which they had invented and named—the electric wave filter.

Today, in microwave telephone systems, the message-bearing waves pass to and from the antenna in pipes called waveguides. So scientists in Bell Laboratories devised a different kind of filter – a filter in a waveguide. This filter is a system of electrically resonant cavities formed by walls and partitions. Waves that set up sympathetic vibrations in the cavities pass through; others are reflected.

In the Bell System, now, single circuits are carrying many conversations at the same time through precision wave-filtering.

BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES

EXPLORING AND INVENTING, DEVISING AND PERFECTING, FOR CONTINUED IMPROVEMENTS AND ECONOMIES IN TELEPHONE SERVICE

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • JUNE 1947 •

SURE

KING

NGINEER

345



<u>Due to</u> CORROSION <u>temperature</u> and pressure extremes

with

HOMESTEAD

LEVER-SEALD

They're Stick proof ... Here's Why:

- 1. INSTANT STICK-PROOF OPERATION.
- 2. Quarter-turn fully opens or closes.
- 3. Positive mechanical seal.
- Seating surfaces always protected in both open and closed positions. Corrosion practically eliminated.
- 5. Unobstructed straight-line fluid flow.
- All operating parts protected from damaging effects of service conditions and weather.

Built into every valve is a *powerful lever-and-screw device* which relieves seating pressure between valve plug and body just enough to prevent friction and permit *easy turning at all times and under all conditions*. This exclusive LEVER-SEALD mechanism assures never-failing stick-proof operation no matter what the line contents are or how long the valve has remained in an open or closed position. Operation is positive even at temperatures as low as 40° below Zero or as high as 1120°Fahrenheit, at pressures from vacuum to 1500 pounds. The absolute reliability of HOMESTEAD LEVER-SEALD VALVE operation has kept them favorites for over 15 years, for difficult applications where temperature extremes, pressure and the corrosive action of line fluids render ordinary valves inoperative.

HOMESTEAD LEVER-SEALD VALVES are made in combinations of metals and alloys, such as stainless steel, Monel Metal, Ampco Metal. Ni-Resist, Durimet, etc., to meet your service requirements in sizes 1¹/₂" to 10". Write for complete details and Valve Reference Book No. 38.

HOMESTEAD LEVER-SEALD VALVES

mate v

We hav

For yea

mate 25 8

to the pr

intated Ca

the best

Carbo

mare of p

motte Pre

10 DSPS-

While W

In Carl

HOMESTEAD VALVE MANUFACTURING CO. • P. O. BOX 13

• JUNE 1947 • CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

in · Cau

CALCIUM CARBONATE

The long and the short of it

We have had a lot of experience in meeting the demand for Calcium Carbonate. For years, the paper industry has been using Wyandotte Precipitated Calcium Carbonate as an essential ingredient of high-grade coating, giving whiteness and brightness to the product. In the paint and varnish industry, Wyandotte Precipitated Calcium Carbonate is an extender of superior quality. It is the best reinforcing agent known for many rubber products-lending tensile strength and tear resistance to gloves, hot-water bottles, hospital sheeting and inner tubes. Now industry is finding many *new* uses for Wyandotte Precipitated Calcium Carbonate-such as the calcium enrichment of food products where quality and purity are of paramount importance. 19 19 19 19 19 All these new demands for Wyandotte Precipitated Calcium Carbonate – coming on top of increasingly heavy demands for old uses - have taxed our production facilities. Meanwhile, we are doing everything possible to increase production of Wyandotte Precipitated We are putting up three new Calcium Carbonate units. Calcium Carbonate. Co And we look forward to the day when we shall be able to supply every user of quality Calcium Ca Ca Ca Ca Carbonate with all he wants of this versatile chemical. Cog Co3 Co3 Cog Co

WYANDOTTE CHEMICALS CORPORATION WYANDOTTE, MICHIGAN • OFFICES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES Soda Ash • Caustic Soda • Bicarbonate of Soda • Calcium Carbonate • Calcium Chloride • Chlorine

Hydrogen • Sodium Zincates • Aromatic Intermediates • Dry Ice • Other Organic and Inorganic Chemicals



CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • JUNE 1947 •

0

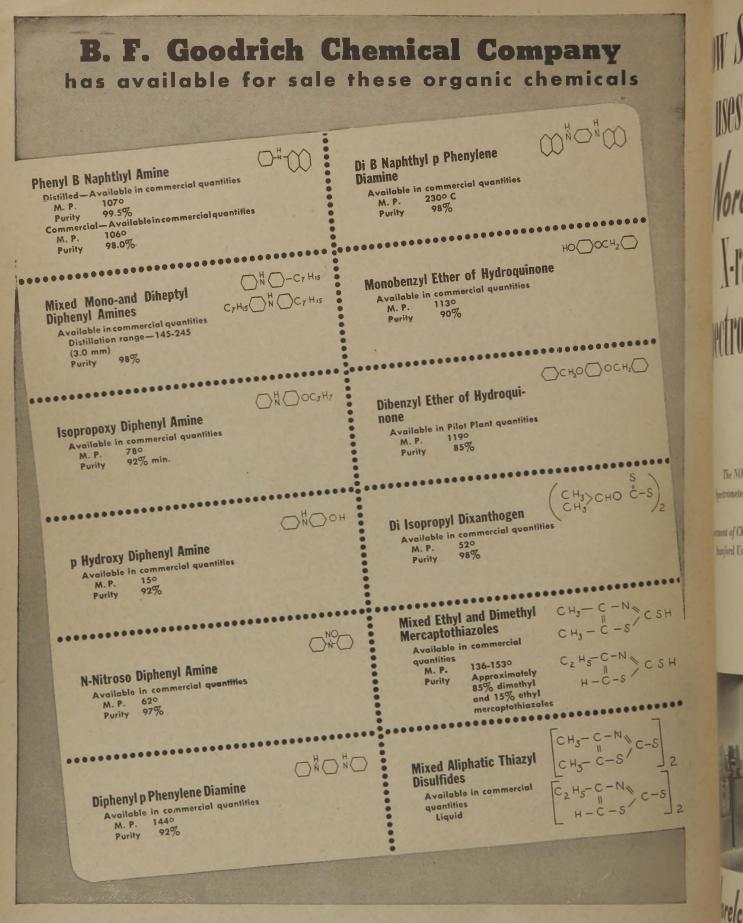
REMES

positive e

dinary wh

ats in sin

PENNA



For additional information please write B. F. Goodrich Chemical Company, Department CD-6, Rose Suilding, Cleveland 15, Ohio.

F. Goodrich Chemical Company HE B. F. GOODRICH COMPANY

RTH



The NORELCO Spectrometer in use in the Department of Chemistry Stanford University

als

CH()

.....

.....

......

11111

15, Ohio

P

Norelco

The NORELCO Geiger Counter X-ray Spectrometer is used in the Department of Chemistry, Stanford University, in attacking problems relating to a special class of organic compounds and fatty acid derivatives. • They advise that, "The special virtues of the NORELCO instrument (as contrasted with conventional photo-

graphic techniques) in these studies are: (1) that it gives the shape as well as the position and intensities of diffraction maxima; (2) the spectrum itself is much more quickly obtainable; and (3) a great deal of the arithmetic involved in interpretation of photographs is done away with." • They have also found it useful to employ the Spectrometer to study diffraction maxima at Bragg angles as low as 0.5° . In addition, it shows promise of usefulness in the Hanawalt method of qualitative analysis. Good results have been achieved from very small amounts of material lodged in the pores of filter paper, which is indicative of the potential of this apparatus. Equipped with an automatic chart recorder as illustrated at left, the NORELCO Geiger Counter Spectrometer can be used for many phases of product control and analysis. Research and institutional laboratories everywhere are finding new and unique ways to adapt the NORELCO Spectrometer to their problems. North American Philips will accept one of your problems and determine its possible solution by spectrometric technique in its application laboratories. In addition, facilities are offered in training personnel. Write today for full data.

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS

NORTH AMERICAN PHILIPS COMPANY, INC.

IY, INC. DEPT. C-6. 100 EAST 42^{MD} STREET NEW YORK 17, N. Y. IN CANADA: PHILIPS INDUSTRIES LTD., 1203 PHILIPS SQUARE, MONTREAL

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • JUNE 1947 •

Taylor Pneumatic Transmitter is easier to adjust-more accurate

HERE IT IS! The new Taylor 226R Pneumatic Transmitter! Built to help keep every process in your plant right under your fingertips. And it's accurate within $\frac{1}{2}$ of 1% scale range. Each transmitter is connected by a lead line to a Recording Receiver or Fulscope Controller (right) on the central control panel. You don't have to walk a step farther than that to check chart records or indications. And you can have constant remote control of temperature, pressure, rate of flow and liquid level.

226R Transmitters are available with all forms of actuation for single or double duty, indicating or recording, or as single duty transmitter-controllers with any of the 5 standard types of Fulscope Control. If transmitter adjustment is ever required, it is so easily accomplished by the simple expedient of two micrometer screws—one for range and the other for zero setting.

Ask your Taylor Field Engineer for full details. Also ask him about "Transet" – our new transmission system that eliminates time lag and cuts panel space to 1/3. Write for Bulletin 98156. Taylor Instrument Companies, Rochester, N. Y., and Toronto, Canada. Instruments for indicating, recording and controlling temperature, pressure, humidity, flow and liquid level.



TAYLOR INSTRUMENTS MEAN ACCURACY FIRST

• JUNE 1947 • CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Just a swipe with soap and water, in most cases, and you restore the bright, hard, corrosion-resistant surface of Allegheny Metal to its original luster. There's very little muss or fuss-hard rubbing or scouring is seldom required-and ordinary chemical sterilizers, when needed for sanstary reasons, have no effect on Allegheny Metal. In short, you just can't match stainless steel for easy and inexpensive cleaning, and long life. What's more-with production in-

creasing, you'll soon be able to get all the Allegheny Meral you want. • Let us help you now to plan ahead.

IRST

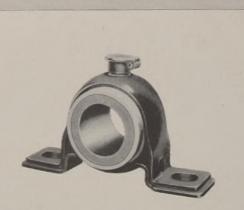
ALLEGHENY LUDIUM STEEL CORPORATION, PITTSBURGH 22, PA. Pioneer in Specialloy Steels

for the lowest cleaning costs

ALLEGHENV METAL

CALL FOR AN ALLEGHENY LUDLUM ENGINEER AL is stocked by all JOS. T. RYERSON & SON, Inc., Warehouses

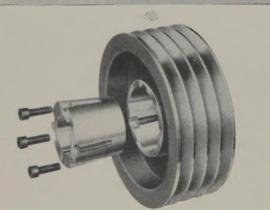
SALES SERVICE based on SEARCH and ELOPMENT



This is the BRONZOIL Bearing. Developed by Dodge for fan and blower service. A new and better transmission appliance. U. S. Patent No. 1,931,055



This is the ROLLING GRIP Clutch. Developed by Dodge. No toggles. A new and better transmission appliance. U.S. Patent No. 2,397,414



This is the TAPER-LOCK Sheave. Developed by Dodge. No flange. No collar. A new and better transmission appliance. U. S. Patent No. 2,402,743



This is the Dodge Transmissioneer – who will tell you about new ways of transmitting power mechanically.

New equipment which helps cut costs, improve

machine performance, increase production is

offered to you by Dodge of Mishawaka. For

detailed information about power transmission

units to meet specific needs in your plant, or

on your product, call the Transmissioneer, your

local Dodge distributor. Look for his name in

the classified telephone directory under "Power

Transmission Equipment." A talk with him will

DODGE MANUFACTURING CORP., MISHAWAKA, IND.

prove profitable to you.

ein is furnishen e sandard was as physical eines as physical eines and physical eines and physical eines and physical and

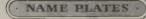
ment you spec

tion" Type & Wah Journal Louid,





Copyright, 1947, Dodge Mfg. Corp.



FOR YOUR NAME PLATE REQUIREMENTS, WRITE OUR SUBSIDIARY, ETCHING COMPANY OF AMERICA, 1520 MONTANA STREET, CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

What kind of Acid Valve do you need?

tional for Le

1 "United" Type R Valve? This ingenious valve, recently introduced by National Lead, offers advantages unobtainable with valves whose body and seat are cast as an integral unit. Because of its split-body construction it can be installed either as a "Y" or Angle pattern. All you do is reverse the position of the body section, as shown in the illustrations below. Thus, your supply stock can be held to a minimum by standardizing on one valve with two uses. Another feature is the removable seat and plug disc. Both can be replaced easily at nominal cost. Finally, seat and plug can

be supplied in any alloy or material you specify. For normal applications, the valve is furnished in three standard ways: 1. Lead plug disc and stem integral; 2. Removable lead plug disc; 3. Removable rubber plug disc.

1991-

Walls

1.1000

duction is

min for

IST INCO

Fland or

CHEL THE

1 1121 1

er Time

En

KAKA INC

RY, 4, 111111

INEE

Two valves in one! Simply reverse the position of the body sections and the "United" Type R Valve is changed from a "Y" pattern to an Angle pattern. Available in hard lead or lead-lined cast iron or cast steel. 3 "United" Type C Valve? The important difference between this type and the "United" Chem-Rayon valve is in the materials used

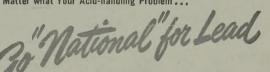
for the body and bonnet. In the Type C valve these are made of cast carbon steel or cast iron heavily lined with lead. Furthermore, the body is cast oversize in order to allow a full flow area after lining. All parts of the two valves are interchangeable. Available in both "Y" and Angle patterns.



4 "United" Gate Pattern Valve? This is a most efficient gate valve, available with body and bonnet in hard lead, lead-

lined cast steel or lead-lined cast iron. It is designed for use wherever an absolutely drip-proof acid valve is a "must." The seat is hard lead, cast integral with the body lining. This valve can be furnished with disc made of acid-resisting rubber, bakelite, or special alloys as required. You get a satisfactory seal at all times.

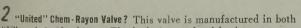
No Matter what Your Acid-handling Problem ...



National Lead is ready to consult with you and supply any type of lead pipe...valves...sheet...lead-lined or lead-covered equip-Nent...even complete acid recovery plants. And behind every National Lead product, every National Lead recommendation, are years of experience and many important installations in every field handling corrosive liquids and gases.



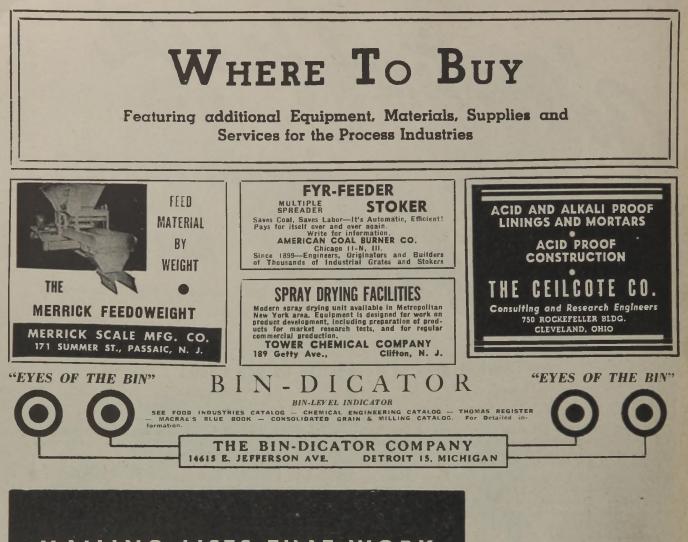
NATIONAL LEAD COMPANY 111 BROADWAY, NEW YORK G. N. Y. Offices and Plants in Principal Cities and Canada



"Y" and Angle design. The body is cast hard lead. Fins of the same metal reinforce and greatly increase the strength of body and flanges, while holding weight to a minimum. The stuffing box is of exceptional depth. Packing can be replaced under pressure. Steel and bronze bonnet are completely covered (except wheel and bushing) with hard lead. Available with removable plug discs of rubber or lead.



We also supply check, foot and diaphram values in hard lead, cast iron, and cast steel lead lined.



OVERTIME

cGRAW-HILL Industrial Mailing Lists are a direct route to today's purchasecontrolling executives and technicians in practically every major industry.

These names are of particular value now when most manufacturers are experiencing constantly increasing difficulty in maintaining their own lists.

Probably no other organization is as well equipped as McGraw-Hill to solve the complicated problem of list maintenance during this period of unparalleled changes



in industrial personnel. These lists are compiled from exclusive sources, based on hundreds of thousands of mail questionnaires and the reports of a nation-wide field staff, and are maintained on a twenty-four hour basis.

Investigate their tremendous possibilities in relation to your own product or service. Your specifications are our guide in recommending the particular McGraw-Hill lists that best cover your market. When planning your industrial advertising and sales promotional activities, ask for more facts or, better still, write today. No obligation, of course.

McGRAW-HILL PUBLISHING CO., INC.

Direct Mail Division

330 West 42nd Street

New York, 18, N. Y.

tit.

164

Centrifugally Cast ACIPCO STAINLESS STEEL Tubes and Parts

Plain carbon and corrosion- and heat-resisting alloy steel tubes and parts produced to close specifications from steel melted in electrical furnaces under rigid production controls.

An order of Heat-resisting alloy steel Retorts having 28% Chrome--15% Nickel. Butadiene Furnace Tubes with 25% Chrome and 20% Nickel and other stainless steel tubes have also been supplied. All tubes cast in 16-ft. lengths. Diameters from $3\frac{1}{2}$ " to 50".

Also manufacturers of Corrosion-resistant Bolts of Alloy Cast Iron and Ni-Resist Iron.

Write for New Catalog

AMERICAN CAST IRON PIPE COMPANY

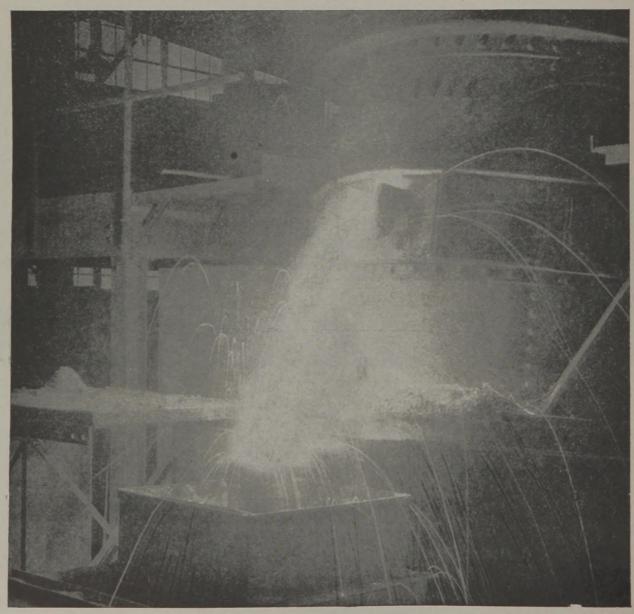
Birmingham 2, Alabama

CORHART* ELECTROCAST REFRACTORIES

are hard, dense refractories of low porosity and high corrosion-resistance, made by melting selected clays, ores or oxides in electric furnaces, then casting into molds of any reasonable shape and size. They offer unusual advantages in certain continuously-operated industrial furnaces and processes in which high temperatures and corrosion or erosion are factors. Full information on request.

Corhart Refractories Company, Inc., 1620 W. Lee Street, Louisville, Ky. . . . In Europe: L'Electro Refractaire, Paris

* "Corhart" is a trade-mark, Registered U.S. Pat. Off.



THR

A

ALW.

JALA

ES . HEL

DUCAL

ALL

THRUST

ALWAYS

BALANCED

The exceptionally satisfactory performance of De Laval high pressure boiler feed pumps over many years is due, in no small measure, to the De Laval Automatic Hydraulic balancing arrangement. With this hydraulic balance, all thrust is automatically brought to a state of perfect equilibrium, the functioning of the device being unaffected by wear, load or other variables.

How the thrust is balanced

Any unbalanced thrust causes the rotor to shift axially, thus regulating flow through clearance A, thereby controlling pressure against balancing disc B and thus automatically returning the pump to a state of perfect balance.

Send for Catalog B-5-A describing De Laval multistage, single suction pumps for high pressure service.

Atlanta • Philadelphia Charlotte • Pittsburgh Cleveland • Rochester Detroit • San Francisco Chicago • New York



Kansas City • St. Paul Los Angeles • Toronto New Orleans • Seattle Salt Lake City • Tulsa Vancouvet • Winnipeg

Chicago • New York Boston • Denver • Edmonton • Helena • Houston • Washington, D. C.'

BF-3

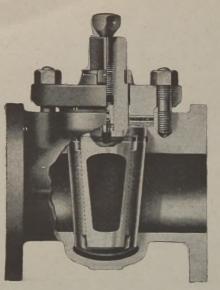
DE LAVAL STEAM TURBINE COMPANY • TRENTON 2, N. J.

TURBINES • HELICAL GEARS • WORM GEAR SPEED REDUCERS • CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS • CENTRIFUGAL BLOWERS AND COMPRESSORS • IMO OIL PUMPS

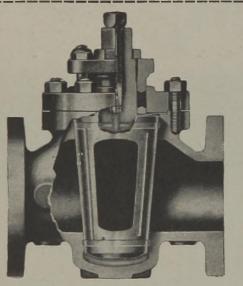
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • JUNE 1947 •

VEEN

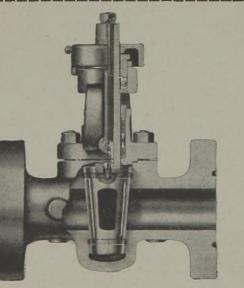




Single Gland Type



Regular Gland Type



Ball Bearing Type

FOR HANDLING



USE WALWORTH LUBRICATED PLUG VALVES

When handling acids, condensates, dyes, oils, solvents, solutions, slurries and hundreds of similar "troublesome" liquids, you get better control, more dependable service and lower operating costs with Walworth Lubricated Plug Valves.

These valves have proved their ability to give easy operation . . . fast action . . . tight shut off ... greater protection against corrosion. Turning is smooth and easy; just a $\frac{1}{4}$ turn from fullopening to full-closing. Moreover, Walworth Lubricated Plug Valves are tightly sealed against leaks — whether open or shut.

Walworth Lubricated Plug Valves are available in sizes $\frac{1}{2}$ " to 24" for pressures from 125 to 5,000 psi, and for vacuum requirement. For further information about Walworth's Complete Line of Lubricated Plug Valves, see your Walworth distributor or write for Catalog No. 46L.

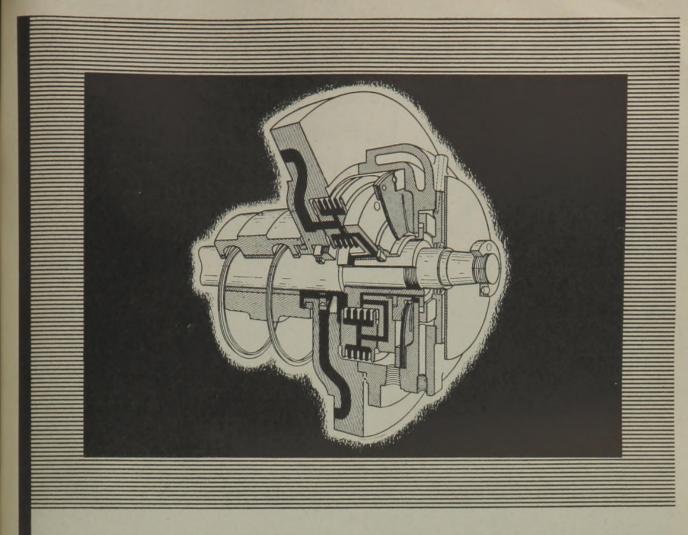
WALWORTH valves and fittings 60 EAST 42nd STREET, NEW YORK 17, N.Y.

his sec

ader press

MICAL E

• JUNE 1947 • CHEMICAL ENGINEERING



this seal will cut your refrigeration costs

It's the exclusive all-metal shaft seal of the Carrier centrifugal refrigerating machine. Revolutionary yet simple design makes it positive and fully automatic—without surface contact while in operation. It keeps out air and moisture to reduce corrosion of metal parts and cut power loss . . . keeps in valuable refrigerant to reduce operating costs.

411

ther

Liquids-

LUG VALVIS

dyes, oils, dreds of get better Hower opera Plug Value.

sion. Turing

alworth

aled again

125 to 5,00

further

worth

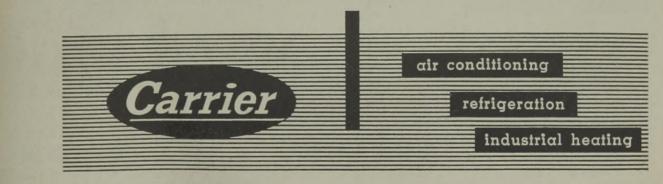
ngs

N.Y.

NEERING

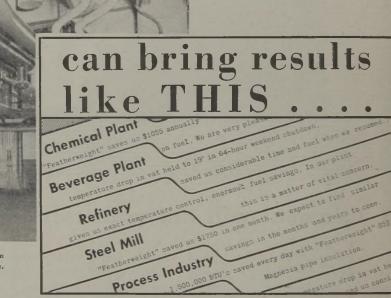
Oil under pressure forces the faces of the Carrier all-metal shaft seal apart when the compressor is operating. This makes metal-to-metal contact impossible, yet forms an effective seal against the passage of refrigerant and moisture. A thin oil film is maintained between the stationary and rotating seal faces when the compressor is shut down.

Freedom from surface wear—plus the continuous supply of filtered oil assures long life and perfect adjustment. Inspection of the Carrier seal is fast and easy. Maintenance costs are low. The dollar-saving shaft seal is one of the many exclusive advantages of the Carrier centrifugal refrigerating machine. This dependable, economical type of compressor was developed by Carrier. Today more Carrierdesigned centrifugal refrigerating machines are in use than any other kind. They're first choice of those who want dependable, uninterrupted refrigeration. Many have been on the job steadily for 25 years. Carrier Corporation, Syracuse, New York.



CHEMICAL ENGINEERING . JUNE 1947 .

... how the right INSULATION...



Condenser room of a large midwestern utility. As is customary in many plants, some of the lines have been painted to identify service.

K & M "Featherweight" 85% Magnesia



Closeup view of K & M 85% Magnesia Insulation, complete with Canvas Jacket, on portion of piping.



Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

You're sure to lower your fuel consumption, increase efficiency when you specify K&M "Featherweight" 85% Magnesia Insulation. You have more than just our word for it... actual performance under a wide variety of service conditions has *proved* "Featherweight" to be the most efficient insulation of the moulded type, for temperatures up to 600°F.

In "Featherweight," you get the structural strength of asbestos fibre and the insulating perfection of magnesia...a light-weight, durable, fireresistant combination that will give you optimum service over an indefinite period of time.

K&M Distributors, located strategically throughout the country, are expert applicators of K&M insulation materials. Let them help you gain substantial savings in your plant. Write for full details.

> Nature made Asbestos . . . Keasbey & Mattison has made it serve mankind since 1873

KEASBEY & MATTISON Company • Ambler • Pennsylvania

• JUNE 1947 • CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

EDGE MOOR ACHIEVEMENT

fabricators of process equipment

THEI

This hemispherical bottom varnish kettle, five feet in diameter, ten feet high with a one-inch thick bottom is *another* EDGE MOOR achievement in process equipment fabrication . . . a direct result of EDGE MOOR experience, facilities and proficiency.

EDGE MOOR is equipped to furnish any type of heavy-wall welded fabrication to your individual designs, specifications or requirements . . . in metal thicknesses up to $2\frac{1}{2}$ ". Materials include:

CARBON STEELS	MONEL	INCONEL
STAINLESS STEELS	HERCULOY	NICHROME
CLAD STEELS	HIGH CHROME	EVERDUR
NICKEL STEELS	18-8 ALLOYS	NICKEL

EDGE MOOR Shops have complete facilities for stress-relieving, annealing and X-ray... and are approved by leading insurance companies for fusion welding to meet all codes and tests. We shall be pleased to place our experience and facilities at your disposal when you are considering additional plant equipment.

EDGE MOOR IRON WORKS, INC. • Main Office and Works: Edge Moor, Del. Branch Offices and Agents: 95 River Street, Hoboken, New Jersey • 7 Water Street, Boston, Massachusetts • P. O. Box 9, Station E, Atlanta, Georgia • 2459 Woodward Avenue, Detroit, Michigan • One N. LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois • 2295 University Avenue, Saint Paul, Minnesota • 623 Aztec Building, San Antonio 5, Texas • 141 Second Street, San Francisco, Calif.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • JUNE 1947 •

[][]]]]

ults

111

nesia

yle, fre-

N

11

PATTERSON-KELLEY Heat Exchangers AND Process Equipment

PATTERSON - KELLEY KETTLES

These two words—"heat transfer"—are emphasized because the successful operation of a processing kettle depends largely upon the skill with which the necessary "transfer of heat" is designed into the unit. It should always be remembered that fundamentally a jacketed or heated kettle is a heat-transfer unit and is operated as such.

... engineered according

to sound "heat_

transfer" principles

Two factors bearing on the problem of proper heat transfer are: selection and design of jacket, coil or electric element; type and size of mixer or agitator because in addition to doing the mixing, its job is to bring all the material being processed into contact with the heating or cooling surfaces within a limited time.

As "heat-transfer" specialists, we have designed and constructed hundreds of kettles involving many types for companies in the chemical, food and pharmaceutical fields. Our shopmen are skilled in fabrication with all metals, ferrous and non-ferrous. What we are doing in the way of kettle design and construction is discussed in more detail in Bulletin 103-K. In writing for a copy, tell us about your kettle requirements. BH No. 1 I

irist, efficient ir of valves, fo -imme you sin the instantlytind the trow m-because it is up to 1800°F

rabintages: B not inhibitor anot bond. Re

dower the place neared. Then see and B-H No. 1

109 WARREN STREET, EAST STROUDSBURG, PA.

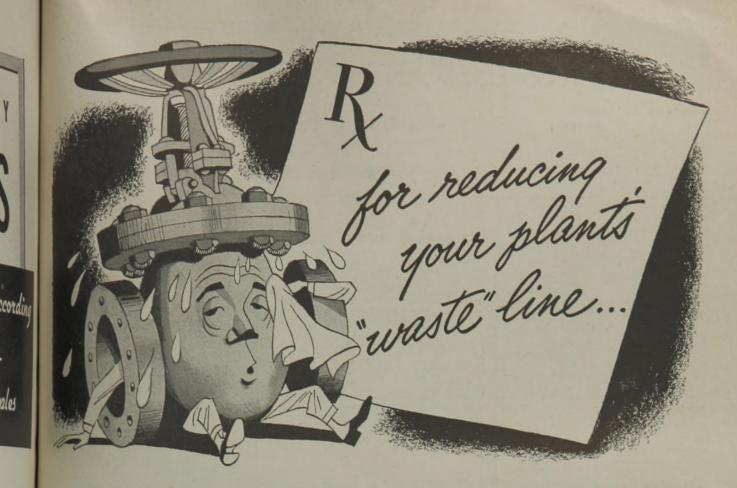
PATTERSON-KELLE

RK 17—101 Park Avenue 4—Railway Exchange Bldg.

Avenue PHILADELPHIA 3—1700 Walnut Street ange Bldg. BOSTON 16—96-A Huntington Avenue Representatives in Principal Cities

ompany, Inc.

DIICAL EN



B-H No. 1 Insulating Cement makes it easy to keep BTU's

Send for

Sample

where you want them

e emphasiel b processing isti

nich the newsy ic unit. It shall

ally a jacknei o ad is operatio

of proper in

et, coil or elem tator becaus i

to bring all a

h the heating

e designed al

many type in

pharmacentra

cation with all

tre doing is the

eased in more a copy, tell u

your

Here's the fast, efficient way to prevent fuel waste through the surface of valves, fittings and other irregular surfaces.

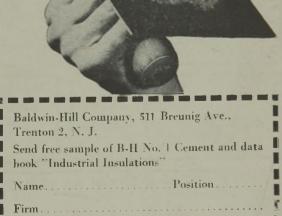
Fast—because you simply add water, mix and apply. B-H No. 1 sticks instantly—won't slide off bottom surfaces or roll up behind the trowel.

Efficient—because it's compounded of Black Rockwool insulates up to 1800°F. For example, a 3-inch application reduces 800°F. surface temperature to 150°F.

Other advantages: B-H No. 1 doesn't crack or peel. A special rust inhibitor safeguards against corrosion, assures a permanent bond. Reclaimable up to 1200°F.

Check over the places in your plant where heat loss can be prevented. Then send for full information and a working sample of B-H No. 1 Cement.





Address

2	6	2
J	U	J

PROFE	SSIONAL SE	RVICES
PATENTS REPORTS TESTING	PLANT DESIGN RESEA	ARCH NAGEMENT RANSLATIONS
P. A. BADGER Technical IIIustrations Complete drafting service for the Chemical Engl- neering Profession and allied Industries. Patent Dravings Noted for superior illustrative drawings of Plant. Process and Equipment. 209 Fritz Bldg. Ann Arbor, Michigan	FRASER-BRACE ENGINEERING CO., INC. DESIGN - CONSTRUCTION - REPORTS APPRAISALS COMPLETE MANAGEMENT OF PROJECTS 10 East 40th Street, New York 16, N. Y.	W. FAITOUTE MUNN Chemist & Microscopist "Photomicrographs of Distinction" For advertising purposes, investigation, research and control ask for "RELLEF ILLUMINATION" and the "The Ten Test." 75 Walker Road, West Orange, New Jersey, U.S.A.
J. BARAB Consulting Chemical Engineer New Products Improved Methods. Utilization of Wastes Explosives and Pyrotechnics Avondale, Chester Co. Pennsylvania	GILLETTE-BELL Industrial Corp. of New York, N. Y. Affiliated with MARROQUIN & OHEM, S.R.L., Engineers, Mexico City. Industrial Design, Engineering, Product Development, Market Surveys, Purchas- ing & Expediting, U.S.A., Mexico, Central America. 207 East 32nd St., New York 16, N. Y.	GUSTAVE T. REICH CONSULTING CHBMICAL ENGINERE. DEVELOPMENTS—OPBRATION CARBONYDRATS INDUSTRY—BY-PRODUCTS CARBON DIOXIDB—WASTB DISPOSAL Packard Building Philadelphia, Pa.
ALBERT J. BENDLER Consulting Engineer Plant Design and Layout Chemical Protess Design Corrosion and Metallurgical Problems in Chemical Design for High Pressures and Fabrication Structural Design—Packaging and Conveying Electronics Applications 233 Broadway BE ekman 3-9411 New York City 7	THE GRAFF ENGINEERING & EQUIPMENT CO. Liquid and Solid Carbon Dioxide Manufacturing Plants 505 South Third St. Louisville 2, Ky.	SAMUEL P. SADTLER & SON, INC. Consulting & Analytical Chemists Chemical Engineers Chemical Research, Engineering, Micro and other Analyses Established 1891 "Nothing Pays Like Research" 210 S. 13th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
CARL DEMRICK Technical Translations Send for Circular 53 So. Broadway Yonkers, N. Y.	RAYBURN M. HAMILTON Professional Bagineer 1711 West Gray Houston 6, Texas	J. E. SIRRINE & COMPANY Engineers Plant Design & Surveys covering Chemi- cal, Electrochemical and Metallurgical Production; Trade Waste Disposal; Water Supply & Treatment; Analysis & Reports Greenville South Carolina
DERBYSHIRE MACHINE & TOOL COMPANY Manufacturing Engineers FLUID FLOW LABORATORY Complete Facilities for Testing, Derelopment and Research on FLUID FLOW DEVICES 5217 Belfield Arenue. Philadelphia 44, Pa.	KOHN & PECHENICK Consulting Chemical Engineers Plants — Processes — Equipment DESIGN Reports Trouble-Shooting Appraisals Architects Building Philadelphia 3, Pa.	FOSTER D. SNELL, INC. Research Chemista and Engineers A staff of 75 including chemists, engineers, bao- teriologists and medical personnel with 10 stories of laboratories and a pilot pinta rae available for the solution of your chemical and engineering problems. Write today for Booklet No. 3 "The Chemical Consultant and Your Business" 29 West 15th St., New York 11, N. Y.
RALPH L. EVANS ASSOCIATES Consultation Fundamental Research Management 250 East 43d St. New York 17, N. Y.	LANCASTER, ALLWINE & ROMMEL Registered Patented Attorneys Patent and Trade-Mark Practice before U. S. Patent Office. Validity and Infringe- ment Investigations and Opinions. Booklet and form "Evidence of Concep- tion" forwarded upon request. Suite 447, 815-15th St. N.W., Wash. 5, D.C.	A. WEISSELBERG, M. E. Designers of special equipment and com- plete plant lay outs. Specializing in Qual- ity Drying <i>Batablished 1936</i> 277 Broadway New York City
EVANS RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION Organic and Inorganic Chemistry Processes—Products 250 East 43rd St., New York 17, N. Y.	C. L. MANTELL Consulting Chemical Engineer Process Research and Engineering Development Starrett Lehigh Building, 601 W. 26th St. New York, N. Y.	THE J. G. WHITE ENGINEERING CORPORATION Design-Construction-Reports-Appraisals 80 Broad Street, New York 4
THE REAL VALUE		in the hands of a competent consultant of chance and uncertainty from the upon which to base decisions.

• JUNE 1947 • CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Mon

TEMICAL





Pathistan N

Adoptical Closed Engineering Ho Analyses and URI Like Essenti" Philatesia b

e conent

n meng là ani Benin In Digani, N Enclyin I Re - Benin Uni

ELL, INC. d Jopen io, spor, le el sta Josef er estate trà gazette para fa R. 1

G, M.E

n Tel Cr

ATON

1



When you want the right hose...

Call in a man who knows your operations—a man like your Industrial Supply Specialist. He'll recommend the hose expressly designed for your particular job.

For instance, you may want a hose that can handle strong concentrations of acids or alkalies without breaking down.

In this case, your Industrial Supply Specialist will suggest Monarch Acid Hose. It's "Job-Engineered" by Hewitt to carry most acids and alkalies up to 50% concentration. And it will carry many other acids even up to full concentrations.

Here's why! Its tube is made of specially compounded rubber that resists the harmful action of acids and alkalies. Its hightensile duck carcass provides high burst-resistance, yet permits necessary flexibility. And its tough abrasion-resisting cover protects the entire hose against deterioration.

You'll find too, that Hewitt makes hose for other acid-handling jobs. There's Monarch Acid Suction Hose for heavy-duty suction service. And there's Monarch Acid Pinch Valve Hose for use where pinch valves are required.

So call on your Industrial Supply Specialist. He'll recommend the Hewitt product you need to solve your problems.

> Specify "Hewitt" . . . Phone the Hewitt distributor listed in the classified section of your telephone directory. Or write to Hewitt Rubber Division, 240 Kensington Avenue, Buffalo 5, New York.





CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • JUNE 1947 •



F-B PRODUCTION UNITS

Banbury Mixers Plasticators Pelletizers Mixing, Grinding Warming and **Sheeting Mills Bale Cutters Tubing Machines** Refiners Crackers Washers Calenders **Hose Machines Hydraulic Presses** and other equipment for processing rubber and plastic materials.

mixer designed specifically for largescale mixing of plastics stocks.

It has a chamber capacity of 14,940 cubic inches—three times the capacity of the 3A, and more than twelve times that of the 1A, the two sizes now in general use for processing plastics. The No. 11 has all the design and control features which have enabled the smaller sizes to handle efficiently such a wide variety of plastics.

The design features include: Extended feeding neck with water-cooled section near the hopper; hopper entirely chrome-plated to prevent contamination of stock; step-up discharge door to prevent leakage of materials from mixing chamber during operation; and rotors with force-feed lubricated dust stops.

Cored chamber sides and cored rotors fitted with stuffing boxes allow application of coolant or steam. Potentiometer pyrometer with thermocouple in contact with batch gives chart recording of each operating procedure. Telechron timing device fitted with instruction charts signals operator as each step of mixing cycle is completed.

Complete information on the No. 11 plastics Banbury or on any of the equipment listed on this page is yours for the asking. FB-381

FARREL-BIRMINGHAM COMPANY, INC. ANSONIA, CONN.

Plants: Ansonia, Derby and Stonington, Conn., Buffalo, N. Y. Sales Offices: Ansonia, Buffalo, Stonington, New York, Pittsburgh, Akron, Chicago, Los Angeles, Tulsa, Houston, Charlotte



a ned a reactors are observed arise dos actors arise good use arise good use arise dos arises arise

vertisem

zens a curr

z individual

i xme eleme

nt, in whoe

e s serie di e s sere di e-TENS OF

Think "SE

BOCAL F

SEARCHLIGHT SECTION EMPLOYMENT • BUSINESS • OPPORTUNITIES • EQUIPMENT-USED or RESALE

INFORMATION

BOX NUMBERS care publication New York, Chicago or San Francisco offices count as 10

DISCOUNT of 10% if full payment is made

UNDISPLAYED RATE:

(Net available for equipment advertising) 90c a line, minimum 4 lines. To figure advance payment count 6 average

To figure advance payment count 6 average words as a line. POSITIONS WANTED (full or part-time in-dividual salaried employment only), ½ above rates payable in advance. PROPOSALS, 75 cents a line an insertion.

NEW ADVERTISEMENTS received by 10 A. M. June 27th will appear in the July issue subject to limitations of space available.

words additional in undisplayed ads.



10

g operation; and mi

lubricated des son

er sides and ored me

ing box's allow spin

or stem. Poemine

thermocouple in com

that recording of se dure. Telechron min

h instruction chiro se

s tach step of ming

rmation on the Na.U

or on any of the spin

is page is pours for the

INC.

N.Y. Altras Chicage

ENGINEERIN

8.2

d

Write CE 1688, 113 W. 42 St., N. Y. 18

WANTED

EXPLOSIVE CHEMIST; Graduate with Laboratory apprience in Dynamite Plant. Location---Western Pennsylvania. Permarent position with large organ-ization. In reply give full particulars including sducational background, axperience and references.

P-102, Chemical Engineering 110 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

Each of these advertisements

represents a current WANT of an individual or concern, with some element of profit in each, for whoever can fulfill the need.

Some are employment opportunities; others offer solutions to pressing production problems; still others offer good used equipment.

"Searchlight" advertisements are constantly changing. New opportunities find their way into this great WANT medium, each issue. Regular reading of the "Searchlight" pages can be as important to you as reading the editorial pages. One is news of the industry, the other-NEWS OF OPPORTUNITIES currently offered in the industry.

POSITIONS VACANT

TECHNICIAN EXPERIENCED in manufac-ture of insulating and hardboard. P-178, Chemical Engineering, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

York 18, N. Y. METALLURGIST OR chemical engineer with metallurgical training. Preferably with one or two years experience on tin plate and steel mill sheet practice. Position available research and development with Container Man-ufacturer in Eastern Pennsylvania. Give de-tails, training and experience. P-194, Chemical Engineering, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N Y

N. Y. CHEMICAL ENGINEERS Wanted. Due to re-cent promotions we have openings for several chemical engineers in our 81 year old company processing Pennsylvania Grade Crude Oil. Give brief outline of education and experience. Your letter held in strictest confidence, with immediate reply assured. P-202, Chemical Engineering, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

Engineering, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y. CHEMIST OR Chemical Engineer, with flair for development work wanted for control laboratory staff position by building materials industry. Background in asphalt, petroleum, plastics or roofing manufacture preferred. Location South. Full particulars and snapshot first letter please. P-203, Chemical Engineer-ing. 520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, III. YOUNG CHEMICAL Engineer for Production of Organic Chemicals. A graduate chemical engineer interested in production work and who has had about five years' experience in plants that produce organic chemicals is wanted by a chemicals manufacturer on the Middle Atlantic Seaboard. Some plant experi-ence in the petroleum or synthetic rubber in-dustry would be helpful. The position open is attractive as experience in it will lead to important supervisory responsibility in the manufacture of chemicals. First letter should contain full particulars as to age, education and experience. Address replies to P-213. Chemical Engineering, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y. (Conthued on page 368)

WANTED

SUPERVISORY CONTROL CHEMIST New York Area. Three to five years experience in Aqueous Rubber Dispersions, Rubber Solvent Co-ment or Latex Compounding, Submit resume with references. State salary desired, P-177, Chemical Engineering

330 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

WANTED



Qualified to supervise a 100 cell electrolytic caustle chlorine plant located in South America. Good opportunity for ambilious young man. Send par-ticulars of education, experience and salary P-197, Chemical Engineering 330 West 42nd St., New York 18, N.



DISPLAYED RATE:

The advertising rate is \$8.50 per inch for all advertising appearing on other than a con-

tract basis. Contract rates quoted on request. AN ADVERTISING INCH is measured 7/8 inch

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • JUNE 1947 •

SEARCHLIGHT SECTION GD

WANTED WANTED MANUFACTURER'S REPRESENTATIVE FOR CHICAGO Established eastern concern that designs and fabri-cates chemical processing equipment is interested in improving its mid-west sales. Representative must be experienced in handling this type of equipment and have contacts in chemical and allied fields. Territory available.

RW-217, Chemical Engineering 330 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

POSITIONS VACANT (Continued from page 367)

(Continued from page 367) MATURED MECHANICAL Engineer, super-visory position-chemical plant design. A graduate mechanical engineer is wanted who is capable of supervising equipment and process design for chemical plants. The work will be in the organic chemical field and some experi-ence in the petroleum or synthetic rubber in dustry would be helpful. The position involves the supervision of an engineering department on the Middle Atlantic Seaboard, and carries with it important responsibility. Future pos-sibilities are æxcellent. First letter should contain full particulars as to age, education and experience. Address replies to P-214, Chemical Engineering, 330 W. 42nd St., New Yerk 18, N. Y.

SELLING OPPORTUNITY OFFERED

SALES REPRESENTATIVES for low pressure valves and oil burners wanted in following territories on a commission basis: Georgia. Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Missouri, Kansas, Oklahoma, Louisiana, South Carolina, Florida, Colorado, Wisconsin, Kentucky, Minnesota. RW-204, Chemical Engineering, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

EMPLOYMENT SERVICES

FOR CHEMISTS, chemical and metallurgical engineers, write Chemical Department, Posi-tion Securing Bureau (Agency), 45 John Street, New York, Telephone Cortlandt 7-9650.

SALARIED POSITIONS \$2,500-25,000. This thoroughly organized confidential service of 37 years' recognized standing and reputa-tion carries on preliminary negotiations for supervisory, technical and executive positions of the calibre indicated, through a procedure individualized to each client's requirements. Retaining fee protected by refund provision. Identity covered and present position pro-tected. Send only name and address for de-tails. R. W. Bixby, Inc., 260 Dun Bldg., Buffalo 2, N. Y.

EXECUTIVES \$3,000-\$25,000. This reliable service, established 1927, is geared to needs of high grade men who seek a change of con-nection under conditions assuring, if employed, full protection to present position. Send name and address only for details. Personal con-sultation invited. Jira Thayer Jennings, Dpt. B, 109 Church Street, New Haven, Conn.

EXECUTIVES—INDUSTRIAL & Sales Engi-neers: Your personal requirements in negotia-tions for better positions throughout the nation met via our individual procedures. Strict con-fidence assured. Details on request. Jepson Executive Service, 291 Porter Building, Kan-sas City 2, Missourl.

POSITIONS WANTED

RESEARCH EXECUTIVE; Ph. D. 36. Wide experience inorganic products and processes, extractive metallurgy, mineral raw materials, development, promotion, sales. Will also con-sider consultant position advising on proposed processes, markets, or research programs. PW-118, Chemical Engineering, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

MECHANICAL CHEMICAL Engineer-Regis-tered M. E. 10 years experience design and installation food processing equipment, 5 years as chief engineer specializing in multiple effect high velocity evaporators and spray driers. Capable of organizing and adminis-tration of engineering of chemical or process company. Age 32. married. Prefer Pacific Southwest. PW-189, Chemical Engineering, 68 Post Street, San Francisco 4, Cal.

MECHANICAL ENGINEER 5 years chemical plant design and process engineering, 10 years diversified, maintenance, machine de-sign and supervisory experience. PW-188, Chemical Engineering, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y. CHEMIST, PH. D. Twenty-five years in research, investigation, manufacturing con-sulting. Capable in business affairs. Two years foreign work. Wants responsible position either abroad, or in U. S., with reliable con-cern. Full particulars upon request. PW-167, Chemical Engineering, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

York 18, N. Y. CHEMICAL ENGINEER wth 32 years experi-ence in supervisory operations in edible, soap, or paint and varnish oils. Much time has been spent during this period in research for developing in the various products. Executive experience in handling the plants and men. PW-205, Chemical Engineering, 520 N. Mich-igan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

POSITIONS WANTED

CHEMIST, RESEARCH Adviser. Ph.D., many years active coordinating research with sales and customer interests. Field: new or experi-mental chemicals for textile, paper, plastics, sanitation and other industries. 20 years in-dustrial and research experience. 46 years. Married. Permanent position only. Salary 88,000. PW-206, Chemical Engineering, 330 W 42nd St. New York 18, N. Y.

W 42nd St., New York 18, N. 1. HOUSTON-DALLAS area firms don't miss this! Chemical engineer. B.S. Ch.E. Four years varied experience in engineering re-search, process evaluation, pilot plant and semiworks development, and equipment de-sign for large elastomer and related organic chemicals manufacturer in middle west. Effi-cient, resourceful. Desire position with future in progressive Texas organization. Family, Minimum salary \$4800. PW-207, Chemical gineering, 520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

EXECUTIVE ENGINEER-25 years in chem-ical, petroleum, and equipment manufactur-ing industries. Experienced all phases of engi-neering, including sales and operation, as well as estimating, design, development, and con-struction. Many years as Chief Engineer. Licensed Professional Engineer, age 45, mar-ried, now employed. Only permanent position with future considered. PW-208, Chemical Engineering, 330 W. 42nd St., New York, N. Y. METALLURGIST. CHEMICAL Engineer

METALLURGIST-CHEMICAL Engineer. B. S., six years practical responsible shop experi-ence making ferroalloys by electric and therm-ite smelting processes. Ability in research and development or ore to metal methods. Age 35, Desire connection with progressive company in mineral concentration, beneficiation, or smelting fields. PW-209, Chemical Engineer-ing, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

Timber al. Concentration, Dependention, or simulting fields. PW-209, Chemical Engineering, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
 CHEMICAL ENGINEER, 4 years general engineering. Experience on construction of chemical plant. 3 years Navy officer, desires responsible position in production, sales or as project engineer. PW-210, Chemical Engineering, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
 CHEMIST B.S. 42, veteran, two years experience in emulsions, detergents, organic analysis desires change to work on proteins. PW-211, Chemical Engineering, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
 CHEMIST B.S. 42, veteran, two years experience in emulsions, detergents, organic analysis desires change to work on proteins. PW-211, Chemical Engineering, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
 CHEMICAL ENGINEER: B.S. and M.S. In C.E. Age 33. Married. Six years experience in organic and inorganic research, development and production. Desires position in production or engineering. PW-212, Chemical Engineering 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
 CHEMICAL ENGINEER: B. Ch. E. with post-graduate training. 24. Married, one child. Two years experience research and development on new products and processes with programics. Desire responsible position in research and evelopment. Location Great Lakes, other locations considered. PW-215, Chemical Engineering, 520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
 CHEMICAL ENGINEER B. S. Age 39, wife and child, desires position with future in process development or production. 14 years experience includes magnesium, tartrates, waste disposal, filtration, refinery, distillerv and recitifying operations. Presently employed as plant superintendent. Salary \$6000, PW-161, Chemical Engineering, 68 Post St., San Francisco 4, Cal.

WE

I. MILLER, INC.

Cleveland, O.

304 Colonial Arcade

WE

BUY

SALES REPRESENTATIVE

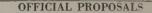
*

Established firm with proven sales record in Rocky Mountain territory desires additional lines Process Equipment and allied chemical engineering equip-ment. Graduate chemical engineer.

RA-198, Chemical Engineering 520 North Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

SELLING OPPORTUNITY WANTED

SALES REPRESENTATION or distribution of chemicals and chemical equipment for lumber, forest, and agriculture industries wanted by engineer with broad knowledge of industrial and economical development of the Pacific Northwest and foreign markets. 18 years experience in private industry and Res. Div. of Gov. Dep., age 44. RA-216, Chemical Engineering, 68 Post Street, San Francisco 4, Cal



Bids: November 26, 1947 MINISTRY OF ECONOMICS BAGHDAD

Oil Refinery

Oil Refinery (1) Tenders are invited by the Ministry of Economics, of the Government of Iraq, for the supply and erection of an OIL RE-FINERY at Baiji to supply the Iraqi mar-ket with the petroleum products as detailed in the "General Specifications" section of the Contract Documents. The Refinery shall utilize crude oil from the Kirkuk oilfields which are being devel-oped by Messrs, the Iraq Petroleum Com-pany. The annual throughput of the Re-finery will be of the order of 600,000 tons. (2) The Contract Documents may be in-spected in due course at any of the follow-ing offices. (a) The Ministry of Economics, Bagh-dad.

SPECIAL PUR

WAR AS

UNUSE

NICHASED

TELE-35 B.AT The opacity of HITE ROTAL

INCAN BOTA za sich.

-ILITTA PUMPS. a dapler, SALSfells mastei 250 H 1911. grachemous ming INT. Hermit Rand 1919: Stats", 7 vit 7-helt daves

HOLEN BIRMEN

404185 Belletta en is: stal heating a.t. Electronits armanute 172, hu from a free hur of sola-alur pice with conden carrie, instrum

TENSON QUE Ided eraperate

WARDER MIL

R. Burgasse

TUDEL SAIA

-: BOLL SAW NA 18 DC. ma I Ca. Mancy. in. 1-15 H.P.

-2011 CLASS

LOORECO SU

THUBELS CI

TEL TANKS offered winnest Dor

S walls

1-54 dia .

1-31 dla.

1-10' dia for ac

HEMIC

ing offices.
(a) The Ministry of Economics, Baghdad.
(b) The Royal Iraqi Embassy, 22 Queen's Gate, London S.W. 7.
(c) The Royal Iraqi Embassy, Washington, D. C.
The Royal Iraqi Consulate General, 36, Riverside Drive, New York City.
(3) Firms desiring to tender will be required to produce a receipt for a cash deposit to the value of ID. 3,000 (Iraqi Dinars three thousand) or its equivalent in sterling or U. S. Dollars to be placed at the disposal of the Government by way of earnest money. The deposit should be placed with one of the following Banks:
(a) The Rafidain Bank, Baghdad.
(b) The Eastern Bank Ltd. 2/3 Crosby Square, London E.C. 3.
(c) The Irving Trust Company, 1 Wall Street, New York 15, N. Y.
On production of the abovementioned recept they can obtain three copies of the Contract Documents and one Map from any one of the abovementioned places.
(4) Tenders must be submitted in duplicate enclosed in a sealed envelope and dispatched by registered post adressed to "The Director General of the Ministry of Economics, Baghdad." and will be received up to noon on the 26th November 1947. Ag. MINISTER OF ECONOMICS.



Drugs, Waxes, Oils, Gums, Plastics, Mer-cury, Nickel, Monel and Incodel. **Aetna Smelting & Refining Works** 13-15 Center St., Jersey City, N. J.

SEARCHLIGHT SECTION GD

PRODUCTION - HELP LOWER PRICES SPEED **MACHINERY YOU NEED - NOW - FROM** CET

SAVE TIME AND MONEY THROUGH

FF M We Buy and Sell A single item or a complete plant

RYING

SPECIAL PURCHASE WAR ASSETS UNUSED-

PURCHASED NEW 1943

- -MODEL E-35 B.&W. COAL PULVER-IZERS, capacity 6 to 12,000 lbs. per hour, depending on fineness.
- -OLIVER ROTARY CONTINUOUS VACUUM FILTERS, 11'6" dia. x 18' face, each 640 sq. ft. filtering area, complete.
- AMERICAN ROTARY CONTINUOUS VACUUM FILTERS, 12'6" dia. x 23' long, 10 discs, 2,000 sq. ft. filtering area each.
- 2—VACUUM PUMPS, Chicago Pneumat-ic, duplex, 36x36x13", each with direct connected 250 H.P. 3/60/440, 225 RPM synchronous motor with exciter, starting equipment, etc. 6760 CFM capacity.
- 2—Ingersoll Rand DRY VACUUM PUMPS, 31x13", Type ES, 2830 CFM with V-belt drives.
- With V-beit drives.
 2—GOSLIN BIRMINGHAM EVAPORA-TORS, 6 effects, each evaporator hav-ing total heating surface of 58,200 sq. ft. Electronite steel tubes; welded steel hodles. Each evaporator designed to evaporate 172,230 lbs. of water per hour from a feed of 586,000 lbs. per hour of soda-alumina solution. Com-plete with condensers, pumps, motors, controls, instruments, etc.
- -SWENSON QUADRUPLE EFFECT EVAPORATOR, same construction as 6-effect evaporators above. Evaporat-ing capacity 60,000 lbs. of water per hour.
- NO. 30 NF ALL-STEEL WILLIAMS HAMMER MILL, 17x30" feed open-ing, manganese fitted. 100 H.P. re-quired. Weight, 9,600 lbs.
- 2-MODEL 5040 DIXIE HAMMER MILLS, "Mogul".
- -2 ROLL SAW TOOTH CRUSHERS, No. 10 EC, made by Sprout-Waldron & Co., Muncy, Pa. 16x16" feed open-ing. 8-15 H.P. required.
- 4-DORR CLASSIFIERS. 4'x20'6", 2-deck, double rake, 3 H.P. motors.
- 10—DORRCO SUCTION PUMPS, Type VM, 6 duplex.
- 2-MORRIS CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS, Size 4-S, 300 GPM, 90' head.
- STEEL TANKS: 9—55' dia. x 50' high. 29/32" thick. Offered with or without 6-compart-ment Dorr thickener mechanisms.
- 6—35' dia. x 21', welded, cone bottoms, S_8'' walls, equipped with Dorr thick-ener mechanisms.
- 1-50' dia. x 30', 5%" walls.
- 4-30' dia. x 20', 14,140 cu. ft. volume.
- 1—10' dia. x 27' Horizontal, lead lined, for acid storage.

LIQUIDATION

CHEMICAL PLANT

MAIN ITEMS

1-Graver electric Roller Hearth Furnace

- 1-Graver belt type electric Furnace 1850°
- -Westinghouse Roller Hearth electric Furnace, 750° C.

ALL FURNACES complete with Heat Controls, Temperature Regulators, Re-corders, etc.

- -#7 Rotex Single Deck Sifters, 40"x84". motor driven with totally enclosed motors.
- -Micro-Pulverizers, #ISH, each with two totally enclosed fan-cooled mo-tors.
- 1—Battery of 2 Fletcher 40" rubber cov-ered motor driven Centrifugals, sus-pended type, bottom discharge.
- 1—Battery of three 1200 gallon Mixing Tanks, each with heavy bronze paddle agitators, driven by 25 HP gear head, totally enclosed fan-cooled motor.
- 2—Inclined Conveyors 24" wide x 38" long, stainless steel belt with motor and re-duction drive.

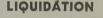
MOTORS-1 to 50 HP Explosion-Proof and Totally enclosed fan-cooled.

CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS-Iron, Bronze and Stainless Steel.

Munson & Gemco CONICAL BLENDERS. American Dust Tube DUST COLLECTORS and BLOWERS, complete with motors.

All sizes electrically operated VALVES. Syntron FEEDERS and CONTROLS. Location NEW JERSEY. Contact our

MR. WOLF, MARKET 3-0600 or Write to 331 DOREMUS AVE., NEWARK, New Jersey.



Complete

DISTILLING PLANT

1-Lummus CONTINUOUS DISTILLING UNIT, capacity approx. 5.000 wine gal. of 190 proof alcohol per 24 hrs.

Unit consists of a Beer Still, Aldehyde Column, Rectifying Column, with de-phlegmator, Condensers, Coolers, Pressure Regulating Valves.

Still set up as operated.

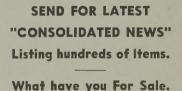
4-Fletcher 40" solid stainless steel Basket CENTRIFUGALS, direct motor driven with two speed motors with skimmers and unloading plows.

1-Buffalo Atmospheric DOUBLE DRUM DRYER, 42" x 100".

MISCELLANEOUS

Motor Driven Bronze Pumps, Instruments, Dial Scales, Copper Pipe, Speed Reducers, Pulverizers, Portable Agitators with Explosion Proof Motors.

Send for Full Details





H PAID

al Stock or Assets of

NTED

increately powerful argumentic with 16 contract rates

Normally Related

TEMICALS

uns, Plastics, War I and lecopel.

efining Works

1222 N. Y. 18, N. Y.

CAL

PRESENTIATIVE

mical Engis The Are

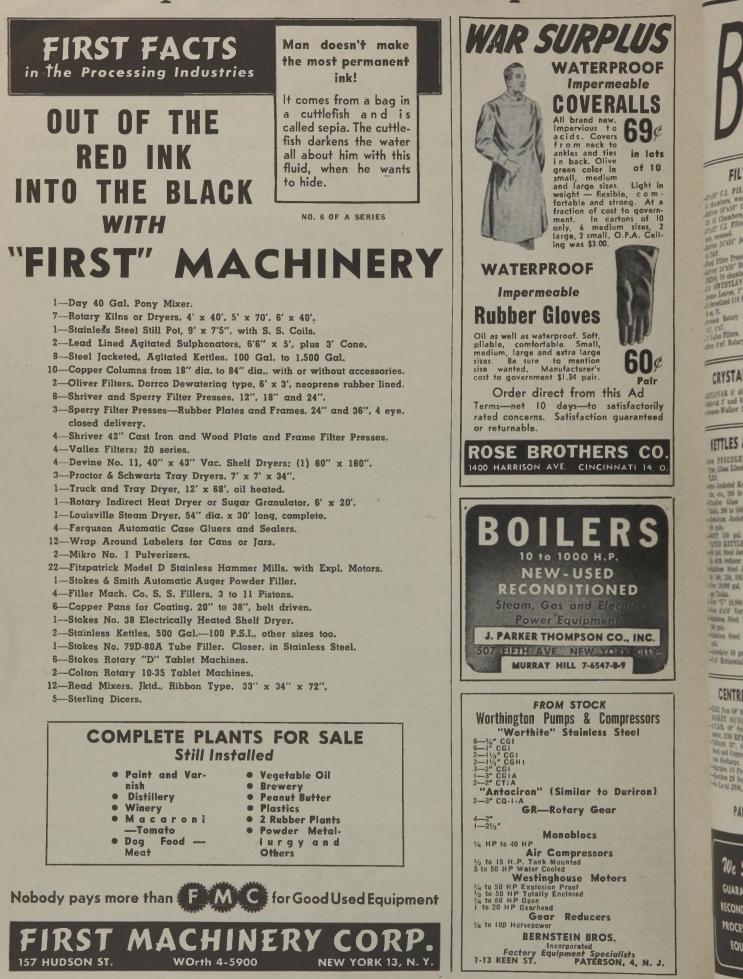
PORTUNITY WANTED

AL PROPOSALS

AY OF ECONOMICS BAGRDAD

| Refinery

SEARCHLIGHT SECTIC.



HEMICAL

JEARCHLIGHT SECTION UI

FILTERS

- 3-40"x40" C.I. FILTER PRESSES P&F, 44 chambers, washing type.
 5-Shriver 36"x36" C.I. FILTER PRESS-ES, 42 Chambers, P&F washing type.
 2-32"x32" C.I. Filter Presses, 36 cham-bers, recessed.
 1-Shriver 24'x24" jacketed Filter Press, 20 P&F

- a) PAF.
 a) PAF.
 b) AF.
 c) AF.
 <lic) AF.
 c) AF.
 <lic) AF.
 <lic) AF.
 c) AF.
 <lic) AF.
 <l
- 1—#2 Sweetland Sie OS Lieg
 30 sq. ft.
 2—Swenson Rotary Continuous Filters, 4'x3', 4'x1'.
 4—#2 Vallez Filters.
 3—Oliver 8'x6' Rotary Dewaterers.

CRYSTALLIZERS

2—BUFLOVAK 6' dia. Vacuum Type. 2—Buflovak 3' and 6' Atmospheric. 3—Swenson-Walker 20' sections.

KETTLES & TANKS

- 2-New PFAUDLER 1000 gal. Open Type, Glass Lined JACKETED KET-TLES.
 5-Steel Jacketed Kettles, Buflovak, De-vine, etc., 200 to 1000 gals.
 6-Pfaudler Glass Lined Kettles and Tanks, 200 to 500 gals.
 12-Aluminum Jacketed Kettles 60, 80, 100 rals.

- 12—Alumin'm Jacketed Kettles 60, 80, 100 gals.
 2—DOPP 150 gal. JACKETED AGI-TATED KETTLES.
 1—100 gal. Steel Jacketed Agitated Kettles 60, 80, 100, 150, 200, 300, 500 gals.
 3—New 10,000 gal. closed Vertical Storage Tanks.
 3—New 6'x10' Vertical Storage Tanks.
 3—New 6'x10' Vertical Storage Tanks.
 3—Nes Steel Tanks 100, 200, 300, 500 gals.
- 500 gals. 4—Stainless Steel Tanks 1000 to 5000
 - gals. 1—Autoclave 50 gal. Agitated, 300 lb. 1—2'x4' Horizontal C.I. Autoclave.

CENTRIFUGALS

- 2-BIRD New 40" Suspended Type SOLID BASKET 40/10/1800 motor.
 1-A.T.&M. 40" Suspended Type 40 HP motor, 1200 RPM.
 7-Tolhurst 32", 40", 48" Self-balancing Steel and Copper baskets, top and bot-tom discharge.
 2-Sharpies #6 Presurtite Centrifuges.
 2-Sharpies #6 Super Centrifuges.
 2-De Laval #600, #700 Clarifiers.

MIXERS

- BAKER PERKINS 100-gal., Type JNM, Jacketed, Sigma Blade.
 W&P ½, 9 and 20 gals.
- 1-Readco 4-gal. double arm Stainless. New 1000-lb. Dry Powder, motor driven.
- 4—2000 and 3000-lb. Dry Powder.
- 1-J. H. DAY #10 IMPERIAL Double Arm, 30 gal. jacketed.
- 3—Portable Agitators, explosion proof, ¼-HP, 400 RPM
 2—80 and 100-gal. Lead Mixers.

CONVEYORS

- ft. of 18" ROLLER CONVEYOR, practically new. 1000 ft. 10—12" Horizontal Belts from 10' to 80' centers.
 - 3-Bucket Elevators 25' to 60' centers.

SCREENS

3-DAY 40"x84" RO-BALL Single Deck. 2-Rotex 20"x48" Single Deck.

DRYERS

- 1—American 42"x10' Atmospheric Double Drum.
- 1-Buflovak Vacuum Drum 24"x20".
- 2—Rotary Vacuum, 3'x20', 5'x33'. 1—22"x60" Atmospheric Drum.
- 2-STOKES Lab. Vacuum Shelf.
- 1-Stokes Vacuum Shelf, 19 Shelves, 40"x44".
- Atmospheric 3 TRUCK, STEAM-HEATED, 700 sq. ft.

GRINDERS

- 1-Gruendler Master Hammer Mill 10 HP motor.
- -#1SI MIKRO PULVERIZER, 3 HP. 4-BANTAM MIKRO PULVERIZERS, 3/ HP.
- 4-Raymond Mills, #0000, #000, #1. 3-Ball & Jewell #0 and #1 Rotary Cut-
- 1-Lehman 5 Roll Refiner, 20"x48".
- 1-#5 Superior McCully Crusher. 1-ALLIS CHALMERS 36"x16" CRUSH-ING ROLLS.
- -RAYMOND 00 SCREEN MILL, brand new, with 10 HP explosion proof motor.

EVAPORATORS — STILLS

- -Swenson Quad Effect, 60,000 lbs. water per hour.
- Buflovak Stainless Steel, Single Effect, 900 sq. ft., 7' dia.
 6—Copper and Iron Vacuum Pans, 4', 5', 6', 7', 8' and 12' dia.
- 6', 7', 8' and 12' dia. A' dia. Calandria Pan, Copper Tubes, 1-8 2000 sq. ft.
- Copper Stills, 100, 150, 400 gals.
 Automatic Water Stills, Barnstead, Stokes, ½, 1, 10 GPH.

MISCELLANEOUS

- -Olivite Centrifugal Pumps with 5 HP motors
 - -DURIRON, LEAD and HAVEG, SS, Bronze CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS, 1" to 6".
- to 6". 7—NASH HYTOR VACCUM PUMPS, 12 to 55 CFM. 24—Stokes, Colton Tablet Machines, single or rotary Punch, ½" to 2½" dia. 2-Kiefer 72-Spout Rotary Bottle Wash-
- ers. 10-Liquid Paste and Powder Filling Ma-
- chines.
- 6-Can and Bottle Labelers.
- 4—Tubular Condensers, 25 to 260 sq. ft. 10-B&W Boilers 150 to 800 HP.
- 4—Devine, Buflovac, Horizontal Vacuum Pumps, 50 to 200 CFM.
 25—Centrifugal Piston and Rotary Pumps, 1" to 5' discharge.
- 2-Kiefer Visco Fillers.

PARTIAL LIST ONLY! SEND FOR OUR "NEWSFLASH" FOR COMPLETE LISTS.



ERS 000 H.P.

RPLUS

ATERPROOF Impermeable OVERALLS bread new.

tien and Sex in lefs back. Office in lefs een color in ef 10 all, medium in lets

aci, medium d Jarge tizz, Liphi is inpet - featble, com. ritable and strang, A.I. action of cost to press, ent. is carbon of M My. 4 medium tizz, 1 rits, 2 small, O.J.A.Cell G was SLM.

100

ble

oves

rool. Solt, a. Small, attra large matrice diacturer's

t from this Ad

days-to satisfactoria

Setisfaction guaranteed

DTHERS CO

60 SI 34 pair, Pale

- USED ITIONED

MPSON CO., INC.

1 7-4547-44

STOCK s & Compressors

ainless Steel

lar to Durirea) y Gear

005 essors

Motors

cers ROS.

-



 SEARCHLIGHT SECTION

UNION STANDARD EQUIPMENT Rebuilt-Guaranteed

SPECIAL: Pneumatic Scale Co. Packag-ing Unit for setting up, Filling and Closing Cartons. Package Machinery Co. Type CA-2 Foil or Cellophane Wrapping Ma-

chine.

- Vacuum Pans with and without heavy duty agitators, sizes 20", 3', 4', 5', 6' Glass-Lined Vacuums.
- Pfaudler 150 gallon and 125 gallon Pan with heavy duty agitator.
- Mixers-F. J. Stokes, J. H. Day, New Era, Hottman, etc. From 2 gallons to 450 gallons, with and without jackets, single and double arm agitators.
- Horix Model HE Stainless Steel and Sanitary Automatic Rotary Filling

Machine. Handles up to #21/2 cans and can be used for bottles up to 32 oz. with minor change in parts. Will fill vinegar, salad dressing, wines. soups with small bits from 50-65 per minute.

Mullers & Sizers-4', 6' and 9' sizes.

- Roller Mills-Day, Lehman 12" x 30" Kent 9"x24". Soap Mills-N. E. Heavy Duty types.
- Sifters-Rotex 20"x18", Gayco 4' Air Separator and Sifter; Allis-Chalmers Low Head.
- Centrifuges-Tollhurst 26", Crescent Morris 40" Basket Centrifuge.
- Jacketed Kettles-With and without agitators, Copper, Aluminum and

Stainless Steel. Give full require-ments. Vertical Mixers, Hobart, ments. Verti Read, Century.

Filter Presses-Shriver, Oliver, Sweet-land, Johnson, 12", 24", 30" sizes. Write detailed requirements.

Wrapping Machinery—Package Machin-ery. American Machine & Foundry, Hayssen, Gellman and others. Send samples with requirements.

- Ermold Semi-Automatic Labelers World Fully Automatic.
- Fillers-Karl Keifer Rotary Wisco-U. S. Bottlers-Acme C-10-N. E. High Speed Viscous and Semi-Viscous Fillers-Filler - Mch. Co. Stainless Steel Piston-Karl Keifer #10 Piston Filler.



mea

100 No. 1 Of Be M Jacob . A Tourt-C Article Int

Presented in 17 Series in 19 June 10

EARS. to the lard

51 T . Y Delinitrio B

to 3 87, 101 T 1 1 2 lant ff

nter Sie inn Werts A sile, 302 W.P. 219 Kan Hiel P 03/1

-if da, baharit, al septed baker is tem ani 7-. NP 1 dan U.C. Verla CON

Herer Louisner-terr tales, 2 and 2 Genterer T. J. Scherer T. Gen-ten, thei tales, Joint Detart, In-Missi, Stat. Betart, In-Missi, 20 m. 1. Unit detart. -73.7 All Copper--Wile, 8, metho-issient Contensor in Nath, 23 m. 1.

00 of if street, lattice C

in-Chalman II Internal I Inter Material I Inter M Distance II M Distance II I I I I Internal I I I I I Internal I I I I I Internal I I I I Internal I I I I Internal I I Internal Internal I Internal I Internal Internal I Internal I Internal Internal I Int



• JUNE 1947 • CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

W SERCHLIGHT SECTION

ENGINEERED EMSCO EQUIPMENT

means GOOD Used Equipment, Rebuilt and Guaranteed by ENGINEERS-a Sound Investment

AGITATOR DRIVES

NT

fall region in the Ulare, Sarah

ting Vois

Seni Lamada

atory Time-

and Seal Times

(a. Saiden Elec ‡10 Yana

WE PAY

CASH ROL SINGLE

MACHINES

80

ENTIRE PLANT

foren, 6' leine

ica proi ana #1 File, con

matic online Tite

rever from d

Samp & Kan

E. PRIM

VES

A DANIEL

LITAN

Y CO. INC.

Espinetin Sa-Gas, Art, Lipse

is, Paul Tale

VI VI VI VI VI VI VI SSIMI SSIMI ATTING

IDIN'S LAW LLETIN

nd Items Hinery (ap 12 Wo 483

GINEERINE

Barlin, M.

2 her Bas, Sel I

2

AGITATOR DRIVES -General Electric Vertical Gear Reduction. Out-put Speed 5 R.P.M.-7% HP. G.E. totally enclosed Motor-220 volts-3 phase-60 cycle. -D. 0. James Bevel & Spur Gear Angle Drive Size 182 R.A. Ratio 78.2 to 1. Complete with 15 H.P. totally enclosed fan cooled motor 220 volt-3 phase-60 cycle magnetic switch and mush button. -Falk Reduction Drive D.A. 1760 rpm. 220 volt, 60 cycle. 3 phase motor Horizontal, and mounted on cast iron base.

AUTOCLAVES

AUTOCLAVES 1--5½" Dia. x 1/" Deep. 2" wall, 3" cover, lead lined, not jacketed, 1/2 gallons capacity. 1-42" dia. x 24'4" Vertical Forge Welded Steel 600 lbs. Pressure-1300 gals. 1-4" x 6' Vertical Iron Body Steel Jacketed 200 hs. Pressure-600 gals. 1-00" x 25' Vertical or Horizontal Forge Welded Steel Jacketed, 100 lbs. Pressure.

BARREL PACKER

-Motor driven barrel packer, with screw conveyor, trough and hopper.

BLENDERS

- 1-3'6" x 5' Cylindrical Blender with Stands and Drive. BOILERS

- BOILERS -Cope 70 HP. Vertical Steam Fire Tube Boiler 1254 -267 D x 45' long stack for above. -Automatic Stoker for above boiler—without motion -Union -Union -Union -Union -Union -Union -Union -Union -D x 45' long stack -D x 4

1—40" dia, Tolhurst, all steel centrifugal with solid suspended basket (4 shelf design), bottom dis-charge and 7¹/₄ HP 900 RPM 220 volt 60 cycle 3 phase G.E. Vertical motor.

CONDENSERS

- I—Alberger Condenser—Size No. H209-A, 240-5^b copper tubes, 2 pass., C.I. body, I—==2 Condenser 3' diameter x 8' high, 125-1/4" tubes, steel body. I—Condenser 3' diameter x 10' high, 125-1/4" tubes, steel hody.

- Condenser 3" diameter x 10' high, 125-¼" tubes, steel body.
 Elliott Ehrhart Iron Body Surface Condenser-two pass 245 sq. ft. Surface-½" brass tubing & tube sheet.
 -30" x7' All Cooper Condensers with 1½" tubes
 -300 sq. ft. surface.
 -60ubert Condenser with 1½" Brass tubing-iron body 330 sq. ft. surface.
 -12" x9' steel condenser with 172%" 0. D. Cop-per Tubes, 250 sq. ft. surface.

- CONVEYORS

Stock of screw, bucket and portable conveyors, CRUSHERS

- CRUSHERS 1—Allis-Chalmers 15* x 9" Type "B" Blake Jaw Crusher, Canacity I" Material 3 tons per hour, 2" Material 8 tons per hour, 1—Eli W. Blake 15° x 9" Eccentric Jaw Crusher, Belt Driven, 1—Sturtevant 5° x 10" Jaw Crusher capacity I to 1/4 tons per hour-11/4" material. 1—Gruendler 2 roll smooth crusher 18" x 16½" wide, Pulley drive to jack shaft. 1—Two roll crusher (One roll 22" dia.: one roll 6" dia.) 1—#13 Quaker City Crusher—pulley drive.

41 HYATT AVE.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • JUNE 1947 •

PARTIAL LISTINGS ONLY DRYERS

I-Cummer 4' x 16' Retary Dryer with bucket ele-vator, Hopper, speed reducer and 10 HP AC motor. I-U dia. x 32' long Rotary dryer, drive and

- 1-
- motor. 1—4" Dia. x 9' long Single drum dryer. 1—4" Dia. x 12' long single drum dryer.

ELECTRIC TRUCKS

3—Elwell Parker Electric Lift Trucks. Model EG. 4000 lbs. capacity with Edison Storage bat-teries.

- teries, FILTER PRESSES I--12" dia. International Pressure Filter with Nickel Body and Cover-Single plate. I--Karl Kiefer Claritiving Filter on stand. I--24" Sperry Filter Press Chassis only. Two eye corner feed. I--24" x 24" Shriver I, LOD. Filter Press. I--Set of Cast Iron Plates and Frames for Shriver Filter Press-Size 18"-3 Eye Corner Feed. Open delivery.

- Filter Press—Size 18"—3 Eye Corner Feed. Open delivery. 1-Set of Cast Iron Plates & Frames for Sperry Filter Press—Size 36"—Top Side Feed—Open Delivery. 1-=12 Sweetland Pressure Filter, 36" dia. 36 Ieaves, provision for additional 36 Ieaves. 2-24" x 24" Flush type Sperry, one eye, open de-livery, flush type and frame filter press (25) nates and frames). 1-24" x 24" Recessed iron plate Sperry closed delivery press.

TANKS

From 50 gallons to 7000 gallons in stock. All kinds, Also a quantity of mixing tanks, with agitators. Some with motors, others belt driven. Advise your requirements.

FURNACES

- I-Lydon Glass Annealing Furnace with Tempera-ture Controls, Motor, Fan, etc. I-Dispatch Electric Furnace Type C.F. [7-20 K.W. 220 volt-maximum temperature 1250 de-grees F-with circulation fan and 3/4 H.P. Motor and controls--18" x 13" hearth.

SPECIAL

- Spare Parts for 41/2 x 16" Hardinge Mill.
- I-C.I. Spur Gear. I-C.I. Spur Gear. I-Forged Steel Pinion. I-2 IS/16" Dia. x 10" long C/S with "V" sheaves. etc. 4-2 IS/16" Dia. x 12%" long C/S bearings. 4-C.I. Screw Adi. C/S bearing base plates. I-C.I. Screw Adi. C/S bearing base plates. I-C.I. Screw Adi. C/S bearing base plates.

- C/S. I-Complete set WB lining, plates, bars, bolts, etc.

- INSTRUMENTS I—Weston Model 44 Type C. Revolution Indicator 0-1200 RPM. 2—Brown Electric Pyrometer 1200 degrees to 2600 degrees F. I—Foxborough Recording Thermometer 0 to 100 degrees F. I—Bristol Recording Thermometer, 0 to 200 de-arces fr. I—Tycos straight stem, glass front, separable socket thermometer.

Send us your list of surplus and available equipment.

EQUIPMENT COMPANY EmilA.Schroth

PHONE

Mitchell 2-3536

KETTLES

Screen. 1—Deister 3' x 6' Concentrator, Type C, single Surface Leahy Heavy Duty Vibrating Screen with I HP motor—440 Volt—3 phase—60 cycle. 1—8' dia. x 10' deep, iron body with heating coil, agitator and drive, 3000 gal. Write for your copy of Stock Sheet D of available equipment

- 1-27" dia. x 22" deep copper, jacketed. lead lined on 3 legged stand.
 3-6" dia. x 5' deep, cast steel, jacketed. no drive or aditator 350 gais.
 3-46" dia. x 3' deep steel jacketed. with aditator and drive. 350 deep vertical pressure kettle-ruber lined.
 3-00 Gal. Jacketed Copper with Bottom Outlet and Stands.
 3-6"9" x 8'6" deep Iron body. Sulphonator. Pro-peller Agitator. Drive. Tight and Loose Pulley.
 2-12" dia. x 3' deep, aluminum lined, jacketed agitator. drive. tight and loose pulley.
 Autos your requirements. Large and changing with Ando.

- Augusta your requirements. Large and changing stock on hand.
 BILL AND PULVERIZERS
 Asymond #1 Pulverizer with 25 HP motor and 50 HP motor driven fan.
 Baymond #1 Pulverizer with 25 HP motor and 50 HP motor driven fac.
 Baymond #1 Pulverizer with motor driven feeder and A.C. Motors.
 B' X S' Porcelain lined pebble Mill.
 C' X S' Porcelain lined pebble Mill.
 C' X S' Porcelain lined pebble Mill.
 Asymond #0000 Pulverizer without motor.
 Baymond #0000 Pulverizer-motor driven.complete with dust collector. separator. cyclones.
 T Quaker Citv Hammermill
 As 3' A bhe porcelain lined mill body. no doors. stands. bearing or drive.
 Brand # Daverelain lined mill body. no doors. stands. bearing or drive.
 Gruendler 2 roll smooth crusher 18" x 16%.
 MIXERS

- MIXERS 2-22" wide x 221/3" deer x 5'3" long mixers with double ribbon spiral aditators. I-Jacketed body Tar Mixer. -Sprout Waldron Grain Mixer with 12" Auger spiral.
- spiral. 1—25 Gallon Jacketed single shaft agitated mixer. 1—20 gallon Tilting Mixer, T&L Pulley drive.

PUMPS

Large stock of centrifugal, geared, rotary, pressure and vacuum pumps in stock.

REFRIGERATION UNIT I--American Carbonic Model V5-2 Refrigeration Unit Type CO2--copacity 5 to. I--Cascade Deep Freeze Unit, complete with com-persons, motors, control, etc. Minimum tem-persure 120 dearees F. STACKERS I-Barrett Gravens Electric Lift Truck-Type NHB 204. Capacity 2000 lbs.-18". X 24" platform---lift 12", motor 2 HP-220/440 volt-3 phase--60 cycle-1600 r.p.m. 2-Lewis Shepard Hydraulic Lift trucks with skids.

SEPARATORS I—Dings High Intensity Magnetic Separator, I—5 foot dia. Gayco Separator, with motor drive. VIBRATING SCREENS

NEWARK 5, N. J.

SEARCHLIGHT SECTION In this MODERN MANUFACTURING PLANT we thoroughly recondition MODERN PLANT DOING MODERN REBUILDING AIR AMERICAN—REBUILTS (Stationary) COMPRESSORS Pres. CFM. Size Make CFM. Pres. Size Size Make 10x 9 Penna. 12x 9 Worthington 12x 9 Penna. 10x10 Ingersoll Rand—C.P. 11x10 Worthington 12x10 Ing. Rand—C. P. Penna —Amer. Parenell Band Make Ax4 Ing. Rand 5x4 Ingersoli Rand 3½25 Ing. Rand 6x5 American-Ingersoli Rand 6x6 Incorroll Rand 150 100 240 110 28 PORTABLE AIR COMPRESSORS 44 20 66 335 30 FROM STOCK RENTAL-PURCHASE 348 55 100 254 125 AUTHORIZED EXCLUSIVE NORTH JERSEY Rand 6x6 Ingersoll Rand 7x6 Penna.—Ing. Rand—C.P. 9x6 Ingersoll Rand 8x8 Ing. Rand—American 9x8 American—Ing. Band 60 100 300 69 125 368 100 **93** 153 40 125 100 WORTHINGTON DISTRIBUTORS 14x10 Ingersoll Rand 15x10 C.P. 136 173 503 60 50 577 **NEW PORTABLES** 9x8 American—ing, Kand CP.—Pa. 10x8 Ingersoll Rand—Penn. 12x8 Ing. Rand—C.P.—Penna. —Gardner 14x8 Ingersoll Rand 8½x9 Worthington 10x9 Worthington 17x10 C.P. 11x12 Worthington 740 30 (Pneumatics) 216 336 70 40 500' Worthington-Gas-Diesel 315' Worthington-Gas-Diesel 210' Worthington-Gas-Diesel 160' Worthington-Gas-Diesel 105' Worthington-Gas-Diesel 60' Worthington-Gas 338 100 12x12 Ing. Rand 13x12 Worthington 115 386 475 60 424 25 170 240 100 528 100 14x12 Ingersoll Rand REBUILT — TESTED GUARANTEED DRY VACUUM PUMPS-(Like new) **NEW AFTERCOOLERS** 500' Worthington-Diesel 315' Worthington-Gcas-Diesel 210' Worthington-Gcas 180' Ingersoll Rand-Gcas 105' Worthington-Gcas 60' Ingersoll Rand-Gcas 1290 CFM 24x9 Penn 7A and AIR RECEIVERS 1080 CFM 22x8 Ingersoll Rand ERI FROM STOCK - ALL SIZES 1080 CFM 9x22x8 Ingersoll Rand FR-Steam PNEUMATIC TOOLS AND ACCESSORIES MERICAN AIR COMPRESSOR ORP CONCRETE BREAKERS - ROCK DRILLS - CLAY DIGGERS BACK FILL TAMPERS 48th STREET AND DELL AVENUE N. Y. Chickering 4-7665; Telephone NORTH BERGEN, NEW JERSEY N. I. Union 5-4848 575 GALLON **GOVERNMENT SURPLUS** MIXERS ELECTRIC PORTABLE & STATIONARY **NEW PRESSURE** 1000 12.6 lb. shatterproof CO₂ cylinders 1.C.C. 28 in. long-7 in. dia. New Agitators—All Speeds & Uses 1500 M408 Airco CO₂ Regulators, New **STORAGE TANKS** 6000 Pr. Neoprene rubber gloves. New B LTER S 500 14 ft. x 20 ft. Krene plastic tar-42" diam. 96" long, MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPpaulins **MENT Carried in Stock Convex heads—welded seams** 1/4 In. high pressure wire insert hose For Immediate Shipment U. S. Engineers specifications. De-signed for 85# minimum pressure. Tested to 200# hydrostatic pressure. HARRIS MACHINERY COMPANY UMPS ALL MAKES ALL TYPES ALL CAPACITIES 501 30th Ave. SE, Minneapolis 14, Minn. Vacuum-Transfer-Pressure-Circulating-Etc. Suitable for gasoline, naphtha or other Chemical Food Rubber MACHINERY Paint Oils Plastic bazardous liquids. FOR SALE FOR SALE

Steam Pumps - Air Compressors - Blowers

Γ

N. Y. C.

UPERIO

FOR SALE

EQUIPMENT CO.

138 GRAND ST

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Erman-Howell Division Luria Steel & Trading Corp. 332 S. Michigan Ave. Chicago

STEEL STORAGE TANKS

- Immediate Shipment
- 5-20,000 & 4-12,000 Gal.

1/2" shell, 3/4" dished heads, Butt Weld Hori-zontal Built for 80# pressure. A-1 Condition. 4 New 10,000 gal. Horiz. 1/4" shell & heads, 30 day shipment.

W. H. DYER CO. 1859-CE Railway Exchange Bldg. St. Louis I, Mo.



1 Day 150 gal. Brighton Mixer 5—Pebble Mills 40 to 500 gal. 10—Pony Mixers 8, 15 and 40 ga

SPECIALIZING IN REBUILT MACHINERY

IRVING BARCAN CO.

50 Church Street, New York City 7

gal

01

4-Bo

61

29

h

LI

3-1

5

51

G SEARCHLIGHT SECTION

BULLETIN W

CHEMICAL PLANT ALL UNUSED EQUIPMENT at the MAURY C. W. S. PLANT

COLUMBIA, TENNESSEE

Our representative will be on the premises at the plant at all times, starting May 16, 1947

PARTIAL LIST OF EQUIPMENT ALL UNUSED

4—Bartlett & Snow indirect fired rotary dryers —24" x 13' x ⁵/₈" motor driven—totally enclosed.

ha

nin ni Tim Tim

-(Like new)

Bend Them

CORP.

hickering 61982 on 54848

URPLUS

CO, cylinder

7 in da Nr

gulators. New

gloves, New

ie plastic ta-

e insert has

COMPANY

offs 14, Minn

OR SALE

e Mizer 500 gal. 1d 40 gal.

MACHINERY

CO.

k City 7

SALE

er Mill

motor.

inter 14. N. T.

-

SOLD

NJ.

ERING

Band-CJ.

- 2—Swenson single effect evaporators—vertical film type 96 - 1¹/₄" O. D. x 9' Carbate tubes monel separator—monel catchall jet ejector—Labor #10—R55 Alloy Pump— MD.
- 4—Dorr classifiers—Rake type—rubber lined.
- 3—Recovery columns—24" dia. x 19' high steel welded construction.
- 2—Cottrell Electric Precipitators 4700 cu. ft. each—complete.
- 5—Watson Stillman 200 ton horizontal extrusion presses—complete with oil geared pumps, motors, etc.
- 2—DeLaval extractors—26 x 17" steel perforated basket—arranged for motor drive.
- 2—Stearns size 2 magnetic pulleys—12 x 16" complete.

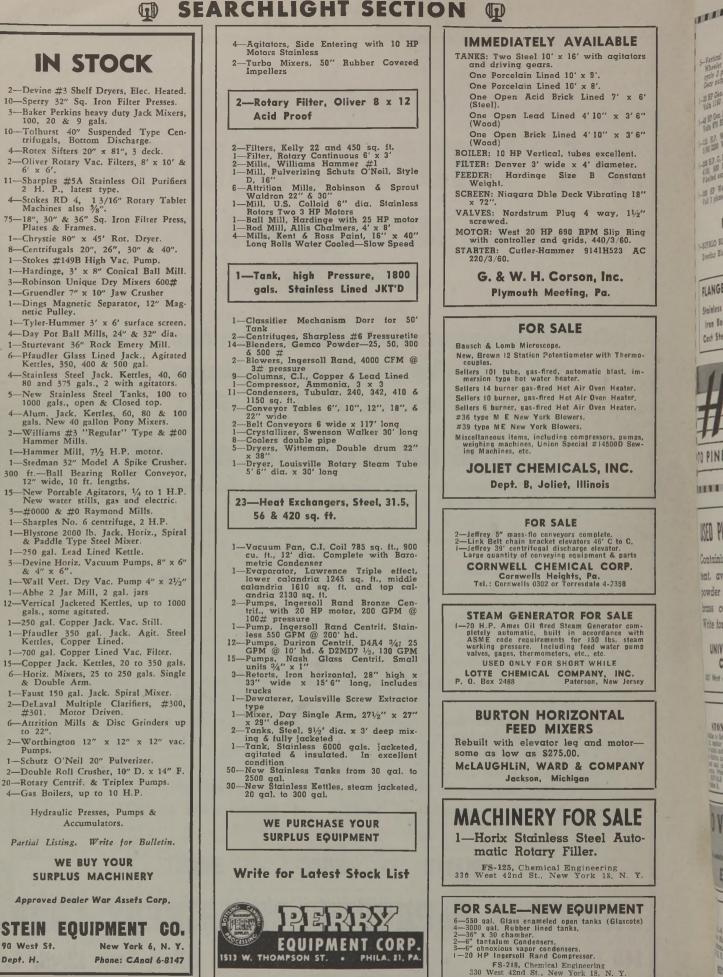
2—Bonnet horizontal pug mills—50 HP Motors.

- 12—1" and 1¹/₂" and 2" Worthington hard rubber pumps complete with from ¹/₃ to 1 HP enclosed motors.
- $3034'-1\frac{1}{2}''$ and 2" steel rubber lined pipe.
- 4—Industrial gas heater and exhausters class L—up to 800° F.—10 HP motors.
- 1—Dorr Leaching Drum 50"—drum rubber lined—complete.
- 11 complete sections of 9" and 12" screw conveyors—motorized—10' sections.
- 7-Steel bins-10' x 8'7" x 10'6"
- 2—Ross shell and tube condensers—180 sq.ft. each
- 4—Steel rubber lined tanks 3'9" x 3'9"
- 2—Sturtevant wet dust collectors—42" dia. x 3' long

WRITE • WIRE • PHONE

CHEMICAL & PROCESS MACHINERY CORP.146 Grand StreetWOrth 4-8130New York 13, N. Y.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • JUNE 1947 •



Dept. H.

90 West St.

Pumps.

376

UN JLARCHLIGHT SECTION

MOTORS

AVAILABLE

It' with opinion

tick Lized 7' x 8

ized 4'10" x 7 8"

ined C'IV" x YS"

il, tibes excellent. de x 4' dictation

Size 3 Constant

Deck Vibrating IP

Plag 4 way, 14"

100 EPM Sup East 1 grids, 440,0 Mil Easter Bildikish AC

orson, Inc.

eeting, Pa.

ALE

antioanter with Thema

L. automatic blat, in-Rec. Air Don Hater Bat Ait Dwo Ketter Hat Air Dies Hader Trees, lower.

ing compression, picco, Special 214200 See

ICALS, INC.

H, Illinois

LE

evelore all C & C franço alevate equipment & pars

ICAL CORP. hts, Pe. erroutale 6-728

R FOR SALE

nam Generativ son-n annerfans with for 150 loc dom g feel water pool eft, 40.

APANY, INC. Internet, New Jones

ONTAL 25

and motor-

COMPANY

SALE

el Auto-

MENT

ERING

10' x 9'.

- 5—Vertical Gear Head Motors Crocker Wheeler TEFC 10 HP 220/440 Volt 60 cycle 3 phases 1745 RPM, Philadelphia Gear output 425 RPM
- 1—20 HP Gen. Elec. Squirrel Cage 3/60/220 Volts 1160 RPM Type KT 322 Form B
- 1—40 HP Gen. Elec. Squirrel Cage 3/60/440 Volts 870 RPM Type K 342—Form B
- 1—125 H.P. West. Squirrel Cage Motor, 3/60/2200 V., 1740 RPM with Starter.
- 1—200 H.P. G. E. Synchronous Motor, 3/60/ 4150, 600 RPM with starting panel, V-belted excîter. New 1943.
- 1—300 HP Westinghouse Type CS 2200 Volt 3 phαse 60 cycle 600 RPM

BLOWERS

7-BUFALO BLOWERS 40" Type "R" with Everdur Blades.

ENGINE GENERATOR SETS

- 1-300 KVA Skinner Uniflow Engine Gene-rator Set 150# 1SP 0.5# BP direct con-nected to Burke Alternator 3-60-450 V. 200 RPM with Exciter and Control Panel.
- 200 RPM with Exciter the Control Panel. 1---300 KW Chuse vertical Uniflow Engine generator set 6 cyl. 10 x 12 150# pres-sure, 0#B.P. 450 RPM direct connected to 300 KW G.E. Alternator 3-60/2300 V. with DC exciter 125 V. Excellent con-dition. Rebuilt 1945. Reasonably priced for quick sale.

AIR CONDITIONING UNIT

1-30 ton Carrier Air Conditioning Unit consisting of two-2 cylinder Compressors and 2-15 HP Motors mounted on common base; with Kathabar Unit complete with all accessories, starters and instruments. Electrical characteristics 3-60-220-440. New 1942. Has been in use one sercon use one season.



PUMPS

3—400 GPM, 635' Ingersoll Rand Centrifugal direct connected to West, 125 H.P. motor, 360-2200 V. 3600 RPM.

Ē

5—Worthington, 2-5/8" x 18" Horizontal Duplex Double Acting, cap. 133 GPM, 3500 # W.P.

MISCELLANEOUS

- 4—9' x 36' Storage Tank, Horizontal Weld-ed Steel, ½" shell, ¾" dished heads, 18.000 gal.
- 2—10' x 32' Storage Tank, Horizontal Welded Steel, ½" shell, ¾" dished heads, 20,000 gal.
- I—Accumulator, Watson Stillman, 42" diam. Air cylinder, 11½" diam. Ram, 50" stroke, 3500# W.P.



CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • JUNE 1947 •

SEARCHLIGHT SECTION G

FOR SALE

DISTILLING EQUIPMENT

- 48" new copper distilling unit for whiskey or alcohol up to 170 proof at rate of 100 bushels grain mash per 1-48"
- rate of 100 busness gram hour. -42" diameter, 37 plate, all copper al-cohol Rectifying Column, with dephleg-mator, condenser and 12,000 gallon steel still pot. -Steam heated copper pot stills, ap-proximately 8,360 gallons, complete with vapor piping and condensers.

BREWERY EQUIPMENT

- l--Used Mash Tub, 14' diameter x 6' high, with cone top, false bottom, and drive mechanism.
 l--Used Mash Tub, 16' diameter x 6½' high, with cone top, drive mechanism, and new, unused slotted false botton.

MILL EQUIPMENT

- 2-Nordyke cylinder separating reels, 2' 8"
- x 8". 1—Bron dust reel No. 2-36". 1—Dust collector, sack type, Prinz and
- Rou. Richardson 125 lb. Baggage Scale, J-55. Lot Steel and Wood Pulleys, assorted
- sizes.
- sizes. 2—Cypress Wood Tanks 3' diameter x 5' deep. 1—Gruendler HER-8 Bar type Hammer Mill, with 25 H.P. 3 phase A.C. 220 V. Motor.

FS-174, Chemical Engineering 520 North Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

AIR COMPRESSOR

1-12 x 12 Penna. Horizantal water cooled air compressor, class 3A, RPM 250, 292 cu. ft. per min., 100 lbs pres.; complete with unloader and lubricator, excellent condition, immediate delivery. Misc. Supply Division

PHILADELPHIA TRANSFORMER CO. 566 Daiton, Pa. Tel. 165 Box 566

CONDENSERS (2)

New, manufactured by N. Y. Engineering Co. to be used with racouum pump & having 110 sq. ft. of heating surface, consisting of %" seamless bronze tubes and 40 gallons receiver capacity.

SINCLAIR & VALENTINE CO. 611 West 129th Street New York 27, N. Y.

FOR SALE

I-BAC-150 Lectrodryer 150 C.F.H. I-Complete Atmosphere Gas Conver-ter with scrubber and sulphur remover 250 C.F.H.

APPLETON WIRE WORKS, INC. Appleton, Wisconsin

FOR SALE STEEL BALLS

12,000 lbs. of new 2" plain, high carbon steel balls for grinding purposes. FS-200, Chemical Engineering 330 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

STAINLESS STEEL TANKS

3-500 gal. closed, vertical.
 1-900 gal. open, vertical.
 2-350 gal. open, Quick daivery on other sizes to 3,000 gals. Can furnish steam coils, jackets, agi-tators. Other types stainless steel equipment made to order.

BASIN ALLOY WORKS 24 Creamer St., Brooklyn, N. Y. Triangle 5-9187

MILL MACHINERY

MILL MACCHINERT
 MILL MACCHINERT
 Macchinertic, SW Engr Co. 110v AC motors
 Reagent Feeders, 3 compartment, Denver, 110v AC motors
 Ore Conditioner, for 48" tank, 175 rev. 1½ Hp. 3/60/440v Gearhead Motors, all sizes and speeds.
 W. MONTELIUS PRICE CO. Seattle, Wash.



MIXER WANTED A dust tight mixer for dry metallic powders

-capacity approximately three tons per hour. Preferably with enclosed drive.

W-137, Chemical Engineering 330 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y

Classified Advertising Division

McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Inc. 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y. Albright.

Albright--lighty &

316,15

Suffalo V.

V olsel

1 oleFile

_L.P. Der

Shelves.

_&rtlett

Lined, 8

-luggles

60 long

Sharples

plosion-

-J.H.D.

GELBC

-Abbe 6 L.H.C

Sigma

-Baker P

Sigma

-Swens

40 ft.

-Valez

4.Sweet

-Kelly F

Higers H. 580

-Silgel

ipe /

SEARCHLIGHT SECTION

GELB too HAS WHAT YOU WANT.

- 1-Allbright-Nell Atmospheric Single-Drum Dryer, 4' x 8'. 1-Allbright-Nell Atmospheric Single-Drum Dryer, 5' x 7'.
- I—Bagley & Sewall Atmospheric Double-Drum Dryer, 3' x 6', 15 HP Motor.

267

1.20 04

Erp. M. ti This HD

A-17 DRP -5-6680

e attenios e attenios e executive,

ad response eering and

rib ibe in

e following

nl

4M

sion

. 1%

N.Y.

- 2-Buffalo Vacuum Single Drum Dryers, 5'10" x 10'.
- I-Buffalo Vacuum Single Drum Dryer, 3'2" x 4'6".
- I-Buffalo Laboratory Vacuum Shelf Dryer, Type "A".
- I-J. P. Devine Vacuum Shelf Dryer, Double-Doors, 19 Shelves.
- I—Bartlett & Snow Rotary Direct Heat Dryer, Brick-Lined, 81/2' dia., 50' long. I—Ruggles-Coles Rotary, Direct Heat Dryer, 71/2' dia.
- 60' long.
- 15-Sharples Super Pressurite Centrifuges, 3 HP Explosion-Proof Motors.
 - -J. H. Day Jacketed Power Mixer, 750#.
 - GELBCO Powder Mixers, 2000# capacities.
- 2-Abbe 6-Jar Tumbling Mixers.
- I-J. H. Day Stainless Steel Jacketed Mixer, 55-gals., Sigma Blades.
- I-Baker Perkins Stainless Steel Jacketed Mixer, 50-gals., Sigma Blades.
- 4—Swenson-Walker Jacketed Crystallizers, 24" x 24" x 40 ft.
- 2—Vallez #4 Rotary Filters.
- 4—Sweetland Filter Presses, #7, #10, #12.
- 1—Kelly Filter Press, #250.
- 16-Ingersoll-Rand Heat Exchangers, 68 sq. ft., 314 sq. ft., 580 sq. ft., 760 sq. ft. (NÉW). I—EdgeMoor Jacketed Steel Kettle, 31/2' x 4', Anchor-
 - Type Agitator.

· SPECIAL ·

- 13-Stainless Steel Jacketed Kettles, 80-gals. (New)
- 4—Stainless Steel Jacketed Kettles, 60-gals. (New) 2—Stainless Steel Jacketed Kettles, 30-gals. (New)
- 2-Pfaudler Stainless Steel Jacketed Tanks 13,500-gals.
- I-Southwestern Stainless Steel Still, 40-gals., with
- Reflux Condenser.

WE BUY COMPLETE PLANTS **OR SINGLE ITEMS**

UNionville 2-4900

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING • JUNE 1947 •



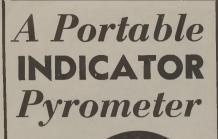
The **GELB** GIRL June 1947

SPECIAL •

- 2-Baker Perkins Stainless Steel Jacketed Mixers, Heavy Duty, Geared Both Ends, Sigma Blades, 100-gals.
- 2-Stokes Jacketed Vacuum Mixers, 75-gals., 3 HP Motors; 8-gals., 1 HP Motor.
- I-Read Vertical Stainless Steel Mixer, Type VTM, 100-gals., 5 HP Motor.
- 2—Shriver Cast Iron, Plate & Frame Filter Presses, 42'' x 42'', 64 Chambers.
- I-Louisville Rotary Steam Tube Dryer, 6' x 50'.
- I-Stokes Steel Jacketed Kettle, 5' x 6'.
- 2—Stokes Steel Jacketed Impregnating Kettles, 531/2" x 26".
- I—Struthers Wells Steel Jacketed Kettle, 2' x 32". I—High Chrome "Enduro" Iron Tank, 6' x 30.' I—Stainless Steel Tank, 6' x 18'.

- 2—Stainless Steel Holding Tanks, 1200-gals.
- I-Stainless Steel Jacketed Kettle, 5' x 6'.
- I-Pfaudler Glass Lined Tank, 2000-gals.
- 1—Palmer 2-roll Rubber Mill, 16'' x 50'', 75 HP Motor. 3—Thropp 2-roll Rubber Mills, 16'' x 30''

- I—Farrel 2-roll Rubber Mill, 14" x 30". I—Leiman 3-roll Laboratory Mill, 5" x 12".
- 3-Ross 3-roll Water-Cooled Mills, 16" x 30", 16" x 36", 16" x 40".
- 1-J. H. Day Hurrell Homogenizer, Type 14, 30 HP Motor.
- R. GELB & SONS, INC. EST. 1886 UNION, N. J.



A Product of 40 Years' Research

Built with the ENGELHARD frictionless galvanometer, eliminating bearings and pivots.

Strongly built to stand rough service. Nine standard scales—4 Centigrade, 5 Fahrenheit. Special scales avail-able. Weight $11\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.

Write for descriptive Bulletin 400

Charles Engelhard, Inc. 900 Passaic Ave. East, NEWARK, N.J.



Abbe Engineering Co.308Acme Coppersmithing & Machine Co.220Air Preheater Corp.23Alax Flexible Coupling Co., Inc.28Allegheny Ludium Steel Corp.351Alsop Engrg. Corp.238Aluminum Co. of America.99, 77American Air Filter Co., Inc.46American Cas & Foundry Co.261American Gas Assoc.322American Gas Assoc.32American Gas Assoc.32American Metal Hose.65-66American Pulverizer Co.15American Steel & Wire Co.167American Co.144Ampoo Metal, Inc.240American Steel & Wire Co.162Anti Corrosive Metal Prod. Co.162Antis Foundry Co.261American Steel & Wire Co.163Antis Foundry Co.260Atlas Foundry Co.260Atlas Foundry Co.261Atlas Foundry Co.261Atlas Powder Co.339Automatic Sprinkler Corp. of Amer.174Automatic Transportation Co.265

 Babcock & Wilcox Tube Co.
 74

 Bagpak Inc.
 295

 Bailey Meter Co.
 27

 Baker & Co., Inc.
 14

 Baker Perkins Inc.
 211

 Bakel & Co., Inc.
 14

 Baker Perkins Inc.
 211

 Bakel & Co., Inc.
 14

 Baker Perkins Inc.
 211

 Bakel & Co., Inc.
 363

 Bell Telephone Laboratories
 345

 Bemis Bro. Bag Co.
 68

 Bethlehem Steel Co.
 317

 Bin- Dicator Co.
 9

 Black, Sivalls & Bryson, Inc.
 235

 Blaw- Knox Co.
 175

 Bickman, Inc., S.
 172

 Bowser Inc.
 140, 286

 Bridgeport Brass Co.
 321

 Bristol Co.
 259

 Brooks Equipment & Mfg. Co.
 166

 Brosites Mach. Co., Inc.
 261

 Brown Instrument Co.
 267, 384

 Bryant Heater Co.
 208

 Buffalo Forge Co.
 199

 Buffalo Forge Co.
 199

 Buffalo Forge Co.
 193

 Browak Equipment Div. of Blaw Xnox Co. Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corp.6Carnegie-Illinois Steel Corp.167Carrier Corp.359Cash Co., A. W.10Cash Co., Co.53Chain Belt Co.53Chain Belt Co.324Chase Bag Co.30Chemical Construction Corp.239Chicago Bridge & Iron Co.12Chicago Bridge & Iron Co.246Clark Equipment Co.246Colle Mfg. Co., R. D.168Colle Mfg. Co., R. D.168Colle Mfg. Co., R. D.168Colle Mfg. Co., R. T.256Columbia Steel Co.167Commercial Solvents Corp.150Conveyor Co.178Copper-Alloy Foundry Co.178Copper-Alloy Foundry Co.178Corhart Refractories Co. Inc.356Cornart Refractories Co.184Crane Co.184Crane Co.215Cuno Engineering Co.215Cuno Engineering Co.215 DeLaval Separator Co.147DeLaval Steam Turbine Co.26, 357Deming Co.160Dempster Bros. Inc.70-71Diamond Alkali Co.90Dings Magnetic Separator Co.180Dixie Machinery Mfg. Co.298Dodge Mfg. Corp.352Downingtown Iron Works.338Dracco Corp.164Dresser-Industries, Inc.159, 285

ADVERTISERS IN THIS ISSUE

Electric Auto-Lite Co. Electric Steel Foundry. Electric Storage Battery Co. Elliott Co. Employers Mutual Liability Insur- ance Co. of Wisconsin	287 289 169 79 0-61 380 292 228
Fairbanks Co. Fairbanks Morse & Co. Farrel Birmingham Co., Inc. Farris Engrg. Corp. Ferguson Co., Harry J. Filtration Engineers Inc. Fischer Governor Co. Fischer Governor Co. Fischer & Porter Co. Fleishel Lumber Co. Fleishel Lumber Co. Floridin Co., Inc. Foster Wheeler Corp. Foxboro Co. Freeport Sulphur Co. Fueller Co.	241 260 228
Galigher Co. Garlock Packing Co. Gates Rubber Co. Gaylord Container Corp. General American Transportation Corp	290 344 58 41 230 8-89 301 331 129 275 348 296 24 177 340
Hammond Iron Works. Hardinge Co., Inc. Hays Corp. Hendrick Mfg. Co. Hercules Powder Co. Hewitt Rubber of Buffalo Div. Hew- itt-Robins, Inc. Heyden Chemical Corp. Homestead Valve Mfg. Co. Houdry Process Corp.	148 168 274 297
Industrial Process Engineers Ingersoll Rand	268 271 232 243 91 324
Jackson & Church Co Jeffrey Mfg. Co Jelliff Mfg. Corp., C. O Jenkins Bros. Jerguson Gage & Valve Co Jessop Steel Co Johns-Manville78, 146, 276, 312 Joy Mfg. Co	266 217 148 51 262 165 2-313 64
Keasbey & Mattison Co Kemp Mfg. Co.,C.M Kidde & Co. Inc., W Klein Filter & Mfg. Co Knight, Maurice A Koven & Bros. Inc., L.O	360 255 244 268 294 223
LaBour Co., Inc Ladish Drop Forge Co Lapp Insulator Co., Inc Lawrence Mach. & Pump Co Layne & Bowler, Inc. Leader Iron Works Inc. Link-Belt Co. Littleford Bros. Inc. Liquidometer Corp.	325 333 178 264 162 7 218 186

Air for Sale!



AIR OR GAS IN MOTION, WORKING FOR YOU AT LOW COST AND PEAK EFFICIENCY IS WHAT ALLIS-CHALMERS BLOWERS OFFER YOU!

ALLIS - CHALME

One of the Big 3 in Electric Power Equipment — Biggest of All in Range of Industrial Products

 \mathbf{Y}_{is} not. Actually, the degree of efficiency of the handling equipment is what, in the final analysis, determines the *net cost* of air or gas to you!

In Div. He

62 N

And this is of *major* importance, especially in the Chemical and Food Industries, where such equipment must be *pre-engineered* to handle highly technical processes.

Allis-Chalmers builds single and multi-stage turbo blowers as well as rotary compressors to meet practically all pressure and capacity requirements. A typical single stage blower is shown above. Use of cast casing provides rigidity, longer life, smoother operation, deadens machine noises and eliminates vibration. Operates on two bearings only... saves coupling and space. For higher pressures and larger volume, see multi-stage blowers at right.

Allis-Chalmers in conjunction with process engineers has developed air and gas handling equipment to suit special process applications. It offers more than fifty years of experience in this field and in building high-speed machinery. Result: we can provide you with the blower you need, either standard or special.

A qualified engineer is available in our nearby office to discuss how you can handle air or gas at *lower cost*. ALLIS-CHALMERS, MILWAUKEE 1, WIS. A 2248 ROTARY COMPRESSORS, sliding vone type. Capacities for 5 to 35 psi-g. Air is compressed in cells formed by blades moving freely in and out of longitudinal slots in rotor.



AXIAL COMPRESSORS. Compress to 60 lbs. gauge with high efficiencies. Good base load machines. Used with gas turbines. Cannot build up dangerous pressures.



MULTI STAGE BLOWERS. Inlet valumes up to 130,-000 cfm, pressure to 35 lbs gauge, uncooled. Pressure valume curve favorable to parallel operation.



CDRY VACUUM PUMPS. Range to 28½ inches hg vacuum. Same principle as ratary compressors except that inlet is hooked up to chamber to be evacuated and exhaust is open.



GET THE FACTSI Allis-Chalmers bulletin B6211 covers Rotary compressors and Vacuum Pumps — B6048 Single Stage Turbo Blowers — B6104 Multi Stage units. Write for them.

1847 A CENTURY OF SERVICE to Industry THAT MADE America Great



The Peerless engineering achievement of designing and building more efficient pumps with fewer moving parts has again been most successfully applied in the advanced Peerless Jet Pumping System. The troublefree Peerless Jet Pump principle ingenifree Peerless Jet Pump principle ingeni-ously applies the natural force of gravity, plus a minimum of mechanical power, to lift water upward by pressure from the Jet and force it to a pressure tank by means of an impeller. There is no simpler pump principle now being utilized where water lift requirements are comparable. Peerless Jet Pumps are easy to understand, install, operate and maintain. Once the constant-pressure Jet Pump is in opera-tion adjustment for remain is rarely medded constant-pressure jet Pump is in opera-tion, adjustment or repair is rarely needed. Extremely compact in design. Double or single pipe systems available in sizes from $\sqrt{4}$ to 3 H.-P. Quietly supplies the water you require whether installed over the well or effect of a distance form the meter Identity which instance over the well of offset at a distance from the water source. Ideally applied to wells 2" inside diameter and larger for water supply requirements of light industry including ice and re-frigeration plants, creameries, dairies, milk plants, institutions, hotel, laundries, municipalities, motel, country estates, schools, etc.



Fully protected Under R. Moineau U. S. & Canadian patents.

Water King Unique in design and operation. For shallow well installation only.

PEERLESS

For trouble-free simplicity of operation, this unique pump utilizes the same "magic" pumping element of the Peerless Hi-Lift Pump. Hard chrome pumping element wholly positioned and protected within pump base is highly resistant to abrasive and corrosive action. Assures a clean con-stant water supply. Requires a minimum of space and attention. 100% automatic. Easily installed over well or off-set.

Write for Bulletins describing these two most efficient pumps.

PEERLESS PUMP DIVISION

Food Machinery Corporation

Factories: Canton 6, Ohio • Quincy, III. • Los Angeles 31, Calif. District Offices: Canton 2, Ohio; Philadelphia: Suburban Square, Ard-more, Pa.; Atlanta: Rutland Bldg., Decatur, Ga.; Dallas 1, Texas.

Lummus Co	
Manning Maxwell & Moore Inc	40 11 er 392 994 558 558 558 558 558 558 558 558 558 55
Nash Engrg. Co	11 88 02 45 05 53 7 7 31 62 36 53 6 53 6 53 6 53 6 53 6 53 53 53 6 53 53 53 53 53 53 53 53 53 53 53 53 53
Oldbury Electro-Chem. Co 28	
Pacific Chemical Exposition	08 73 55 18 er 52
Pacific Chemical Exposition	27113390941 360928814
Prufcoat Lab., Inc	8
Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc	6
Reading-Pratt & Cady Div. American Chain & Belt	872769920
it. Regis Paper Co	1083920073543388

ADVERTISERS IN THIS ISSUE

Stearns Magnetic Mfg. Co Stokes & Smith Co Stokes Machine Co., F. J. Strong Carlisle & Hammond Co Swensen Evaporator Co Syntron Co	152 234 92 226 .16-17
Taber Pump Co	274 161 350 167
Texas Gulf Sulphur Co. Thermal Syndicate Ltd. Timken Roller Bearing Co., Roll Bearing Div	40 248 er 25
Titeflex Inc. Tower Chemical Co. Traylor Engrg. & Mfg. Co. Trent Tube Mfg. Co.	272 354 227 224
Tri-Clover Machine Co	Cover
Union Carbide & Carbon Corp	6, 206
Union Carbide & Carbon Corp. U. S. Industrial Chemicals. United Chromium Inc. United States Steel. U. S. Stoneware Co. 81, 15	. 19-20
U. S. Stoneware Co	2, 262
Victor Chemical Works. Viking Pump Co Virginia Smelting Co	
Walker Process Equip. Inc. Walworth Co. War Assets Administration	310
War Assets Administration33 Wellington Sears Co	2, 343
West Disinfecting Co	. 300
Wheeler Mfg. Co., C. H. Wickwire Spencer Steel Wiegand Co., Edwin L	. 34
Wiley & Sons, John. Wilfley & Sons, Inc.	. 176
Williams & Co., J. H. Williams Pat. & Crush & Pulv. Co Worthington Pump & Machy, Corp.	. 162
War Assets Administration	. 216 . 347
Yarnall Waring Co	
	. 218
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	364

372

Union Standard Equipment Co Universal Castings Corp.....

A NEW PRODUCTION CHALLENGE!

• The principal markets of today and tomorrow will go to the best-equipped, most efficient producers. Will your plant be among these leaders?

Modern equipment, the key to this new, highly competitive era, includes more than efficient machinery... it takes in every corner of your plant.

Consider valves, for example. Good valves are necessary for operating efficiency. LUNKENHEIMER VALVES meet every requirement, for dependable service. Proved through the years...in every industry...under the most exacting conditions, they deliver longer service at lower maintenance cost. Industrial users trust LUNKEN-HEIMER VALVES—know they combine carefully selected materials, advanced design and superior workmanship, backed by 85 years of valve manufacturing experience.

THE LUNKENHEIMER CO.

CINCINNATI 14, OHIO. U. S. A.

And, backing up this high quality ...insuring utmost satisfaction, is a nation-wide service organization. The next time you have a valve problem ...installation, maintenance, repair or operation...call your Lunkenheimer Distributor. You'll find his service, like that of LUNKEN-HEIMER VALVES, truly dependable --always.

Serve Longer...at Lower Cost

LUNKENHEIMER VALVES

Fig. 123

"N-M-D" Globe

NEEMER

Fig. 1430 Iron Body Gate

BRONZE, IRON, STEEL AND CORROSION RESISTANT ALLOY VALVES, 125 TO 2500 LB. S. P.; BOILER MOUNTINGS, LUBRICATING DEVICES, AIRCRAFT FITTINGS

NEERING

Fig. 2125 Bronze Gate

Look Twice for ACCURACY of FLOW MEASUREMENT and CONTROL

A^{CCURATE} flow control of any continuous process is largely dependent upon one thing—proper functioning of the flow controller governing it. Proper functioning, however, depends upon many things—design, materials, construction, calibration, to name a few—all essential to optimum accuracy of both measurement and control.

Every part that goes into the making of a Brown Air-o-Line Flow Controller is there to contribute to the instrument's operating accuracy. Detailed refinements in the design and construction of range tube, drop leg, float and float chamber, pressure-tight bearing and shaft, lever assembly and recording mechanism are integrated into a meter body that insures measurement accuracy. In the same way the Air-o-Line control unit provides sustained accuracy of control through advanced design, construction, assembly and calibration of all component parts from differential linkage to pilot relay.

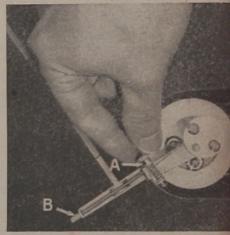
Look twice ... for the features contributing to accuracy of measurement and control ... and remember ... in Brown Air-o-Line Flow Controllers they are combined to furnish positive flow control for any process. Write for the Brown Flow Control Catalog No. 2221.

THE BROWN INSTRUMENT COMPANY, 4478 WAYNE AVE., PHILADELPHIA 44, PA. DIVISION OF MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL REGULATOR CO.

TORONTO

(Offices in all principal cities) MEXICO CITY BRUSSELS

LONDON STOCKHOLM



On thousand

variable spee

speed operation uniform better your equipment Master Speedr

the world. And at

flexible, so easily

For example, look

Speedranger on the

voriable speed unit

nits that easily com

lit provides exactly

af you can mount ng

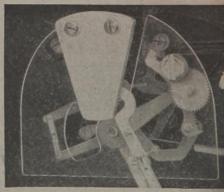
randling, and conveyin

eedrangers can da

THE MASTER ELE

CONTRIBUTING TO PRECISION MEASUREMENT THE LEVER ASSEMBLY

Attached to pressure-tight shaft between outboard and thrust bearings; rigidly connected to shaft at the flat by a set screw. Micrometer screw "A" provides for zero adjustment of pen or pointer. Scale span setting is made through micrometer screw "B," altering length of lever for calibration.



CONTRIBUTING TO POSITIVE CONTROL THE DIFFERENTIAL LINKAGE Provides positive actuation of the control unit by the measuring system. Index eccentric adjustment and index setting knob are readily accessible.

FLOW CONTROLLERS

Air-o-Line-THE COMMON DENOMINATOR OF PROCESS CONTROL

NOCL35 CONTROL

On thousands of applications in every field of manufacture, stepless variable speed operation assures exactly the right need for every operation . . . for every operator . . . and for each change in the consistency or shape of the material being processed. Such variable speed operation pays off in higher rates of production, a more uniform better quality product and more efficient performance of your equipment and your operators.

Master Speedrangers provide this infinitely variable speed in a compact, all-metal, mechanical variable speed unit whose durability and stamina has been proven with millions of hours of service all over the world. And at no other place will you find units that are so flexible, so easily adaptable and in such a wide range of sizes. For example, look at the magnetic separators shown below. The Speedranger on the drive unit incorporates a fan-cooled motor, a variable speed unit and a gear reduction . . . all standard Master units that easily combine into one compact, integral power package. This provides exactly the right speed, the right features, in a unit that you can mount right where you want it.

variable speed operation doesn't cost

Probably you will not need this same combination of features. However, the next time you need a drive for material processing, handling, and conveying equipment; mixers and agitators; weldingpositioners; machine tool drives; festing and calibrating equipment ... to name only a few ... see what a really remarkable job Master Speedrangers can do for you. Write for Data 7525, the new twentyfour page booklet on Speedrangers.

THE MASTER ELECTRIC COMPANY . DAYTON 1, OHIO

EEDRANGE

TING TO POSITIVE CONTROL FERENTIAL LINKAGE ive actuation of the control and system. In let eccentric advest system, and are reading accused

IG TO PRECISION MEASURE

ROLLER

OR OF PROCESS CONTROL

· CHEMICU ENGINEER

IT PAYS

REDUCTION RANGER MICTOR



rom

to the

rocessed of

MATERIALS

Richard Carriden 9

BIBLIOTEKA GŁOWNA Politechniki Śląskiej

duct

352/47

THE PATTERSON FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO. EAST LIVERPOOL, OHIO. U. S. A.

NT HEADQUARTERS FOR THE PROCESSING INDUSTRIES

SINCE 1865

THE PATTERSON FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO. (CANADA) Ltd., Toronto, Ontario